The image shows the front cover of a book. The spine is a deep red color. The main cover area is decorated with a complex marbled pattern in shades of blue, green, and red on a light background. A thin gold border is visible around the marbled area. In the bottom left corner, there is a white rectangular label with black text.

STORAGE-ITEM  
MAIN LIBRARY  
L-A-504A  
U.B.C. LIBRARY













2506











A P P E N D I X

TO THE  
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES  
OF THE  
COLLEGES AND HALLS  
IN THE  
UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD:  
CONTAINING  
FASTI OXONIENSES;  
OR A COMMENTARY ON THE  
SUPREME MAGISTRATES OF THE UNIVERSITY:  
BY ANTHONY WOOD, M. A.

NOW FIRST PUBLISHED IN ENGLISH,  
FROM THE ORIGINAL MS IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY;  
WITH A CONTINUATION TO THE PRESENT TIME,  
ALSO ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO EACH COLLEGE AND HALL;  
AND INDEXES TO THE WHOLE:

BY THE EDITOR,  
JOHN GUTCH, M. A.  
CHAPLAIN OF ALL SOULS, AND CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGES.

---

OXFORD:  
PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS.  
MDCCXC.



9142579: 2566.  
25666.

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
University of British Columbia Library

B

## A D V E R T I S E M E N T.

**T**HE death of the late learned and ingenious Mr. WARTON happening in the very moment of this Publication, the Editor hopes he shall not be accused of presumption in embracing the opportunity of acknowledging the honour of his friendship. By Mr. WARTON'S judgement of the work he was first induced to undertake it, by his friendly opinions encouraged in the prosecution of it, and by his kind admonitions assisted in its completion. He leaves it to abler hands to describe those various merits, the loss of which are powerfully felt and expressed in the affectionate regrets and respect of his friends and the public. To his Friends he was endeared by his simple, open, and friendly manners; to this University by a long residence and many services; and to the Public by the valuable additions, which have been made by his talents to English Poetry, Antiquities, and Criticism.\*

\* THOMAS WARTON, B. D. Fellow of Trinity College; Reader in Poetry, Jun. 10, 1756—1766; Camden's Reader in Ancient History, Dec. 1, 1785; and Poet Laureat in the beginning of the same year; died May 21, 1790.

The



## A D V E R T I S E M E N T.

The Editor having now completed one part of the Author's Manuscript, as fully as it has been in his power, proposes to publish the remainder, *THE ANNALS OF THE UNIVERSITY, &c.* in two large Volumes in Quarto, on the following terms: One Guinea to be paid at the time of Subscription; one Guinea on the delivery of the first Volume; and Half a Guinea on the delivery of the second.

The *WORK* will be put to the press in the course of the ensuing summer, if the Subscription shall be found sufficient.

*SUBSCRIPTIONS* will be received by *Prince and Cooke*; and *Fletcher, Oxford: Rivingtons*; and *Robson, London*: and by the *EDITOR*, at his house in *Oxford*.

May 22, 1790.

# FASTI OXONIENSES;

O R,

A COMMENTARY on the supreme Magistrates of the  
Univerfity of OXFORD;

N A M E L Y,

Of the CHANCELLORS, COMMISSARIES, PROCHANCELLORS,  
or VICECHANCELLORS, and PROCTORS.

---

**N**OTWITHSTANDING the Cantabrigians (1) have been fo bold as to derive their Catalogue of Chancellors from Amphibalus the Martyr, who, as they fay, was the first Rector of the Scholars of Cambridge City, An. Dom. 289, and from others who interruptedly fucceeded, viz. Mauritius in the time of Constantine the Great, An. Dom. 310, Kynotus in the time of K. Arthur, an. 517, Edbertus in the reign of Cedwall, an. 678, Almericus in the reign of Cadwallader, an. 690, &c. and I know not whom, (all received upon uncertain trust by the first author of those matters, Nich. de Cantilupo, who died An. Dom. 1441) yet I shall not presume to do as they have done, but insert only those that I find from record, not in the least to be doubted by many.

To pass by therefore St. GERMAN, St. GILDAS, MELKINUS, NENNIUS, KENTIGERNUS, and others, who lived in the times of the Britains and Saxons, reported by a very good Exemplar (as Camden saith) of Afferius Menevensis (2) to have studied in Oxford, and there to have made good

(1) Nich. Cantelupus in HISTORIA de Antiquitate Cantabrigiæ, sive in HIST. Nigri Codicis Cantab. MS.

Matthæus Stokys, Bedellus, Armiger, et Registrarius Cantabr. in CATALOGO Rectorum et Cancellariorum a Mauritio, tempore Constantini, ad an. 1585, aut eo circiter, im-

press. per Tho. Thomasiu Typographum Univerf. Cantab.

Robertus Harus quondam Alumnus in Coll. Gonvill. in ead. Univ. in CATALOGO Canc. ejusd. MS. &c.

(2) Edit. Francof. e bib. Camdeni, an. 1603. [Et ex recensione Francisci Wise, Oxon. 1722, 8vo.]



Orders and Statutes for the Academians, which they would not, nor could have done, unless probably they were the supreme Rectors or Governors of the Scholars there, I shall begin with St. GRYMBALD, whom few or none there be, that will or can deny, but that he was Rector or Governor of the Schools of Oxford, and the Scholars thereof, and from him descend to others, as I find them mentioned in record. But before I begin, I think it fit to acquaint the reader with some things which may perhaps be necessary to be known by him before he enters upon the following Comment, and those are ;

I. That the CHANCELLORS have anciently been written and stiled Rectors and Masters of the Schools, and Rectors and Masters of the Scholars, as may be farther seen in this Comment, an. 1211, 1294, &c.

II. That their place and office hath been derived, so far as concerns their confirmation, from the Diocesan, the Bishop of Lincoln, and their nomination and election by the Regents and Non Regents of the University, continuing so till towards the latter end of Edw. III; and then they were always after elected and confirmed by the said Regents and Non Regents only.

III. That their confirmation by the Diocesan, and election by the Academians, was sometime every year, and for the most part every two. The like also was it, when both election and confirmation came into the hands of the said Academians, which continued till the office of Chancellor became perpetual and for term of life.

IV. That the said office in ancient time was only borne by such that were resident in the University, as by Masters and Doctors of Hostles or Halls and Colleges, Monks, Fryers, &c. afterwards by Bishops, and at length sometimes by persons of the laity, of whom Sir JOHN MASON was the first.

V. That ample privileges have been granted to them by popes, kings, and bishops, as I have told you several times in this work, whereby their authority became great, and their persons much respected and honoured.

VI. That for their help in administering justice, and doing ordinary and common things belonging to their office, they have had Deputies allowed them (sometimes more and at other times fewer) called anciently Vice-gerents and sometimes Commissaries, by which last name I find them mentioned (1) in the 1st and 2nd of Edw. III. Afterwards they were altogether called so, but now and for many years since, Vice chancellors, and that too when the Chancellors have been residing in the University.

VII. That for the more honour of the office, have servants been allowed to wait upon those that bear it, within the precincts of the University, and to usher them in all public assemblies, such I mean that we call Beadles, each of them (in number six, besides a Vergerer) carrying a silver staff erected in their hand, which office is very ancient, and beyond record, mention being made of them (how many at one time I find not) in the reign of Henry III, and before.

(1) [In TURRI Schol, Oxon.] In LIB. PRIVILEG. OXON. per Harum, MS. Fol. 51. f. b.

VIII. That in the vacancy of the Chancellorship, the Senior Theologus, called Cancellarius Natus, then resident in the University, did anciently exercise all jurisdiction within the precincts thereof, otherwise belonging to the office of Chancellor, by giving oaths, keeping the Court, setting the seal to public instruments, presiding in the election of succeeding Chancellors, appearing in suits commenced against the University, proving of wills, and granting administration of the goods of privileged persons, which continued till the reign of Edw. VI, at which time the office of Senior Theologus began to decline.

As for the PROCTORS (whose office is as ancient for aught that I know as that of the Chancellor) are men of great power and rule in the University, especially as to those who have not obtained the title of Master. Their election hath been anciently from the number of senior Masters, not by the Bishop of Lincoln, but by the Regents and non-Regents in Congregation, who also, with the Chancellor, confirmed and admitted them. And as they were taken from the said seniors, so also was there great care had that one should be a Northern and the other a Southern man, because of the constant discord between those parties, and especially that partiality against either party (if both Proctors should be of one party) should be avoided.

The matters that these officers were anciently to look after, and see that they were thoroughly executed, were these (as in our ancient books (1) it appears) viz. to proceed and [exercise] their authority :

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Contra                                      | } | Non accedentes ad Scholas.                   |
|   |   | Trahentes in Scholis in Quadragesima.        |
|   |   | Determinatores minus diu stantes.            |
|   |   | Eisdem non Logicalia disputantes.            |
|   |   | Non accedentes ad Licenciaciones.            |
|   |   | Non parentes monicionibus Cancellarii.       |
|   |   | Transgredientes privilegia vel statuta.      |
|   |   | Non opponentes Inceptoribus.                 |
|   |   | Non solventes Magistris.                     |
|   |   | Non legentes modo suo consueto.              |
|   |   | Prorogantes vel anticipantes Ordinaria.      |
|   |   | Non volentes expedire negocia Universitatis. |
|   |   | Non venientes tempestive ad Scholas.         |
|   |   | Non habentes habitum et tonsuram decentes.   |
|   |   | Non habentes nomina Scolariuna.              |
|   |   | Non recitantes rotulum.                      |
| Non parentes regulis Procuratorum.          |   |  |
| Impetrantes pacis suspendium per triennium. |   |  |
| Suspectos qualitercunque.                   |   |  |
| Venientes cum multitudine.                  |   |  |

(1) [In TUR. Schol ] LIB. Sen. Proc. B. fol. 55. b. et in LIB. Jun. Proc. C. fol. 59. b.



Contra { Recufantes adire Carcerem.  
 Solventes Mancipiis ultra Statuta.  
 Solventes Scifforibus ultra Statuta.  
 Procuratores' vel Ballivos 'raciocinia non reddentes.  
 Iudices confulfionibus non parentes.  
 Advocatos et Procuratores excedentes.'

But in these things their power did not, nor doth, rest only; but in other matters, as in keeping the peace of the City, in having authority over and correcting the people of the Laity, if they are found guilty of stubbornness, irreverence, sauciness to them, of unseasonable tipling in public houses, and such like: of which matters, and other power that they have (though lessened by the new Statutes) being too tedious now to recite, I shall proceed in my work. In the beginning of which, though I am but slenderly accommodated with the names of Chancellors, Commissaries, and Proctors, such is the defect of our Records, yet the candid Reader I hope, (especially those versed in Histories and Antiquities) will excuse me, and not be apt to impute the fault on me, but time, the devourer of all things.

An. Dom. 883, or thereabouts, St. GRYMBALD occurs Rector or Chancellor of the University of Oxford, after it had been restored by K. Alfred, as is elsewhere shewed.

Vicegerent or Commissary, or Deputy, or by what name soever he was called at this time, . . . . .

Proctors { . . . . .  
 Mr. { . . . . .

The names of which officers (for whom these places are left) appearing not for this year, neither for divers following, I shall spare their room till I find them occur.

An. Dom. 889. Chancellor BEATEGRAVIUS, if any faith or trust might be given to the Black Book (1) of Cambridge; for among certain observations that he hath of K. Alfred, I find this—'Videns ergo &c.' 'He seeing therefore that the Scholars, which he brought to Oxford, continually studied in the composition of the Laws, and exposition of the holy Scripture, appointed them for their Rector Grymbald, Rector and Chancellor of the City of Cambridge, who being burnd with old age, permitted him to cease from his office, an. 889, and in his place the noble Beategravius was made by the good will of the Scholars, Rector and Chancellor of Oxford.'—But let the truth of this remain with the Author, for if we consider that the Laws were not in being in K. Alfred's time, nor many years after, as may be seen in the Annals or History, an. 1149, and that also Grymbald was not Bishop of

(1) Script. per Nich. de Cantilupo circa an. 1440. MS.

Winchester, which he confidently reports (2) in the said Black book, there is no credit at all to be given to his observations.

These two ancient Chancellors of the University being thus produced, and said to be before, it remains that we should enquire of their successors after, the Norman Conquest, whether they are known by the names or titles of Rectors, or Chancellors, or Masters of the Schools, or any other name whether general or peculiar, and transmit their almost obliterate memories to Posterity. For which end therefore I shall do my endeavour by beating of obscure paths to obtain my desire, and give a succeeding series (though sometimes imperfect) of our Fasti.

1122, or thereabouts, Chancellor or Rector of the Schools ROBERTUS CANUTUS, as in the History this year; which office of Rector being no other, as I suppose, than Chancellor, I shall here set him down as the first Rector of Oxford, or of the Schools of exercise there, after the coming in of the Normans. He by the Name of Robertus Cricklakensis, Prior of the Monastery of St. Frideswyde in Oxford, did about this time (2) give to the Abbey of St. Mary of Cirencester, in which he before had taken upon him the habit of a Canon Regular, his land in Cricklade.

1134, or thereabouts, Chanc. ROBERT PULLEYN as it seems. See in the History this year.

1150, or thereabouts, a Chancellor occurs under that title only, without a name, as it appears from the Chirograph (3) of one Robert Foliot, Rector of the Moyety of the Church of Rowlesham or Rouseham in Oxfordshire; wherein 'tis said, that the Chancellor of Oxford, with the Prior and Dean of Abendon, were delegated by the Pope to be judges of a controversy concerning part of the tithes of the said town, &c. Now in what time the said R. Foliot lived, appears plainly from another Chirograph (4) which speaks to this effect:

' Be it known to all &c. that I Robert Foliot give to Osney that land of my fee which lieth in the great street in the borough of Oxford, in St. Michael's parish at Northgate, held of me by Austen, priest, &c. in knowledge of which gift Wygot the Prior gave to me half an ounce of gold, and to my wife one mark, &c.:' which Wygot being made Prior of Osney, an. 1138, and continuing in that office till 1168, (in which time Osney from a Priory was made an Abbey) plainly shews the time of the said Foliot. See this matter more at large in the Latin Copy.

1201. Chancellor under a general name, as appears by this obligation or Bond (5)—' Sciant universi per presentes nos Cancellarium Universitatis Oxonie cum toto cetu Magistrorum ejusdem, teneri et per presens scriptum

(1) Et Harus etiam in LIB. suo de exci- diis et reparationibus Cantabr. MS.

(2) LIB. vel REGISTR. Monasterii de Cirencester, fol. 185. MS.

(3) Int. MUNITIMENTA Canob. Osney, in Theaur. Æd. Chr. Oxon.

(4) In REG. Osney in bib. Cotton. sub effigie Vitell. fol. 98. b.

This must be later than 1150, it must be rather 1170 or 75.

(5) In TUR. Scholarum, in pyx. Y. Nu. 1, et in REG. Mag. S. Fridesw. p. 23.



firmiter obligari, Priori et Conventui S. Frideswide Oxonie et eorum Successoribus in ducentis libris monete Anglicane, &c. Dat. Oxonie in domo nostre congregationis in Festo S. Jacobi Apostoli An. Dom. 1201.' Though the name of the said Chancellor occurs not in this Writing, nor in that an. 1150, yet the succession in the office is proved.

1211. Chancellor or Rector of the Schools MASTER ALARDUS, in the same sense with ROBERT CANUTUS: the reason of which I have told you in my History an. 1294. As for this ALARDUS I find mention of him to this effect in an ancient writing (1) which I english thus:—' Know ye as R. Prior of Osney, and H. Dean of Oxford saith, that the controversy which is between Hugh the Lord Abbot and Convent of Abendon on the one part, and Master Eustachius, Rector of the Church of Cesterton (2) on the other, concerning certain tithes issuing from the 40 acres which are situated in Bruerio de Cesterton, (3) which Jeffry St. Maure holdeth of the fee of William de Lega senior, in Cesterton, was by the authority of Pope Innocent III, controverted in our presence (Mr. Alardus Rector of the Schools, our brother judge in this matter, sufficiently excusing himself by his letters) and brought to a final concord after this manner, &c.' At the end of the said writing it is thus said, ' This composition was made before us in the Church of St. Mary in Oxford, on the morrow after the invention of the holy cross, in the 13th year of the Pontificate of Innocent III, that is, An. Dom. 1211.' Which, that it may be the better understood, it must be supposed, that the said Pope ordained upon this question of tithes three judges in England, namely, Mr. Alardus, Chancellor of the University, R. Prior of Osney, and H. Dean of Oxenford; but Alardus for fear of the Bishop of Lincoln, his Diocesan, (then Hugh Wallys, who was too severe and rigid toward the Academians) by whom perhaps he was no otherwise admitted to his office than by the name of Master of the Schools (though saluted in the Pope's bull the Rector) refusing to appear in the said cause, and therefore excused himself by his letters, the decision of the whole matter was left to the said two judges. And this I suppose was the true and likely cause of the excuse, as from that which I have elsewhere delivered appears. To these matters I shall add, that Robert Grosstest who succeeded the said H. Wallys in the see of Lyncoln, wrote one or two (4) Epistles to Brother Alardus Provincial Prior of the preaching Fryars in England, and that also about the same time Mr. Alardus, Subdean of Wells, (5) conveyed certain land in the parish of St. Mildrid in Oxford (in which parish he sometime living, or perhaps was born, was surnamed thence, as I elsewhere (6) find) to Thomas the son of Wydo,

(1) REG. Cænobii Abendon, quod in particulis dividitur, partic. 5. MS.

(2) Chesterton in Oxfordshire.

(3) Chesterton heath.

(4) In lib. EPIST. R. Grosstest, MS, in bib. Bod. Epist. 8 et 9.

(5) In REG. parv. vel antiq. Cænob. S. Fridesw. p. 192, et in lib. mag. ejusd. Cænob. p. 488.

(6) In LIB. vel REG. Cænob. Einsham, Fol. 131, a, Chart. 8.

but

But whether either of these two were the same with this our Alardus, Rector of the Schools, I cannot safely determine.

1214. Chancellor under a general name, mentioned in the bull (1) of Nicholas, Bishop of Frascati; concerning the punishment inflicted on the Burghers of Oxford for hanging of certain clerks, &c. dat. 7 cal. Jul. this year. The originals of which transactions are, with their autographs, kept to this day in our Archives, and in certain Registers or statute books of the University, not only as a memory of that horrid fact, but to be made use of and taken out as occasion serves. Among them is the first composition (that I have yet seen) made between the Scholars and Burghers, esteemed a monument of so great an account by our predecessors that they decreed the original of it to be kept in the Treasury of Lincoln Church, as the only *κειμήλιον* of the University. [See before in the Annals under this year.]

1220. Chancellor, Mr. LEWES de CHAPIRNAY, D. of D. if any truth may be given to that instrument of dotation of the Scholars of Mr. William of Durham, mentioned before in University College.

1221. Chancellor under a general name, as from a papal bull (and the process that thereupon followed) which partly runs under this form, appears. (2) ‘Honorius Episcopus, servus servorum Dei, dilectis filiis Archidiacono Wigorn. et Cancellario et Decano Oxon. Lincoln. Dioces. Salutem et Apostolicam benedictionem. Ex parte Abbatis et Conventus de Osney, &c.’ The Bull was for the designing of the said persons therein mentioned, to be judges for the examination of certain witnesses concerning the tithes belonging to the monastery of Osney: ‘dat. Lateran. 3 cal. Apr. an. pontif. 5.’ There is also another ancient writing (3) depending on it, wherein the said Bull is by way of *inspeximus* word for word recited, and what also the said three judges acted in the cause, and what witnesses they examined, and such like, under their seals, all done in St. Mary’s Church in Oxford, on the morrow after the octaves of the Apostles St. Peter and St. Paul, an. 1221: which is the fifth year of P. Honorius III. Two other instances of the same kind, dated also at the same time, I could produce (4) to prove this Chancellor under a general name, to have undergone that office this year, but because I aim as much as I can at brevity, I shall omit them. However, what is here and before said, doth make much as well for the antiquity as dignity of the chief Magistrate of the University, that he should be thus designed a judge by the Pope in causes of so great weight. Now if any think that the Chancellor here mentioned was not of the University but of the Bishop of Lincoln, he or they do greatly err, for there never was any such person of this place different from the Academical Chancellor, that had jurisdiction here. Neither do I find among the Muniments of the University any

(1) In Tur. Scholar. Oxon. in pyx. P. P. fasc. 12; nu. 1. In A. etiam fol. 47. et B. fol. 4. b. &c.

(2) Ib. in Tur. Schol. in pyx. Y. nu. 2.

(3) Ibid. [nu. 3.]

(4) E M U N I M E N T I S Osney in Thef. Æd. Ch.

mention

mention of the Chancellor that had belonged to the Diocesan of Lincoln, at least in that sense which used to be said of William de Monte, an ancient Chancellor of Lincoln, thus (1):

‘ Incipit hic nostri pulchrum numerale Magistri  
Et Cancellarii Nicol (2) de monte Gulelmi.’

I now come to two eminent and famous Scholars of this University (almost coetaneous) who from good right ought to obtain a place here, although when they bore the fasces of this supreme magistracy with us, I have as yet no certainty. One of them was St. EDMUND, surnamed le RICHE, whom Matthew Parys (3) styles ‘ Prælector in Theologia Oxoniali.’ But whether he did undergo the office of Chancellor before or after the obtaining his Lectureship it doth not appear, or that he was Chancellor an. 1234, in which year he was declared Archbishop of Canterbury (as in a certain old Catalogue of Chancellors is delivered) I scarce think it credible. The other is ROBERT GROSSTEST, whom, though I find not in any ancient Catalogue of our Chancellors to occur, yet that he bore the office under that, or the title of Master of the Schools, I have manifestly proved in my History, an. 1294. He became Bishop of Lincoln 1235, and was second to none of his predecessors or successors either for learning or piety.

1230. Chanc. under a general name.

Commissary or Vicegerent ELYAS de DANEIS.

The said nameless Chancellor occurs in the Bull (4) of P. Gregory IX, directed to him the said Chancellor, the Abbot of Evesham, and Dean of Oxford, for the decision of certain controversies, concerning tithes between W. the parson of Wdeton or Wood-Eaton in com. Oxon. and the Abbot and Convent of Malmesbury, dated at Perugia 4 cal. an. Pontif. 3. The Vicegerent occurs in the decision (5) itself, for the Chancellor being absent, or else waving that employment, it was performed by him and the Dean of Oxford, the principal judge of the matter, in All Saints Church, Oxon, on the Vigils of St. Peter and St. Paul, an. 1230.

1231. Chancellor, Mr. RALPH, Archdeacon of Chester, as in a certain rescript of K. Hen. III, in the Memorables of Rob. Hare, (6) dat. Jun. 23, an reg. 15. But the said Hare, who hath written the Catalogues (7) of the Chancellors of both the Universities, doth, for the respect to his Mother the University of Cambridge, insert St. Amphibalus as the first Chancellor or Rector thereof an. Dom. 289, with others following to the Norman Conquest, from the authority of the Black book, and such like frivolous stuff.

(1) Ut in initio libri Gul. de Monte cui tit. est, ‘ Numerale, &c.’ MS.

(2) Nicol pro Lincoln. ita etiam scribitur in fasc. petitionum parliament. in turri Lond. 30. Ed. I, et 7. Ed. III, et sepe alibi.

(3) In HIST. vel. CHRON. suo.

(4) In LIB. vel. REG. Cænob. Malm-

bury in Scaccar. apud Westm. Chart. 171 et 206.

(5) Ibid.

(6) MS. [in Tur. Schol.] fol. 1. b.

(7) MS. in bib. Cotton. sub effig. Faustinae, C. 7.

But



But the Oxonian Epoch of Chancellors he begins with this Mr. Ralph, with no memory had of those either before, or after the Norman Conquest, to his time. Whether he places him as the first in time, which he found among the records in the Tower of London, and no otherwise, I know not. However that he, and others of his opinion (if any such) are deceived, in placing, and supposing this Mr. Ralph to be the first Chancellor of Oxford, shall appear from that which follows. When the Bishop of Lincoln did argue with this Chancellor (or at least his successor Ralph de Semplyngham) concerning the use of the seal, (whether public or private I know not) and thereupon a troublesome question arose between him and the University, Adam de Marisco wrote an Epistle (1) to the Bishop about it. In which, among other things, he pleased to take notice of these words following—  
 ‘ Signo illo quod dicitur Universitatis Oxon, quo in simplicitate sua sicut et plures antecessorum suorum, usus est, de cætero si jufferitis nequaquam usurus et adnutum beneplaciti vestri, suo cedet officio, &c.’ Thus Marisco; but by the sequence of the words, it appears, he contends not about the matter. It seems it hath not been doubtful to any Oxonian and (I believe) others, but that several predecessors of this Chancellor used seals, and to me it plainly appears, that he neither innovated any thing in his seal, or used another or the form of another, but only that which his Antecessors in the same office used. And yet notwithstanding from this Chancellor, as from the first of all, the said Hare did begin his Catalogue of them for the University of Oxford. This year also a Chancellor under a general name occurs in a certain script (2) dat. on the Vigils of S. Bartholomew the Apostle, whereby he, the Archdeacon of Worcester, and Dean of Oxford, were deputed judges concerning the composing of a difference between Osney and E. Rector of Horspath near Oxford concerning the lesser tithes thereof, &c.

1233, or thereabouts, Chancellor Mr. RALPH COLE, the same perhaps with Mr. Ralph, Archdeacon of Chester in the year 1231. The mention that I find of him is only as a Witness to a certain Charter (3) whereby Sir Vivian de Bray, or the son of Ralph, gave to Osney his land joining on the west side of the church-yard of St. Peter in the East; which land did sometime belong to John of Oxford, Bishop of Norwich. The names of the witnesses that follow after the said Charter are Peter the son of Thorald, Mayor of Oxford, Rob. Oein, Philip le Mulner, Stephen the Son of Henry the son of Simeon, Henry his brother, Master Maurice, Master Richard of Cornwall, Robertus Mercator, Laur. Halegod, Thomas Submuro, Laurence Wiard, and Mace, Provosts of Oxford.

1234. Chancellor the said Mr. RALPH COLE, mentioned in another Charter (4) dated this year on the Monday after Palm Sunday, whereby the said

(1) Inter EPISTOLAS ejusd. Adami in bib. Cotton. MS.

(2) In REG. Osney in bib. Cotton. Fol. 116. b.

(3) Inter MUNIMENTA Cænob. Osney in APPEND.

Theaur. Æd. Ch. in pyx. S. Petri in Orient.

(4) Ibid. [Ralph Maidstone was Archd. of Chester about this time. Willis' SURV. V. II, p. 412.]

Sir Vivian, or the Son of Ralph, doth free the Canons of Osney from being troubled by the enjoyment of the said tenement in the parish of St. Peter in the East.

1238. Chanc. Frater SIMON de BOVILL, Prior of the preaching Fryers in Oxford, who in the 22 of Hen. III, which is this year, was present (1) at the Submission of the Scholars for the outrage committed on Otho, the Pope's Legate, at Osney.

1239. Chanc. Mr. JOHN de RIGATER, as from that Charter mentioned before in University College Schools, appears. Which Charter being dated 3 cal. Nov. this year, the said Rigater, with Jeffry de Stocwell Mayor, John Sewy and Hugh Hardyng, Provofts of Oxford, were Witnesses.

1240. Chanc. Mr. RALPH de HEYHAM, Chancellor of Salisbury, as it appears in a writing of 25 H. III, mentioned (2) to be under the seal of him the said Heyham, as Chancellor of the University.

1241. Chanc. the same, RALPH de HEYHAM, as it seems.

1242, or thereabouts, RICH. de la WYKE or WYCHE, P. of D. and Canon Law, as by some it is reported. (3) He was afterwards Bishop of Chichester, and canonized by the Pope for a Saint.

1244. Chanc. SIMON de BOVILL again, as in a composition (4) between the K. and the University, concerning the Chancellor's cognizance of Pleas in contracts of moveable things. To which are the seals of the said Simon, Thomas, Archdeacon of Lincoln, John, Archdeacon of Cornwall, and Fryer John de Bacun. After him I find several Chancellors under general names, which I shall now omit, and proceed to those that are under their own.

1246. Chanc. Mr. GILBERT de BIHAM, as appears by this writing: 'Omnibus ad quos, &c.' 'To all whom this writing (5) may concern, &c. Mr. Gilb. de Biham, Chancellor of Oxford, sendeth greeting in the Lord: Know ye, that I, in the year of Grace, 1246, at the Feast of St. Nicholas, have received of the Canons of Osney two marks from the church of Fulnell, to be distributed among the poor Scholars of Oxford, according to the Ordination of Robert, Lord Bishop of Lyncoln, &c.' This Mr. Biham was Chantor and Canon of Wells, (6) and living in a tenement in the parish of St. John Bapt. Oxon. opposite to the Church thereof, was from him called Biham Hall, afterwards corruptly Beame, and Boheme Hall.

1252. Chanc. (7) Mr. R. by which letter must be understood (as I suppose) RALPH de SEMPLYNGHAM, or SEMPYNGHAM rather, as in the life (8) of Gilb. de Sempyngham. The author of which saith, that one Ralph succeeded Gilbert in the government of the church of Sempyngham; but

(1) Harus.

(2) REG. Hosp. S. Joh. Oxon. fol. 19. a.

(3) Joh. Capgrave in LEGEND. Sanctoꝝ. Angl. edit. 1516, f. 270, a. Balæi SCRIPT. BRYT. Cent. iv. nu. 14. &c.

(4) PAT. 28. Hen. III. m. 6. et in Haro in MEMORAB. fol. 11. a.

(5) In REG. Osney ut supra fol. 206. a.

(6) REG. Mag. S. Frideswydæ, p. 465, 466, &c. in REG. parvo, Chart. 263, 265, 266, &c.

(7) CLAUS. 36. Hen. III. m. 6.

(8) MS.

whether

whether it be the same Ralph, that we have put down for Chancellor, I know not.

1253. Chanc. Mr. RALPH de SEMPRINGHAM, as from part of certain annals (1) going thus is testified. 'Anno MCCLIII, &c.' 'In the year 1253, on the seventh of the Ides of Febr. died William de Manchester, Archdeacon of Lichfield, to whom succeeded Ralph de Sempryngham, Theologift, Chancellor of Oxon.' And in another place I find mention of the said person thus — 'Eodem anno, &c.' 'In the same year (1254) in the month of Febr. Mr. Ralph de Sempryngham was elected Dean of Lichfield church by the Canons thereof, and afterwards confirmed by the Lord Roger de Weseham, Bishop of Lichfield.' He died 1260; about which time he founded the Chantry of St. Andrew, in the Cathedral Church of Lichfield, valued yearly to be worth 5*l*. In the Epistles (2) of Robert Grosstest, I find one written, before he was made Bishop of Lincoln, to Fryer Agnell, the Minister of the Minorities of Oxford, and to R. Archdeacon of Leicester; which R. whether he be the same with this Ralph I know not.

1255. Chanc. Mr. WILLIAM de LODELAWHE, as in a certain Charter, (3) whereby Gilbert the Abbot and Convent of Einsham, did grant to the Prior of Schyreburne, in the Diocese of Winchester, all their right in an house in St. Peter's parish in the East in Oxford, which was belonging sometime to Mr. William de Drochedathe, &c. The Charter is dated this year, on the tuesday after Quali modo geniti, and witnessed, besides this Chancellor, by Mr. Giles de Brudeport, Archdeacon of Berkshire, Adam Feteplace, Mayor of Oxford, and others.

1256, or thereabouts, Chanc. Mr. RICHARD de SANCTA AGATHA, of whom I find mention in an Epistle to him, (4) written by Fryer Adam de Marisco; wherein the said Adam desireth him to promote the petition of Mr. Simon de Valencinis or Valentiis, Canon of Lincoln, to borrow 40*l*. of the money of Mr. William of Durham, kept in the hands of the Chancellor, Proctors and Masters. And 'tis probable, that he being thus courted by Marisco, might about this time either bear the Office of Chancellor or Commissary. One Mr. Robert de S. Agatha I find witness (5) about this time to divers evidences, his name being in the first place, and set before that of the Mayor of Oxford. Whether he was Chancellor I know not; sure I am that he was Archdeacon of Durham, and, if I am not mistaken, succeeded Mr. William, an. 1249.

1262. Chanc. Mr. THOMAS de CANTELUPO, as it appears in a certain writing (6) of the Abbot and Convent of Osney, concerning the habitation of the brethren called Penetentiaris, or de Penetentia Jesu, made this year.

(1) ANNAL. Monasterii de Brinton, MS. in Bib. Cotton.

(2) MS. Bib. Bod. Ep. 2. [2123, f. 127, b.]

(3) In THESAUR. Coll. Regine in pyx. Oxon.

(4) Inter EPISTOLAS Adami de Marisco

MS. ut supra.

(5) In THES. Coll. Univ. in pyx. Oxon. in fascic. Chartarum de tenementis in paroch. S. Mariæ; et in THES. Coll. Mert. in pyx. A. 1. 27.

(6) LIB. vel REC. Osney ut supra 224, b. 1263.



1263. Chanc. the same THOMAS de CANTELUPO, as it seems, who about this time was (as 'tis reported) Doctor of the Canon Law. In the year 1265 he was made Lord Chancellor of England; but that office he held but a short time. Afterwards he retired to Oxon, and lived there several years. Of this Chancellor you may be pleased to read these things following from a certain author. (1)—‘Unde ad Universitatem Oxonie primo, postmodum Parisiis se transferens, rationalem scientiam aggreditur, et philosophie secreta rimatur, Magistrallem Cathedram ascendens. Oxoniam demum rediens, Juris Canonici Doctor et Cancellarius Universitatis efficitur: in quo quidem officio in causarum discussionibus prudens investigator extitit, in judicio justus, in sententiis proferendis discretus, in omni actione compositus, et morum honestate preclarus, &c.’ Thus the said Author, agreeing verbatim with another, (2) which hath this title, or these words following, written in the beginning of his book—‘Explicit secunda pars in tertio volumine Legendarum collectarum per Fratrem Petrum de Calo de Calgia ordinis Prædicatorum.’ But the aforesaid author, Capgrave, addeth, that he, when K. Hen. III was dead, returned to Oxford, and was created D. of Div. under Rob. Kilwarby, that was afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, and in the year 1275 was consecrated Bishop of Hereford, and after his death canonized by the Pope. But before he was created, he did, according to the manner, study while he was young at Paris, under the tuition and special benefaction of John Peckham, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, as in certain letters of that Archbishop, (3) written an. 1281 to the Bishop of London, appears: For at that time he was by him pronounced excommunicated. After the death of the said Thomas de Cantelupo, which was at Civita Vecchia in Italy, an. 1282, his body was carried to Hereford, but his heart to the Monastery of Ashrugg in Bucks, where by the care and cost of Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, Founder thereof, it was reposed in a tomb of admirable workmanship on the north side of the choir, and afterwards had in very great veneration. By which tomb or near it the said Earl was afterward buried.

1264, or thereabouts, Chancellor Mr. HENRY de CICESTRE, as in an indented Chyrograph (4) between him and the Univesity on the one part, and Rob. de Stanton on the other, concerning the demising of a tenement to the said Rob. in St. Giles' parish in the suburbs of Oxon. To which Chyrograph are witnesses Nich. de Stocwell, Mayor, Will. de Ew and Geoffry le Mercer, Provosts of the town of Oxford, [&c.]

1267. Chanc. (5) Mr. NICHOLAS de EWELME, as in a certain statute concerning Determiners, and elsewhere appears.

Proctors } *Roger de Plumpton*  
(6) Mr. } *Henry de Godfree or Godefrey.*

(1) Capgrave ut supra, edit. 1516. fol. 282, b.

(2) MS. in Bib. Ecclesiæ Eborac.

(3) REC. Peckham, fol. 78.

(4) In TUR. Schol. in pyx. FF. nu. 2.

(5) D. fol. 57. b. [in Bib. Bodl. Arch. A, 91:] In TUR. Scholarum in pyx. II. nu. 13.

(6) D. fol. 57. ut supra.

1268. Chanc. the same, (1) N. de EWELME, as in the Annals under this year.

1269. Chanc. Mr. THOMAS BEK, as in a certain Convention (2) between him and the University on the one part, and Wymund le Lyngedrauer of Oxford and Agnes his Wife on the other, &c. to which are witnesses John de Coleshall, Mayor, Jeffrey le Orfeure and Philip de Ewe, Provofts or Bailives of Oxford. In a certain charter, (3) dated on Monday next going before the feast of S. Matthias the Apottle, 51 Hen. III, Dom. 1266, I find that one Jacob, the son of Mr. Mosey, a Jew of London, by Henna his wife, conveyed to Walter de Merton, sometime Chancellor to the King, his houses in St. John Baptist's Parish in Oxford, for the building of an Hall or College for his Scholars, that he had lately settled at Meandon in Surrey. But because Mr. Antony Beke, and his brother Thomas Beke did then live and abide in the said houses he therefore made this condition with the said W. de Merton, that he should suffer the said Antony and Thomas to inhabit in the said houses from the feast of St. Michael following 'till three years after were expired, by paying to his Warden and Scholars that he was then about to settle in those, and other houses adjoining, an hundred shillings yearly. This is the effect of the Charter; and I thought fit to mention it, because the said Antony (stiled in the Charter Dominus Antonius Beke) and Thomas his brother were then students in the said houses, and that the former was afterwards Bishop of Durham, and the other Chancellor of this University (as before 'tis told you) afterward Treasurer of England, and at length, being very old, became Bishop of Lincoln an. 1319.

1270. Chanc. the same, THOMAS BEK, as from another writing, in the place here quoted, (4) appears.

Commissary (5) Mr. Rob. Steeton, D. of D.

1273. Chanc. Mr. WILLIAM de BOSCO, as in the accompts of one Ralph Stokes, Chamberlain of the Town of Oxford, 2 Edw. I; (6) wherein under the title of Expenses I find it thus set down—'Item in duobus Pikerillis missis Mro. W. de Bosco Cancellario, quarta septimanæ Quadragesimæ, iij fol.' For in these times, and since, it was an usual custom for the Burghers of Oxford, to present the Chancellor with gifts, especially at his entrance into his office, as from divers places is evident. This Mr. WILL. de Bosco was one of the first Fellows of Merton College, as in their writings I find, and so have I put him into the Catalogue of them, which I have with very great labour composed from multitudes of writings in that College Treasury and Chequer, and also from their Registers.

1274. Chanc. the same, W. de Bosco, as by circumstance it appears. Commissary, or Vicegerent, (7) Mr. NICHOLAS de MARNHAM.

(1) A. fol. 73. a; C. 67. b.

(2) In THESAUR. Coll. Univers. in pyx. Oxon.

(3) In THESAUR. Coll. Merton. in pyx. Oxon. A. 1. 22. [See before in Mert. Coll. where he studied, p. 13, N. 40.]

(4) THES. Coll. Univers.

(5) Ibid. inter CHARTAS de tenem. in parochia B. Mar. Virg.

(6) In CHARTOPH. Civit. Oxon.

(7) In pyx. II. in TURRI Schol. nu. 12.

1276, or thereabouts, Chancellor Mr. EUSTACHIUS de NORMANVYLE, Master of Arts and Doctor of Decrees, as Leland (1) and others report. In a certain Charter dated 1251, I find these witneses, viz. Mr. Eustachius de Normanvyle, Frater minor, Mr. John le Noble, Mr. Roger de Barthone, &c. by which it appears that then he was a Minorite or Franciscan. About this time, (for the particular year appeareth not) JOHN de PONTISARA, who was Bishop of Wynchester, an. 1280, is reported to have borne the office of Chancellor of our University; but whether true or not, I cannot yet find; sure I am, that a little before his death he shewed himself a worthy Benefactor by giving (2) them a chest with 200 marks therein (called afterwards Winchester Chest) for the relief of poor Scholars. In perpetual memory of which, and for the health of his soul, the Masters decreed, that a solemn anniversary should be performed for him on the Vigils of St. Nicholas.

1280, or thereabouts, Chanc. Mr. HENRY de STAUNTON, Professor of the Canon Law, as in University College is evident. (3). He was now or lately, as I suppose, Vicar of the Church of St. Peter in the East.

1281. Chanc. (4) the same, H. de STAUNTON, as in a writing, dated this year in die Jovis in septimana Pentecostes, and in another on the second of the nones of May. (5)

Proctors } *Rob. de Burgo*  
Mr. (6) } *Will. de Coleshull.*

1282. Chanc. (7) Mr. WILLIAM de MOUNTFORT, Professor or Doctor of the Canon law, and Chantor of Hereford, and Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, London.

1283. Chanc. Mr. ROGER de ROWELL or RODEWELL, as in a Chart. (8) dated 10 Jan. 12 Edw. I, sent from the King to him the said Chancellor for the taking off the sentence of Excommunication from Robert Wells, Bailive of Northgate hundred.

1284. Chanc. (9) the same, R. de ROWELL. About whose admission to this office a controversy (10) fell out between the University and the Bishop of Lincoln. Whether he served out this year, is doubtful, forasmuch as one Mr. WILLIAM PICKERILL occurs Chancellor this year, as in an inquisition de subtractionibus is evident. (11) The said Rothwell (12) occurs Chancellor 2 Id. Dec. this year; at which time John Peccham, Archbishop of Canterbury, appointed him his Commissary to hear and receive the accompts of Sir John, the son of Guy, Kt. the Executor of the last Testament of Maud D'Oyly, his mother.

(1) In tom. IV. COLLECT. p. 208. Balæus  
SCRIPT. CENT. IV, nu. 75. Pittf. in APPEND.  
CENT. I. nu. 74. [p. 838.]

(2) A fol. 66. a. C. fol. 39. a.

(3) V. Notes from York REG. A, p. 1.

(4) In pyx II. ut supra, nu. 5.

(5) In REG. Peccham fol. 171.

(6) In pyx II. ut supra, nu. 5.

(7) *Ibid.* nu. 7.

(8) In RUBR. LIB. Civit. Oxon. fol. 4.

(9) REG. Peccham, fol. 155 et 212.

(10) Caius in ANTIQ. Cantabr. lib. II,  
p. 251; [edit. 1574, 4to.]

(11) In quodam libro in Chartoph. Civit.  
Ox. fol. 10.

(12) In REG. Peccham. fol. 155.



1285. Chanc. (1) HERVEUS de SAHAM, Professor of the Canon law, and Guardian of the Franciscans or Fryer Minors in Oxon.

1286. Chanc. (2) the same, HERVEUS de SEHAM.  
 Proctors { *Henry de Wyle*, of *Merton Coll.*  
 Mr. (3) { *Rob. Marmion*.

The senior Proctor was afterward Canon and Chancellor of Salisbury. By the first of which names or titles the University of Oxford saluted him in a certain (4) Epistle to implore his and the help of Mr. John Chelmeleigh in the Court of Rome for the terminating certain differences in the University.

1287. Chanc. the same, HERVEUS de SAHAM, I think.

1288. Chanc. (5) Mr. ROBERT de WYNCHELSEY, Archdeacon of Essex, and of his time a person most learned. He was at length Archbishop of Canterbury.

Commissary (6) Mr. JOHN HEIGHAM.  
 Proctors { *John de la More*, of *Mert. Coll.*  
 Mr. (7) { *Edward Farney*.

[The Senior afterward became Warden of his College.]

1289. Chanc. (8) Mr. WILLIAM de KINGSCOTE, admitted by the Bishop of Lincoln in the next week before Pentecost, he having been elected by the Masters the year before. See more in the Annals 1288.

1290. Chanc. (9) Mr. JOHN de LUDLAW, as in the said Annals, an. 1290. He resigned soon after, and Mr. JOHN de MONEMUTA, D. of Div. became Chancellor this year, as an Author (10) reports, and afterwards Bishop of Landaff. As to the assigning the time of this Chancellor, I find some contradiction, and that chiefly, because out of the Archives (11) of Lincoln Cathedral, 'tis said that he was the next successor to William de Kingscote, as in the admission of him by the Bishop's letters, printed in the Latin copy, is evident. Either therefore no Chancellor ought to come between Kingscote and Monemuta, or else the said Chancellor (Ludlaw) must be supposed to have borne his office in a small interval of time. (12) However it is, the Antiquary of Cambridge (13) (who hath stiled himself Londinensis) is deceived in that which he delivers concerning the confirmation of this Chancellor running thus:—"Episcopus enim ita confirmare solebat; 'officium Cancellariæ Universitatis Oxoniæ tali Magistro in Theologia committimus, donec aliud dederimus in mandatis:' unde natum puto, quod diu is non

(1) In REG. Peccham. fol. 115.  
 (2) Ut in pyx. FF. in 'TURRI Schol. nu. 45.  
 (3) Ibid.  
 (4) In quodam libro SERMONUM in Bib. Coll. Ball. MS. fol. 210.  
 (5) A. fol. 72. a. et b.  
 (6) Ibid.  
 (7) Ib. et alibi.  
 (8) Tho. Wyke in CHRON. suo in bib. Cotton. sub. effig. Tiberii A. 9. et. Titi A. 14. in an. 1289.  
 (9) Ibid.  
 (10) Nich. Trivet in ANNALIBUS Regum Angliæ MS. [in Bib. Coll. Mert. See before in Mert. Coll. of which he was Fell. p. 13, n. 41.]  
 (11) In REG. Oliv. Sutton Ep. Lync. fol. 3, 50 et 51.  
 (12) The said Ludlaw occurs Chanc. 19 Feb. 1290.  
 (13) Jo. Caius in II. lib. ANTIQ. Cantab. p. 254.

Cancellarius, nec ejus Vicem gerens Procancellarius, sed Commissarius deinceps vulgo dictus sit." (1)——Thus he, as if that office should only belong to a Theologift, and not a Decretift, which the Statutes of the University permit; or as if that Magiftrate was not known or heard of among us by the name of Chancellor, who either dying or resigning, he that was next according to feniority, was called Cancellarius natus; his Commissary alfo being appointed by him the faid Chancellor, and not the Bifhop of Lincoln. No wonder therefore it is that the faid Antiquary is fo blind in the affairs of Oxford, when in thofe of his own University he is fo quick-fighted. That alfo he is fo ignorant of the difference between the Chancellor of this University may eafily be underftood from his own words, (2) which he hath of the chief Magiftrate of the University of Cambridge.—‘Huic Academiae qui praefuit (faith he) ad multa fecula Rector dicebatur: poftea Cancellarius, nofta aetate Vicecancellarius, et Procancellarius appellatus eft, Vicarius Cancellarii, de quo poftea fufius, nam Cancellarius hodie privatus homo non eft Academiae, ut olim, fed ex Magnatibus aliquis, qui favet literis, cujus loco jam praeficitur Procancellarius, &c.’——From whence we cannot but fee, how he doth confound together the Chancellor and Vicechancellor, or Prochancellor, when in the mean time he omits the ancient word Commissary, which fo often occurs in the books and muniments of each University.

1291. Chanc. (3) Mr. SIMON de GAUNT, Dr. of Div. Archdeacon of Oxford, and at length Bifhop of Salifbury [and a Cardinal.] A perfon he was of great wifdom and fanctity, as a certain Author reports; (4) and I take him to be the fame, who in the Vicechancellors' (5) book occurs only by the name of Mr. Simon, in the tripartite ordination of Warwick Cheft, founded by the moft noble Lady Ela de Longefpee, Countefs of Warwick.

1292. Chanc. the fame, SIMON de GAUNT, though in the old Catalogue occurs one Mr. HENRY SWAYNE.

1293. Chanc. (6) Mr. ROGER de MARTIVALL or MARTIVALLS (de Marci vallibus) D. of Div. and Archdeacon of Huntingdon; (7) who, as he fucceeded Dr. Gaunt in the Chancellorfhip of the University, fo in the Bifhopric of Salifbury. He gave divers Manufcripts to the Library of Merton College, as certain infcriptions in the front of them testify, having been (as 'tis probable) educated in that Houfe. His name alfo, with the title of Archdeacon of Leicefter put to it, occurs, with others of the faid College, in a parchment writing in their Exchequer.

(1) Absurde, cum antea dixifti officium Cancellariae Universitatis Oxon. tali Magiftro in Theologia committo: quid enim committit Epifcopus? fcil. officium Cancellariae, &c. ergo Cancellarius erat et non Commissarius.

(2) In lib. I. [HIST.] Cant. p. 15. vide etiam in lib. II. p. 131; [edit. 1574.]

(3) REG. Sutton ut supra, fol. 50 et 51.

(4) Trivet ut supra in ANNAL. sub an. 1296, fol. 103. a. MS.

(5) A. fol. 76. et in B. fol. 93. et in quodam lib. in THES. Scacc. ap. Westm. fol. 103, 104.

(6) REG. Sutton fol. 86, 87.

(7) Afterward Dean of Lincoln. [See before in Mert. Coll. p. 14, n. 45.]

1294. Chanc. (1) Mr. ROGER de WESEHAM OF WESEHAM, Doctōr or Professor of Divinity, and Archdeacon of Rochester, presented after election, to the Bishop of Lincoln 3 Id. Feb. and afterwards admitted. See in the Hist. or Annals this year.

1295. Chanc. the same, I think }  
 1296. Chanc. the same, as it seems } Mr. R. de WESEHAM.

1297. Chanc. (2) Mr. RICHARD de CLYVE, now or lately of Merton College. One Richard de Clyve, Abbot of Abendon, was with divers officers and servants of his Abbey (3) drowned in the waters, by the Islands called de la Wyke near Radley, in their return from dinner at Chislehampton in Oxfordshire, at the house of Sir Richard de Louches, Knight, an. 1316, in the 10th year of his Abbacy. Whether this be the same with the former, I am not so bold to affirm.

1298. Chanc. (4) the same }  
 1299. Chanc. the same } Mr. R. de CLYVE.

1300. Chanc. (5) Mr. JAMES de COBHAM, Professor of the Canon law, elected by the Masters 3 nones of May, upon the resignation of Clive; admitted 8 of the nones of the said month by the Bishop of Lincoln.

1301. Chanc. the same }  
 1302. Chanc. the same } Mr. J. de COBHAM, as it seems.

1303. Chanc. . . . .

1304, or thereabouts, Chanc. Mr. SIMON de FAVERSHAM.  
 Commissary, Mr. JOHN de OSEWORHD.

Both which Names I find (6) in a certain controversy had about this time between Mr. Henry de Bryghytte and other Masters of Arts on the one part, and Mr. John de Frydaythorpe on the other, concerning the taking possession of little University Hall in Schoolstreet, Frydaythorpe being then therein.

1305. Chanc. the same, Mr. S. de FAVERSHAM, as I suppose.

1306. Chanc. Mr. WALTER, as in the Ordination (7) of the Chest of John de Pontiffara His surname I find not, neither can I imagine what it is, unless Gifford, who was senior Theologift, or (8) locum tenens to the Chancellor at the time of Pentecost, 5 Edw. II. Dom. 1311.

(1) REG. Sutton, ut supra, fol. 117.

(2) Ibid. fol. 178.

(3) CHRON. Rot. Cænob. Abendon.

(4) CHRON. Monast. S. Pet. Glouc. fol.

11. MS.

(5) REG. Dalderbie fol. 5 et 6,

APPEND.

(6) In THESAUR. Coll. Univers. in pix. Oxon. in fascic. Chartarum cui tit. est, 'De tenementis in parochia S. Mariæ et S. Joh' is, &c.

(7) A. fol. 66. D. fol. 40. a.

(8) Ut in ROT. Comp. Camerar. Oxon.



1311. Chanc. (1) Mr. HENRY de MAUNSFELD, D. of D. now or lately Fellow of Merton College. He was a learned person of his time, and seems to have published various matters of Theology and Philosophy.

Commissary, or Locum tenens, Mr. WALTER GIFFORD, as before.

Proctors } *Thomas de Abendon* } of Merton College.  
Mr. (2) } *Robert de Bridlyngton* }

1313. Chanc. (3) Mr. HENRY de HARCLA OF HARCLEY, a worthy and famous writer of his time, as by Baleus and Pitfeus (who say that he flourished 1396) is delivered. Others also tell us, that he with Henry de Dereham, Chancellor of Cambridge, and other learned Doctors of England, were present at the Council of Pisa in the next century; where the said Henry de Dereham was excommunicated, as I have in the Annals already told you; but by computation of time it cannot be, the Council itself being celebrated after this time. Upon what account the said Harcla is reputed a Benefactor to the University, I as yet scarce know, unless it was for his zeal in obtaining divers privileges for the University. His anniversary points at the 24th of June in the University Calendar. (4)

Proctors } *Thomas de Humbleton*, of Baliol College  
Mr. } *John de la Grave*, of Merton College.

1314. Chanc. the same. In the beginning of this year in the month of April (as it seems) the office of Chancellor of this University being then or suddenly to be void, the Bishop of Lincoln (5) sent out his letters under a grievous anathema dat. 4 nones of April, that none either as Cancellarius natus, or otherwise, exercise the jurisdiction of Chancellor in the University until some person was admitted to that office by him. The reason why, he tells us not in those letters; and whether they at present were obeyed by the Academians is doubtful, because in the rescript of Edw. II, concerning the confirmation of the privileges of the University of Oxford, dat. March 11 following (an. 8 Reg.) is direct mention of Henry de Harcla, then Chancellor of the said University. And whether that inhibition of the Diocesan was in following years observed, especially as to the election of the Chancellor, seemeth not to be from one or two (6) statutes concerning elections, published by the Academians on the feast of St. Gregory, an. 1443. In which mention being made of the senior Theologist, we must understand him to be no other person than Cancellarius natus; who according to the ancient custom of the University, is to govern it when the Chancellorship is void, deduced and brought down even to the days of our grandfathers.

(1) In quodam ROT. de actis quibusd. int. Univerf. et Fr. Prædic. hoc an. MS. inter Cod. Digb.

(2) Ibidem; [et in pix. II, nu. 10.]

(3) A. fol. 9, a. 62, a. B. f. 75, a. C. f. 44. b. D. f. 35, a; et in Thom. Walden de

Sacramentis Cap. 46.

(4) Præfix. A, B et C; et in Bib. Bedellorum MS.

(5) In REG. Dalderby fol. 264, 265.

(6) A fol. 105 a. B. 53 b. C. 29 b. D. 9 b.

1315. Chanc. (1) the same, Mr. H. de HARCLA.  
 Proctors } *Richard Abell*  
 Mr. (2) } *William Barnaby*, of Merton Coll.

1316, or thereabouts, Chanc. Mr. RICHARD de NOTTINGHAM. He is reported by a certain Author (3) to have been Chancellor; but the year when he tells us not: his Author for it, is (4) that (as it seems) of the Ecloga of MSS. For therein among those mentioned in the libraries of Balliol, and Merton College, one hath this title, ‘Nottingham Cancellarius Oxoniæ contra Errores Pelagii.’ Which book, the said Author not only ascribes to this Richard, but also to William de Nottingham, who flourished an. 1336, whereas Baleus remembereth not at all Richard de Nottingham, nor attributes that work to William.

1317. Chanc. Mr. JOHN LUTTERELL, a Dominican, Dr. or Professor of Div. and Canon of Salisbury, as it appears in the (5) ordination of the Chests of Gilbert de Routhbery. He occurs also in the (6) commendatory letters of K. Edw. II to Pope John XXII, dat. 27 Dec. an. reg. 11; wherein of him thus—‘ut quatenus eidem Clerico nostro in negotiis, ex parte ipsius vestræ sanctæ paternitati plenius exponendis gratiæ finem aperire, volque super felici expeditione eorundem reddere dignemini gratiosos &c.’

1318. Chanc. the same, as 'tis very probable, }  
 1319. Chanc. the same, } Mr. J. LUTTERELL.

1320. Chanc. the same, as in a certain writing (7) dated on the day of S. George the Martyr this year.

1321. Chanc. (8) the same again, Mr. J. LUTTERELL.

1322. Chanc. the same, his name occurring in a certain writing (9) dat. 4 id. of Sept. this year. Soon after Mr. HENRY GOWER, Professor of the Canon law, and now or else lately, one of the Fellows of Merton College, was denounced (10) Chancellor by the revocation of Mr. Luttrell. It is to be noted, that H. de H. occurs Chancellor this year in the Epistle (11) of the University of Oxon to P. John XXII, concerning the antiquity thereof.

Proctors } *Will. de Skelton*  
 Mr. (12) } *Simon de Yftele or Eifley* } of Mert. Coll.

This year were Statutes (13) made, or at least renewed, concerning the election of the Chancellor of the University. The manner was, that on that day

(1) ROT. Claus. 9 Edw. II, m. 15.  
 (2) A. fol. 75. a et b.  
 (3) Pitheus de SCRIPTOR. Angl. Æt. 14. in Or. nu. 9. b.  
 ad an. 1320.  
 (4) Tho. James in ECL. vel CAT. MSS. p. 17. nu. 219  
 (5) In A. fol. 50. See Notes from R. de Salopia REG. ep. B. et W. p. 11 Sch. York Notes A p. 2.

(6) ROT. Rom. 11 Edw. II, m. 11.  
 (7) In THES. Coll. Magd. in pyx. S. Pet. in Or. nu. 9. b.  
 (8) RUB. LIB. Civ. Ox. fol. 49.  
 (9) In TURRI Scholarum in pyx. II. nu. 8.  
 (10) REG. Burgesli f. 248; [ei B 54, a.]  
 (11) In pyx. Y. nu. 10, in TUR. Schol.  
 (12) A. fol. 65. B. 54. C. 30.  
 (13) lb. in cisd. locis.

when the Masters ceased from their Lectures, which was 'in feria tertia ante Pentecosten,' the Chancellor also would renounce his office, and another forthwith chosen for the two next years following.

1323. Chanc. (1) the same, namely, Mr. HENRY GOWER, afterward Bishop of St. Davids.

Proctors } *Will. de Skelton* of Mert. Coll.  
Mr. (7) } *Job. de Fenton.*

As for the said Proctors (for whom I have no great authority for their undergoing their office this year) the senior of them was afterwards one of the Canons of Wells, and gave to the University a Chest (2) containing an hundred marks, called Cista de Selton: the other was as I think of Balliol College.

1324. Chanc. (3) Mr. WILLIAM de ALBURWYKE, of Mert. Coll. D. of Div. and Chantor of York. He was at this time Principal of Broadgates' Hall in St. Mary's Parish, and gave (4) in caution for it this year to the Canons of Osney, Lords thereof.

1325. Chanc. (5) the same, Mr. W. de ALBURWYKE.

Commissary general (6) Mr. RICHARD KAMSHALE, now of Merton College, but lately of Balliol.

Proctors } *Will. de Harryngton*  
Mr. (7) } *Thom. de Bradwardyne* } of Mert. Coll.

The senior Proctor was afterward D. of D. and gave divers books, and other things to his College. The other well known to the generality of Scholars for his works extant, was through divers preferments Archbishop of Canterbury. This year the said Chancellor summoning Will. de Burchestre, the Mayor of the Town, to appear before him in St. Mary's Church, did there after some expostulation (8) excommunicate him for translating the pillory from its usual place. Who thereupon appealing to the Congregation of Regent Masters, did afterward notwithstanding desert his appeal, and at length upon entreaty was absolved by the Commissary Mr. R. Kamshale.

1326. Chanc. (9) Mr. THOMAS de HOTHAM, HOTHUM, HODHAM, or HOTHUN (so many ways I find him written) Doctor of Div.

1327. Chanc. (10) the same, Mr. T. de HOTHAM.

Proctors } *Anthony Goldesburgh*  
Mr. (11) } *Elias Walwayne.*

(1) In quodam ROT. in Archiv. Civ. Ox. cui tit. est 'Temptat. panis fact. 3. Id. Apr. 17 Ed. II, &c.'

(2) D. fol. 41, a.

(3) REG. Burgesh. fol. 248.

(4) Ut in quodam RENTALI Osney in manibus Authoris.

(5) B. fol. 83; C, 65, a; D, 42, b.

(6) Ibid.

(7) Ibid.

(8) Ib. in eisd. locis.

(9) REG. Burgesh. ut supra; et in quodam mag. libro de origine et processu Monasterii S. Albani, MS. in Bib. Cotton.

(10) B. fol. 18, a, 76, a; C fol. 55, &c.

(11) Ibid.



1328. Chanc. (1) Mr. RALF of SHREWSBURIE. I find also mention of him in an ancient Catalogue (2) of the Bishops of Bath and Wells, thus; 'An. 1329 died John (viz. Drokenestord) when he had sate twentie years three months and nine dayes, to whom succeeded Mr. Ralf de Shrewsburie, sometime Chancellor of the Univerfitie of Oxon.'

1329. Chanc. (3) Mr. ROGER de STRETON or STRATTON, D. D. by the ceasing of Mr. Shrewsbury.

1330. Chanc. (4) Mr. NEALE de WAURE or WAVERY, D. D. lately Fellow of Merton College, now Canon of St. David's.

1331. Chanc. the same, Mr. N. de WAVERE.

Proctors } *Thomas de Reading* of Mert. Coll.

Mr. (5) } *Will. de Wytheton.*

1332. Chanc. (6) Mr. RADULPH RADYN, D. D.

1333. Chanc. (7) the same, whom I find written in one of the places here quoted, by the name of RICHARD (not Ralf) RADYN. So that whether it may be understood for Richardus Radyn, or Richardus filius Radulphi, is doubtful

Commissary General this year, or thereabouts, was RICH. fil. RADULPHI or FITZRAUF, D. of D. or else of both the Laws, and Dean of Lichfield. He is reported by some (8) authors, ignorant of the names and distinctions of Magistrates and officers of the University, that he was Chancellor thereof, and that he, according to (9) another author, bore that office this year; though nothing of him occurs in the Archives of the Church of Lincoln, or the University. The Writer (10) of the Acts and Monuments, who sometimes reports things more true than the rest, concerning this person, tells us that he, being Archdeacon of Lichfield, was designed Commissary (not Chancellor) of the University by K. Edw. III, but with no reference to the year when 'twas. The reason why his name occurs not with us, was without doubt, the constant residence of the Chancellors of the University in this age and long after. Under, and by whose name, (not by Commissaries) were all things in the University acted and done. His effigies in sacerdotal vestments over it, was not long since to be seen in Lichfield Cathedral in the first window, on the south side of the Choir, with this inscription by it, 'Richardus Radulphi filius, Armachanus, hujus Ecclesiæ Decanus.' He continued Dean there till 1347, [when he became Archbishop of Armagh,] and then one Simon de Grifely succeeded.

(1) REC. Burgesh. ut sup.

(2) MS. præfix. ANNALIBUS de Brinton, in Bib. Cotton sub effig. Othonis.

(3) REC. Burgesh. ut sup.

(4) Ibid. et in pyx. NN. nu. 34.

(5) D. fol. 2 b.

(6) REC. Burgesh. fol. 248.

(7) A. fol. 47. b. C. 29. a; et alibi.

(8) Baleus in Cent. 5. nu. 94. Harpsfeldus in HIST. Ecc. Angl. sæc. 14. Cap. 28.

(9) Warræus de SCRIPTORIB. Hiberniæ, cap. 10. [Warræus's Works by Harris, Vol. I, p. 81. R. Fitzralph was Fellow of Balliol, afterward of Univ. Coll.]

(10) Jo. Fox, in 5. lib. ACT. et MON. in Ed. III.

Proctors } *Edward de Wyke* } of Mert. Coll.  
Mr. (1) } *John de Gotham* }

1334. Chanc. (2) Mr. HUGH de WILLOUGHBY, D. of D. by the ceasing of RAD. RADYN, &c.

1335. Chancellor, Mr. ROBERT de STRATFORD of Merton College, Archdeacon of Canterbury, and soon after Lord High Chancellor of England. In his time the ancient prophecy of Merlin concerning the translation of the University to Stamford, did take effect: But in a short time by his endeavours annulled, and the Scholars called back to their old seat, as in the Annals this year may be more fully seen. What remaineth to be spoken in his praise (which occurs in a certain Epistle (3) of the University to the Archbishop of York, [Wolsey] about the year 1514) I shall here insert:—‘habuerunt nostri majores suos Mecenates, tibi tamen longe impares, nec conferendos, ut reverendum Leyceltriæ Priorem (meaning Ph. de Repingdon) et præclarum Robertum Stratford Cantuariensem Archidiaconum, qui valentes plurimum apud suos augustos, sue memores altricis matris, eam quam plurimis decorarunt ornamentis et præclaris accumularunt beneficiis, &c.’ Thus the University; and without doubt he deserved the said commendation, as certain Chancellors in some other respects did, namely, THO. GASCOIGN and HENRY SEVER, for the scholastic discipline which they encouraged and promoted. Furthermore, as for this Chancellor, he, by reason of the troublesome factions between the southern and northern scholars, did for the reformation of them (as is by one (4) reported) appoint one of the Proctors to be always a Southern and the other a Northern man. This ROBERT de STRATFORD was brother to John de Stratford, Archbishop of Canterbury, both born at Stratford on Avon in Warwickshire, sons of Robert de Stratford and Isabel his wife, and both bred in Merton College.

1336. Chanc. the same, Mr. R. de STRATFORD. (5)

Commis. Mr. JOHN de AYLLESBURY, as in the proving of the Will (6) of William Hampton of Oxford this year 6 cal. March. He was lately one of the society of Merton College, and vicar of St. Peter's in the East, but now Dean of the Collegiate church of South Mallyng.

1337. Chanc. (7) the same, soon after Bishop of Chichester. Commissary (8) about this time was Mr. JOHN de REIGHAM.

(1) In A. et C. ut supra.

(2) REG. Burgesh. ut supra.

[Nomen ejus occurrit etiam in sponse sua XIII Jan hoc anno præstita, de Majore et Ballivis a se vel Commissario suo non vexandis, propter opem ipsi latam in captione malefactorum. (Lat. Transl.)]

(3) In FF. Ep. 43; [in Bib. Bodl. Arch. A, 166.]

(4) Godwinus in COMMENTARIIS de Præsulibus Angliæ, in Chichester.

(5) A. fol. 77. B. f. 94, b. C. f. 42, b.

(6) In THESAUR. Coll. Univ. in pyx. Oxon. in fascic. cui tit. est—‘De tenementis vocat Hampton hall et Scheild hall, &c.’

(7) Ut in quodam ROT. de Assis. panis et cervisiæ in Archiv. Civit. Oxon.

(8) In THES. Coll. Oriel, in pyx. C.

1338. Chanc. the same, Mr. R. de STRATFORD, but he being Bishop of Chichester, [and Lord High Chancellor of England,] Mr. JOHN LEECH, Professor of the Canon Law (1) succeeded in the Chancellorship in August, or thereabouts.

1339. Chanc. (2) Mr. WILLIAM de SCHELTON, now or lately Fellow of Merton College.

1340. Chanc. (3) the same, Mr. W. de SKELTON.

Proctors } *Adam de Pottbow*, afterwards of Queen's Coll.  
Mr. (+) } *Richard de Schroveſbury*.

About this time (5) I find one Mr. W. de T. and Mr. J. de I. Prof. of the Civil Law, to have been Chancellors, but what their names at length are, I know not, neither the particular time when they sat.

1341. Chanc. Mr. WILLIAM de BERGEVENNY, D. of D. whose name I find (6) this year in a Pope's Bull, designing him, among others, a judge in the Cause of the Prior and Brethren of St. Augutline the Eremite, concerning their house and oratory in the parish of S. Andrew at Gorliston, and of S. Nicholas in little Jernamute, in the diocese of Norwich. Which cause was tried this year before the said judges in St. Frideswyde's church in Oxon.

1342. Chanc. the same.

1343. Chanc. the same, viz. Dr. BERGEVENNY, who laying down the Falces of his authority this year, was re-elected (7) and admitted again for the remaining part of the year.

Proctors } *Michael de Hamptesford*  
Mr. (8) } - - - - -

1344. Chanc. (9) the same, [Dr. BERGEHENNY.]

1345. Chanc. (10) Mr. JOHN de NORTHWODE, D. D. and Canon of the Cath. of Exeter.

1346. Chanc. (11) the same, confirmed by the Keeper of the Spiritualities of Lincoln, the fee thereof being now void.

Proctors } *John Loke*, Austr. or the Southern Proctor  
Mr. (12) } *Will. Ingestre*, Bor. or the Northern Proctor.

- |  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| (1) REG. Burgesh.  | rem.                         |
| (2) Ibid.  | (7) REG. Beck, fol. 89.      |
| (3) In TUR. Schol. in pix. FF. nu. 31, &c.                   | (8) Ibid.                    |
| (4) Ibid.  | (9) D. fol. 79, b. et alibi. |
| (5) In quibusdam EPISTOLIS Acad. Ox.<br>in bib. Lambeth. MS. | (10) REG. Beck, fol. 93.     |
| (6) In quadam MEMBRANA penes Autho-                          | (11) A. fol. 26.             |
|  | (12) C. fol. 8 et 46.        |

This



This distinction of Proctors was, as I have already told you from an author, appointed by Rob. Stratford, but I think scarce credible.

1347. Chanc. the same, Dr. NORTHWODE.

Commiffar. Mr. HUGH de WILLOUGHBY, as Hare pleafeth in the tranfcript (1) of a breve of Edw. III, in the 21ft year of his reign, Dom 1347; but without doubt the faid Breve is falſely dated by him, becauſe Mr. Willoughby was Chanc. 1334, 8 Edw. III, as is before told you.

1348. Chanc. the ſame, Dr. NORTHWODE, as in the Charter of the incorporation of the Barbers of Oxford, made this year, and from other places. (2)

Commiff. Gen. (3) Mr. WILL. de HAWKESWORTH, Provost of Oriel, who alſo in a certain writing (4) dat. March 19 this year, is ſtiled ‘ Cancellarius Univerſitatis Oxon.’

Proctors } *Thomas de Stratford*, Auſtr.  
Mr. (5) } *Rob. de Ingram*, Bor.

1349. Chanc. Mr. JOHN WYLLYOT, D. D. lately Fellow of Merton College, ſchiſmatically elected Apr. 20, as Hare (6) pleafeth to ſay, though elſewhere, in the month going before. He was then, or ſoon after, Chancellor of Exeter.

Proctors } *T. de Stratford* } againſt.  
Mr. (7) } *R. de Ingram*

1350. Chanc. (8) Mr. WILLIAM de PALMORNA, D. of D. ſometime Fellow and Reſtor of Exeter College, and one of thoſe twelve Fellows which in the year 1340 were put into Queen’s Coll. by the Founder thereof. Concerning his confirmation to this office, great controverſy aroſe between the Univerſity and the Dioceſan, as in this year is recited in the Annals. Which controverſy the Antiquary (9) of Cambridge takes not only an occaſion to mention, but objects it as a great reproach to the Oxonians; as if (as ’tis probable) they were not ſo well inſtructed as the Cantabrigians were about theſe times in making uſe of thoſe feigned Diplomas or Bulls of P. Honorius, Sergius, and Eleutherius againſt the great power and injuries of their Dioceſan. But let it be as tis, the Oxonians had no other deſigns now or before, but what were honeſt and ſimple, and were ſo far from counterfeiting any Bull, that they would rather lay their privileges at ſtake, than injure their conſciences; though now if they had been minded, needed not ſo to

(1) In lib MS. de MEMORAB. Univerſ. Oxon.

(2) A. fol. 28. b, & c D. 65. b.

(3) Ib. in D fol 65, b.

(4) In THES. Coll Oriel. in pix. C.

(5) A. ut ſup. fol. 28 b. D. 65. b.

(6) In CAT. imperf. Cancellariorum Ox. MS. in bib. Cotton. [ſub Fauſtina C. 7.]

(7) Harus in MEMORAB. Oxon. in Edw. III, [f. 49, a.]

(8) A. fol. 90, 91.

(9) Caius in II. lib. ANTIQ. Cantabr. p. 253.

do, forasmuch as they knew that justice in their behalf would be done, and that the Dioceſan's power over them, which was dubious, would ſhortly after come to nothing, as indeed it did. Six years after [Synewell] the Dioceſan (Biſhop of Lincoln) and [Iſlip] the Archbiſhop of Canterbury (great enemies to each other in this controversy) were voted benefactors, and their anniverſaries (with thoſe of other Biſhops) decreed to be ſolemnized on the laſt of February. (1)

Proctors } *Roger de Aſwardby* of Univerſity Hall or Coll.  
Mr. (2) { *Robert Frommund*, of Exeter Coll.

1351. Chanc. (3) the ſame, Dr. PALMORNA, who occurs (4) this year Preb. of the King's free Chapel in Haſtings in the Dioceſe of Chicheſter, and of that of Windſor. He died in the year 1362, and left monies to Exeter College.

1354. Chanc. Mr. HUMPH. de CHERLTON, Dr. of the Civil Law, and Canon of the Collegiate church of Totenhale in the Dioceſe of Lichfield and Coventry. How long before this year he was Chancellor, I know not. You may ſee more of him in the Annals this year.

1355. Chanc. (5) the ſame, Dr. CHERLTON.

Proctors } *John de Middelton*, of Oriel Coll.  
Mr. (6) { *Nich. de Radyngs* of Merton.

1356. Chanc. (7) the ſame, Dr. CHERLTON.

Proctors } *John de Middelton* } again.  
Mr. (8) { *N. de Radyngs*

This year the ſaid Chancellor, with Lewes de Cherlton his brother, Mr. Thom. Nevyle, and Mr. John de Cherlton, were, for their great pains and trouble adminiſtred in the late conflict, inſerted, by a public decree (9) in the Album of Benefactors, and their anniverſary alſo appointed to be perpetually ſolemnized on the feaſt of St. Edward the Martyr.

1357. Chanc. (10) the ſame, viz. Dr. CHERLTON, which office he reſigning, or elſe had occaſion to abſent himſelf from it, Mr. JOHN de HODUM or HOTHAM, Provost of Queen's Hall or College, officiated, he occurring (11) by the name of Chancellor in the month of January this year. Now whereas 'tis ſaid by a certain Author (12) that the beforementioned

(1) D. fol. 51. b.  
(2) In TUR. Schol. in pix. FF nu. 23.  
(3) Ut in ROT. affif. cervif. 25 Ed. III. in Cartophyl. Civit. Oxon.  
(4) In REG. Langham. fol. 18.  
(5) In TUR. Schol. in pyx. FF. nu. 13. et in THES. Coll. Oriel.  
(6) Ib. in FF.

(7) B. fol. 9. a. C. fol. 68, et alibi.  
(8) Ibid.  
(9) C. fol. 27 b. D. fol. 51 b; et in lib. Bedellorum Oxon. MS.  
(10) B. fol. 59. a. C. 25 b, et 64, &c.  
(11) In TUR. Schol. in pix. Y nu. 11.  
(12) Godwinus in COMMENT. de Præful. Angl. in Hereford.

Lewes de Charlton was Chancellor this year, is without doubt false; for if it had been so, his name would have occurred in the muniments or books of the University, especially in those several Charters that issued out this year relating to the great conflict. Furthermore also I doubt, whether the said Lew. de Charlton is not taken by the said Author and Baleus<sup>(1)</sup> for Lewis Caerleon, the most famous mathematician of his time; which Lew. Caerleon, sometimes called and written by the name of Dr. Lewes, flourished 1482, under K. Rich. III, by whom, for the affection which the said Lewes bore to Hen. Earl of Richmond (afterwards Hen. VII) was spoiled of all he had, and cast at length into prison, as Chronicles do report.

Proctors } *John Jofekyn* of Mert. Coll.  
Mr. (2) } *Alexander Ferebrygge* of Oriel Coll.

1358. Chanc. (3) the same, viz. J. de HOTHAM, who serving out one half of the year, Mr. JOHN REIGHAM then succeeded.

Proctors } *William Deneby*, of Oriel College  
Mr. (4) } *Richard [Touworth or] de Toneworth*, of Mert. Coll.

1359. Chanc. (5) Mr. J. de HOTHAM again, as Hare pleaseth, but whether true, I know not. A certain Author<sup>(6)</sup> remembreth John Hotham, sometime Provost of Queen's Coll. in Oxford, to have been Bishop of Ely an. 1316, and also Chancellor of Oxford, which if the same with this our Hotham, then doth he commit an error in assigning him his time. But if he means another person of that name, then upon what account the said John Hotham, Bp of Ely, an. 1316, was Provost of Queen's Coll. (which was not then in being) I cannot discern. In the chancel of Chinnor church in Oxfordshire, I find one Joh. Hotham, Mr. or Dr. of Divinity, to be there buried under a flat marble, the epitaph on which you may read among the Provosts of Queen's College.

1360. Chanc. (7) Mr. NICHOLAS de ASTON, D. of D. now or lately of Queen's College.

Proctors } *R. de Toneworth* again,  
Mr. (8) } *Robert Derby*.

1361. Chanc. the same, Mr. N. de ASTON.

Proctors } *Simon Lambourne* of Merton  
Mr. (9) } *James Staunton* of Oriel.

(1) In CENT. 6, nu. 38.

(2) In pix. Y, ut sup. nu. 11. [B f. 59 a. D 51 b.]

(3) C. fol. 26. [D 53 a.]

(4) In quadam APOCHA hoc anno fact. inter Proc. Univers. et Abbatem Osney in manibus Authoris; [et D 53 a.]

(5) Harus in CATAL. ut supra.

(6) Godwin. in Com. de Præsul. Angl. in Ely.

(7) C. fol. 36. b. D. fol. 52 [a, 53 a.]

(8) Ibid. [et D 42 b.]

(9) Ut in quadam APOCHA hoc an. ut supra.



The fenior Proctor was afterwards D. of D. and a Monk, and at length, for the fake of a more fevere life, a Frier Minorite.

1362. Chanc. (1) the fame, Mr. N. de ASTON, who enjoyed that office three years together, as one obferveth; but I have good reafon to fuppofe that the Chancellor the year following bore (2) that office moft part of this year.

1363. Chanc. (3) Mr. JOHN de ECHINGHAM OF HETHINGHAM, D. of D.  
 Proctors { *Richard Sutton* of Merton  
 Mr. (4) { *Walter Wandesford* of Oriel.

1364. Chanc. the fame, Mr. J. de ECHINGHAM, as in his letters (5) to the King concerning the taking of an excommunicated perfon, appears. He is alfo remembered by Anthony Fitzherbert, (6) under the two letters of J. de E. with a certain conjecture, that the later privileges of the Univerfity of Cambridge (not thofe that are feigned) were after the faid form granted, as thofe that had been before to Oxford. In other letters (7) alfo about thefe times concerning the fame purpofe one A. de G. occurs Chancellor of the Univerfity, but what they fignify I cannot yet learn: had they been A. de T. they might have been taken for the Chancellor that next follows, faving one.

Proctors { *Walter Wandesford* of Oriel Coll.  
 Mr. (8) { *Walter Remmesbury* of Merton Coll.

The junior Proctor was afterward D. of D. and Chantor of the Cathedral of Hereford, and at length a confiderable benefactor to the College that gave him education.

1365. Chanc. the fame, Mr. J. de ECHINGHAM, as it feems.

1366. Chanc. Mr. ADAM de TOUWORTH OF TONEWORTH.

Proctors { *William Fereby* of Balliol Coll.  
 Mr. { *Thomas Hulun*, rather *Hulman*, of Mert. Coll.

Which Officers' names occur (9) in a certain writing, in which is committed to memory that Thom. de la More, High Sheriff of the county of Oxon, with his Under Sheriff, and other officers belonging to the Caftle, took their oaths in the Chapter Houfe of the Minorite Friars, Oxon, according to the form of Privileges, (10) granted lately by the King to the Univerfity.

(1) Harus ut fupra.  
 (2) Vide in MEMORAB. Hari, fol. 66.  
 (3) Ut in MUNIMENT. Ofney, et S. Fri-  
 defw. in THES. Æd. Chr. Oxon. in pix. S.  
 Edw.  
 (4) In quadam АРОЧА hoc an. ut fupra.  
 (5) A. fol. 31. D. fol. 74 b.  
 (6) In Novell. Nat. Brev. fol. 64.  
 (7) A. fol. 31. D. 74 b. ut fupra.  
 (8) In quodam АРОЧ. (ut fupra) hoc an-  
 no fact.  
 (9) In D. fol. 41 a. [72 a.]  
 (10) Vide in Haro de PRIVILEGIIS Univ.  
 Oxon. in Charta ibid. dat. Jun. 27, an. reg.  
 29 Ed. III.

The senior Proctor was afterward Archdeacon of Cleveland, and Canon of the Cathedral of York, where he died, and in the said church was buried an. 1379.

1367. Chanc. (1) Mr. WILLIAM COURTENAY, Doctor of the Civil Law, of Stapledon Hall, son of the Earl of Devonshire, and descended from the royal blood of England, was invited (not elected) to take this office upon him in a full Congregation of Regents and Non Regents, on the thursday next going before Pentecost: Afterwards solemnly admitted without any confirmation from the Diocesan, being about these times abolished. He was afterward Bishop of Hereford, then of London, and at length Archbishop of Canterbury, [and Lord High Chancellor of England.]

Commiff. (2) Mr. JOHN de CODEFORD, Archdeacon of Wiltshire.

Proctors { *Adam Plumpton* of Ball. Coll.

Mr. (3) { *Rob. de Aylesham* of Merton Coll.

1368. Chanc. (4) the same, Dr. COURTENAY.

Commiff. the same, Mr. J. de CODEFORD.

Proctors { *R. de Aylesham* } again.

Mr. (5) { *Will. Fereby.* }

This year in a Congregation of Regents, on the Wednesday next going before the feast of St. Simon and Jude, it was agreed upon and granted, that Simon Islip, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Cardinal elected, should be invited to proceed in the Civil Law. (6)

1369. Chanc. the same, Dr. COURTENAY, who being this year consecrated Bishop of Hereford, Mr. ADAM de TONEWORTH before mentioned succeeded. (7)

1370. Chanc. I think the same, viz. Mr. TONEWORTH.

1371. Chanc. Mr. William de HEIGHTERBURY (8) or HETISBURY, D. of D. now or lately Fellow of Merton College. Whether the same with William Heytusbery, an eminent writer of his time (said by Baleus to have flourished 1380) I am not so bold to affirm.

1372. Chanc. (9) Mr. WILLIAM de REMMYNGTON, a Cistercian Monk of the Monastery of Sawley in Yorkshire. He was a person in his time learned, wrote much against Wiclyve, and shewed himself a stickler against him and his followers in the Univerfity.

(1) A. fol. 103. D. fol. 72 a.

(2) In THESAUR. Coll. Mert. in pix. Basingstoke.

(3) A. 103. D. 72. ut supra.

(4) B. fol. 73 b. C. fol. 53 b. D. f. 18 b.

(5) Ibid. [et D 42 b.]

(6) [D 42. b.]

(7) Ut videtur in THES. Coll. Nov. in pix. S. Pet. in Ball.

(8) Ut in quadam obligatione in CHAR-  
TOPHYL. Civ. Oxon.

(9) In TUR. Schol. in pix. FF. nu. 32.

Proctors } *Robert Hunderbull*  
 Mr. (1) { *Peter de Elande.*

1373. Chanc. the same, as it appears in a title of a (2) Sermon of his preached at a Synod in York this year, in which he is stiled Cancellarius Oxon. and in the Sermon itself gives great Encomiums of the said University, as may be seen elsewhere. (3) But the said Chancellor serving out about half the year, Mr. WILLIAM WYLTON, D. D. sometime Fellow of Ball. Coll. (afterward of University and Queen's) succeeded, and occurs (4) by the title of Chancellor March 5, (and before) this year.

1374. Chanc. (5) the same viz. Dr. WYLTON.

1375. Chanc. the same Dr. WYLTON; in which year he caused the book of Statutes belonging to the Chancellor, which was old and almost obliterated, to be new transcribed, being the same book which is now called the Chancellor's or Vice-chanc. book, noted on its dorse with the letter A. In the beginning (6) of which, in a large capital Letter is drawn to the life the Effigies of K. Edw. III, sitting in a Chair giving a Charter, (6\*) with his seal thereunto, to the said Chancellor WYLTON, who receives it kneeling in his doctoral habit of red colour. He is reported by (7) some to have been a writer, but upon my examination of the matter, I find it false; for the books attributed to him, especially that entitled 'Questiones de anima,' Thom. Wylton, who lived before his time wrote it, as the Copy thereof in Balliol College Library attesteth; which coming into the hands of the said Will. Wylton, he gave it to the said Library, as the inscription on the cover thereof attesteth, so that then he was the giver only, and not author or writer thereof.

1376. Chanc. (8) Mr. JOHN TURKE, D. D. now or lately of the Society of Merton Coll. afterward Canon of the Cathedral of Salisbury.

Proctors } *William Wakfeld*  
 Mr. (9) { -----

The name of the other Proctor I find not. He that is here set down was first of Balliol, afterward of University College, and Principal of St. Mildrid's Hall. The Pope (10) sending out his Bull about this time for the taking of John Wycleve, was rejected by the Proctors, and therefore they were evilly censured. Which Bull the said Wycleve refuted (as 'tis reported) in each point. See in the Annals or historical part, an. 1378.

(1) Ibid.  
 (2) MS. int. cod. Digb. in bib. Bod.  
 (3) Twyn. in APOL. lib. III. Sect. 261.  
 (4) In A. fol. 31.  
 (5) THES. five Scac. Coll. Ex. in pyx. 19.  
 (6) Fol. 13.  
 (6\*) [Quamvis Charta illa Regis confirmatoria multo antea fuerit exarata scil. Apr.

12, an. reg. 10, 1336. Br. Twyn. MS.]  
 (7) Jamesius in ECLOGA, p. 24. nu. 84.  
 Pitt. in APPEND. CENT. 2. nu. 51; et alii.  
 Vide BALLIOFERGUM, p. 101.  
 (8) Haus in MEMORAB. fol. 69, 70, &c.  
 (9) Ibid.  
 (10) Walsingham in HIST. Angl. in Edw. III.



1377. Chanc. Mr. ADAM TONEWORTH, as from the quotation in the margin appears. (1) Yet Dr. Harpsfeld (2) will have Nich. Pont of Merton College to have borne the said office this year, but what authority he hath for it I see none. Sure I am, that Nich. Pont was not Fellow of that House 'till the beginning of Hen. IV, viz. 1401, or thereabouts.

Commissary (3) Mr. ROBERT AYLESHAM of Merton College.

Proctors { *Thomas Lyndelow* of Ball. Coll.  
Mr. (4) { *John Wendover* of Merton Coll.

1378. Chanc. the same, namely Mr. TONEWORTH, as it partly appears.

1379. Chanc. (5) Mr. ROB. AYLESHAM, who two years before had undergone the Office of Commissary. But he dying in the month of Sept. or thereabouts, Mr. WILL. BERTON, D. D. now or lately of Merton College, succeeded.

Proctors { *John de Buritone*  
Mr. (6) { *Richard Pester.*

Of what house the senior Proctor was, I find not, neither also of what the junior, when he bore his office, he having been of three Societies successively, viz. of Exeter, University, and Merton.

1380. Chanc. Mr. WILL. BERTON, and not Pro-chancellor, as (7) one that often confounds and mistakes the titles of the Magistrates of the University delivereth. He, this year, Oct. 2, obtained the King's breve (8) for the repairing the pavement of the Streets of Oxford. A great enemy he was to Wycleve, and his disciples, as well in his writings as government of the University; who, if not by his vigilancy their career had been stopt, would have contracted greater force and authority.

1381. Chanc. Mr. ROBERT RYGGE or RUGGE, D. of D. and Canon of Exeter, as by his letters, (9) dated June 1 this year, sent to one John Trevaure, Bac. of Laws, now living in Wales, whereby the said Trevaure was warned to appear before him in St. Mary's Church on a day prefixed, to make answer in cause of a debt. The said Chancellor was first of Exeter, afterward Fellow of Merton College.

1382. Chanc. (10) Mr. WILLIAM BERTON, D. of D. now or lately of Merton College. But he quitting his place, or else desired to leave it, for-

(1) In quodam MANDATO Ric. II. miss. Vicecom. Ox. hoc an. in SCRIN. Civ. Ox.

(2) In HIST. Wycleve cap. 15.

(3) In eodem MANDATO ut supra.

(4) In quadam APOCHA hoc an. fact. int. Proc. Univerf. et Abbatem Osney penes me.

(5) In TUR. Sch. in pyx. BB. nu. 1, et alibi.

(6) Ibid.

(7) Foxus in COMMENT. Rerum in Eccl. gest. edit. Basil. 1559, p. 12.

(8) A. fol. 41. b.

(9) A. fol. 82.

(10) Tho. Walden in FASCIC. Zizaniarum Joh. Wycleve MS.

asmuch as he seemed now to favour Wyclave and his disciples, Mr. ROBERT RUGGE before mentioned succeeded either about the latter end of May or beginning of June. He is the same, whom (1) Fox in treating of the articles of Wyclave, styles Ryggeus, and after his manner, as I have before observed, calls him Chancellor, then Commisary, Pro-chancellor and Vice-chancellor. However it is, he by the name of 'Robert Rygge Chancellor of the Univerfity of Oxon,' was constituted (2) with John Lovell, Hugh Segrave and Robert Tresilian, Justices of the peace for the county of Oxford this year. Besides these two Chancellors authors tell us of two more this year, and those are, first, Nicholas Hereford (now or lately Fellow of Queen's College) as Walsingham (3) saith, but how it can be, I understand not, for at that time when the said Nicholas, upon account of declaring his opinions, preached (4) at St. Frideswide's Crofs in Oxford, May 15 this year, being then Ascension day, Mr. ROBERT RUGGE was Chancellor (the chief part of the sermon itself, which he delivered, entituled 'Sermo Mri Nicholai Hereford, S. T. Profess. contra omnes status et gradus Ecclesiasticos,' being examined and pronounced the same which he preached by a Public Notary, as his name to it testifieth) and therefore if so be the said Nicholas did bear that office, it was but a few days before that of the Ascension, because the Chancellors were in these times chosen according to the statute before recited, 'in feria tertia ante Pentecosten.' Furthermore also, 'tis not likely, that after the said sermon was delivered, he should bear that office, because that for his opinions so declared he was censured, imprisoned and persecuted. The other Chancellor was, as the said Fox (5) conjectureth, William Rugge; but of him I know nothing, being the same, without doubt, with Robert Rugge before mentioned. Thus you have in one year's space, four Chancellors, if the authors who report the two last, may be believed. However it is, so great was the difference in opinions, diversity in preaching, and change of Governors of the Univerfity about these times, that it gave occasion, without doubt, to an acute Sophister (6) now or lately studying in Oxford, to argue in his sophisms thus—'Cras Cancellarius prædicabit; ergo qui est Cancellarius, vel qui cras erit Cancellarius, prædicabit &c.'

Commiff. Fr. PETER STOKES, D. of D. and Carmelite, as several authors (7) seem to intimate, he being appointed to confute the heresies (as they were now called) of Wyclave.

Proctors { *John Huntman*  
Mr. { *Walter Diffy, Dife or Dafe*, of Oriel.

(1) In ACT. et MON. Eccl. in Ric. II.  
(2) Ut in quodam REPERTORIO in offic. Rem. Scacc.

(3) In HIST. Angl. p. 285. [in Ric. II.]  
(4) In sine HISTORIÆ auctæ, abbreviat. per Joh. Tynmouth MS. in bib. Bodl.

(5) In ACT. et MON. ut supra in Ric. II.  
(6) Gul. Hentisbury in 5 SOPHISMAT. &c.

(7) Leland. tom. IV, p. 225. [edit. Oxon. 1709, per A. Hall, p. 295.] Baleus CENT. VI, nu. 81. Pitt. ÆT. XIV. p. 565.

The names of which Proctors, with that of Rugge, Chancellor, I find mentioned in a certain composition (1) between the University on the one part, and the Prior and Convent of St. Frideswide's on the other, dat. Mar. 9, 6 Ric. II, which is this year. One Walter Dith or Dash also, being reported by some (2) to have been employed as a judge in examining the articles of Wycleve this year, I doubt not but that he is the same with the junior Proctor here set down, and the same also whom Baleus (3) and Pitfeus (4) do report falsely, and Leland (5) doubtfully, that he had received his academical education in Cambridge, [and was the Pope's Legate. (6)]

1383. Chanc. (7) Mr. ROBERT RUGGE again, D. D. Canon of Exeter, and Archdeacon of Barnstaple.

1384. Chanc. the same, Dr. RUGGE, (8) as in a Composition between the University and Burghers of Oxon, concerning the freeing or exoneration of the Colleges of Univerf. Merton, Oriel, Exeter, Queen's, Balliol, Canterbury, and New, from the paying of tenths, which by the care of the said vigilant Chancellor was effected this year. There is also to be seen the like Composition for the exoneration of Magdalen College, made long after this time, whether as a College or Hospital, because founded upon the site of that of St. John Bapt. These and such like Compositions are those mentioned in the great Charter (9) of K. H. VIII, dat. April 1, an. reg. 14, wherein that King, speaking of the manner of taxing the Parishes for tenths and fifteenths to the King by the Chancellor and Mayor together, and not severally, saith, that they shall have power, 'assidendi et taxandi quamcunque parochiam in villa predicta et suburbiis ejusdem, juxta et secundum quantitatem integram dicte ville et suburbiorum ejusdem, taxatam, limitatam, et assensam in scaccario nostro, ad hujusmodi quintamdecimam et decimam solvend. deductis et deducendis omnibus et singulis allocacionibus et solucionibus que solvi et allocari debent in parte solucionis vel allocacionis hujusmodi quintedecime et decime, ratione aliquarum compositionum vel convencionum inter aliqua collegia sive alia loca quecunque infra villam et suburbia predicta, sive inter aliqua alia loca extra villam et suburbia ejusdem ex una parte, et Majorem, Aldermannos, Ballivos, et Burghenses ville dicte ex altera parte fact. sive fiend. &c.' The meaning of which words 'juxta quantitatem integram,' is, that this money for tenths and fifteenths should be raised according to the rate, wherewith the Town of Oxford is burdened in the book of his Majesty's Exchequer, and what that is, is well known.

1385. Chanc. the same, (10) Dr. RUGGE, as in the Rescript of K. Rich. II, sent to him, whereby he commands him to forbid by proclamation all those

(1) In LIB. MAG. S. Fridesw. p. 62.

(2) Fox ut supra in Ric. II, &c.

(3) In CENT. [VII.] nu. 26.

(4) In A.T. 15. nu. 736.

(5) In tom. 4, p. 281; [ed. Hall, p. 393.]

(6) [Ibid. et p. 385.]

(7) ROT. Claus. 7. Ric. II, m. 2.

(8) In THES. Coll. Univerf. Mert. et Reg.

(9) [REG. Priv. Almæ Univ. Impreff. Ox. 1770, p. 69.]

(10) PAT. 9 Ric. II, part. 1. m. 8.

that



that endeavour to raise quarrels and foment controversies between the southern and northern Clerks.

1386. Chanc. the same, (1) Dr. RUGGE, in which year 45 Conclusions of John Wyclave were by the Univerfity condemned. (2)

Commiss. HENRY NAFFORD, or YAFFORD, who is also written (3) more than once 'Officialis Cancellarii Univerfitatis.'

1387. Chanc. the same, (4) viz. Dr. RUGGE, said to have done great curtesies and benefits to the Town of Oxon before this time.

1388. Chanc. the same, (5) viz. Dr. RUGGE, but he being removed from his place in the month of May (the reason why is elsewhere told you) Mr. THOMAS de BRYTWELL (not Nicholas Brightwell as some (6) have) Dean of Newark in Leicefterhire fucceeded.

1389. Chanc. the same (7) Mr. THOMAS BRYTWELL, D. D. and lately Fellow of Merton College.

Commiss. this year, or thereabouts, (8) was JOHN LYNDON, D. D. Fellow of Merton Coll. afterward Rector of Glaston in Rutlandshire.

1390. Chanc. (9) Mr. THOMAS CRAULE, of CRANLEY, of Merton College, to whom the King committed the keeping the peace of the Town of Oxford (as he did at the same time to Will. Daggevil Mayor thereof, and Richard Overton) and also constituted him a judge to take cognifance of artificers and workmen, now in great numbers inhabiting in Oxford. He was a Doctor of Div. and in his time a most learned man. Afterward Warden of New College, and at length Archbishop of Dublin in Ireland.

1391. Chanc. Dr. RUGGE again, between whom and one John Sawcer, a Burgher of Oxon, great controversies (10) happened both here and in the Court of Rome, occasioned by an appeal put up by the last to Pope Boniface IX this year. But the said Dr. Rugge giving up his place, Mr. RALPH RUDRUTH or RUDERYTH fucceeded.

Commiss. (11) Mr. JOHN ASHWARDBY of Oriel College.

1392. Chanc. the same Mr. RUDRUTH, lately of Oriel, now of Exeter College; assigned (12) by the King a judge with Rob. Charlton, John Hull,

(1) PAT. 9 Ric. II. part. 2. m. 4.

(2) [C 123 b.]

(3) In THESAUR. Coll. Om. An. in pix. Oxon. in divifione P, nu. 132.

(4) In quibusdam SCRIPTIS in SCRIN. Civ. Oxon.

(5) A fol. 82.

(6) Continuator HIST. Radulphi de Di-

ceto, et Stow in ANNAL. sub an. 1387, &c.

(7) Ib. in A fol. 82 b.

(8) In EPITAPHIO supra tumulum in Ecclesia Glaston.

(9) PAT. 14 Ric. II, p. 1. m. 30.

(10) Ut in SCRIN. Civ. Oxon.

(11) In A fol. 39, a.

(12) ROT. 16 Ric. II, m. 8.

Thomas Somerfet, Mayor of Oxford, &c. concerning the artificers before mentioned.

Proctors { *John* - - - - -  
Mr. { *Rob. Rowbery.*

The names of which officers I find in a blotted writing, (1) whereby the said Chancellor admitted Tho. Foston, M. of Arts to the government of University College, having been elected before by the Fellows thereof.

1393. Chanc. THOMAS PRESBURY (2) Abbot of Shrewsbury.

Proctors { *Stephen Brakkely*, about these times Principal of Wilby Hall  
Mr. (3) { in the parish of St. Peter in the east.  
          { *Richard Whelpyngdon*, of Merton College.

1394. Chanc. (4) Mr. ROBERT ALYNGTON, a learned writer of his time. He was of Queen's College, Oxon; and in his lodgings there, were several causes handled before him, as in certain writings it appears. (5) There was also Dr. Alyngton, a Minorite of Oxford, mentioned in one of our Registers, (6) under the year 1513, but which of these two was the author of a book of Sophistry, and other Logicals, printed and published, under the name of Alyngton in the beginning of Hen. VIII, I know not.

Commiff. Mr. RICHARD ULLERSTON, D. D. Canon of the Cathedral of York, lately of Queen's College.

1395. Chanc. (7) Mr. THOMAS HYNDEMAN, or HENDEMAN, D. D. now or lately Fellow of Exeter College.

Proctors { *Rob. Thurbury* or *Thurburne* of New Coll.  
Mr. { *John Rote* or *Roke* of Oriel College.

1396. Chanc. (8) the same, THOMAS HYNDEMAN, D. D.  
Commiff. (9) NICHOLAS FAUX, D. D. and Monk of Glastonbury.

Proctors { *John Loke* of Merton Coll.  
Mr. (10) { *Thomas Naffarton* of Univerf. Coll.

1397. Chanc. (11) PHILIP REPYNGDON, D. D. Abbat of Leycester, and as it partly appears a Student of Broadgates' Hall in St. Aldate's Parish.

Commiff. (12) Mr. WILL. FARENDON or FARINGDON, now or lately, as I conceive, of Merton College.

(1) In A fol. 55, b.

(2) Harus in CATAL. Canc. MS. [in bib. Cotton, ut supra.]

(3) In quadam АРОСНА pro hoc an. fact. per eosdem Proc.

(4) ROT. 18 Ric. II. m. 14.

(5) In THES. Coll. Oriel.

(6) In T. fol. 210.

(7) B. fol. 106.

(8) REG. Arundell fol. 45, 46 &c.

(9) Ibid.

(10) [C] 128 b.

(11) EX RECORD. recept. scacc. pasch. 21 Ric. II. B. R. rot. 21.

(12) Ibid.

1398. Chanc. (1) Mr. HENRY BEAUFORT, Dean of Wells, brother to K. Hen. IV: [afterward Bishop of Lincoln, Lord High Chanc. of England, Bishop of Winchester, and Cardinal.]

1399. Chanc. Mr. THOMAS HYDEMAN, as Hare (2) pleaseth to say, as also the Catalogue of Proctors in the senior Proctor's Book. (3) Which Catalogue was formerly called Babington's Catalogue, because found in the possession of (I cannot say composed by) Dr. Francis Babington, sometime Vice-chancellor of the University. It taketh its original but from this year, and being full of errors I shall seldom follow it.

Commiss. (4) Dr. JOHN SNAPPE, and others.

Proctors { *Robert Thurbury* } as before.  
Mr. (5) { *John Roke* }

The senior Proctor was afterward Warden of Wykeham's Coll. by Winchester, where he died 1450.

But these Proctors, which the said Catalogue hath for this year, I mistrust, because I find (6) from undoubted record that Mr. *Thom. Rodebourne* of Merton College was one of the Proctors this year. [He was afterward Warden of his Coll. Chanc. of the Univ. and Bishop of St. Davids.]

1400. Chanc. PHILIP REPYNGDON, D. D. again.

He occurs Chancellor in a certain writing dat. May 5, this year, at which time several Statutes were made in a Congregation of Regents and Non Regents concerning the election of the Chancellor, Proctors, and other Officers of the University. He is there stiled 'Clericus specialissimus illustrissimi Principis D. Regis Henrici,' and 'Vir potens et deum timens, amans veritatem, et detestans avaritiam, &c.'

Proctors { *John Forster*  
Mr. (7) { *John Brampton.*

1401. Chanc. (8) the same, Dr. REPYNGDON, as from divers places it appears.

Commiss. WILLIAM FARENDON, D. of D. as in a certain Chyrograph, (9) wherein he, by the name of the 'Chancellor's Commissary' conveyed his messuage in Halywell (which he had from John Pounfret and Elianor his Wife) to Edm. Bekyngham the Warden, and some of the Scholars of Merton College, on the feast of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary, 2 Hen. IV, Dom. 1401.

Proctors { *John Forster*  
Mr. (10) { *Thomas Rodeburne* of Merton College. } as before.

(1) RECORD. Cur. Banc. Reg. sub Custodia Camerar. Recept. Scacc. Regis. in THES. ibid.

(2) In CATAL. suo ut sup.

(3) B. fol. 106. &c.

(4) Ibid.

(5) Ibid.

(6) In ROT. comp. Rectorum Coll. Exon.

(7) In B. ut sup. fol. 106.

(8) B. fol. 33, &c. [C 57 b.]

(9) In THES. Coll. Mert. int. Chart. A.

3. 81.

(10) B f. 57.



Which Proctors, though they occur this year in the senior Proctor's book, yet Babington's Catalogue hath these.

Proctors } *John Forster*  
Mr. } *William Stoke.*

1402. Chanc. (1) PHILIP REPYNGDON again, and soon after became a great admirer of the doctrine of Wyclyve, but being taken off thence by the persuasion of some eminent persons, became Bishop of Lincoln, and at length Cardinal tit. SS. Nerei et Achillei.

Proctors } *John Forster*  
Mr. (2) } *Thomas Rodeborne* } as before.

Which officers for this year I have from the aforesaid Catalogue, but whether true I know not.

1403. Chanc. (3) Mr. ROBERT ALUM, or HALAM.

Proctors } *Roger Whelpdale* of Queen's Coll. before of Ball.  
Mr. (4) } *Thomas Lucas* of Mert. Coll.

[The Senior was afterward Provost of Queen's College, and Bp of Carlisle.]

K. Hen. IV, by his let. pat. (5) dat. June 28, this year, pardoned him the said Chancellor, Proctors, Masters, Scholars, Bedells, Stationers, and all others of the University, 'pro omnibus et omni modis prodicionibus, eciam personam suam tangentibus, &c. proviso semper quod iidem Cancellarius, Procuratores, &c. ad murdrum carissimi avunculi sui Ducis Glocestriæ, nuper non extiterunt.'

1404. Chanc. (6) the same, Mr. ROBERT HALLUM.

Commiff. or Official, (7) GRIFFYN KIRKADUM.

Proctors } *Edmund Orfoware*  
Mr. (8) } *William Colthurst.*

1405. Chanc. (9) the same, Mr. ROBERT HALLUM.

Commiff. (10) Dr. WILL. FARYNGDON, as before.

Proctors } *Thomas Martyn* of Mert. Coll.  
Mr. (11) } *John Castell* of Univerf. Coll.

[The Junior became Master of his College, Chancellor of the University, and Chantor of York.]

1406. Chanc. the said (12) Mr. R. HALLUM; yet in the procefs of a certain Controversy (13) had this year between the University, and one Ingel-

(1) CAT. Bab. ut supra.

(2) Ibid.

(3) Ibid.

(4) Ibid.

(5) In TUR. Schol. in pyx. GG. nu. 1.

(6) Ib. in CATAL. Bab. in B. fol. 106.

(7) REC. Arundell. fol. 122.

(8) Ib. in CATAL. Bab.

(9) In TURRI Schol. in pyx. FF. Nu. 40, &c.

(10) Ibid.

(11) Ibid.

(12) CAT. Bab. et Har.

(13) In SCRIN. Civ. Oxon.

ram Costard 'de libero tenemento,' it was alleged among divers matters relating to the letting and setting of it, that there was no Chancellor of the University from July 12, 1405, till the tuesday going before the Nativity of St. John Baptist, 1406, but was governed by Dr. W. FARINGDON, the senior Theologist, or Custos (as 'tis said) of the University. Howsoever it was, sure I am that the Pope this year granted the Archbishopric of York to the said R. Hallum (he being then Chancellor) but being put by it, was afterward consecrated Bishop of Salisbury, and at length made a Cardinal.

Commiff. } JOHN WHYTEHEDE of University Coll. as it seems.  
Mr. (1) } JOHN ORUM, D. D. of Univerf. College, a learned person  
of his time.

Proctors } *Walter Logardyn*, of Merton Coll.  
Mr. (2) } *Adam Skelton*, of Queen's Coll.

After HALLUM had left the Chancellorship, which was about the beginning of the year, Mr. WILL. FARINGDON, the senior Theologist, governed till about the time of St. John Bap. and then Mr. RICHARD COURTENAY, of noble parentage, succeeded. Upon whose supplication the King gave (3) to the University this year a great Cross of silver, gilt. The aforesaid Catalogue of Proctors (4) hath for this year

Proctors } *Isaac Jacob*  
Mr. } *Peter Barcomb.*

But how it can be so, I cannot discern, unless they were elected with COURTENAY, or that they were only Pro-Proctors.

1407. Chanc. (5) the said Mr. RICHARD COURTENAY, afterwards the most noble and worthy Bishop of Norwich. But he giving up his place in the beginning of this year, Mr. RICHARD ULLERSTON, lately of Queen's College, succeeded. His name I find at the foot of an accompt (6) of the Bursars of University College 8 Hen. IV, a little after the Feast of Pentecost, which is this year: and as it well appears, the accompts of that House could not now pass, unless the hand of the Chancellor of the University or his Commissary, was set to them.

Commiff. JOHN ORUM, D. D. as it seems.

Proctors } *William Duffield* of Merton Coll.  
Mr. (7) } *Richard Flemmyng* of Univ. Coll.

As for the said Proctors, the Senior of them was the Southern, and became afterwards Preb. of Wistow in the Church of York, and Archdeacon

(1) In quodam MS. int. Cod. Med. in bib. Bod. nu. 123. [et A fol. 29 b.]

(2) A fol. 39, b.

(3) Ib. in A fol. 32. C fol. 111.

(4) In B. fol. 106 ; et C fol. 35, b.

(5) Har. in CATAL. Canc.

(6) In THES. Coll. Univ.

(7) In quodam ROT. Cur. Husteng Civ. Oxon. et in B. fol. 106.

of Cleveland. The other who was the Northern, and Canon of York, caused this year (1) the old book of Statutes to be transcribed (being the same which is kept to this day as a monument in the Archives of the University, distinguished by the letter C on its dorse.) Which book, at the resignation of his office, Ap. 28, he left to his successors for their use. But the chief part of that, and of other books of the like nature, were, in the year 1634, remitted into the Book of Statutes now used, and chained in every College Library. The said Proctor was afterward Bishop of Lincoln (not Chancellor of the University, as Leland (2) saith) and the worthy FOUNDER of Lincoln College in Oxford.

1408. Chanc. Mr. WILLIAM CLYNT, (3) D. of D. and Chantor of Lincoln, now Fellow of Merton College. He died Feb. 17, 1424, and was buried at Lincoln in the body of the Cathedral.

Proctors } *Richard Collyng*  
Mr. (4) } *Roger Gates* of Mert. Coll.

Which Officers occurring from good authority (as below may be seen) those therefore in Babington's Catalogue (5) are without doubt false, viz.

Chanc. Mr. RICHARD COURTENAY again.

Proctors } *Rich. Flemmyng*  
Mr. } *Richard Tayler.*

1409. Chanc. THOMAS PRESTBURY, Abbot of Shrewsbury, [again,] as in the confirmation of a certain Composition (6) between the University on the one part, and the Provost and Fellows of Oriel Coll. on the other, concerning the Congregation House, joining on the north side of St. Mary's Chancel, dat. Mar. 17 this year.

Proctors } *Robert Aclom*  
Mr. (7) } *Richard Baron* of Mert. Coll.

But the author of Babington's Catalogue, which is very false in several of the successions of Officers, hath

Proctors } *Ores John*  
Mr. } *William Symons.*

1410. Chanc. Mr. WILLIAM SULBURYE, a Monk of Wobourn, whose name with the title of 'Cancellarius Universitatis Oxon,' is at the foot of an accompt (8) of the Proctors' or Bursars' Accompts of University College,

(1) C fol. 9, b.  
(2) In t. iv, p. 333. [ed. Hall, p. 460.]  
(3) A fol. 89. B fol. 40, b. C fol. 17, et alibi.  
(4) Ibid.  
(5) In B. fol. 106.  
(6) PAT. 11 Hen. IV, p. 2, m. 22. et in THES. Coll. Oriel in pix. C.  
(7) [Ib.] In TUR. Sch. in pix. GG, n. 6.  
(8) In THES. Coll. Univ.



passed by him a little after the feast of Pentecost, 11 Hen. IV, Dom. 1410. The said THOMAS PRESBURY was Chancellor the this year, and present (1) at the burning of Wycleve's books at Carfax; so that 'tis probable the year was divided between them, SULBURYE enjoying the former, and PRESBURY the latter part.

Proctors { *Richard Collyng*  
Mr. (2) { *Roger Orsforth.*

1411. Chancellors were several this year, namely,

First, RICHARD COURTENAY (3) before mentioned :

Secondly, JOHN BANARD, D. of D. a Friar of the Order of St. Austen in Oxford; mentioned by the title of ' Cancellarius Oxon,' in an indenture (4) between him the said Chanc. on the one part, and Will. Erburfield and Rob. Chesylhampton, Collectors of a certain tax in Magdalen parish, granted lately by the Parliament to the King, dat. in fest. S. Martini 13 Hen. IV, Dom. 1411.

Thirdly, Mr. RICHARD COURTENAY again.

Which change of Officers was occasioned (as it seems) by Archbishop Arundell's Visitation of the University, which he intended to make this year. There is another Chancellor for this year in Babington's Catalogue, namely, Mr. WILL. CLYNT, mentioned in 1408, but I suppose 'tis false:

Proctors { *John Byrch* of Univerf. Coll.  
Mr. (5) { *Benedict Brent* of Exeter Coll.

But the Catalogue (6) before mentioned hath these, viz.

Mr. { *Robert Haclum* or *Aclom*  
      { *Richard Baron* of Mert. Coll.

And another (7) note dated in festo S. Felicis (in the month of May) an. 1411, which day was the first of the Term, hath these,

Mr. { *John Green*  
      { *W. Symond.*

That the former were Proctors for this year is not to be doubted, and that also they were ejected and imprisoned, may be fully seen in the Annals or historical part for this year: therefore I suppose the second Proctors succeeded for a time, and the other only Deputies.

1412. Chancellor, First, Mr. WILL. SULBURIE, whose name (8) occurs at the time of Pentecost :

(1) Thom. Gascoigne in DICT. THEOL. part. 1, p. 550, MS. in bib. Coll. Lync. [Foxus in Com. p. 15.]

(2) CAT. Bab. in B. ut supra.

(3) A fol. 32, b. C fol. 111, a.

(4) In Archiv. Eccles. B. Mar. Magd. in suburb. Oxon.

(5) A. fol. 32 b. &c. ut supra.

(6) In B. fol. 106.

(7) In initio ejusd. MS. in bib. Coll. Magd. Oxon.

(8) In quodam Rot. comp. Burfarior. Coll. Univerf. hoc an.

Secondly,

Secondly, Mr. RICH. COURTENAY, who (1) occurs also Nov. 20, and before:

Thirdly, Mr. RICH. SNETISHAM, if Bale (2) may be believed.

Proctors { *Gilbert Kymer* of Durham Coll. as it seems.  
Mr. (3) { *William Symond* of Univ. Coll.

1413. Chancellor, First, (4) Mr. WILLIAM SULBURY again.

Secondly, (5) Mr. WILLIAM BAROW, of BAROUGH, Doctor of Decrees, afterward Bishop of Bangor [and Carlisle,] between which two the year was divided. 'Tis said (6) also that THOMAS PRESBURY before mentioned was Chancellor this year, and at that time when the twelve Doctors of Oxon, sent an (7) Epistle to the Synod of the Clergy in the Diocese of Canterbury concerning Wycleve and his doctrine, but how true I cannot yet discern.

Proctors { *William Symmond* } as before.  
Mr. (8) { *Gilbert Kymer*

1414. Chanc. Mr. WILLIAM BAROW again, his name (9) occurring at the feast of Pentecost. The author of Babington's Catalogue is pleased to tell us that Mr. John Snetisham D. of D. was Chancellor this year, but the truth thereof I much doubt, because John Snetisham was not elected Fellow of Merton Coll. 'till about 1420, and therefore I take it to be Richard Snetisham, a learned writer of his time, and a great enemy to Wycleve. However of him I find great commendation in a (10) gratulatory Epistle of the University to John Lacy, Bishop of Exeter (of which place John Snetisham was Canon and Chancellor) wherein they give the Bishop many thanks for him. In Brook's grand (11) abridgement he is only written J. S. and no more: like to a note also in (12) another place, wherein I find Rich. de B. to have been Chancellor of Oxon about these times, utterly as yet unknown to me. Of what House the said Snetisham was, I know not: sure I am, that one of his name was Fellow of Mert. Coll. in the reigns of Hen. V and VI.

Proctors { *Robert Camell*  
Mr. (13) { *John Colun* or *Colum*.

1415. Chanc. (14) Mr. WILLIAM BAROW again, about these times Principal of Haberdashers' Hall in St. Mary's Parish.

Proctors { *Henry Woodchurch* of Mert. Coll.  
Mr. (15) { *Robert Dinkely* of Univerf. College.

(1) A fol. 34 b; C fol. 63 b, et 113.

(2) In CENT. VII, nu. 66.

(3) A fol. 34, &c. ut supra.

(4) In quodam ROT. Comp. ut supra.

(5) REG Repingdon fol. 136.

(6) In CAT. Bab.

(7) Walden in fascic. zizan. Jo. Wycleve fol. 109, 110. MS. [in Bib. Bodl.]

(8) A fol. 13.

(9) In calce cujusd. COMP. Coll. Univ. hoc an. ut supra.

(10) In REG. FARLEY F. fol. 50. Epist. 139: [in TUR. Schol.]

(11) Fol. 183, Paragr. 25.

(12) In C fol. 100.

(13) CAT. Bab.

(14) A fol. 65.

(15) CAT. Bab.

1416. Chanc. (1) Mr. THOM. CLARE, whose name occurs with the title of Chancellor after Pentecost. But the said Catalogue will have Dr. BAROW to be Chancellor this year also.

Proctors { *Robert Dinkely* as before  
Mr. (2) { *Will. Andrew* of Exeter Coll.

1417. Chanc. Dr. BAROW, as Hare (3) pleaseth, who the next year was made Bishop of Bangor, and at length of Carlisle. But he keeping the office of Chancellor not long, (or if at all this year may be a doubt) Mr. THOM. CLARE succeeded him. (4)

Proctors { *John Allward* of Exeter Coll.  
Mr. (5) { *Rob. Tonge* of Ball. afterward of Univ. Coll.

1418. Chanc. (6) Mr. THOM. CLARE for the beginning of the year, but he resigning, or else having occasion to be absent, Mr. WALTER TREUGOFFE, D. D. now or lately of Exeter College, (7) succeeded him.

Proctors { *Will. Moulton* of Univers. Coll.  
Mr. (8) { *John Worthill*, or *Wartbill*, of Ball. Coll.

1419. Chanc. Fr. ROBERT COLEMAN, a Franciscan of Norwich, whose name, with the title of Chancellor, is mentioned in a writing (9) dated about the time of Pentecost, but he giving up his office soon after, Dr. TREUGOFF beforementioned succeeded, and occurs (10) with the title of Chancellor put to his name Nov. 3.

Proctors { *Rich. Heath*  
Mr. (11) { *Rich. Burnham*.

1420. Chancellor, the same (12) Dr. TREUGOFF; but he resigning this year, Mr. THOMAS RODEBURNE, lately of Merton College, (13) was by the major part of non Regents, and by the faculties of Divinity, Canon Law and Medicine, pronounced Chancellor. Which office he not accepting (or if he did 'twas but for a little while) the said Dr. TREUGOFF became (14) Chancellor again as from divers scripts is evident. He was afterward Archpriest or Dean of the Oratory of the holy Trinity of Burton alias Berton in the Isle of Wight; which Deanery he resigned into the hands of the Bishop of Winchester 1440, in order to have the said Oratory settled on the College

(1) In quodam Rot. comp. Burfar. Coll. Univ. pro hoc an.

(2) CAT. Bab.

(3) In CAT. suo Cancellar.

(4) ROT. Comp. Burf. Coll. Univ. pro hoc an.

(5) CAT. Bab.

(6) ROT. Comp. Burf. Coll. Univ. pro hoc an.

(7) Ibid.

(8) CAT. Bab.

APPEND.

(9) ROT. comp. ut supra 7 Hen. V.

(10) In A fol. 35 a.

(11) Ibid.

(12) In calce ROT. comp. ut supra et in A 35 b.

(13) [A 35 b, ut supra: THOMAS RODEBURNE was Proctor in 1402, Warden of Merton College, and Bishop of St. David's.]

(14) REG. Chichley, fol. 344 et in F. fol. 29, Ep. 75.



by Winchester. At that time he, the said Dr. Treugoff was Archdeacon of Cornwall, and a benefactor to the said Coll. by giving thereunto certain Church Vestments and Jocalia.

Proctors { *Rob. Morton* of Oriel Coll.  
Mr. (1) { *Thom. Juster* of Mert. Coll.

1421. Chanc. (2) Mr. JOHN CASTELL, Chaplain to K. Henry V, and now or lately [Master] of University College; who, with John Rikingale, Chancellor of Cambridge, acted about the promotion of Graduats, of both Universities in a Synod of the Clergy at London under Chichele, Archbishop. See more in the Annals this year.

Proctors { *Rob. Beaumont*  
Mr. (3) { *John Hill*.

1422. Chanc. (4) Mr. JOH. CASTELL, D. of D. who this year, with Roger Horton, John Inyn and Will. Brampton, Mayor of the Town, were by the King assigned (5) Justices for the keeping of the peace as well within as without the liberty of Oxford.

Commissary General, (6) Mr. JOHN DAVENTRY of University College.

Proctors { *Thomas Cotes*  
Mr. (7) { *Will. Kyllingmarsh* of University College, Principal of Drowda Hall, 9 Hen. VI.

1423. Chanc. the same. (8) Mr. J. CASTELL, D. D.

Proctors { *John Bedminster* of Oriel.  
Mr. (9) { *Rob. Thwaytes* of Balliol.

[The Junior was afterward Chanc. of the University, Master of his College, and Dean of Aukland.]

1424. Chanc. (10) the same, Dr. CASTELL.

Proctors { *John Bedminster* again.  
Mr. (11) { *Thom. Grenely* of Oriel, as it seems.

1425. Chanc. (12) the same, viz. Dr. CASTELL: [He was afterward Archd. of Berks, and Precentor of York.]

Proctors { *John Shirebourne* of Oriel.  
Mr. (13) { *Will. Collyng*.

By which Chancellor and Proctors the Letters of the University were sent to the Convocation of the Clergy against John Russel concerning personal tithes. See more in the Annals this year.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| (1) A ut supra, fol. 35 b.  | (7) Bab. CAT.                             |
| (2) In calce ejusd. COMP. pro hoc an. in THES. Coll. Univerf. et in CAT. Bab. | (8) F. fol. 1 b; et in ROT. comp. ut sup. |
| (3) CAT. Bab. ut supra.   | (9) CAT. Bab.                             |
| (4) In ROT. Comp. ut supra pro hoc an.  | (10) Ibid.                                |
| (5) In quodam REPERTORIO ap. Westmon. in Offic. rem. fec. Rot. 17, [10 H. V.] | (11) Ibid. [et in F 2 b, Ep. 8.]          |
| (6) ROT. comp. ut supra.  | (12) Ibid. et in F. fol. 4 b.             |
|   | (13) Ibid.                                |

1426. Chanc. (1) Mr. THOMAS CHACE, D. D. lately Master of Balliol College, now Chaplain to Humphrey Duke of Gloucester.

Commissary, Mr. RICHARD RODERHAM of Balliol College.

Proctors { *Thomas Lysfures*  
Mr. (2) { *John Arundell* of Exeter College.

The senior of these Proctors was afterwards Dean of the Cathedral of St. Paul; and the junior [Canon of Windsor,] and Physician to K. Henry VI; he also became Archd. of Richmond, [and Bishop of Chichester.]

1427. Chanc. the same, Dr. CHACE, as in a certain (3) indenture this year made between the University and him for the receipt of Plate, books, ornaments, &c. which belonged to him as Chancellor, dat. Apr. 10. From which it appears, that he was then re-invested in his office, which was sooner than the Statute allowed; for the usual election of Chancellors in these times, was not till the Regents had ceased their ordinary lectures and disputations, that is "in feria tertia ante Pentecosten," and the day of Pentecost fell this year on the first of June; but this by the way.

Commissary, (4) Mr. RICHARD RODERHAM again.

Proctors { *Henry Sewer* or *Sever* of Mert. Coll.  
Mr. (5) { *Rich. Bapthorpe*.

[The Senior was made the first Provost of Eton Coll. Chancellor of the University, and Warden of Merton Coll.]

1428. Chanc. (6) the same, Dr. CHACE.

Commiss. the same, Mr. RICH. RODERHAM.

Proctors { *John Wygrym* of Mert. Coll.  
Mr. (7) { *Richard Bapthorpe* again.

The senior of which Proctors was afterward Canon of the King's Chapel of Windsor.

1429. Chanc. the same, Dr. CHACE, as in his judiciary (8) process against certain Burghers of Oxon, and their publick extortions Oct. 10. See more in the Annals.

Commiss. the same, (9) Mr. R. RODERHAM.

Proctors { *Rich. Bapthorpe* again.  
Mr. (10) { *John King*.

1430. Chanc. (11) the same, Dr. CHACE, in which year he (12) took a journey toward Normandy to dispatch certain affairs relating to the University,

(1) A fol. 35. B fol. 100 a. C fol. 63.

F. fol. 31, &c.

(2) Ibid.

(3) TUR. Sch. in pix. AA. nu. 36.

(4) In calce ROT. comp. ut sup. pro hoc ann.

(5) TUR. Sch. in pix. BB. nu. 2.

(6) F fol. 11 b. 12 a, &c.

(7) [Ib. f. 11 b, et] CAT. Bab.

(8) In F fol. 12, 13; et in A fol. 68 b.

(9) Calc. ROT. comp. ut sup. pro hoc an.

(10) F fol. 15 [a et b.]

(11) Ib fol. 16 et 13.

(12) Ibid.

and about this time became Chancellor of Ireland, and of the Cathedral of St. Paul in London. He took care to have the fair silver seal (with the chain to it) belonging to the office of Chancellor, to be new made, as his name sculped on the dorse witnesseth, which to this day is used by his successors or their deputies.

Commissary General, the same, namely, (1) Mr. R. RODERHAM.

Proctors { *Thomas Grant* of Oriel College.  
Mr. (2) { *Thomas Eglesfeild* of Queen's Coll.

The senior Proctor was afterward Chantor of the Cathedral of St. Paul, and at length became a special Benefactor to the public library.

[The junior was elected Provost of his Coll. and afterward became Provost of Graystock, Cumberland.]

1431. Chanc. the said Dr. CHACE, but he giving up his office this year, (the particular time I know not) Mr. GILBERT KYMER, sometime Principal of Hart Hall, now Doctor of Physick, and Physician to Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, (3) succeeded. [See more of him in 1447.]

Commissary General, (4) the same as before, Mr. RODERHAM.

Proctors { *William Tybart* about this time of Haberdasher Hall  
Mr. (5) { *William Brandon* of Ball. Coll.

1432. Chanc. (6) the said Dr. KYMER, though elsewhere (7) Dr. Chace occurs again.

Commissary, the same, (8) namely, Mr. RODERHAM.

Proctors { *William Brandon* again.  
Mr. (9) { *John Halse* of Exeter College.

[The junior became Provost of Oriel College, Dean of Exeter, and Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.]

1433. Chanc. (10) Dr. KYMER, but he resigning about the latter end of the year, Mr. T. BOURCHIER, [Brother to the Earl of Essex,] was elected.

Commissary, (11) Mr. JOHN BURBACH, D. D. Fellow of Merton College.

Proctors { *William Dowson* of Univ. Coll.  
Mr. (12) { *Roger Bulkley* of Hare Hall.

1434. Chanc. the honorable (13) Mr. THOMAS BOURGCHIER (de Burgo charo) M. of A. descended of royal blood, Dean of St. Martin's le Grand in London, and a Student in Nevill's Inn in the Parish of St. John Bapt. Oxon. He was afterward Bp of Worcester, where sitting not long, was translated to Ely, and then being elected Chancellor of Cambridge, gave to that Uni-

(1) Cat. ROT. comp. ut supra, pro hoc ann.

(2) F fol. 18 [a et b.]

(3) A fol. 89, &c.

(4) Calc. ROT. comp. ut supra, pro hoc ann.

(5) A fol. 89 b, [Cf. 117 a; Ff. 21.]

(6) Ib. fol. 91; et in C fol. 118.

(7) Calc. ROT. comp. ut sup. pro hoc an.

(8) Ib.

(9) A fol. 91; C fol. 118; F fol. 26 b.

(10) B fol. 67; C fol. 105; F fol. 30 b.

(11) Calc. R. comp. ut sup. pro hoc an.

(12) B fol. 67, ut sup. &c.

(13) F fol. 30 [a et] b; B fol. 68; C fol. 106, &c.



versity 100l. which, with another sum given thereunto by Mr. Rich. Billingforth, [lately] Master of Corp. Christi Coll. [and Chanc.] there, was put into a Chest, called afterward Bouchier's and Billingforth's Chest. For the keeping of which treasure, and lending it forth to Students that were necessitous, two Keepers were annually chosen. Afterward Bouchier became Archb. of Canterbury, and at length Cardinal sub tit. S. Cyriaci in Thermis, in which great dignities he being not unmindful of his Mother, the University of Oxford, left many things thereunto, the particulars of which not appearing, I shall pass on, and only take notice of an (1) acquittance made by the University to John Yong, Bishop of Calipolie, for an 100l. of the moneey of the said Archbishop, which by him was given to us, and by the said Yong recovered long after, either of his Nephew or great Nephew, at which time Will. Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury, was Chancellor of the University. Hare (2) is pleased to tell us that Dr. Kymer was Chancellor also this year, when from many authorities it appears to the contrary. If he did bear that office at all, it must be in the beginning of this year, between the Annunciation and the third holiday before Pentecost, but that cannot be within, because Bouchier (3) was Chancellor in the latter end of the last year.

Commissaries	}	THOMAS GASCOIGNE, (4) D. D. of Oriel, who notwithstanding faith (5) that he was Chanc. this year.
		CHRISTOPHER KNOLLES, (6) D. D.
		JOHN BURBACH (7) again.
Mr.		
Proctors	{	<i>Richard Tenant or Tenand</i>
Mr. (8)	{	<i>Michael Tregury.</i>

The senior Proctor was soon after Principal of Black Hall in School street, but of what house at this time I know not. The other was now Fellow of Exeter College, and about these times Principal of several Halls successively that stood near to the said College. But the King having a special respect for him (being now accounted the almost ornament of the University) made him Prefect or Governor of Caen in Normandy, lately erected by K. Hen. V of England, which office he performing with singular applause, became at length through divers preferments, (of which the Deanery of St. Michael of Pencryche was one) Archbishop of Dublin in Ireland.

1435 Chanc. (9) the same, Mr. THOMAS BOURCHIER, made this year Bishop of Worcester, for the obtaining of which Bishopric the University had before written two Epistles to P. Eugenius IV. The effect of the (10)

(1) FF fol. 7 b; 29 b [in Bib. Bodl.]	(6) Ib. in Aaa 4 b; 6 b.
(2) In CATAL. Canc. ut supra.	(7) Ibid.
(3) Ut in REG. Aaa fol. 1. in chart. ib. dat. 20 Mar. 12 Hen. VI.	(8) [Bf. 68, Aaa f. 4 b,] F fol. 34 a.
(4) Ib. fol. 3 a; 4 a.	(9) Aaa fol. 5.
(5) In prima part. DICT. Theol. p. 550.	(10) In F fol. 30 a.

first, dated in the Congregation house Dec. 2, 1433, was, that he would be pleased to lend his assisting hand to the said noble person, Kinsman to the King's Majesty, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, and one that was adorned with many gifts. (1) The other (2) dat. May 11, 1434 was, that he would be pleased to confirm him (being then designed to the said Bishopric by the King) by his pontifical authority; the which, that he did, appears by a copy (3) of his Bull, which I have seen.

Commiff. } JOHN BURBACH, again  
Mr. (4) } THOMAS BONYNGWORTH, or BENINGWORTH, D. D.

Proctors } *John Spekyngton*, Princ. of Salesfurry hall in Schoolstreet  
Mr. (5) } *Robert Multon*, Princ. of Blackhall in Schoolstreet.

The senior Proctor was afterward [Preb. of Holcomb,] Canon and Subdean of Wells, and dying Dec. 30, 1462, was buried in the Cathedral there, in the space between the Choir and the high Altar.

1436 Chanc. (6) the same, Bp BOURCHIER.

Commiff. } JOHN BURBACH again  
Mr. (7) } THOMAS GREVELY, or GRENELY, of Oriel Coll.

Proctors } *William Crowton*, of Oriel, now Principal of St. Mary Hall  
Mr. (8) } *John Kirkby*, Princ. of St. Frideſwyde's hall in St. Ebb's parish.

1437 Chanc. (9) the same, viz. Mr. THOMAS BOURCHIER, [Bp of Worcester,] but he resigning about the time of St. Michael, Mr. J. BURBACH before mentioned (10) became Cancellarius natus. At length Mr. JOHN CARPENTER, D. D. Master of St. Anthony's Hospital in London, and Provost of Oriel, being elected (11) Chancellor, was about the latter end of the year sworn. Afterward, upon the translation of Bourchier to Ely, he became Bishop of Worcester. [T. Bourchier was afterward Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord High Chancellor of England, and a Cardinal.]

Commiff. } JOHN GORSUCH, D. D. of Lincoln Coll.  
Mr. (12) } THOMAS GRENELEY, before mentioned.

Proctors } *John Kirkby* before mentioned;  
Mr. (13) } *Thomas Kempe*, [of Mert. Coll.]

To which Proctors Babington's Catalogue adds Richard Owen, but of him

(1) He is filed in one of these Epistles, viz. Ep. [76,] 'Totius Ecclesiæ et Academiæ nostræ Sydus preclarissimum.'

(2) Ibid. F 30 b.

(3) REG. Chichele ut sup. part. 1, f. 52.

(4) Aaa fol. 5 b, et 6 a &c.

(5) Aaa fol. 5 b, &c. et in F fol. 35 a, &c.

(6) Aaa fol. 7 et 9, &c.

(7) Ibid.

(8) F fol. 43 a &c.

(9) Aaa fol. 9 a; C 116, &c.

(10) Ib. in Aaa fol. 10 a et b.

(11) Ibid.

(12) Ibid. fol. 11, &c.

(13) F fol. 43 b; 44 a.

I know nothing. The junior of the former two was, through several preferments, Bishop of London.

1438 Chanc. (1) Dr. J. CARPENTER before mentioned, who resigning (2) Feb. 13, Mr. BURBACH became Cancellarius natus again.

Commiff. } JOHN GORSUCH again,  
Mr. (3) } WILL. HAWTRYNE, or HAWDRIFFE, or HAWTRIVE,  
(fo many ways I find him written) D. of Dec. Fel. of  
New Coll. and Princ. or Moderator of Civil Law Sch.

Proctors } *William Selby* of New Coll.  
Mr. (4) } *Robert Flemmyng* of Univerf. Coll.

The junior was afterward Dean of Linc. and a noted Scholar of his time.

1439 Chanc. Mr. JOHN NORTON, Doctor of Decrees, sometime Fellow of New College (afterward became Chancellor of Salisbury 1385, Archdeacon of Berkshire [1433] and by the favour of Robert Nevyl Bishop, Chancellor of Durham —) took the government (5) of the Chancellorship of Oxford upon him in the beginning of May this year; but he resigning before the Nativity of Christ, Mr. JOHN BURBACH beforementioned (6) became Cancellarius natus, continuing in that office till the beginning of Jan. and then Mr. RICHARD RODERHAM of Balliol College, Chancellor of the Church of Hereford, who had been sometime Commissary, (7) succeeded.

The University before this time did in favour of the said Dr. Norton (he being then an Advocate in the Court of Arches) write a commendatory Epistle (8) to P. Martin, purposely that he would have him in his eye for preferment.

Commiff. } JOHN GORSUCH, D. D. } as before  
Mr. (9) } JOHN BURBACH, D. D. }  
THOMAS SOUTHAM, Princ. or Moderator of Can. Law Sch.  
THOMAS GASCOIGNE, D. D. [again.]

Of which Commissaries two I suppose were only Deputies to the other.

Proctors } *William Orell*  
Mr. (10) } *John Willey.*

1440 Chanc. (11) Mr. RICHARD RODERHAM, D. D. as before, but he resigning about the Nativity of Christ, Mr. WILLIAM GREY (12) succeeded soon after.

(1) F fol. [49 b et] 50, Ep. 138.

(2) Aaa fol. 15 b.

(3) lb. fol. 11 a; 12 a.

(4) F fol. 49 b; 50 a.

(5) Aaa fol. 16 a, &c.

(6) F fol. 55 b.

(7) lb. f. 55 b. [Aaa 20, &c. Cf. 121.]

(8) F fol. 5, Ep. 21.

(9) Aaa fol. 15 a et b; 17 b et 18 a et b.

(10) F fol. 50 b, 55 b; et in Aaa fol. 24 b, &c.

(11) Aaa fol. 24 a, &c. [vcl Aa f. 24 a.]

(12) C fol. 108 a.



Commissary (1) Mr. JOHN GORSUCH, D. D.

Proctors { *John Segden*, Principal of Staple hall in Schoolstreet.

Mr. (2) { *Richard Newbrygge* of Merton Coll. (3)

[The Senior was afterward Archd. of Gloucester, and Master of Ball. Coll.]

1441 Chanc. (4) Mr. WILLIAM GREY, as in the Ordination of Exeter Chest for the reposing therein 100l. given to the University by the most noble John Duke of Exeter, and in other places. (5) He was D. of Div. of Balliol Coll. and at length through several preferments became Bishop of Ely, [and Lord High Treasurer of England.]

Commiss. { JOHN GORSUCH, again

Mr. (6) { ROBERT THWAYTES of Ball. Coll.

Mr. (6) { WILLIAM BABINGTON D. of Decrees, and Moderator of Canon Law School three years after this.

Proctors { *William Saye* of New College, Austr.

Mr. (7) { *John Killingworth* of Mert. Coll. Bor.

The senior of the said Proctors, who was brother to Sir John Saye, Knt. was afterward D. of Div. and Dean of the Cathedral of St. Paul, and of the Chapel of K. H. VI. (8) The junior was a great Astronomer of his time, as his works have shewed, having been a zealous follower and admirer of the lucubrations of John Killingworth senior, sometime Fellow of the same College, and in renown in the century going before.

1442 Chanc. (9) the said Dr. GREY, but he resigning about Pentecost, Dr. THOMAS GASCOIGNE of Oriel College (10) succeeded, who keeping the office not long, Mr. HENRY SEVER, D. D. of Merton College, [now Provost of Eton Coll.] took it upon him about Michaelmas. (11)

Commissar. { Dr. GREY, who before was Chancellor

Mr. (12) { WILLIAM BABINGTON } as before

Mr. (12) { JOHN GORSUCH

Mr. (12) { WILLIAM WESTKARRE, D. D. and Canon Regular of St. Mary's Coll. in Oxford.

Proctors { *Roger Grey* of University Coll.

Mr. (13) { *Thomas Walkington* of New Coll.

(1) Aaa f. 19 a.

(2) Aa f. 24 a.

(3) [*Richard Newbrygge* was afterwards Vicar of the Parish Church of Farnham in dioc. Winton. and was chosen one of the three by Merton College, when Dr. Fitzjames was made Warden, 1482, by the Abp of Cant. (Moreton.) He died 1488. Auth. MS Catalogue of Mert. Fel. Ballard, ut supra, in Bib. Bodl.]

(4) F f. 60, a et b; 63, 64 &c.

(5) Ibid.

(6) Aaa f. 19 a; et in ROT. comp. Burf. Coll. Univ.

(7) F fol. [59,] 60, &c.

(8) [*W. Say* was Rector of the Brotherhood of Jesus Chapel in St. Paul's Cathedral, confirmed by K. H. VI. He was also one of that King's Privy Council. Newc. REP. Perhaps descended from Lord Say, and Cousin of Sir James Fienes, created Baron Say and Sele 1446, and Lord High Treasurer of England.]

(9) ROT. comp. Burf. Col. Un. pro hoc an.

(10) Ut in quadam INDENTURA in SCRIN. Civ. Oxon. dat. Maii 15, 20 Hen. VI.

(11) Ut videtur in Aaa fol. 25; et in F fol. 62 b.

(12) ROT. comp. Burf. Coll. Univ. ut supra, et in Aaa f. 25, 26, &c.

(13) F fol. 62 b; 63 a; 64 a, &c.

The senior Proctor was about these times Principal of Brafenose Hall, and the other afterward one of the Canons of the Cathedral of Lincoln.

1443 Chanc. the said Dr. HENRY SEVER, in which year the Members of the Univerſity, who had great reſpects for this Chancellor, wrote a Commendatory (1) Epiſtle in his behalf to P. Eugenius IV, to the end that he would be pleaſed to write to the King (to whom the ſaid Sever was Chaplain) that he would prefer him according to his merits; whereupon, being promoted, as I conceive, (2) reſigned his office in February; for then Dr. WESTKARRE, before mentioned, (3) became Cancellarius natus, and a little after upon his abſence Mr. JOHN ANDEVYR, (4) and likewiſe upon his, Dr. THOMAS GASCOIGNE, (5) the one occurring by that title the ſecond, and the other the thirteenth of March this year. In the mean time the Univerſity (6) ſolicited Mr. Richard Praty, Biſhop of Chicheſter (ſometime an Oxford Student) that he would be pleaſed to take upon him the Office of Chancellor; but he reſuſing it, the ſaid Dr. GASCOIGNE was elected (7) the 14th of the ſaid month by the unanimous conſent of all Doctours and Maſters concerned in the intrinsic election of the Chancellor. As for the form of that and certain other elections in theſe times were thus: Four Maſters in each faculty (called in ſuch affairs by the names ſometimes of Doctours) were by the Chancellor or Commiſſary and Proctors admitted into the public Aſſembly; and being ſo done, they for the election of two Aſtantes or Inſtantes did take the votes of all Non Regent Maſters by ſcrutiny, three proclamations by the Beadle being in that time made, of which one was to alter or change (if any Maſter whom before he had named pleaſed) which two Inſtantes, after they were elected and lawfully admitted by the Chancellor and Proctors, they named four other Maſters for the intrinsic election; which being finiſhed, the ſaid Aſtantes and the four Maſters receded into ſome private place (ſuppoſe in one of the Chapels of St. Mary's Church) where the Chancellor and Proctors ſearching into the votes, one after another, did at length pronounce him elected, to whom they found moſt ſuffrages given. And ſo after the ſame manner was Dr. GASCOIGNE (deſcended of a worſhipful family, ſon and heir of Richard Gascoigne, Lord of the Manor of Hunsfleet in Yorkſhire) elected Chancellor. See more of him in the Latin Copy in Oriel Coll.

Commiff. { WILLIAM DOWSON, D. D. about theſe times Principal  
Mr. (8) { of Little Univerſity Hall in the High ſtreet.  
WILLIAM WESTKARRE, [D. D.] again.

(1) F fol. 65 Ep. 165.

(2) [Dr. Sever was afterward Chaplain and Almoner to K. Hen. VI, Chanc. of St. Paul's, London, and Warden of Merton College.]

(3) Aaa f. 34 a.

(4) Ibid. b.

(5) Ibid.

(6) F fol. 69. Ep. 170.

(7) Aaa f. 35 a.

(8) Rot. Comp. Burſ. C. Univ. 21 Hen. VI, et in Aaa f. 29.

Proctors { *William Fraunceys* of Mert. Coll.  
Mr. (1) { *John Tristroppe*, of Linc. Coll.

1444 Chanc. the said Dr. GASCOIGNE, (2)

Commiff. { WILLIAM DOWSON, [D. D.] again, sometime Fellow of  
Merton College, afterward Fellow of Univ. College.  
Mr. (3) { RICHARD HALL, Dr. of Decrees.  
WILLIAM WESTKARRE, [D. D.] again.

Proctors { *Thomas Chaundler* of New Coll.  
Mr. (4) { *John Tristroppe* again.

[The Senior was afterward Warden of Winch. Master of the Hosp. of St. Cross; Warden of New Coll. Chanc. of Wells and York, and of the Univ. Dean of the King's Chapel, and of Hereford.]

1445 Chanc. the same, Dr. GASCOIGNE, who having served two years (5) resigned his office on the first day of the Resumption of the Masters after the Passover, and in the same Congregation, wherein he resigned, was elected again. Afterward he enjoyed that office for a certain time as one not elected, because that then he had not taken his oath; for having liberty given to him to deliberate whether he would take the office upon him, governed only as Cancellarius natus. In the mean time the University, who doubted that he would not take the Chancellorship upon him, they by their letters, wherein they much extol him, trouble the King (6) with the matter, signifying farther that he would be pleased to be an instrument for, or else command, him to take the office on him; but what success the said letters wrought I know not. However not long after, he took his oath and accepted of it, and being in the interval sometime absent, or in private receded, ROBERT BURTON, D. D. of University College, became Cancellarius natus (7) and in his absence or non-appearance (8) JOHN BURNEBY, D. D. a Monk, of Durham College, and in his, or both, Dr. WILLIAM WESTKARRE, (9) &c. But Dr. GASCOIGNE resigning again about the Nativity of Christ, ROBERT THWAYTES, [afore said] D. D. (10) succeeded.

Commiffar. { WILL. DOWSON, D. D. again.

Mr. (11) { JOHN SELOT, D. of Decrees again.

Proctors { *Will. Moreton* of Ball. Coll. Bor.

Mr. (12) { *Thomas Copleston* of Exeter Coll. Aufr.

The senior Proctor became this year Principal of Coventry, alias Merston Hall, in St. Martin's Parish, by the resignation of Mr. James Hedyan, afterwards D. D. and made Chancellor of the Church at York, an. 1453; the

(1) Ib. in Aaa f. 28 b; et in F fol. 66 b.

(2) Aaa fol. 35, &c.

(3) Rot. comp. ut sup. Aaa f. 37, a et b.

(4) F fol. 72 b.

(5) Ib. in Aaa ut supra.

(6) F. Ep. 176.

(7) Aaa f. 42 a; F fol. 73 b.

(8) Ib. in Aaa f. 40, b.

(9) Ib. f. 41, &c.

(10) Ib. f. 47, &c.

(11) Ib. f. 43 b; 44 b, &c.

(12) F fol. 73 b; et in Aaa fol. 41 a;  
44 b.



other soon after Principal of St. Peter's Hall, which stood within the limits of Exeter College.

1446 Chanc. (1) the same, namely, Mr. ROBERT THWAYTES, D. D. of Balliol Coll. [afterward Master of that College, and Dean of Aukland.] But he resigning about the latter end of Jan. Mr. GILBERT KYMER (who had been formerly Chanc.) succeeded by the commendations (2) of Humphry the good Duke of Gloucester.

Commissar. Mr. (3)	{	WILLIAM WESTKARRE, [D. D.] again.
		JOHN MORETON, of Ball. Coll. who being Doctor of the LL. was soon after Principal or Moderator of Civil Law School and Principal of Peckwater's Inn.
		WILLIAM DOWSON, [D. D.] again.
Proctors	{	<i>William Snareson</i> of New Coll.
Mr. (4)	{	<i>William Lambton</i> of Ball. Coll.

[The Sen. became R. of Heyford Warreyne in this county: The Jun. Princ. of White Hall in Cheney lane, and of Staple Hall in School street.] (4\*)

1447 Chanc. Mr. GILBERT KYMER of Durham College. He was about these times Dr. of Physic, Dean of Wymborn Minster, Preb. of Wells (5) and Gillingham, Rector of Fordyngbrygge, Treasurer, and at length Dean of Salisbury; in the library of which Church in one of the windows there was not long since his Picture or Effigies to be seen, with this Inscription by it:

‘ In imaginem Doctoris Kymer Medici, quondam Cancellarii Oxon.  
et postea Decani Sarum.

‘ O Sancti Medici, Medico mihi ferte juvamen;  
Ut summus Medicus mentis mihi det medicamen,  
Quo, sine fine salute poli post perfruar, amen.’

Hence therefore seeing that Thwaytes and Kymer were Chancellors the two last years, certain Historians (6) are much deceived, who report that 25 Hen. VI, or thereabouts, William Waynfleet, Founder of Magd. Coll. was then (which is this year) Chancellor. [In 1457 he was Lord High Chancellor of England.]

Commissar. Mr. (7)	{	JOHN BURNEBY, D. D. of Durham Coll.
		WILLIAM DOWSON, [D. D.] again, who also was Cancellarius natus in the vacancy between ROBERT THWAYTES and GILBERT KYMER.

(1) Ib. in Aaa f. 48 b; 53 a, &c.

(2) F, Epit. 180.

(3) Aaa fol. 48 b; 50 a; 52 a; et in C fol. 122.

(4) Ib. in C fol. 122.

(4\*) [Lat. Transl.]

(5) Aaa f. 58.

(6) Holinshed [in CHRON. suo] p. 1283. Buddenus in VIT. Gul. Waynflete, ed. 1602, p. 74, &c. [ed. Bates. 1681, p. 85, &c.]

(7) Aaa f. 53 et 55, &c.

Proctors } *John Gygar* of Mert. Coll.  
Mr. (1) } *Walter Bate* of Lincoln Coll.

[The Senior became Warden of his College.] (2)

1448 Chanc. (3) the same, Dr. KYMER.

Commiff. } WILLIAM DOWSON, [D. D. again.]  
Mr. (4) } JOHN BURNEBY, [D. D.] tiled in one of our Registers  
Vice Chancellor.

Proctors } *John Baker* of New Coll. Aufr.  
Mr. (5) } *Henry Meoles*, Bor.

The Senior Proctor was afterward Warden of the College by Winchester.

1449 Chanc. (6) the same, Dr. KYMER.

Commiff. } JOHN WILLEY, D. of Dec. of Univerfity Coll. lately Princ.  
of Little Univerfity Hall in the Hightfreet, but now Princ.  
Mr. (7) } JOHN BURNEBY, D. D. [again] who feven years after became  
Prior of the Monaftery at Durham.  
WILLIAM DOWSON, D. D. [again.]

Proctors } *John Wode* of Mert. Coll. Aufr.  
Mr. (8) } *William Daniel* of Univ. Coll. Bor.

This year May 13th in Congregation then held, it was granted (9) by the Mafters that the honourable Dr. KYMER might remain in his office of Chancellor for the two next years following. The reason for it was, that forasmuch as the executors of [Henry] Beaufort, Bifhop of Winchester, had given 500 marks toward the building of the new Schools upon condition that they might be finished within five years after the gift, the faid Dr. Kymer, together with Elias Holcot, Warden of Merton College, had entered into bonds on the faid contract : (10) Which, though not performed in that time, yet the executors fued them not, but—fuffered the remainder of the money (if any left) to be beftowed on that edifice.

The feniour Proctor (Wode) [became Principal of St. John Baptift's Hall, 1451, B. D. and] (11) was afterward Archdeacon of Middlefex.

1450 Chanc. (12) the same, Dr. KYMER.

(1) Aaa f. 57 a; 245 a, &c.  
(2) [*John Gygar*, Fellow of Merton Coll. was one of the firft twenty Fellows of All Souls College, appointed in the Charter of Foundation. See before, p. 257.]  
(3) Aaa fol. 61 a; F fol. 80 a, &c.  
(4) Ib. in Aaa f. [61 a] 63 a; [65 b] 67 b, &c.  
(5) REG. Aa f. 6 b; 7 a, &c. [F f. 80 a.]

(6) Aaa f. 71, &c. et F f. 82 a, &c.  
(7) Aaa f. 71 b; 75 a, 76 a, &c.  
(8) Aa f. 6 b; 7, &c. et in F f. 86, &c.  
(9) Aa f. 34.  
(10) Aaa f. 245.  
(11) [Auth. MS. Ballard, ut fupra.]  
(12) Aa f. 9; Aaa f. 81, 82, 83, 88, 89; et in F fol. 93 b.

Commiff. { RICHARD RYNGSTEDE, D. D. of Glocefter Coll.  
Mr. (1) { JOHN BEKE, D.D. [Rector] of Linc. Col. ftiled alfo Vicech.  
          { ROGER BULKLEY, D. D.  
          { JOHN VANNE, Doctor of the Canon Law.

Proctors { *Richard Luke* of Ball. Coll. Auftr.  
Mr. (2) { *Wifftan* or *Wolftan Browne* of Univerf. Coll. Bor.

*W. Daniel*, the northern Proctor (mentioned the laft year) refigning before the other (becaufe he was Junior) in a Congregation held after finishing of Exequies, on the 16th of Apr. about eleven of the clock at night, *Wolft. Browne* was then for the northern party elected; but *J. Wode*, becaufe he was Senior, did not refign his office till the 22d of the fame month, which being done *R. Luke* was elected for the fouthern party, and forthwith took his place. The Senior was afterward Principal of Burnell's Inn, and the Junior of three Halls fucceffively.

1451 Chanc. (3) the fame, Dr. KYMER at this time of Coventry Hall in St. Martin's Parifh.

Commiff. { JOHN BEKE, [D. D.] } again.  
Mr. (4) { JOHN VANNE, [D. of Dec.] }

Proctors { *William Ketill* of Linc. Coll.  
Mr. (5) { *Thomas Balsfall* of Mert. Coll.

The Junior of which Proctors was [foon after Fellow of Eton] (6) afterward D. D. Warden of the Collegiate Church of Stratford upon Avon in Warwickfhire, [re-]built the Choir there from the ground, and dying 1491 was therein buried.

1452 Chanc. the fame, (7) Dr. KYMER.

Commiff. { JOHN VANNE, D. of Dec. } again.  
Mr. (8) { JOHN BLKE, D. D. }  
          { THOMAS YWEN, alias CHALKE, Dr. of the fac. Can. Princ. or Moderator of Canon Law Sch. and Fellow of New Coll.  
          { THOM. SAUNDERS, D. of Dec. now Reft. of St. Martin's Ch. and Princ. of Greek Hall, afterw. Mod. of Can. Law Sch.

Proctors { *John Ekys* of Magd. Coll. Bor.  
Mr. (9) { *Thomas Reynolds* of Exet. Coll. Auftr.

(1) Aa fol. 9; Aaa f. 81, 82, 83, 88, 89; et in F fol. 93 b.

(2) Aa f. 8 a, &c. F fol. 93 b, &c.

(3) Aa f. 53 b; Aaa f. 94 a, &c.

(4) Ib. in Aaa f. [94 a,] 95 a; et in Aa f. 59 b, &c.

(5) Aa f. 59 b; F fol. 95 a, &c.

(6) [Auth. MS. Ballard, ut fupra.]

(7) Aa f. 63 b, &c. [F 97 a et b.]

(8) Aaa f. 105 b; 109 b; 110 b; 122 a; &c.

(9) Aa f. 65 b; Aaa 68 a; &c. [F 97, a et b.]

But



But *T. Reynolds* being forely wounded in keeping the peace of the University in a certain battle fought between the Scholars of Peckwater's Inn, and their neighbours of St. Edward's Hall about the latter end of May, (1) Mr. *William Moggys* or *Mogys* of Exeter College became his substitute, and continued so most, if not all of the year after. (2)

The senior Proctor (who was taken from University College (as I conceive) and made Fellow of Magdalen Hall or College by the Founder thereof) was this year, and before, Principal of Glazen Hall in School street. *Reynolds* also was lately Principal of St. Lawrence Hall, which stood within the limits of Jesus College, and afterward Principal of St. Michael's Hall near St. Aldate's Church.

1453 Chanc. (3) the same, viz. Dr. KYMER, but he renouncing his office by his Proctor Dr. Saunders May 11, Dr. GASCOIGNE became Cancellarius natus, and so likewise a little while after Dr. ROBERT THWAYTES, &c. But before the Chancellorship was resigned, it was supplicated (4) in the public Assembly of the Regents that the most noble Mr. GEORGE NEVIL of Balliol Coll. lately made Master of Arts, should notwithstanding the Statutes of the University be esteemed capable of the Chancellorship of Oxford, which being granted, he was upon Dr. KYMER's laying down his office (5) pronounced Chanc. of the University, and the 9th of June following (6) receiving his Oath with the insignia of his Office, was with solemnity installed.

Commiff. Mr. (7)	}	LUKE LACOCK, Dr. of Decrees, now or lately Principal of Peckwater's Inn.
		ROBERT THWAYTES, D. D. the same, as it seems, that was Chanc. an. 1446.
		THOMAS SAUNDERS, Dr. of Decrees, [again].
		THOMAS YWEN, alias CHALKE, LL. D. [again] at this time Rect. of Tyngwyke in Buckinghamsh. where he died 1473.

Proctors Mr. (8)	}	<i>John Yong</i> of Mert. Coll.	} elected Apr. 17.
		<i>John Seymour</i> of All Souls Coll.	

The junior of which Proctors was afterward Canon of the King's Chapel at Windfor, and died in Sept. 1500.

1454 Chanc. (9) the said Mr. GEORGE NEVYL, son of Richard Earl of Salisbury, and brother to Richard the great Earl of Warwick : Which office

(1) [Aa f. 68 a.]

(2) [Ibid. 68 b, &c. Aaa f. 125 b.]

(3) Aa f. 72 a; Aaa 125 b.

*Gilbert Kymer* died about the beginning of May 1463.

(4) Aa f. 68 b.

(5) Aa f. 74 b.

(6) Ib. f. 75 a.

(7) Aaa f. 126 a; 129 a; 132, 133, &c. F fol. 100 a.

(8) Aa f. 72 a; [F 99 a, 100 a;] et in libro COMPUT. Burf. Coll. Oriel.

(9) Ib. f. 82 a; Aaa 138 a; &c. [Lit. Pat. Hen. VI, an. reg. 33, p. 2. m. 13: Harus de PRIV. Oxon. f. 143 a.]

he laying down the 21st of March in a solemn Congregation of Regents was then again (1) elected.

Commiff. (2) THOMAS SAUNDERS, Dr. of Decrees, again.

Proctors { *Thomas Beket* } elected  
Mr. (3) { *Robert Norman* } May 1.

The names of which officers do also occur at the end of the three (4) articles proposed in a black Congregation of Regent Masters concerning the altering and reforming of certain Statutes and Terms in them, relating to Theologifts, &c.

1455 Chanc. (5) the same, Mr. GEORGE NEVYL.

Commiff. { THOMAS SAUNDERS, [D. of Dec.] again, now of Bur-  
nell's Inn, [or College, in London.]  
Mr. (6) { THOMAS TWYNGE, alias BONYFAUNT, Dr. of Div.  
of Queen's Coll.

Proctors { *John Marshall* of Mert. Coll. Bor. } [elected  
Mr. (7) { *Walter Windesore* of Exet. Coll. Auftr. } Apr. 23.]

The former of which was afterward Fellow of Eton College, [Prebendary of York,] Doctor of Divinity, Canon of the King's Chapel at Windsor, and at length Bishop of Landaff. The other was afterward Subdean of the Cathedral of Exeter.

1456 Chanc. (8) the same, Mr. GEORGE NEVYL.

Commiff. (9) THOMAS SAUNDERS, [Dr. of Dec.] as before.

Proctors { *John Brether* of All Souls Coll. Auftr. } elected  
Mr. (10) { *Robert Abdy* of Ball. Coll. Bor. } Apr. [12.]

[The Junior was afterward Master of his College.]

1457 Chanc. (11) the same, viz. GEORGE NEVYL, now Bishop elected of Exeter, but he resigning his office in a Congregation held Apr. 5, was then elected (12) (against his will) the third time: Which election he through divers entreaties accepting, [his Grace to proceed in Divinity being granted

(1) Aaf. 88 b. In 1454, Nov. 19, Mr. Rob. Flemyng, M. A. supplicated the venerable Congregation that he might be capable of the Chancellorship of the University, though he was neither D. of D. or Decrees; which being granted simpliciter was legitimated — so pronounced by one of the Proctors; but I find not that ever he was Chancellor. REG. Aa fol. 86 a. [He was of Univ. Coll. had been Proctor in 1438, and was afterward Dean of Lincoln.]

(2) Aaa f. 138 a, &c.

(3) Aa f. 82 a, &c.

(4) Ib. f. 93 a.

(5) Ib. f. 88 b, &c.

(6) Aaa f. 141 a; 144; &c.

(7) Aa f. 89 a, &c.

(8) Aa f. 98, &c. Aaa f. 146 b, &c.

(9) Ibid.

(10) Ib. in Aa 98 a, &c. [F f. 103 a.]

(11) Aa f. 103 a; [104 b] 105 a; &c.

(12) Ibid.

Jan. 2] kept the office till July 6 following, and then (1) resigning it again, under the hand of a public Notary, in a Congregation of Regents, solemnized in the Chapterhouse of St. Frideswyde's Priory, the venerable Mr. THOMAS CHAUNDLER, D. D. Warden of New College, was elected (2) into his place, and the same time took his oath with the Badges of his authority.

Commiff. Mr. (3)	}	THOMAS SAUNDERS, Dr. of the sacred Canons, again.	}	elected May 4.
		THOMAS CHIPPENHAM, or CHIPMAN, LL. D. lately one of the Chaplains of Merton College, now Principal of Henxsey Hall in St. Aldate's Parish.		
Proctors Mr. (4)	}	<i>Thomas Wodebyll</i> of William Hall in Kybald street.	}	
		<i>Thomas Bemysley</i> of University Coll. as it seems, now Princ. of Hampton Hall in St. Mildred's Parish.		

This year, Dec. 2, GEORGE NEVYL, before mentioned, Bishop of Exeter, [and late Chancellor,] gave to the University six staves for the use of the Bedells of the University. (5) [He was afterward Lord High Chancellor of England, and Archb. of York.]

1458 Chanc. (6) THOMAS CHAUNDLER, D. D. as before, of whom I find these verses following. (7)

‘ Doctor erat Thoma Gascoigne Doctore creante  
Præficitur Clero bis Cancellarius, ac sic  
Fit studii splendor, vita et virtute coruscans:  
Discretus, prudens, rexit per quatuor annos  
Clerum, sub quo pax, studium, virtusque vigeant.’

Seeing therefore that CHAUNDLER was Chancellor of the University, as from record is manifest, Baleus (8) from Leland is deceived in his report, that he was only Commissary or Prochancellor. As for the Author Dr. Marten, here quoted [below], who saith that Dr. Chaundler was created Doctor by Thomas Gascoigne, it must not be understood that Gascoigne was then public Professor of Divinity, or held that chair, but only that he was Chancellor; for as Gascoigne saith (9) of himself, he, while he was Chancellor, created 35 Doctors of Divinity. But the said CHAUNDLER (10)

(1) Aa f. 103 a; [104 b] 105 a, &c.

(2) Ibid.

(3) ROT. Comp. Burf. vel Proc. Coll. Univerf. 35 Hen. VI; et in Aa f. 163, 166, &c.

THOMAS CHIPPENHAM Dec. Dr. was inducted in the Prebendship of Wrytlyngton and Fordyngton in the church of Sarum in the beginning of Sept. 1464: Became Archdeacon of York upon the death of Andr. Holes in July 1470, and about that time

Preb. of Wetwang in the same church. He died in the latter end of the year 1477.

(4) Aa f. 103 a, &c.

(5) Ib. f. 107 b.

(6) Aa f. 111. Aaa 167 a &c.

(7) In VITA Gul. Wykehami Coll. Novi Fund. per Tho. Martin, Edit. 1597.

(8) In CENT. viii, nu. 26.

(9) In DICT. Theol. in part. ii, p. 567.

(10) Aa f. 115, a.

resigning



resigning his office Jan. 17 this year, was at the same time elected again; and the reason why it was so soon before he had completed his two years was, because that several controversies depended between the Academians and Burghers of Oxford; for this year, which is 37 of Henry VI, that memorable Composition, containing various Articles, relating to the controversy, was made and finished: [as before in the Annals for this year.] To these matters I shall add, that whereas Dr. Godwyn in his Commentaries de Præfulibus Angliæ reports (1) that John Chaundler, Bishop of Salisbury, was of New College (meaning this T. Chaundler that we have mentioned) is a noted mistake, and arose I suppose from Leland and Bale their attributing the Christian name of John, to this our Chaundler.

Commiff. { WALTER WYNHALE, D.D. Prior of the Bl. Fryers in Oxf.  
 Mr. (2) { THOMAS TWYNGE, alias BONYFAUNT, D. D.  
 JOHN DANVERS, Dr. of the Decrees, lately Principal of  
 St. Edward's Hall in St. Edward's Churchyard.  
 Proctors { *Martin Joyner* of New College, Aufr.  
 Mr. (3) { *John Molyneux* lately of Brasenose Hall, now Princ. } elected  
 of St. Mary's Entry in Schoolstreet, Bor. } Apr. 19.

The Senior of which Proctors was afterward D. D. [elected Warden of his College, but refused the office,] and at length Chancellor of Lincoln. He died July 29, an. [1485,] and was buried in Lincoln Cathedral.

1459 Chanc. (4) the same, THOMAS CHAUNDLER, D. D.

Commiff. { JOHN DAVERS, or DANVERS, D. of Dec. again, now Princi-  
 Mr. (5) { pal or Moderator of Canon Law School.  
 THOMAS JANNE or JANE, Dr. of Decrees, of New College,  
 afterw. Can. of Windsor, and at length Bp of Norwych.

Proctors { *Stephen Bereworth*, of All Souls Coll. as it seems.  
 Mr. (6) { *Thomas Lee* of Edmund Hall.

The Senior was afterward Archdeacon of Berks.

1460 Chanc. (7) the same, Dr. CHAUNDLER, of whom much might be said, but I shall pass it by. [See before in New Coll. p. 187.]

Commiff. (8) THOMAS CHALKE, LL. D. again, about this time Principal of Bedell Hall in St. Ebb's parish.

Proctors { *Robert Elyot* of All Souls Coll.  
 Mr. (9) { *Thomas Purveyour*.

The Senior was afterward Fellow of Eton Coll.

(1) Int. Episc. Sarum.  
 (2) Rot. Comp. Coll. Univ. ut sup. Aaa f. 166 b, 167 b, &c. [Aa f. 115 a.]  
 (3) Aa f. 110, b.  
 (4) Aa f. 115, a; Aaa f. 266 a, &c.  
 (5) Ibid. *Thomas Jane* of New Coll. cannot be Dec. Dr. and Commissary, because  
 chosen Fellow of New College, but in 1456. Reg. misplaced. [In Aaa f. 266 a, 'tis 1469 not 1459.]  
 (6) Aa f. 118 b.  
 (7) Aaa f. 179; [247 a.]  
 (8) Ibid. 180 b, &c.  
 (9) F fol. 113 a.

1461 Chanc. (1) the same Dr. CHAUNDLER, but he resigning the 15th of May, being the morrow after the Ascension, the most noble GEORGE NEVYL, Bishop of Exeter, and [Lord High] Chancellor of England, was the same day (2) elected Chancellor [again, the fourth time.]

Commiff. { WILLIAM IVE or YVE, D. D. of Magd. Coll.  
Mr. (3) { ROGER BULKLEY, D. D. of Magd. Coll. [again,] the same I  
suppose that was somewhat before this time commended  
by the Univerfity to P. Martin for to have fome dignity  
bestowed upon him.

Proctors { *John Morne* or *Morer* of New Coll. Aufr.  
Mr. (4) { *John Thorpe* of Linc. Coll. Bor.

The Senior was afterward Fellow of Eton College.

1462 Chanc. (5) the same, viz. GEORGE NEVYL, Bishop.

Commiff. (6) WILLIAM YVE, D. D. as before, in whose favour the Univerfity wrote an Epistle (7) to the Prior and Convent of Durham, in which he is stiled Vicechancellor of the Univerfity, and named Rector of Appleby Church in Leycestershire.

Proctors { *Thomas Proctor* of All Souls College, this year Principal of  
Mr. (8) { Deep Hall near Univerfity Coll.  
*Richard Dobbys*.

1463 Chanc. the same, GEORGE NEVYL, Bp. chosen or (9) named to that office again May 24, having sometime before resigned it; in which vacancy Dr. BEKE of Lincoln Coll. was Canc. natus; (10) but he being unable because of the infirmities of age to perform it, JOHN WATS, D. D. a Dominican Fryer, officiated.

Commiff. { JOHN WATS, D. D. before mentioned.  
Mr. (11) { THOMAS CHAUNDLER, D. D. who before had been Chanc.  
DAVID HUSBAND, LL. D. Principal or Moderator of Ca-  
non Law School.  
JOHN MULCASTER, [or MONKASTER,] D. D. of Univer-  
fity College, lately of Queen's.

Proctors { *Walter Hyll* of New Coll. Aufr. } elected  
Mr. (12) { *William Corte* of Ball. Coll. Bor } Apr. 26.

[The Senior was elected Ward. of his Coll. 1475, and was Can. of Hereford.]

(1) Aaa 182 b, &c.  
(2) Ibid. 183 b; 185, 187, 194, &c.  
(3) Ibid.  
(4) F f. 114 b, &c.  
(5) [Aaa f. 197 a.]  
(6) [Ibid.] Aa f. 123 b, &c.

(7) F fol. 116 a.  
(8) Aa f. 121 b.  
(9) Ibid. [127 b; et] Aaa 202 a.  
(10) Aa f. 122 a.  
(11) Aa f. 127 b; Aaa fol. 202, 203, 205,  
206, &c.  
(12) Aa f. 127 b, &c. [F f. 116 a.]

1464 Chanc. (1) the same, GEORGE NEVYL, Bishop of Exeter.

- |                     |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Commiff.<br>Mr. (2) | { | JOHN MULCASTER, [D. D. again.]   |
|                     |   | LAURENCE COKKYS, Dr. of Decrees of New Coll. lately Principal of Beef hall, now Moderator of Canon Law School in the place of Dr. Husband. |
|                     |   | THOMAS CHAUNDLER, D. D. as before, stiled [Chancellor, Commissary General, and] Vicechancellor.  |
|                     |   | ROGER BULKLEY, D. D. again.  |
|                     |   | JOHN CALDEBEK, D. D. of Queen's Coll.  |
|                     | } | THOMAS PERSON, D. of Dec. All which bore the office of Commissary promiscuously.   |
|                     |   |  |
| Proctors<br>Mr. (3) | { | <i>Thomas Pawnton</i> of Linc. Coll. Austr. } elected about  |
|                     |   | <i>John Payntour</i> of Mert. Coll. Bor. } Apr. 11.  |

1465 Chanc. (4) the same, GEORGE NEVYL, Bishop of Exeter, who towards the latter end of the year became Archb. of York.

- |                     |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Commiff.<br>Mr. (5) | { | THOMAS SMYTH, D. D. of Magd. Coll.                 |
|                     |   | ROBERT IXWORTH, D. of Dec. of Gloucester Hall.     |
|                     |   | JOHN CALDBEK, D. D. again.                         |
|                     |   | THOMAS CHAUNDLER, D. D. again.                     |
| Proctors<br>Mr. (6) | { | <i>Thomas Ganne</i> of Linc. Coll. } elected about |
|                     |   | <i>William Whitwey</i> of New Coll. } Apr. 25.     |

1466 Chanc. (7) the same, GEORGE NEVYL, Archbp.

- |                     |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Commiff.<br>Mr. (8) | { | THOMAS CHAUNDLER, D. D. } again.   |
|                     |   | JOHN CALDBECK, D. D. }   |
|                     |   | THOMAS STEVYN, D. D. of Exeter Coll.   |
|                     |   | LAURENCE COKKYS, D. of Dec. again.   |
|                     |   | THOMAS HYLL, D. D. of New Coll. lately Principal of Whitehall, within the Eastgate, on the north side of the street. |

All which promiscuously occur Commissaries ; but because Dr. CHAUNDLER is oftener mentioned than the other four, therefore I suppose he was the chief, or as 'twas now stiled, Commissary General. Among the Acts of the University this year, that are confusedly inserted in one of the Registers, I find mention (9) of one Mr. John Kexby (of University College I think) to

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| (1) Aaa f. 211 b ; 212, 213, 214, 216, &c.                             | (6) Rot. comp. procuratorum pro hoc an. in pyx. P. P. in Tur. Schol. |
| (2) Ibid.  | (7) Aaa f. 227, 228, 229, 231, 232, 237, &c.                         |
| (3) [Ib. 216 a: <i>Peyntor</i> Procurat. Austr.] F f. 116 b, et alibi. | (8) Ibid.  |
| (4) Aaa fol. 217, 218, 219, 222, [225,] 226, &c.                       | (9) In Aaa f. 230 b.   |
| (5) Ibid.  |  |



have been Chanc. of Oxford 1442, but of him having not found any thing elsewhere, I must pass him by for the present.

Proctors { *Thomas Proktor* again, Aufr.  
Mr. (1) { *William Appylby* of Ball. Coll. Bor.

The Senior Proctor was now Principal of Little University Hall in the High street, and the other soon after Principal of Sparrow Hall on the west side of Balliol College.

1467 Chanc. (2) the same, [Archbishop NEVYL.]

Commiff. { THOMAS CHAUNDLER, D. D. } [as before.]  
Mr. (3) { THOMAS STEPHYN, D. D. }  
          { THOMAS WALTON, LL. D. Imperial Notary, Rector of  
          Bokenhull or Bucknell in Oxfordshire, and brother or  
          near kinsman to John Walton, Abbot of Osney.

Proctors { *Richard Bernard*  
Mr. (4) { *William Sutton*.

The Senior Proctor, who seems to have been at this time of Exeter Coll. was Principal of Blackhall near Herthall, in the Parish of St. Peter in the East. The other, whom I conceive to have been of University College, was soon after Principal of Brasenose Hall.

1468 Chanc. (5) the same, [Archbishop NEVYL.]

Commiff. { THOMAS STEPHYN, or STEVEN, D. D. again, about this  
Mr. (6) { time Fell. of Eton Coll.  
          { THOMAS JANNE, D. of Dec. of whom before in an. 1459:  
          afterw. Can. of Windsor, and at length Bp of Norwich.

Proctors { *John Harrow*, of Exeter Coll. Aufr.  
Mr. (7) { *Nicholas Langton*, of Linc. Coll. Bor.

1469 Chanc. (8) the same, [GEORGE NEVYL, Archbishop of York.]

Commiff. { ROBERT TULLY, Bishop of St. David's, sometime a Bene-  
Mr. (9) { dictine Monk of St. Peter's Monastery in Gloucester.  
          He proceeded D. of D. of this University an. 1457.  
          { THOMAS STEPHYN, D. D. again, stiled Vicechanc.  
          { THOMAS JANNE, D. of Dec. again.

(1) In Aaa 227 [b, 234 b, 239 b.]

(2) Ib. 241, 242, 243, 251, 260, &c.

(3) Ibid.

(4) Ibid. 243 a, 251 b, [255 a.].

(5) Ib. in Aaa f. 257, 260, 262.

(6) Ibid.

(7) Ibid. f. 262, et in F f. 117 b.

(8) Ib. in Aaa fol. 265, 266, 269, 272, et  
in Rot. comp. Proc. hoc an. [P ut sup.]

(9) Ibid.

Proctors { *Richard Maybow* of New Coll. } elected about  
 Mr. (1) { *George Strangwysche* of Linc. Coll. } Apr. 13.

[The Senior was afterward President of Magdalen College, and at length Bishop of Hereford. The Junior became Rector of his College.]

1470 Chanc. (2) the same, [GEORGE NEVYL, Archbishop of York.]

Commiff. Mr. (3) THOMAS STEPHYN, [D. D. again.]

Proctors { *William Brew* of Exeter Coll. Auftr. } May 5, or  
 Mr. (4) { *Thomas Beston*, Bor. } thereabout.

1471 Chanc. (5) the same, [GEORGE NEVYL, Archbp of York.]

Commiff. Mr. (6) THOMAS STEPHYN, [D. D. again.]

Proctors { *Nicholas Good* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 29, or  
 Mr. (7) { *Richard Davys* } thereabout.

The Senior Proctor was about this time Principal of Broadgates Hall in All Saints parish, and afterward Doctor of Div.

1472 Chanc. the same, viz. Mr. GEORGE NEVYL, Archbp of York, but he falling into several troubles and displeasure of the King, renounced his office. Wherefore Dr. THOMAS CHAUNDLER, Warden of New College, formerly Chancellor, and often Commissary, (8) succeeded by election in the beginning of June, not also without the King's approbation, he being at this time one of his Chaplains.

Commiff. (9) the same, Dr. THOMAS STEPHYN.

Proctors { *William Major* of Exeter Coll. } Apr. 8, or  
 Mr. (10) { *John Acherle* or *Acheley* of All Souls Coll. } thereabout.

1473 Chanc. (11) the same, viz. Dr. CHAUNDLER.

Commiffary (12) the same, Dr. THOMAS STEPHYN.

Proctors { *Richard Fitzjames* of Mert. Coll. Auftr. } last of Apr. or  
 Mr. (13) { *John Netylton*, Bor. } thereabout.

[The Senior was in 1482 Warden of his College, and at length Bishop of London.]

(1) Ib. in Aaa f. 265, 266, 269, 272; et in Rot. comp. Proc. hoc. an. [P. ut sup.]

(2) F fol. 119 a, &c.

(3) Rot. comp. Burf. Coll. Univ. 10 Ed. IV.

(4) F ut supra et in Rot. comp. Proc. in pyx. P [ut supra.]

(5) F f. 120 a, 122 b.

(6) Rot. C. Burf. Coll. Un. 11 Ed. IV.

(7) F ut supra, &c.

(8) Ibid. f. [122.] 123, 124. Ep. 266.

(9) Rot. comp. Burf. Coll. Un. 12 E. IV.

(10) Rot. comp. Proc. Univ. Oxon. et in F fol. 123 a, &c.

(11) F fol. 124, &c.

(12) Rot. co. Burf. Coll. Un. 13 Ed. IV.

(13) F ut supra, &c.

1474 Chanc. (1) the same, Dr. CHAUNDLER.

Commiff. the same, (2) viz. Dr. STEPHYN of Exeter College.

Proctors { *Richard Bradelegb* of Exeter Coll. } Apr. 20, or  
Mr. (3) { *Richard Estmonde* } thereabout.

1475 Chanc. (4) the same, Dr. CHAUNDLER.

Commiffary (5) the same, Dr. STEPHYN.

Proctors { *William Bethum* of Linc. Coll. Bor.  
Mr. (6) { *Maurice Bertram* of Mert. Coll. Auftr.

Which Proctors were elected or admitted about the 8th of April.

[The Senior became Rector of his College in 1488, and about that time Fellow of Eton College.]

1476 Chanc. (7) the same, Dr. CHAUNDLER.

Commiff. the same, (8) Dr. STEPHYN of Exeter Coll.

Proctors { *John Bettys* of All Souls Coll. Auftr.  
Mr. (9) { *William Southworth* of Ball. Coll. (as it seems) Bor.

1477 Chanc. (10) the same, Dr. CHAUNDLER.

Commiff. (11) the same, Dr. STEPHYN.

Proctors { *Roger Hanley*. } April  
Mr. (12) { *Thomas Parmenter* of Mert. Coll. } 17.

1478 Chanc. (13) the same, Dr. CHAUNDLER. [In 1481 he became Dean of Hereford, and also Dean of the King's Chapel.]

Commiff. (14) the same Dr. STEPHYN.

Proctors { *Jeffry Simeon* of New Coll. Auftr. } Apr. 7.  
Mr. (15) { *David Ireland* of Magd. Coll. Bor. }

The Senior Proctor was afterward Canon of Windsor, Canon also and Chancellor, and at length Dean of Lincoln; Dean also at the same time of K. Henry VII his Chapel. He died at Colerne in Wiltshire (of which he was the Parish Rector) Aug. 20, 1508. As for the Junior Proctor I find him only to have been Principal of Brasenose Hall in the year 1485, and after.

- (1) F fol. 125, &c.  
(2) Rot. Comp. Burf. Coll. Univ. 14 Ed. IV.  
(3) F ut sup. et in R. C. Proc. Un. Ox.  
(4) F fol. 126 b, 127.  
(5) R. C. Burf. Coll. Univ.  
(6) Ib. in F, ut supra, et alibi.  
(7) F fol. 128 b, 129 a.  
(8) R. C. Burf. Coll. Univ. 16 Ed. IV.

- (9) F, ut supra, et alibi.  
(10) F fol. 130, 131, a.  
(11) R. C. Burf. Coll. Univ. 17 Ed. IV.  
(12) F, ut supra, et alibi.  
(13) F fol. 131, 132, 133, &c.  
(14) R. C. Burf. C. Un. 18 Ed. IV.  
(15) F fol. 131 a, &c. B. fol. 63 b; 64 a;  
C f. 126, &c.



1479 Chanc. (1) the same, viz. Dr. THOMAS CHAUNDLER, but he giving up his office this year (the infirmities of old age being upon him) the noble Mr. LIONELL WYDEVILL, [or WOODVILLE,] Inceptor in the Canon Law, son of Richard Earl Rivers, and brother to Eliz. Wife of Edw. IV, was (2) elected. [He was also now Archd. of Oxford.]

Commiff. (3) Dr. THOMAS STEPHYN, again.

Proctors } *Robert Gosborne* of Mert. Coll. Auftr. }  
Mr. (4) { *John Foster* of Univerf. Coll. Bor. } Apr. 22.

1480 Chanc. (5) the said Mr. LIONEL WYDEVILL, [who about this time was Dean of Exeter.]

Commiff. } JOHN LANE, D. D.

Mr. (6) { WILLIAM SUTTON, D. D. Principal of Brasenose Hall.

Proctors } *Nicholas Halfwell* of All Souls Coll. }  
Mr. (7) { *John Martyn*, or *Marton* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 13.

The Senior Proctor was afterward Doctor of Physick, and Preb. of Langtoft in the Church of York, an. 1499. What became of the Junior I know not. One of both his names who was D. D. was admitted Preb. of South Newbald in the Church of York, after the death of Rob. Dobbes, Dec. Dr. in the month of May 1476: which Rob. Dobbes was also Chantor of that Church.

1481 Chanc. (8) the same, LIONEL WYDEVILL.

Commiff. } RICHARD FITZJAMES, D. D. of Merton Coll. [and in  
Mr. (9) { 1482 Warden of his Coll. and at length Bishop of  
London.]  
WILLIAM SUTTON, D. D. again.

Proctors } *William Porter*, [of New Coll.] Auftr. }  
Mr. (10) { *Ralph Hamsterley* of Mert. Coll. Bor. } May 10.

[The Senior was probably the same that was elected Warden of New Coll. 1494, Prec. and Can. Ref. of Hereford, and a Benefactor to Brasenose Coll. The Junior was afterward Master of University College.]

1482 Chanc. (11) the same, LIONEL WYDEVILL, who while he was at Cumer near Oxford, this year, was made Bishop of Salisbury.

(1) F fol. 136 a, &c.

(2) Ibid. et in TUR. Schol. in pix. O O nu. 27.

(3) R. C. Burf. Coll. Un. 19 Ed. IV.

(4) F, ut supra, fol. 136 a, [O O nu. 27,] et alibi.

(5) F fol. 136 b; 139 a, &c.

(6) A fol. 38 a, et F fol. 146 a.

(7) F f. 136 b, &c. ut supra.

(8) Ib. f. 141 a; 142 b, &c. [‘ Item pro

conductione equorum una cum expensis Procuratorum et unius Bidelli equitancium Habendoniam ad intimandum Cancellario suam electionem prout decretum erat per Congregationem—ij<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>.’ ROT. Comp. Proc. Acad. pro hoc an.]

(9) R. Comp. Burf. Coll. Univ. et R. C. Proc. Acad. ut supra.

(10) Ib. et in R. C. Proc. Acad. &c.

(11) F fol. 144 a, &c.

Commiff.

Commiss. { ROBERT WRANGWAIRES of Queen's College. [He was  
Mr. (1) { Rector of Patrick Brompton in the county of Richmond,  
and a Benefactor to his College.]  
WILLIAM SUTTON, D. D. [again.]

Proctors { *Thomas Karver* of Magd. Coll. Austr. } Apr. 17.  
Mr. (2) { *Ralf Stanhope*, of Exeter Coll. Bor. }

Which Proctors were not chosen without some disturbance, occasioned chiefly by the Regents of Magd. Coll. of which the FOUNDER thereof (3) complained.

1483 Chanc. the same (4) [LIONEL WYDVILL, Bishop of Salisbury, and Uncle to K. Edw. V.] but he resigning, or removed rather by command from the King (Rich. III,) WILLIAM DUDLEY, Bishop of Durham, was according to the King's mind (5) elected by the Academians.]

Commissary (6) Dr. WILLIAM SUTTON, [again.]

Proctors { *James Babbe* of Exeter College.  
Mr. (7) { *Robert Latbys* of Queen's Coll. afterward } Apr. 9.  
Principal of Black Hall in Schoolstreet }

1484 Chanc. JOHN RUSSELL, D. of the Canon Law, and Bishop of Lincoln. The day or month when he was chosen I know not, neither to the contrary, but that he was elected about the latter end of the last year, at which time Bishop DUDLEY died. He was born in the parish of St. Peter in the suburbs of Winchester, admitted Fellow of New College an. 1449: Afterward taking his Doctor's degree became Archdeacon of Berkshire, and through other preferments Bishop of Lincoln, [Lord] High Chancellor of England, and the first perpetual Chancellor of this University.

Commiss. { WILLIAM SUTTON, D. D. again.  
Mr. (8) { RICHARD MAYHEW, D. D. sometime Proctor, now Prefi-  
dent of Magd. Coll. [and afterward Bp of Hereford.]  
THOMAS PAWNTON, D. D. now or lately of Lincoln Coll.

Proctors { *Richard Trappe* of New Coll.  
Mr. (9) { *William Craft*, or *Croft*, of Magd. Coll.

(1) R. C. Burf. Coll. Un. et Proc. Acad.

(2) R. C. Proc. Ac. et in B. f. 78 b, &c.

(3) REG. Coll. Magd. A fol. 9 a.

(4) F fol. 145 a, et 105 b.

(5) Ut videtur in F, Epist. 315.

[W. de DUDLEY was the youngest son of John Sutton, Baron of Dudley and Knt. of the Garter, (Dugd. BARON.) sometime a Student in Univ. Coll. Canon of Wells and Windfor; Dean of Windfor and of the Chapel Royal; Archd. of Middlesex, &c.

He preceded M. A in 1473. Vide LIB. EP. F. f. 124 a, Ep. 267—'Licentia ab Un.

Ox. concessa est T. Chaundler Canc. Ox. ut exhibeat Gul. Dudley Regiæ Capellæ Decan-juramentum Magistr. Art. London. sine apud Westmonast. in sex Magistr. presentia. Dat. sexti. kalend. April. 1473.' Auth. MS. Not. ad Godw. de PRÆSUL. in Assum. Mus. Ox.]

(6) R. comp. Guardianorum Ecclesiæ B. Mar. Virg. pro hoc an.

(7) F fol. 145 a.

(8) R. Comp. Burf. Coll. Univ. pro hoc an. et in REG. Coll. Mert. vulgo vocat. Fitz-james, fol. 16 b.

(9) C. fol. 110.

1485 Chanc. the same, [JOHN RUSSELL, Bishop of Lincoln.]

Commiffary (1) Mr. RICHARD MAYHEW, D. D. [again.]

Proctors { . . . . . *Smyth*  
Mr. (2) { . . . . . *Inglyffet*.

As for the Christian names of these Proctors I find them no where set down (the Registers of these times having been long since lost) neither of what Houses they were. As for the Senior I take him to be the same with *John Smyth* at this time Fellow of Exeter College, afterward D. D. and Canon of St. Paul's London.

1486 Chanc. the same, [JOHN RUSSELL, Bishop,] as from divers places (3) it appears.

Commiff. (4) Mr. JOHN TAYLOR, D. D. Provost of Oriel College, [and Chancellor of Exeter.] In a certain place (5) I find him stiled Cancellarius Universitatis Oxon, but false without doubt.

Proctors } *Edmund Frowceter* of Magd. Coll. Austr. }  
Mr. (6) } *Robert Arden* of Mert. Coll. Bor. } Apr. 6.

1487 Chanc. (7) the said JOHN RUSSELL, [Bishop of Lincoln] but he resigning in the month of May, the Academians earnestly desired him to take upon him the office; which he promising, they proceeded to election: at which time a party in the University putting up Mr. Peter Courtenay, Bishop of Winchester, [great great nephew of the former Chanc. Abp Courtenay] he was not elected without some difficulty. (8) Afterward a large dispensation was granted to him for absence, and to enable his Commiff. to act all things under him relating to the University. By his care also it was ordered, that the Proctors should be chosen at one time, and in one and not several Congregations, whereas before they were for the most part not. Which order lasting a considerable time, was afterward many times broken.

Commiffary, (9) Mr. RICHARD ESTMONDE, the same as I conceive that was Proctor an. 1474, but of what House he was I know not.

Proctors { *John Hobille* of New Coll.  
Mr. (10) { *William Bokkyng*

- |  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| (1) ROT. Comp. Burf. Coll. Univ. &c.     | 33. [MSS Bodl. 718.]                  |
| (2) In quodam lib. Chartaceo continent.  | (6) F fol. 149 b, ut supra, &c.       |
| COMP. Thefaurarium Coll. Oriel.          | (7) Ib. f. 155 b; 156 a et b, &c.     |
| (3) F fol. 149 b; 151 a; &c.             | (8) Ut videtur in F fol. 157 a.       |
| (4) ROT. Comp. Burf. C. Univ.            | (9) ROT. C. Burf. Coll. Un. 2 H. VII. |
| (5) In fine ejusd. MS. in Bib. Bod. Med. | (10) F ut supra fol. 155 b, 156 &c.   |



1488 Chanc. the said JOHN RUSSELL, (1) [Bishop of Lincoln,] by whom about this time were certain Aulary Statutes (2) published; as there had been before by Dr. KYMER.

Commiff. (3) Mr. JOHN COLDALE, D.D. He is also stiled in a certain writing Cancellarius natus, a little after the time of the holy Trinity, but upon what account I know not.

Proctors { *John Hufey, or Hofey, of Magd. Coll. as it seems.* } Ap. 16.  
Mr. (4) { *Peter Caseley of Exeter College.* }

The junior Proctor was afterward D. of D. Canon of Exeter Cathedral, and the third Vicar of Mahenet in Cornwall.

1489 Chanc. (5) the same, [JOHN RUSSELL, Bishop of Lincoln.]

Commiff. (6) the same, namely, Dr. COLDALE, now or lately Fellow of Queen's Coll.

Proctors { *William Hewster of Magd. Coll.* } Apr. 29.  
Mr. (7) { *Robert Boorton of Merton Coll.* }

1490 Chanc. (8) the same, [JOHN RUSSELL, Bishop of Lincoln.]

Commiff. (9) Dr. COLDALE [again.]

Proctors { *John North, of Magd. Coll. as it seems.*  
Mr. (10) { *Robert Wykys of New Coll.*

1491 Chanc. (11) the same, [JOHN RUSSELL, Bishop of Lincoln.]

Commiffar. { RICHARD FITZJAMES, (12) D. D. [again,] Warden of  
Mr. { Mert. Coll. [and afterward successively Bishop of Ro-  
chester, Chichester and London, and Almoner to K.  
Hen. VII.]  
Dr. JOHN COLDALE (13) again.

Proctors { *John Wythers of Magd. Coll. Austr.*  
Mr. (14) { *Thomas Hobbys, of All Souls Coll. Bor.*

(1) Ib. f. 159 b.  
(2) A fol. 41 b; B f. 100 b; C f. 127 a.  
(3) R. C. Burf. Coll. Un. 3 Hen. VII.  
(4) F fol. 159 b. [Rot. Comp. Proc. Acad. pro hoc an.]  
(5) Ib. f. 161 b, 164 b, &c.  
(6) R. C. Burf. Coll. Univ. 4 Hen. VII.  
(7) [A f. 41 a; B f. 100 a; C f. 110 and 127;] F f. 161 b, 164, &c.

(8) Ib. f. 168 b, 170 a, &c.  
(9) R. C. Burf. C. Un. 5 Hen. VII.  
(10) F fol. 168 b, &c.  
(11) Ib. f. 171 b, 172, &c.  
(12) REG. Coll. Mert. vulgo vocat. Reg. Fitzjames f. 49 a.  
(13) ROT. Co. Burf. Coll. Univ. desinent. 29 Jun. 1491.  
(14) F f. 171 b, 172 a, &c.

The Senior Proctor was afterward one of the Residentiaries of St. Paul's Cathedral, [and Doctor of the Canon Law,] (1) and the other [Warden of his College, D. D.] Canon, and at length Dean of Windfor.

1492 Chanc. (2) the same, [JOHN RUSSELL, Bishop of Lincoln ]

Commiff. { RICHARD FITZJAMES, D. D. } as before.  
Mr. (3) { Dr. COLDALE }

Proctors { *John Davys* of Mert. Coll. } May 4.  
Mr. (4) { *William Lambton* }

1493 Chanc. (5) the same, [JOHN RUSSELL, Bishop of Lincoln.]

Commiff. Mr. (6) ROBERT SMYTH, D. D. of Lincoln Coll. lately Principal of Hampton Hall, near to the said College.

Proctors { *John Jolyffe*, of Exeter Coll. } Apr. 17.  
Mr. (7) { *Richard Barnyngham*, of Ball. Coll. }

[The Junior afterward became Master of his College.]

1494 Chanc. the same, JOHN RUSSELL, [Bishop of Lincoln,] but he dying about the latter end of December, the Academians chose into his place Cardinal MORETON, Archbishop of Canterbury, [and Lord High Chancellor of England.] See more of this Election in the Annals under this year.

Commiff. (8) the same, Mr. ROBERT SMYTH, D. D.

Proctors { *Anthony Fisher* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 9.  
Mr. (9) { *Robert Dale* of Mert. Coll. }

1495 Chanc. (10) the said Dr. JOHN MORETON, [sometime Master of the Rolls, and Bishop of Ely, now Lord High Chancellor of England,] Archbishop of Canterbury, and Cardinal S. Anastasii. [He was sometime a Member of Balliol College.] (11)

Commiff. (12) the same, Dr. ROBERT SMYTH who, with JOHN VESEY, LL. D. of Magdalen College, were appointed (13) Commissaries, Aug. 24, this year, by the said Archbishop to visit the Priory of St. Frideswyde, the See of Lyncoln being then void.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| (1) [ATH. OXON. I. F. 21.]                            | (7) [F f. 174 b, 175 b.]               |
| (2) F f. 174. &c.                                     | (8) ROT. Comp. Burf. Coll. Univ. defn. |
| (3) ROT. C. Burf. Coll. Un. definent. 18 Jun. 1492.   | Mai. 24, 1494.                         |
| (4) F fol. 174 b. A fol. 50 b; &c.                    | (9) F fol. 176 b; 179 a.               |
| (5) Ib. in F fol. 174 b; 175 b.                       | (10) Ib. fol. 179 b, &c.               |
| (6) ROT. Co. Burf. Coll. Univ. definent. 4 Jun. 1493. | (11) [ATH. Ox. I, 642.]                |
|   | (12) C. fol. 128 a.                    |
|   | (13) REG. Moreton Archiep. Cant.       |

Proctors { *William Hafard* of Magd. Coll. } May 5,  
Mr. (1) { *William Marbyll.* } or thereabout.

The senior Proctor, who was afterward Principal of Magdalen Hall, and a skilful Physician of his time, desired (2) his executors on his death-bed, an. 1509, that they should cause the common Bellman to make proclamation throughout all the publick places in Oxford, that if there was any person that had received any injury from him, especially in the time of his Proctorship, they should give him or them satisfaction. A remark much like that of one John Falley, an honest Scholar of the University, who made (3) proclamation at his departure thence about two years before concerning the paying of his debts.

[One *William Marble* was admitted Fellow of All Souls College in 1486, and was probably the junior Proctor of this year.]

1496 Chanc. (4) the same, [JOHN MORETON, Archbp, Cardinal, &c.]

Commiffary (5) the same, [Dr. ROBERT SMYTH.]

Proctors { *Rowland Philipps* of Oriel Coll. Austr. } Apr.  
Mr. (6) { *Thomas Crakynthorpe* [or *Cracontborpe*,] of Qu. Coll. Bor. } 15.

The senior Proctor was afterward Warden of Merton College, [and Canon of St. Paul's, London.]

1497 Chanc. (7) the same, [JOHN MORETON, Archbp, Cardinal, &c.]

Commiff. { Dr. ROBERT SMYTH again.  
Mr. (8) { WILLIAM ATWATER, D. D. of Magd. Coll. [He was afterward Bishop of Lincoln.]

Proctors { *Thomas Drax* of Lincoln Coll. } Apr. 8.  
Mr. (9) { *Richard Sydnore* of Magd. Coll. }

The Senior was afterward Rector of his College: and the Junior Archdeacon of Totnes, D. of D. Canon of Windsor, and Scribe of the most noble Order of the Garter, to which last office he was constituted an. 1524. He died an. 1534 and was, as I conceive, buried in St. George's Church at Windsor.

1498 Chanc. (10) the same, [JOHN MORETON, Archbp and Cardinal, &c.]

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| (1) F fol. 179 b, &c.                    | (6) F, ut sup. et R. comp. Proc. Acad. |
| (2) REC. ¶ fol. 96 a.                    | (7) F fol. 180 a, &c.                  |
| (3) Ib. fol. 41.                         | (8) ROT. comp. Burf. Coll. Univ. et    |
| (4) F fol. 180 a, &c.                    | REC. ¶ fol. 1, &c.                     |
| (5) ROT. comp. Burf. vel Procurat. Coll. | (9) F fol. 180 a, &c.                  |
| Univ. defin. 9 Jul, 1496.                | (10) Ib. fol. 181 b.                   |

Commiff.



Commiff. { WILLIAM ATWATER, [D. D.] again.  
Mr. (1) { THOMAS HARPER, D. D. of Merton College, [afterward  
Warden of the fame.]

Proctors { *Hugh Brusy*, or *Bresy*, of White Hall, Auftr.  
Mr. (2) { *John Lethome* of Univerf. Coll. Bor.

1499 Chanc. (3) the fame, [JOHN MORETON, Archbp and Cardinal, &c.]

Commiff. { DAVID HUYS, D. D. a Dominican Fryer.  
Mr. (4) { WILLIAM ATWATER, [D. D.] again.  
THOMAS CHAUNDLER, Warden or Guardian of Canter-  
bury College, afterward Abbat of Evesham.

Proctors { *Hugh Brusy* [again] } Both of White Hall, where Jefus Coll.  
Mr. (5) { *Richard Halfe* } now standeth.

1500 Chanc. the fame, (6) [JOHN MORETON, Archbp, Cardinal, and Lord High Chancellor of England,] but he dying in the month of Sept. Dr. ATWATER became Cancellarius natus, (7) and upon his abfence, or the return of other Divines to the Univerfity, others fucceeded him in that office, namely among the reft (8) W. HERWARD, D. of D. At length the Univerfity in the beginning of Nov. following elected Dr. WILLIAM SMYTH, Bishop of Lincoln, [and Prefident of Wales,] Chancellor. Which office, he upon notice by letters (9) accepting, the Univerfity delegated (10) Mr. JOHN REEDE, Chaplain to the Prince (afterward Warden of the College by Winchester) [and of New Coll. &c.] and Mr. John Dunham Bachelors of Div. to give him his oath, which being taken, he was admitted to his office.

Commiff. Mr. (11) WILLIAM ATWATER, [D. D.] again, defigned by letters from the new Chancellor. He was now Canon of the King's Chapel at Windfor, and Fellow of Eton College, [and at length was Bp of Lincoln.]

Proctors { *Edward Darbey* of Linc. Coll.  
Mr. (12) { *Thomas Claydon* of New Coll.

[The Senior became in 1507 Archd. of Stow. He was alfo Canon Ref. of Lincoln, and Preb. of Ketton in the faid Church.] (13)

(1) REG. C fol. 1, 4, &c.

(2) F 181, ut fupra.

(3) REG. C f. 15 a, &c.

(4) Ib. fol. 11, 15, 16, &c.

(5) Ib. f. 37 b.

(6) Ib. f. 41 b.

(7) Ib. f. 45.

(8) Ib. fol. 34 b.

(9) Ib. in F fol. 182 a.

(10) Ib. 182 b.

(11) REG. C f. 41 b.

(12) F fol. 183 a. C f. 84 b.

(13) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 1.]

1501 Chanc. (1) [the said] Dr. WILLIAM SMITH, Bp of Linc. afterward the worthy FOUNDER of Brasenose College. One Will. Smyth, Dr of Decrees, and Commissary of Lincoln, was incorporated in this University an. 1506: whether the same that was Archdeacon of Lincoln about these times I know not.

Commissaries { WILLIAM ATWATER, D. D. again.  
Mr. (2) { THOMAS BANKE, D. D. [Rector] of Lincoln Coll.  
                  { HUGH SAUNDERS, alias SHACKSPEAR, D. D. Principal of  
                  { St. Albans Hall, and Fellow of Merton College, stiled  
                  { in one of our Registers (3) 'Vir [bonis] literis et virtute  
                  { percelebris.'

Proctors { *John Game* of All Souls Coll. Austr.  
Mr. (4) { *William Dale*, Bor.

The senior of which Proctors was this year Principal of St. John's and Byham Hall, in the Parish of St. John Bapt. [and proceeded Dr of Physic.](5)

1502 Chanc. (6) the same, [WILLIAM SMITH, Bishop of Lincoln,] but he resigning about the beginning of Aug. Dr. FITZJAMES, Warden of Merton College, and Bishop of Rochester (being at this time in the University) became (7) Cancell. natus, and in his absence Mr. JOHN KYNTON, and Mr. JOHN THORNTON or THORNDEN. At length after a great deal of disturbance in the University concerning the election of a Chancellor (of which you may see more in the Annals) Mr. RICHARD MAYHEW, President of Magd. Coll. [Archdeacon of the East Riding of Yorkshire, and also of Oxford] and the King's Almoner, was elected about the latter end of November following. (8)

Commiff. { WILLIAM ATWATER, D. D. again, about this time Dean  
Mr. (9) { of the King's Chapel, and at length Bishop of Lincoln.  
                  { THOMAS BANKE, D. D. again.  
                  { HUGH SAUNDERS, D. D. again, who as 'tis said was Com-  
                  { missary only for that time when Dr. FITZJAMES was  
                  { Cancellarius natus.

Proctors { *Hugh Hawardyn* of Brasenose Hall, Bor.  
Mr. (10) { *John Matston*, or *Mackson*, of Mert. Coll. Austr.

(1) Ibid. in  $\Gamma$  &c.

(2) Ibid. fol. 89 a, &c. 110, &c.

(3) In F Ep. 524.

(4) Ib. f. 110 a; 121 b, &c.

(5) [ATH. OXON. I. F. 5.]

(6) F fol. 188 a; 189 b; &c.

(7) Ut videtur in  $\Gamma$ , 211 a.

(8) [Ibid. f. 46, 50, 56.]

(9)  $\Gamma$  fol. 129, 212, &c.

(10) F fol. 188 a, et saepius alibi.

In a certain riot (of which in the Annals this year) a person of evil fame named John Gray, did give a deadly wound on the body of the Northern Proctor's Servant. For which being called in question, refused the authority of the Chancellor's Court, by endeavouring to obtain a trial in another. The University therefore (1) desiring Sir Rainold Bray, their Steward, to bring him to his Court, did so accordingly, and Gray suffered for his offence.

1503 Chanc. (2) RICHARD MAYHEW, D. D. Archdeacon of Oxford, &c. at length Bishop of Hereford.

Commiff. } JOHN THORNTON, D. D.  
 Mr. (3) } JOHN KYNTON, D. D. a Minorite.  
 } SIMON GRENE, alias FODERBY, D. D. of Lincoln College.

Proctors } *John Stokesley*, of Magd. Coll. Bor.  
 Mr. (4) } *Richard Dudley* of Oriel Coll. Auftr.

The senior Proctor, [at this time Principal of Magd. Hall,] was afterward Bishop of London: The Junior was at this time Principal of St. Mary's Hall, and having a servant of bad report, named Geffry Glendour, Chichele's Chest was by him or his means robbed. Wherefore some dishonour redounding on the Master, the University by their (5) testimonial freed him from having any hand in the robbery. [He was afterward Precentor (6) and Chancellor of the Church of Salisbury.]

1504 Chanc. (7) the same, [Dr. MAYHEW, Bp of Hereford,] by whose persuasion K. Hen. VII gave 10l. yearly revenues (8) to the University, conditionally, that they celebrate a solemn mass for him yearly in St. Mary's Church.

Commiff. } SIMON GRENE, alias FODERBY, D. D. } again.  
 Mr. (9) } JOHN KYNTON, D. D.  
 } ROBERT TEHY, or THAY, D. D. of Magd. Coll.

Proctors } *Laurence Stubbes* of Magd. Coll. Bor. }  
 Mr. (10) } *John Beverstone* of Mert. Coll. Prin- } elected Apr. 17.  
 } cipal of St. John's Hall, Auftr. }

Which Proctors, under the titles of Northern and Southern, are this year more than ordinarily mentioned in our Registers, shewing thereby, as 'tis

(1) F Ep. 516.  
 (2) C 104. B 102.  
 (3) C 56, 63, &c.  
 (4) B f. 102 a.  
 (5) F fol. 191 b.

(6) [Br. Willis.]  
 (7) B fol. 8 a, &c.  
 (8) TUR. Schol. in pix. II, nu. 1.  
 (9) C fol. 66 b, et G fol. 9 b.  
 (10) B f. 8 a. et alibi.

probable,



probable, that the diffension which arose between those parties more than 400 years before this time was in some measure revived. In the time of these Proctors it fared in some matters so well with the Regent Masters that in the year 1513, May 27, the then Regents (1) supplicated that they might be partakers of all such boones and graces that were granted in the days of Stubbs and Beverston. But whether it was for any benefit issuing from the graces of supplicating Graduats or for other prerogatives then granted to the Regent Masters, I cannot say. [The Senior became President of his College in 1525.]

1505 Chanc. (2) the same, [RICHARD MAYHEW, Bishop of Hereford.]

Commiff. Mr. (3)	}	ROBERT TEHY, [D. D. again.]
		SIMON FODERBY, D. D. [again,] about this time Chantor and Residentiary of the Church of Lincoln, Prebendary also of the Prebend of Byggleswade in the same Church. He died Mar. 27, 1536, and was buried in the Cathedral of Lincoln, in the aisle called Chantor-Alley.
		JOHN ROPER, D. D. now or lately of Magdalen College, and Principal of Salesfurry Hall.
		JOHN ADAMS, D. D. of Merton Coll.
Proctors Mr. (4)	}	<i>William Patenson, or Batenson, of Queen's Coll. Bor.</i>
		<i>John Goolde of Magd. Coll. soon after Principal of Biham Hall, Austr.</i>

1506 Chanc. WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbp of Canterbury, (5) [and Lord High Chancellor of England] elected upon a resignation then made of Dr. MAYHEW, Bishop of Hereford. He was born at Okeley in Hampshire, educated in New College, where taking the degree of Doctor of the Laws, became at length Master of the Rolls, [Bp of London, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, &c.] He was an eminent Civilian of his time, wrote divers things, but lost: A great friend to the University, and many of its members, as may be discerned in several Epistles that passed between them, especially in one written to him (6) about 1519, which partly runs thus—'Tua sapientia adversus omnem inimicorum impetum rempublicam [nostram gnaviter tutata] est. Tua prudentia erectas in nos cervices strenue mitigavit. Tua industria æmulosam vim omnium penitus confregit, adeoque devicit quod te duce nostra Academia nulla civium perturbatione commota longo jam intervallo quievit, &c.' In other of their Epistles they stile him 'sanctissimus in Christo pater,' and

(1) REG. G f. 178 a.

(2) TUR. Sch. in pix. PP. [fasc. 10, nu. 9.]

(3) Q fol. 199 a, 218 a, 213 a, 215, 217, &c.

(4) G ut supra f. 1, &c. B 104 b, &c.

(5) G fol. 18 a, et REG. Antiq. Coll. Mert. fol 158 b.

(6) FF Epist. 77.

make him a person not only of great sanctity, but of prudence and understanding. His picture is now hanging in the Archbp's Gallery at Lambeth.

Commiff. { JOHN THORNDEN, [again,] D. D. (oftentimes filed in our  
Mr. (1) { Registers Epifcopus Syrymenfis and Syrinenfis) Suffra-  
gan to the Archbishop of Canterbury.  
WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, D. D. lately of New Coll. born  
at Shirbourne in Dorfetshire, fon of John Fauntleroy of  
Fauntleroy in the faid County, and brother to Elizabeth,  
Abbefs of Amesbury.

Proctors { *Edward Colyar* of Univerf. Coll. Bor. elected Apr. 24.  
Mr. (2) { *Richard Stokes* of Magd. Coll. Aufr. elected the 28th of  
the fame month.

1507 Chanc. the fame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiffar. { WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, [D. D. } again.]  
Mr. (3) { JOHN THORNDEN, [D. D. }  
JOHN AVEREY, D. D. of Lincoln College, Rector of St.  
Michael's Church.  
JOHN KYNTON, D. D. [again.]

Proctors { *John Lane*, sometime of New College, as it  
Mr. (4) { seems, Aufr. } Apr. 15.  
*William Tomfon*, of Univerf. Coll. Bor.

But the junior Proctor dying in the long vacation, Mr. *Hugh Poole* of All Souls, about this time Principal of Biham Hall, fupplied his place as Senior Regent in the University, till the 4th Nov. following, and then Mr. *Thomas Bentley* of New Coll. being elected, (5) ferved out the remaining part of the year, as I have elfewhere told you. This year died *Edmund Crofton* of Brafenofe Hall, and was buried at St. Mary's Church, at the bottom of the old Library ftairs. On whose tomb 'tis faid that he had undergone the office of Proctor, but for what year, or rather what part of an year, I find not.

1508 Chanc. the fame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. { WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, [D. D. } again,]  
Mr. (6) { JOHN THORNDEN, [D. D. }

(1) ¶ fol. 1, 2, 3, &c.  
(2) G fol. 15 b; [33 b.]  
(3) ¶ fol. 14 b; 28 b, et in REG. Antiq.  
Coll. Mert. fol. 174.

(4) G f. 36 b.  
(5) Ib. f. 46 b; et in ¶ f. 31, &c.  
(6) ¶ f. 53, &c.

Proctors } *Robert Carter* of Magd. Coll. Aufr. elected May 10.  
Mr. (1) { *Rowland Messynger*, Principal of Little University Hall in  
Schoolstreet, elected the day following.

The senior of which Proctors was absent at the time of the Election to his office, being then with the Chancellor; and because he refused to dispute about that time, being warned according to the form of the Statutes, by the Commissary and Proctors for the year foregoing, was commanded by the Chancellor, for his contumacy, not to take upon his office, or execute any part of it for the year to come, unless he would personally dispute in Schoolstreet in formal disputations after his return from London to Oxford, and confess in a full Congregation of Regents, that he had behaved himself disobedient, refractory, and illaudable. All which he diligently performing, was admitted to the office (2) of Southern Proctor. As for the junior Proctor, he was afterward one of the first Fellows of Brasenose College, where behaving himself very displeasing to the FOUNDER SUTTON, was by him expelled his Fellowship, and disabled by a clause at the end of the Statutes of that House from taking above one meal's meat, or one night's lodging therein. What I have more to observe of these Proctors is, that they were afterward servants to, and in favour with, Cardinal Wolsey, the Senior of them of them being the chief Steward of his household (though Bac. of Div.) and the Junior Controller of his buildings at Oxford. [The Senior also became one of the Canons of K. Hen. VIII his College.]

1509 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiss. (3) WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, [D. D.] again, to whom were sometime Deputies Mr. THOMAS MYCHEL and Mr. JOHN KYNTON.

Proctors } *Thomas Eritage* of Oriol.  
Mr. (4) { *Richard Ducke* of Exeter Coll.

Both which Proctors were, according to a former Statute, (lately much neglected) elected on one and the same day, being the first of Easter Term. [The Senior was at this time Principal of St. Mary's Hall. Of the Junior see under the year 1517.]

1510 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiss. } WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, [D. D. again.]  
Mr. (5) { JOHN THORNTON, D. D. the same with THORNDEN, [lately  
filed Commissary.]  
THOMAS MYCHELL, D. D. of Exeter College, about these  
times Canon of Exeter and Wells. He is oftentimes  
filed Vicechancellor.

(1) G f. 56 b, &c. [59 b. He is called *Robertus* in both these fol. but *Robertus* in REG. H.]

(2) H f. 57.

(3) H f. 89 a; FF Ep. 10; et G f. 76 b.

(4) G f. 74 a.

(5) G f. 99 b; 109 a; H f. 110 a; 114 a.



Proctors { *John Burgeis* of Magd. Coll. Bor. }  
 Mr. (1) { *John Hewys* of Mert. Coll. Austr. } Apr. 10.

John Burges, junior, of Magd. Coll. was Principal of Magd. Hall, an.  
 1532. [J. Hewys was afterward Chaplain to Qu. Katherine, and a Digni-  
 tary in the Church.] (2)

1511 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. { WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY [D. D. again.]  
 Mr. (3) { THOMAS DRAX, D. D. [Rector] of Lincoln College.  
 JOHN ROPER, [D. D. again,] Principal of George Hall.  
 JOHN COKKYS, LL. D. lately Fellow of All Souls, but  
 now Dean of the Arches, and Rector or Warden of the  
 Ch. of Elmeley. He died in the month of Feb. 1545.  
 EDMUND WYLSFORD, D. D. Provost of Oriel Coll.

Proctors { *William Brocke* of Oriel College, Austr. elected the last of  
 Mr. (4) { April.  
*Thomas Sotherne*, — — — Bor. elected May 2.

[The Senior was now Principal of St. Mary's Hall.]

The Junior was afterward Fellow of Eton College, and Treasurer of the  
 Church of Exeter. He died 1557.

This year Fenn's Chest (5) was founded and established by the University  
 with the 100l. that one Hugh Fenne lately bequeathed to the University,  
 for the use and relief of the Masters and Scholars thereof.

1512 Chanc. the same, viz. Dr. WARHAM, Archbishop of Canterbury.

Commiff. { EDMUND WYLSFORD, [D. D.]  
 Mr. (6) { WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, [D. D.] } again.]  
 JOHN KYNTON, of KINGTON, [D. D.]

Proctors { *Thomas Pulton*, of New Coll. Austr. elected the 21 of April.  
 Mr. (7) { *Richard Symonds*, of Mert. Coll. Bor. elect. 23 of the same month.

1513 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. { WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, D. D.  
 Mr. (8) { [JOHN ROPER, D. D.] } [again.]  
 JOHN KYNTON, D. D.  
 [EDMUND WYLSFORD, D. D.]  
 JOHN THORNDEN, D. D. [again,] filed in our Registers  
 Syrmensis Episcopus: Perhaps of Sirmium in Hungary:  
 [a Suffragan Bishop,] see under the year 1506.

(1) G 83 a.  
 (2) [ATH. Ox. I, F 9.]  
 (3) ¶ f. 137 a, 140 a, 141, &c. [et in FF  
 fol. 10.]  
 [J. Cocks was Princ. of St. George's Hall  
 1507, afterward of Henzey Hall; Prof. of the  
 Civ. Law Sch. Rector of Elmley 1509; Dean  
 of the Arches 1543, and Vicar Gen. &c. to  
 the Archb. (ATH. Oxon. I, F. 11.) He was

also V. of St. Mary Islington 1521, and R. of  
 St. Mary le Bow 1522. (NEWC. REPERT.)]  
 (4) G f. 117, &c.  
 (5) B f. 3 b.  
 (6) ¶ f. 163, 166, et G. fol. 150 b.  
 (7) G f. 144 b, &c.  
 (8) Ib. f. [175] b, 178 a, 191 a, 214 b, et  
 ¶ f. [197,] 198 a, [199 a.]

Proctors } *Thomas Mede* of Exeter Coll. Auftr.  
Mr. (1) } *Thomas Hobson*, of Univerf. Coll. Bor.

The senior Proctor (2) left to the University in his last Will Nov. 30, 1530, a silver cup, gilt, with other things.

1514 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. } JOHAN. SYRIMENSIS, Episc. as before.  
Mr. (3) } LAURENCE STUBBYS, D. D. of Magd. Coll. [and after-  
ward President of the same,] with others, among which  
were Dr. WYLSFORD, and Mr. HUGH WHYTEHED,  
Guardian of Durham College.

Proctors } *Leonard Huckynson* of Ball. Coll. Bor. } Both elected  
Mr. (4) } *Thomas Ware*, of Oriel Coll. Auftr. } Apr. 27.

The senior Proctor was afterward Master or Head of University College, and the Junior Provost of Oriel Coll.

1515 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. (5) EDMUND WYLSFORD, [D. D.] again, with others.

Proctors } *John Cottysford* of Lincoln Coll. } elected the 1st day of  
Mr. (6) } *William Fossey* of All Souls Coll. } Easter term [Ap. —.]

[The Senior became afterward Rector of his College, D. D. and about 1532 Canon of K. Hen. VIII his College.]

1516 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. (7) LAUR. STUBBYS, D. D. [again,] with others.

Proctors } *Richard Walkar* of Mert. Coll. } Apr. 2.  
Mr. (8) } *Edmund Grey* of New Coll.

1517 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. } RICHARD DUCK, or DOOKE, D. D. of Exeter Coll. the  
Mr. (9) } same that had been Proctor an. 1509. He was about this  
time Chaplain to Card. Wolfey, Canon of the Cathedral  
of Exeter, and at length Archdeacon of Wiltshire: He  
had sometime for his Deputy in the office of Commissary  
Dr. KYNTON.

(1) G fol. 167, &c.

(2) FF fol. 123 b.

(3) ¶ [215 b] 231; et sæpe ibid.

(4) G. f. 222.

(5) Ib. f. 263, b.

(6) Ib. f. 243 b.

(7) In G et FF, et alibi sæpiß.

(8) G fol. 281 b, &c.

(9) FF fol. 29 b.

Proctors { *Thomas Irysb* of Exeter Coll. and Princ. of Hert Hall.  
Mr. (1) { *Thomas Musgrave*, or *Moscreff*, of Mert. College.

[The Junior in 1522 was Cardinal Wolsey's Physic Reader in Corpus Christi College, being then Doctor of Physic. In 1523 he became Commissary, under which year you may see more of him.]

1518 The same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. (2) Dr. DUCKE, [again.]

Proctors { *John Stevyns* of Oriel Coll.  
Mr. (3) { *Roger Dingley*, of All Souls Coll.

As for the junior Proctor I know not whether he be the same with Rog. Dingley of [All Souls Coll.] mentioned in the Annals, an. 1520. If not then this was afterward D. D. and Chaplain to K. Hen. VIII, [and had two or more, dignities in the Church.] (4)

1519 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiffar. { RALPH BARNACK, D. D. lately of New College, now  
Mr. (5) { Vicar of Adderbury in this County.  
Dr. RICHARD DUCKE again.

Proctors { *Thomas Flowre* of Linc. Coll. Austr. }  
Mr. (6) { *Thomas Alyn* of Brasenose Coll. Bor. } May 7.

This year, June 10, a decree was made by the University (7) that an Anniversary should be celebrated for John Thorn Abbat of Reading, who, besides 100 marks and four copes of blue damask wrought with gold, which he gave to the University, shewed himself in other respects a faithful and serviceable friend to the University.

1520. Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiffar. { WILLIAM BROKE, D. of Dec. [Warden] of All Souls  
Mr. (8) { Coll. where you may see more of him, p. 268.]  
RICHARD BENDER, D. of Dec. and ordinary Reader of  
the Decretals, Fellow also of New Coll.

In a certain place also I find that one Mr. Thomas Musgrave a Physician, was Commissary this year, but in another place it appears to be false.

(1) FF fol. 29 b.

(2) Ibid.

(3) Ib. fol. [31, et] 32 b.

(4) [ATH Ox. I, F 42.]

(5) ROT. comp. Burf. Coll. Univ. pro an. 1519; et in H fol. 6.

(6) REG. H fol. 22 a, &c. In the REG. here quoted *Flowre* is said to be Bor. and *Alyn* Austr.

(7) [A 34 b.]

(8) ROT. C. Burf. Coll. Univ. pro An. 1520, et in H. f. 50, et 65, &c.



Proctors } *John Booth* of Brasenose Coll. Bor. } first day of  
Mr. (1) } *George Croftys* of Oriel Coll. Austr. } Easter term.

To the Senior Proctor it was granted (2) by the Congregation of Regents, March 16 this year, that he might wear and use a dagger for his own defence for the space of two years following, notwithstanding any statute to the contrary. To the other Proctor it was granted (3) by the Society of Oriel, that he might resign his Fellowship (he earnestly desiring the same upon some foresight perhaps of danger that might follow) and that he should have the use of his Chamber in that College, 'till his Proctorship was expired. The reason of these things you may see in the Hist. or Annals this year, the said Proctors having been engaged in conflicts had with the Oppidans.

1521 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. (4) RICHARD BENDER, D. of Dec. [again.]

Proctors } *Henry Tyndale* of Mert. Coll. Bor. } Apr. 17.  
Mr. (5) } *John Wylde*, — — — Austr.

[The Senior became Warden of his College.]

1522 Chanc. (6) the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. (7) Dr. BENDER, [again.]

Proctors } *Thomas Canner* of Magd. Coll.  
Mr. (8) } *Richard Crispyn* of Oriel Coll.

Which Proctors, though elected about Michaelmas, yet they took not their places till Oct. 27 following, occasioned by a controversy that happened in the election of them, as in the Hist. or Annals is already shewed.

[Of the Senior, see more in the next year.]

This year occur two Masters of the Augustine disputations, which we now call Masters of the Schools; as also 4 Masters of the Schools for Determiners, according to the custom, of which two were southern, and two northern.

1523 Chanc. (9) the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. Mr. (10) THOM. MUSGRAVE, or MOSCROF, Doctor of Physick, and now or lately Fellow of Merton College. The last year, March 23, he proceeded (11) in his faculty, and this year, being become Scholar in Divinity, and Commissary, supplicated (12) the 11th of March that it might be

(1) H fol. 40. a.

(2) Ib. f. 57 a.

(3) REG. Coll. Oriel. penes Decanum sub hoc an.

(4) H fol. 60 a, et 71.

(5) Ibid.

(6) In H sepiss.

(7) Ibid.

(8) Ib. fol. 95 b.

(9) In H sepiss.

(10) Ibid.

(11) Ib. f. 92 a.

(12) Ib. f. 119 a.

dispensed with him from circuiting, and certain exercises preceding, if so be it should happen that he should be admitted to the reading of the book of Sentences. The reason of this was, because he was Commissary, and that it did not become a Doctor to circuit for an inferior degree. His supplication was granted, conditionally, that he preach a sermon in the Church of St. Peter in the East; so that his exercise being all before performed, viz. his twice answering in the Schools, and his four times preaching in St. Mary's Church, (all done in the space of one year) was on August 4 1524 presented and admitted to the degree of Bach. of Div. by Dr. John Young, [then Warden of New College, and titular] Bishop of Callipolis, in the presence of eight Doctors of Divinity. In which Degree remaining till the year 1527 would have then proceeded Doctor in that faculty, but was, as I conceive, prevented by death.

Proctors } *Thomas Canner* again } Apr.  
Mr. (1) } *Edmund Campion,* } 19.

The Senior of which Proctors was soon after preferred to be one of the first Canons of Cardinal College, of which he became Subdean 1527. [In 1532 he was made the eighth Canon of the College of K. Hen. VIII, and in 1542 admitted Provost of the Free Chapel of St. Nicholas under Hampden in the diocese of Wells, and had other dignities bestowed on him.] (2) As for the other, I know not yet of what House he was a Student, unless of Lincoln College.

1524 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commis. (3) the same, viz. Dr. THOMAS MUSGRAVE.

Proctors } *Edward Leighton,* of Cardinal Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) } *Philip Bale,* of Exeter Coll. } 6.

[The Senior was now the fourth Canon of Card. Wolfey's Coll. and became in 1532 the ninth Canon of K. Hen. VIII his Coll.]

The last year about the beginning of August, the King being expected at Oxford, it was granted (5) to the Regents that they might exercise all scholastic acts in time of Vacation, but he deferring his coming 'till the latter end of the said year, or rather beginning of this (being then about the end of Lent) a plague broke forth and hindered his coming, as also that of the Queen and Cardinal, notwithstanding all preparations imaginable had been made for their reception. See more in the Annals.

(1) In H f. 107 a.

(2) [ATH. Ox. I. F. 44.]

(3) In H f. 121 a, &c.

(4) Ib. f. 120 b.

(5) Ib. f. 113 a.

1525 Chanc. (1) the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. (2) Dr. MUSGRAVE, [again.]

Proctors { *Anthony Sutton* of Magd. Coll.  
Mr. (3) { *John Tuckar*, lately of Exeter, now [Canon] of Card. Coll.

1526 Chanc. (4) the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. (5) Dr. MUSGRAVE, [again,] to whom Dr. ROPER was substitute.

Proctors { *Simon Balle*, of Mert. Coll. Aufr. } Apr.  
Mr. (6) { *Thomas Byrton*, lately of Magd. now of Card. Coll. Bor. } 11.

This year in expectation of the coming of the King and Cardinal Wolfey, the Term was prorogued to the second of July, and all scholastical Acts were continued throughout the long vacation. (7)

1527 Chanc. (8) the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. (9) the same, viz. Dr. THOMAS MUSGRAVE, [OF MOSCROFF,] but he (10) dying in Exeter College this year about the latter end of August, or beginning of Sept. (having made several supplicats (11) to the Congregation of Regents, in the beginning of July going before, in order to the taking of the degree of D. of D.) MARTIN LINDSEY, D. D.) and Fellow of Lincoln College, officiated in his turn till the beginning of Michaelmas term, and then he ceasing from the employment, JOHN COTTISFORD, D. D. Rector of Lincoln College, became Commissary (12) by the designation of the Chancellor, and took his oath (13) the 7th of Dec. following.

Proctors { *Arthur Cole* of Magd. Coll. } May  
Mr. (14) { *Richard Lorgan*, of Oriel Coll. } 8.

[The Senior was afterward B. D. Canon of Windsor, Fellow of Eton Coll. and President of Magdalen College.

The Junior was now Principal of St. Mary's Hall, afterwards D. D. and Divinity Reader in Magdalen College.]

1528 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. (15) Dr. JOHN COTTISFORD, [again.]

(1) Ib. in H fapiff.

(2) Ibid.

(3) Ib. f. 136 a.

(4) Ib. fapiff.

(5) Ibid.

(6) Ib. in H fol. 152 [b.]

(7) [Ibid. f. 160, a.]

(8) In H fapiff.

(9) Ibid.

(10) Ut videtur in Reg. 8 fol. 28 a.

(11) H f. 176 a, &c.

(12) FF Epist. 154.

(13) REG. G, ut supra f. 361 b.

(14) H f. 169 b.

(15) Ib. f. 190 b.



Proctors { *John Belletery* [or *Belletur*] Chaplain of Mert. Coll. Bor.  
 Mr. (1) { *Walter Bucklar*, [or *Bokeler*,] Fellow of the said College,  
 [Principal of St. Albans' Hall,] and Canon of Cardinal  
 College, Aufr.

[The Junior in 1534 was admitted B. D. though not in Priestly Orders. He was afterward employed by the King about State affairs at Paris. In the first of Edw. VI, he received the honour of knighthood, and when Qu. Elizabeth came to the crown he was made one of her Privy Council. He died at Fairford in Gloucestershire, having married the widow of Sir Edward Tame, Knt. Lord of that Manor, and was buried in the church there. (2)]

1529 Chanc. (3) the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. (4) the same, [Dr. COTTISFORD.]

Proctors { *John Warner* of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 7.  
 Mr. (5) { *Thomas Duke* of New Coll. as it seems }

The senior of which Proctors was, after he had been seven weeks in his office, admitted to the reading of the Aphorisms of Hipocrates, [and in 1535 Doctor and the first Regius Professor of Physic. He was afterward Warden of his College, Archdeacon of Cleveland, and of Ely, and Dean of Winchester.]

1530 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop.]

Commiff. (6) the same, [Dr. COTTISFORD,] with his Deputy Dr LINDSEY [aforefaid.]

Proctors { *John Warner* } again, May 4.  
 Mr. (7) { *Thomas Duke* }

For on the fourth of May this year, the first Congregation being ended, there was no election of new Proctors, but the other for the former year continued in their places by the command and letters of the Lord Cardinal, which before the University had received.

1531 Chanc. the same, namely, Dr. WARHAM, [Archbishop.]

Commiff. the same, namely, Dr. COTTISFORD. (8) One Dr. HENRY WHYTE, Moderator or Principal of Canon Law School, I find (9) also stiled by the name of Commissary June 5th this year.

Proctors { *John Pollard* } Apr. 19.  
 Mr. (10) { *George Cotys*, of Magd. Coll. }

(1) Ib. et in REG. antiq. C. Mert. f. 271 a.

(2) [ATH. OX. I, F 55.]

(3) Ibid. in II saepe.

(4) Ibid.

(5) Ib. f. 210 b.

(6) Ib. in H et G f. 158.

(7) Ib. in H f. 229 a.

(8) [Ibid. in H: et FF f. 122.]

(9) R. C. Proc. vel Burf. C. Un. an. 1531.

(10) H fol. 246 b.

[The Senior became Archdeacon of Wilts 1538, and Preb. in the Church of Sarum 1556.] (1)

The Junior proceeded D. D. an. 1536, being then Master or Head of Balliol College, and became afterward Bishop of Chester.

1532 Chanc. the same, viz. Dr. WARHAM, Archbishop of Canterbury, but he deceasing in the month of August, Dr. JOHN COTTISFORD, his Commissary, (2) resigned his office with the badges thereof into the hands of the Proctors 26th of the said month, and they likewise into the hands of the senior Theologift Mr. RICHARD THORNDEN, Guardian [or Warden] of Canterbury Coll. [and afterward one of the first Preb. of the Ch. of Canterb. Proc. in the Convoc. of the Clergy, and Suffragan Bp of Dover,] who according to the manner was to be Cancellarius natus. At length K. Henry VIII granting to the University power to elect a Chancellor (their liberties and privileges being now in his hands) by Sir William Fitzwilliams, their chief Steward, who intimated to them whom the King had desired, (3) and designed for that office, namely, Dr. JOHN LONGLAND, Bishop of Lincoln, they accordingly on the first day of the term following, (which was October 10) elected (4) the said person Chancellor.

Commiss. { JOHN COTTISFORD, D. D. [again,] for the former part of  
Mr. { the year under Archb. WARHAM. [About this time he  
became Canon of King Henry VIII his College.]

WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D. lately Fellow of Merton College, and Register of the University, also Canon of Cardinal College, and afterward of Osney [and Christ Church] became Commissary for the other part of the year by the designation of Bp LONGLAND. After he had taken the chair Dr. THORNDEN beforementioned (stiled sometimes Commissary) (5) delivered up the Ensigns of his office Oct. 15, being the same which he had received before of the Proctors, and they from Dr. COTTISFORD, and what they were, were books, plate, goods &c. Soon after, namely 16 Cal. Oct. Dr. LONGLAND sent a letter (6) of thanks to the University, and they in Jan. following (7) dispensed that he should not be bound to residence in the University, notwithstanding any statute to the contrary.

Proctors { *Thomas Selwode* of New Coll.  
Mr. (8) { *William Pedyll*, of Merton, this year Principal } Apr. 9.  
of St. Albans Hall

1533 Chanc. JOHN LONGLAND, D. D. Bishop of Lincoln, and Confessor to K. Hen. VIII, sometime [Fellow] of Magdalen College [Principal of Magdalen Hall] afterward Canon of Windsor.

(1) [ATH. Ox. I, F. 41.]

(2) q fol. 366 a.

(3) FF fol. 128, &c.

(4) H fol. 272 b.

(5) q fol. 366 a, ut supra.

(6) FF fol. 126.

(7) H fol. 278 b.

(8) Ib. fol. 264 a, &c.

Commiff. in chief, WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D. [again.]

Proctors { *John Pekyns* of Exeter Coll. }  
Mr. (1) { *Owen Oglethorp* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 23.

[The Senior was afterward admitted B. D. and became Preb. of Westminster, &c. (2) The Junior became President of his College, Canon of Christ Church, and of Windfor, Dean of Windfor, Registry of the Order of the Garter, and at length Bishop of Carlisle.]

1534 Chanc. the same, [JOHN LONGLAND, Bishop,] licence being first granted by the King for the election of a new Chancellor, by his letters dated at Greenwich May 18, and a dispensation (3) by the Regents that the said Chancellor might, if he please, remain in his office for term of life.

Commiff. the same, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.] sometimes stiled Vice-chancellor.

Proctors { *Dunstan Lacy* of Lincoln Coll. } First day of  
Mr. (4) { *John Howell*, or *ap-Howell*, of All Souls Coll. } Easter term.

But *Lacy* dying in the month of Sept. *John Pollet*, or *Powlet*, (I know not whether the same with John Pollard that was Proctor 1531) succeeded (5) by the King's authority Sept. 14, and served out the remaining part of the year. In the Congregation wherein he was admitted and took his oath, were present the Commiffary, Proctor Howell, and but eight Masters more. [*John Howell* proceeded Doctor of Physic July 22, 1555.] (6)

1535. Chanc. the same, [JOHN LONGLAND, Bishop.]

Commiff. the same, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors { *Edmund Shetber* of All Souls Coll. } First day of  
Mr. (7) { *John Pollet* again } Easter term.

Which Proctors, especially the Senior, having received divers affronts from the Townsmen, were, with their retinue, forced to walk day and night armed. And when the said *Shetber* was going out of his office, it was decreed by the Members of the University, that in case he should be any ways vexed or molested by the Oppidans, he might defend (8) himself at the University charge. [He became 1540 one of the six Preachers at Canterbury against Popery.] (9)

(1) H fol. 283 b.

(2) [ATH. Ox. F 41.]

(3) FF fol. 127, &c.

(4) H f l. 302 b.

(5) FF fol. 129, et in H fol. 303 b.

(6) [ATH. Ox. I, F 83.]

(7) H f. 318 b, et in l f. 13 a.

(8) REC. 1 fol. 12 a.

(9) [ATH. Ox. I, F. 46.]



1536 Chanc. the same, [JOHN LONGLAND, Bishop.]

Commiff. the same, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors { *William Wetberton* of Magd. Coll. } May 5.  
Mr. (1) { *William Pye* of Oriel Coll. }

This year, as one of our Registers saith, (2) when the Proctors were in office, 'Multa insolita in Anglia acta [erant,] et seculis prioribus nunquam visa regnante eodem tempore Henrico [R.] illius nominis octavo.'

[Of the Junior, see below under the years 1542, and 1543.]

1537 Chanc. the same, [JOHN LONGLAND, Bishop.]

Commiff. the same, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors { *Hugh Weston* of Linc. Coll. } April  
Mr. (3) { *Thomas Knyght* of New Coll. } 11.

The Senior of which Proctors was afterward Rector of his College, [D. D. Margaret Professor of Divinity, Archdeacon of Colchester,] Dean of Westminster, [and the first Dean of Windsor.]

1538 Chanc. the same, [JOHN LONGLAND, Bishop.]

Commiff. the same, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors { *Richard Arderne* of Magd. Coll. } May 8.  
Mr. (4) { *Thomas Roberts* of Oriel Coll. }

Elected then, as 'tis said, by the public suffrages of those whom it concerned to give, as if an equal power of suffraging did not pertain to all Masters in such Elections. The like expression is made in the Register for one or two elections following.

1539 Chanc. the same, [JOHN LONGLAND, Bishop.]

Commiff. the same, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors { *William Smyth* of Brasenose Coll. Bor. } First day of Easter  
Mr. (5) { *John Stoyte* of Merton Coll. Austr. } term, [Apr. 18.]

1540 Chanc. the same, [JOHN LONGLAND, Bishop.]

Commiff. the same, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors { *Lewis Reynolde* of Magd. Coll. Bor. } Apr. 9.  
Mr. (6) { *John Man* of New Coll. Austr. }

(1) REG. in I fol. 13 a, &c.

(2) B fol. 103 a.

(3) I fol. 21 b, &c.

(4) Ib. fol. 37, a.

(5) Ib. fol. 45 b, &c.

(6) Ib. fol. 56 b.

Elected

Elected by the said titles of Northern and Southern on the first day of Easter term, being the last Proctors that occur so distinguished in our Registers.

[The Junior in 1547 was made Principal of White Hall, since involved into Jesus College, became Warden of Merton College in 1562, Dean of Gloucester 1565, Queen's Ambassador to the King of Spain 1567, and died in 1568-9.]

1541 Chanc. the same, [JOHN LONGLAND, Bishop.]

Commiff. the same, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors } *Roger Bromball*, or *Brommould* of New Coll.  
Mr. (1) { *John Wyman* of Magd. Coll. as it seems.

Which Proctors were elected Apr. 23 from the Company of Non-Regents by virtue of the King's letters (2) sent from Greenwich. See more in the Annals this year.

1542 Chanc. the same, [JOHN LONGLAND, Bishop.]

Commiff. the same, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors } *John Estwyke* of Merton College.  
Mr. (3) { *William Pye* of Oriel Coll. again.

Elected in the beginning of Easter term by the suffrages of the Doctors, and Heads of Colleges and Halls, as the former Proctors were. The Junior [in 1534 was admitted, as it seems, Bacc. of Physic,] was a learned man, and afterward Dean of Chichester, and published one or more Latin Orationes, an. 1553. He occurs Archd. of Berkshire, an. 1549. [He was also D. D. Preb. in the Ch. of Wells, and Rect. of Chedsey in Somersetsh.] (4)

1543 Chanc. the same, viz. JOHN LONGLAND, Bishop.

Commiff. in chief, the same, viz. WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.

Proctors } *John Estwyke* } Elected again on the first  
Mr. (5) { *William Pye* } day of Easter term.

They were elected the same way as before, *Pye* being then Bacc. of Div. and a Candidate (6) this year for the Degree of Doctor, and the other (7) for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity. This year the King did fully intend to visit Oxford, and concern himself with the discipline of it, but other occasions intervening, he came not.

(1) Ib. fol. 69 b.

(2) FF f. 107 b.

(3) I fol. 80 b.

(4) [ARTH. Ox. I, 103; et F 67.]

(5) I fol. 88 a.

(6) Ib. fol. 97 a.

(7) Ibid.

1544 Chanc. the same, [JOHN LONGLAND, Bishop.]

Commiff. the same, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors { *Nicholas Alambrygge* of All Souls Coll. } Elected about the  
Mr. (1) { *William Smyth* of Brasenose Coll. again } Ides of May.

1545 Chanc. the same, [JOHN LONGLAND, Bishop.]

Commiff. the same, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors { *John Stoyte* of Mert. Coll. again.  
Mr. (2) { *Simon Parret* of Magd. Coll.

The senior of which Proctors (3) supplicated before he bore his office this last time that it might graciously be dispensed with him, that he should not be bound to enter the Sentences after the degree of Bachelor of Divinity was taken. Which shews, that the Proctors were yet chosen from those Masters that were at least eight years standing.

1546 Chanc. the same, [JOHN LONGLAND, Bishop.]

Commiff. in chief, [the same,] WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.

Proctors { *John Smyth* of Oriel Coll. } First day of Easter  
Mr. (4) { *Simon Parret*, again } term.

[The Senior, being now as it seems B. D. was elected in 1550 Provost of his College. The Junior became a Benefactor to Magd. Coll.]

1547 Chanc. the same, namely, JOHN LONGLAND, D. D. and Bishop of Lincoln, but he dying the 7th of May, RICHARD COXE, D. D. [Almoner to the King,] and Dean of Christ Church, was, though at London, by a solemn decree of the University elected (5) in a Convocation (not in a Congregation of Regents, according to the ancient manner) 21st of the said month, Dr. HUGH WESTON in the Vacancy being Cancellarius natus. The 22d of July following the said Chancellor coming to Oxford, was received (6) with the public congratulation of the Vicechancellor, Doctors, Proctors, and other Members of the University, at Magdalen College, where being present also Dr. Oglethorpe, President, with the Students of that House, Mr. Thomas Hardyng, the King's Professor of the Hebrew Tongue, spake an elegant Oration before him, which being done, he was conducted to his lodgings at Christ Church.

(1) Ib. fol. 97 b.

(2) Ib. f. 103 a.

(3) Ib. f. 101 a.

(4) Ib. f. 110 a.

(5) Ib. fol. 113 b.

(6) REG. secundum Electionum Collegio  
Magd. pertinens, fol. 12 b.



What I have observed of this Chancellor, who by many hath been accounted an eminent Scholar of his time, is, that he was born (1) in Buckinghamshire, bred in King's College in Cambridge, from whence coming to Oxford for preferment, was made one of the junior Canons of the Cardinal's College, an. 1525. And being then but Bachelor of Arts, was, with others, incorporated (2) at Oxford in the same faculty, Dec. 17, the same year: at which time, or soon after, (3) supplicating that he might answer at the Austen Fryery, and answer the Masters in formal disputations, had his desire granted, conditionally, that he oppose also at the said Fryery: That he proceeded (4) Master of Arts with us July 2, 1526, having done his exercise for that degree partly at Cambridge and partly here: Also that he was one of those Cantabrigians that was forced to leave Cardinal College, for following and too much abetting the opinions of Luther: That he was afterward Master of Eton School, where by his doctrine the youth profited much: That he proceeded D. D. at Cambridge about the year 1540, being then or before Archdeacon of Ely: That he became Dean of the new erected Cathedral of Osney Jan. 8, an. 1543, (4\*) and from thence translated to Christ Church Nov. 4, 1546, at which time the said See was translated to that place: That the next year he was chosen Chancellor of this University, being in great favor with the then King. By which election it fell out that as the Oxonians enjoyed a Cantabrigian, so was it with Cambridge in former time by their election of John Bromyard, an Oxonian, and an eminent writer in the reign of R. II, and since that Dr. Thomas Ruthall in the reign of Hen. VII. For the proving of the first to be an Oxonian, we need not go far, because (5) Leland, Bale and Pits tell us so; and for the other, who was Secretary to K. Hen. VII, and afterward Bp of Durham, divers Epistles (6) written to him by the University testify as much, (though said to the contrary by him (7) that hath written the book *De Præfulibus Angliæ*) among which is one (8) to crave his assistance against the Oppidans of Oxford in a suit of law with the University about the year 1516, and in it this passage—  
*Perge igitur sancte pater, perge ut cepisti tue illustrissime succurrens Matri ne ab infestissimis Oppidanis paciatur injuriam: nam immunitates quas munificentissimi Reges nobis concesserint, &c.* That while the said Dr. Cox was Chancellor of the University, he acted many things that have been odious to posterity, as may be fully discovered in the foregoing Annals. That by the favour of King Edward VI he became his Chancellor, Almoner, and Dean of Westminster, having been before his Tutor. That upon the coming in of Queen Mary, he among others fled to Frankfort, and what he did there and elsewhere may be seen in a book called the 'Troubles of Frankfort.'

(1) Baleus Cent. 9, nu. 96.

(2) H fol. 137.

(3) Ib fol. 143 b.

(4) Ib. f. [150 a.] 159 b.

(4\*) [Incorporated D. D. Jul. 12, 1546.  
 REG. I fol. 110 b.]

(5) Lel. in tom. 4, p. 379, [edit. per A. Hall, p. 356.]

(6) In FF Epist. 22 et 109, vide etiam fol. 25.

(7) Fr. Godwinus in Dunelm.

(8) In FF Ep. 55.

That

That after Qu. Elizabeth came to the crown he became Bishop of Ely, in which see he continued to the time of his death, an. 1581.

Vicechanc. or Commiff. WALTER WRYGHT, (1) LL. D. sometime Principal of Peckwater's Inn, now Head or Governor of Durham College, [Preb. of Sarum and Winchester,] and Archdeacon of Oxford, designed to his office of Vicechanc. by Dr. COXE about St. John Baptist's time. For Dr. TRESHAM having borne that office 15 years (as Demetrius Phalereus had been Rector of Athens ten) did, by a dispensation (2) granted for absence from Exequies, Masses, Congregations, Convocations, and Scholastical Acts, (as one wearied out by his former trouble) retire in private 'till he had recruited and recollected himself: and then like an honest Governor, and one of a public spirit, retook the ensigns of authority upon him, as it shall be afterward shewed.

Proctors { *Edmund Cryspyn* of Oriel Coll.  
Mr. (3) { *Henry Baylie* of New Coll.

Elected a little after the new Chancellor had taken his place, the senior being then six years, and the other five years standing in the degree of Master; not altogether according to the order of K. Hen. VIII, an. 1541. They were soon after Doctors, and eminent Physicians of their times.

1548 Chanc. the said Dr. RICHARD COXE, Dean of Christ Church.

Vicechanc. the said (4) Dr. WRYGHT.

Proctors { *John Redman* of Magd. Coll. } Admitted  
Mr. (5) { *Thomas Symons* of Mert. Coll. } [10] Apr.

1549 Chanc. the same, [Dr. RICHARD COXE,] in which year, or about this time, it was ordered by the Edwardine Statutes (6) that the Chancellor of the University ought to remain in his office so long as the ancient Statutes and customs of the University do permit; viz. for two whole years, or so long as the tacit consent of the University did give leave.

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. WALTER WRYGHT,] who, whether he was again designed for a certain time I know not. For truly in the Statutes (7) now made or to be made, I find that the office of Prochancellor was not to be void every year, unless on the next day after the Cal. of October; that also a new Prochanc. was not then to be elected before 24 hours were past after the time of the ceasing of the former, and that the said election was wholly to be finished by the major part of the Regents before three days

(1) GG fol. 19 b, &c.

(2) I fol. 113 b.

(3) Ib. 144 a.

(4) GG fol. 28 b.

(5) I fol. 119 a.

(6) In E fol 80 a, §. 21. [In Bib. Bodl. Arch. A 161.]

(7) Ib. §. 22.

were

were past. But this, as it seems, could not be this year so suddenly, when as the said Prochancellor Dr. WRIGHT did before, in the time of the Visitation in the month of May and after, enjoy his office. Neither is it that any may wonder, that the ancient and vulgar name of Commissary should be changed into the name of Prochancellor or Vicechancellor, for the change sprung rather from an affected purity of speech, than from the common use of speaking: yet in the King's rescripts at this time and in others, as also in common discourse, each name was used promiscuously, though signified but one and the same Magistrate, written in our first and most ancient statutes Cancellarii Commissarius and Commissarius generalis, and in certain Charters Cancellarii locum tenens. In the Edwardine Statutes, about this time made, he is written, as I have told you, Procancellarius, and in the Statutes of Cardinal Pole, Vicecancellarius; in which sense are the glosses of Will. Linwode on the Bonifacian Constitution de pænis, (which beginneth thus, 'Æternæ sanclio' &c.) to be understood, viz. that the Archbp of Canterbury hath in the College of [Bishops a Provincial] Dean, who is Bishop of London, a Chancellor who is [Bishop of] Wyncheſter, and a Vicechancellor who is [Bishop of] Lyncoln, &c. But from the High Chancellor of the University, the Vicechancellor doth receive his nomination or deputation, from the Convocation his approbation and confirmation, and from the Charters of the University his authority. He is also called the Chancellor's Vicegerent, as in the year 1230 and 1274 you may see; and again in a certain (1) Commission concerning the peace, directed by K. Edward III, Dec. 1, an. reg. 32, to the Chancellor, 'ac gerenti vices ejus ibidem, nec non Majori Ville Oxon qui nunc sunt, vel qui pro tempore erunt, &c.' The name of Vicechancellor which now began to take place before other, I have not as yet seen mentioned before the year 1448 as you may before under that year see, and then no more (as it seems) than the Commissaries Deputy. But worst of all in my opinion doth Bale err in the lives which he writes (2) of Walter Haddon and (3) John Young, Cambridge authors, (who in the time of K. Edward's Visitation there and a little after, bore the office of Vicechancellor) by confounding the name of Chancellor with Rector, and Rector with Vicechancellor, totally omitting the name of Prochancellor. Certainly he was altogether ignorant of the titles of the Governors of that University (though educated therein) or else he would not have committed such errors, neither have forgotten in the life of King Edward VI, to make mention of the Reformation of religion and learning by his Commissioners at the said place, and speak also of the Statutes that were then published there for that purpose.

Proctors { *Leonard Lyngbam* of Brasenose Coll.  
Mr. (4) { *Richard Hughes*, [or *Hewes*,] of Magd. Coll.

(1) Harus in MEMORAB, fol. 64 a.

(2) Cent. 9, nu. 87.

(3) Ib. cent. 9, nu. 99.

(4) I fol. 122, b. &c.



Of these Proctors and their office I shall observe, First, that those for the year before going and these for this, remained in their places, and were not ejected by the Visitors: Secondly, that the time when they were elected appears not through the negligence of the Scribe that now was: Thirdly, that one *Will. Lyngley* occurs Proctor this year, and supplicated, (1) that whereas he was subject to sickness, *Mr. Christopher Goodman*, (now or lately of Brasenose College, afterward of Christ Church) might supply his office 'till the day after that of St. Michael, at which time according to the Edwardine Decrees was an election to be made of Proctors, Supervisors and Taxers: But in the said supplicate, I suppose, is a mistake, for instead of *Leon. Lyngbam* the Scribe hath written *Will. Lyngley*, there being no such Master in the University, as in the Catalogue of them (which with great exactness I have composed from the Registers) may be seen: Fourthly, that the junior Proctor, *Richard Hughes* or *Hewes* was, when chosen, but Regent ad placitum, by which election the order of K. Hen. VIII, mentioned in 1541, was again broken: Fifthly, that he was not of Oriel, as our Antiquary (2) in his very imperfect Catalogue of Proctors tells us, but of Magdalen College, for that *Hughes* which he means, became Fellow of Oriel (3) 1529, and resigned 1534, being then Master of Arts, and about to marry.

1550 Chanc. the same, [Dr. RICHARD COXE.]

Vicechanc. the same, viz. Dr. WRYGHT, but he giving up his office according to the Edwardine Statutes in the beginning of Michaelmas term, Dr. WILLIAM TRESHAM, who had been often Commissary before, was elected Vicechancellor after this manner, according to the said Statutes. (4) The office of Vicechancellor being void, the Beadles at the command of the Curators called a Congregation of Regents to be celebrated at nine in the morning, or one in the afternoon. They being assembled, the Proctors, with two senior Doctors, or in their turns two senior Bachelors of Divinity, stand in scrutiny, and after their own Suffrages are written, and at length the rest, the senior Proctor reads them openly and severally, and that person that had most, him they pronounced Vicechancellor.

Proctors { *Roger Elyott* of All Souls Coll.  
Mr. { *Thomas Frynde* of New Coll.

As for the day when the said Proctors were installed, is not, through negligence of the Registry, entered, neither many Acts of Congregation and Convocation for some years before, and two years after this. Which negligence being noted by the Masters, as also the omission of several of their names when they proceeded, and the year, month and day when such

(1) *Ib.* f. 125 a.

(2) *Br. Twyne* in MISCELLANEIS suis ad  
SÆM APOL. ANTIQ. Acad. Oxon. &c.

(3) *REG. Coll. Oriel penes Dec. ejusd.*

(4) *In E f. 80 a, §. 22.*

or such an act was passed by them, they put up several articles (1) against him; of which being found guilty, he by the name of Thomas Key, (a person of this age well learned, but almost distracted by the variety of times,) was deprived of his place an. 1552, and William Standish, Master of Arts of Magdalen College, succeeded by their Election, having before been recommended to them by the King's letters.

The said Proctors, especially the Junior, were but past their Regency ad placitum when they were elected, the Senior having stood in the Act held Feb. 5, 1547, and the other July 16, 1548.

1551 Chanc. the same, [Dr. RICHARD COXE.]

Vicechanc. or Prochanc. AUDOEN, (2) or OWEN OGLETHORPE, D. D. President of Magd. Coll. elected according to the Edwardine Statutes before mentioned; and being then absent, Dr. TRESHAM supplied his place; but at his return in Nov. he performed the office (3) in his own person. (4) Afterward being often called away, Mr. RICHARD MARTIAL, [sometime Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll.] Bach. of Div. [and Student] of Christ Church, was his Deputy. (5) Under whom that large Matriculation book, noted with the letter P on the dorse, containing all the Scholars' names, and their servants, then in the University, was made; the former Matriculations, whether in books or rolls of parchment (for such have there been, as is elsewhere remembered) being about these times lost and embezzled. Mr. JOHN WARNER, Doctor [and Regius Professor] of Physic, [Warden] of All Souls Coll. [and Preb. of St. Paul's, &c.] was sometime also Deputy to the said Dr. OGLETHORPE, which I thought fit to tell the Reader, because in one or two places in our Registers (6) he is stiled Procancellarius.

Proctors } *William Martiall* of Merton Coll.  
Mr. (7) } *Peter Rogers* of Christ Church.

Which Proctors following the steps of those in An. 1533, and others zealous in their office, were brought into trouble by evil men, (8) especially those that sided with the City, being encouraged so to do, because the University was now empty, and those knowing in the controversies, were either ejected by the Visitors, or else had left their places of their own accord.

(1) I fol. 130 b, &c.

(2) Ib. f. 127 a.

(3) GG fol. 55 a.

(4) [Dr. *O. Oglethorpe* was in 1553 made Dean of Windsor, Scribe of the Order of the Garter, (being the first Dean that enjoyed

that office, which before had been given to one of the Canons) and Bp of Carlisle in 1557.]

(5) GG f. 68, 81 b, &c.

(6) FF fol. 130 b, &c.

(7) Ib. et in I 127.

(8) GG f. 64, et in I 130 b, et PF 132.

1552 Chanc. the same, viz. Dr. RICHARD COXE, to whom it was by a Convocation granted (1) this year, July 19, that whereas he was about to resign his office of Chancellor within a short time, he should never after be burdened with the office of Vicechancellor. The 14th of Nov. following he resigned it, (2) and the 18th day the Congregation of Regents and Non-Regents (3) elected Sir JOHN MASON, Knt. sometime Fellow of All Souls College, [lately Ambassador into several foreign countries,] installed Dean of Winchester, (in the place of Will. Kyngesmill the last Prior of S. Swithine's, and first Dean of the said Church of Winchester) 3 Edw. VI, Dom. 1549, afterward of the Privy Council to the King, and in great favour with him; which being in peace concluded, according to the said Statutes, was the first and last that was so, for in the choice of Cardinal POLE, who succeeded MASON, the old Statutes were followed, and the name and authority of Cancellarius natus was then revived. As for the way, according to the said new Statutes, by which Sir J. MASON was chosen, was thus: (4) The Beadles of the University having by command of the Prochancellor called a Congregation of Regents and Non Regents to be celebrated the next day at nine of the clock in the morning, the said Prochancellor and the Proctors, with the junior Doctor in Theology, Civil Law and Medicine being called to them, did in the said Congregation stand in scrutiny, and having given their own suffrages first in writing, took the others that were then in the House. Which being done, the senior Proctor did read them openly and distinctly, and him that had most suffrages (which was Sir JOHN MASON) they pronounced the Chancellor elected.

Vicechanc. or Prochanc. JAMES BROKES, D. D. [sometime Fel.] of C. C. C. bore that office in July and before. [He was now Master of Ball. Coll. and at length Bp of Gloucester.] Afterward RICHARD MARTIAL, D. of D. and one of the senior Students of Christ Church, who, having stood in the Act July 18 this year, was according to the new Statutes elected in Convocation (5) Prochancellor Oct. 3. In his absence Dr. TRESHAM officiated, and is sometimes stiled Procancellarius.

Proctors { *Thomas Spencer* of Ch. Ch. } elected the day before  
 Mr. (6) { *Maurice Bullocke*, of New Coll. } the Cal. of Oct.

1553. Chanc. [the same,] Sir JOHN MASON, Knt. with whom it was dispensed (7) by the venerable Congregation of Regents about the beginning of March this year, that he might marry, take his Master of Arts degree, and use the Robes and Habits of Doctors. Which being granted simpliciter, was contrary almost to what the Congregation had done 1546; for then one

(1) I fol. 130 b.

(2) Ib. fol. 133 b.

(3) Ib. et in GG fol. 84 a.

(4) E fol. 80, §. 21.

(5) I fol. 133 a.

(6) Ibid.

(7) Ib. 141 a. He was admitted M. A. 1424. [He also supplicated for the degree of Bach. of Phys. in 1527, but whether he was admitted it appears not. ATH. OX. I, F. 43.]  
 George



George Clyffe, B. of D. (1) supplicating that it might be dispensed with him, that he might be admitted 'ad pelluram habitus Magistri Artium,' and use the said habit as competent to his degree, notwithstanding any Statute to the contrary, it was granted conditionally, that he pay to the University the sum of 10s, and another sum of 15s, and the lesser compositions to the Beadles.

Vicechanc. or Prochanc. (2) Dr. MARTIALL again, [now Dean of Christ Church] Dr. WALTER WRYGHT occurs also Prochanc. (3) this year Apr. 4, and Dr. TRESHAM (4) (who was about the same time Prisoner in the Fleet) Commissary Nov. 6; but whether they were only Deputies I know not.

Proctors { *Thomas Spencer* } again.  
Mr. { *Maurice Bullocke* }

Continued in their offices without any election as I conceive.

1554 Chanc. the same, [Sir JOHN MASON, Knt.]

Vicechanc. JOHN WARNER, [aforesaid,] Doctor of Physic, and Warden of All Souls College, (5) designed to his office by letters from the Chancellor Apr. 15 this year, according to the tenor of which, being about soon after to take his place, Dr. MARTIALL receded.

Proctors { *Thomas Coveney* of Magd. Coll.  
Mr. (6) { *Christopher Hargreve* of Linc. Coll.

Which Proctors taking their places on the nones of Apr. Mr. *Maurice Bullocke*, and Mr. *Gilbert Mounson* of Christ Church (substitute to Mr. *Spencer*) receded.

[The Senior became President of his College 1558, proceeded Doctor of Physic 1559, and was admitted Preb. of the Church of Sarum 1563. (7)]

1555 Chanc. the same, [Sir JOHN MASON, Knight.]

Vicechan. (8) RICHARD SMYTH, D. D. sometime Fellow of Merton Coll. now Canon of Christ Church, one of Queen Mary's Chaplains, [and Regius Professor of Divinity,] admitted to his office in Apr. this year. [See more of him among the King's Professors of Divinity.] Dr. MARTIALL occurs Vicechanc. this year Oct. 16, at which time Ridley and Latimer were burnt in Canditch; for then, if I mistake not, Dr. SMYTH preached to them. After whom Dr. TRESHAM succeeded in a little time following.

(1) Ib. fol. 111 b.

(2) Ib. in I, fol. 138 a.

(3) Ib. f. 136 a.

(4) GG f. 4 a

(5) I fol. 143 b.

(6) Ib. f. 141 b.

(7) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 88.]

(8) GG fol. 91 a, et alibi.

Proctors { *William Northfolk*, [or *Norfolk*,] of Oriel Coll. } elected  
 Mr. (1) { *James Gervys*, of Merton Coll. } Apr. 24.

[The Junior was afterward Principal of Broadgates Hall, became Warden of Merton Coll. 1559, and was admitted D. C. L. May 26, 1560. (2)]

1556 Chanc. the same, viz. Sir JOHN MASON, Knt. who being about to resign his office, the University decreed (3) in a solemn Convocation, held June 25, that Cardinal POLE should succeed. Afterward the said Sir JOHN resigning by his letters read in Convocation Oct. 26 following, the most noble REYNOLD POLE, sometime of Magdalen College, now Archbishop of Canterbury, Cardinal of St. Mary in Cosmedin, or in Schola Græca, in Rome, and Legate a latere in this kingdom, was then elected Chancellor. (4) A Codicil (5) of which Election dat. Nov. 2 following, was afterward sent to him, wherein 'tis said, that he was elected perpetual Chancellor by the then Cancellarius natus, and the whole body of Regents and Non Regents. The said noble Cardinal is also reported to have been Chancellor of Cambridge, but as to the time when I find it false; for in the published Tables of the Officers of that University, (6) the time of his election is referred to the year 1554, when as he came not into England till the month of September that year, (7) and that also Steph. Gardiner, Bishop of Wynchester, was then Chancellor, continuing in that office till the day of his death, which as Baleus says, (8) was on the 13th of Nov. 1555. The said Cardinal also being not consecrated Archbishop of Canterbury till March 22, 1555, tis unlikely that the Cantabrigians would receive him for their Chancellor before his consecration. There is also a certain (9) person that saith he begun the Chancellorship Mar. 4, 1556, and another (John Stokes, Orator of that University) the same year. For at which time he spake a speech before the Visitors that came to visit the said University Jan. 11, an. 1557, congratulated the Cardinal for taking the office of Chancellor upon him the year going before, he thereby, with the Students of that University promising to themselves great matters that would follow. Which two persons, though they agree as to the year, yet from the aforesaid tables they dissent two years, making thereby the amphibiline succession defective as to this Chancellor, (as in others before) who now as Legate a latere, doth by his Commissioners or Visitors visit the said University which was for many ages before (as tis vainly reported) (10) exempt from such Visitations by the privileges granted by Pope Honorius the first, An. Dom. 624. Which exemption, with all

(1) I fol. 150 a, &c.

(2) [ATH. Ox. I, F. 89.]

(3) I f. 160 a.

(4) Ib. f. 162 b.

(5) REG. Pole, f. 22.

(6) Edit. per Jo Scot. an. 1633.

(7) VITA Reg. Poli script. per Andr. Duditium Sbardellatum Episcop. Tininiens. e-

dit. Venet. an. 1563. fol. 26 a.

[Card. POLE came into England Nov. 21.]

(8) Cent 8, nu. 88.

(9) Harus in CAT. Canc. Acad. Cantab. in libro de Chartis et Privilegiis ejusd. Acad. MS.

(10) Vide in Caio de ANTIQ. Cantab. lib. [1, p. 75.] &c.

others

others that they had, whether true or false, Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury in the reign of K. Hen. VIII, (sometime a Student of the said Univerfity) caused them to be cancelled and yielded up as frivolous. An instrument of which action, being made thereupon, and attested by many, was publicly read before K. Charles I, and his Council at Hampton Court in the month of May 1636, by the then Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr. Laud, who at that time endeavoured to make his Metropolitan Vifitation in both Univerfities.

Commissary, Dr. WILLIAM TRESHAM, who performing his office till Nov. THOMAS RAYNOLDES, D. D. Warden of Merton Coll. and Dean of Exeter, was then designed Commissary or Vicechancellor by the Chancellor's letters (1) dat. [10th] of the said month during only his pleasure. By virtue of which he took his place, and had for his Deputy Dr. MARTIAL, [aforesaid, Dean of Christ Church and Preb. of Winchester.]

Proctors { *Henry Wotton* of Ch. Ch. } elected  
 Mr. (2) { *Thomas Davye* or *Davys* of New Coll. } April 15.

But *Henry Wotton*, being chosen Greek Reader, and Fellow of Corpus C. Coll. [and resigning] Aug. 14. (the Fellows of which College are difenabed by their Statutes from taking upon them the Procuratorial office) *William Alyn* or *Alan*, Master of Arts of two years standing, and Fellow of Oriet, was elected into his place (3) the [21st of the same month,] and served out the remaining part of the year. [*Henry Wotton* proceeded Doctor of Physic July 12, 1567, and became famous for the practice thereof. (4)]

1557 Chanc. the said Cardinal POLE.

Vicechanc. or Commissary, [the same,] Dr. RAYNOLDES, who holding his office till about Dec. 16, THOMAS WHYTE, LL. D. Warden of New Coll. and Archd. of Berkshire, succeeded by virtue of the Chancellor's letters (5) dat. 10th of the same month: which office he was to keep no longer than it pleased the Chancellor.

Proctors { *Francis Babyngton* of All Souls Coll. } elected  
 Mr. (6) { *William Alyn* again, now Princ. of St. Mary's Hall } Apr. 28.

Of these Proctors, though some things be said of them in the Annals of this book, under the year 1557, yet of them I shall observe these things following; viz. That *Babyngton* stood in Comitiiis (as Inceptor in Arts) in an Act celebrated July 16, 1554; that in the year 1557 he was unanimously

(1) REGIST. Regin. Pole ut supra fol. 22, et Reg. I, f. 163 b.

(2) I fol. 159 a.

(3) Ibid. fol. 162 a.

(4) [ATH. OX. F 101.]

(5) REGIST. Pole ut supra fol. 28.

(6) I fol. 166 b.

chosen



chosen Proctor; that in 1558 he was admitted Bachelor of Div: That in the year 1559, Feb. 19, he was the only Doctor of Div. that proceeded in an Act then celebrated, having before, in the same year, been elected Master or Head of Balliol College: Also that in 1560 he became Commissary or Vice-chancellor, Rector of Lincoln College, and Margaret Reader. Which sudden promotions are not to be attributed to the deserts of the person, but that the University was very empty, wanted Theologists to perform offices and duties, and that any one proceeded as he pleased. Lastly, as for *Alyn* he was born at Rossall (near Polton) in Lancashire, and having run through various preferments was at length made a Cardinal of Rome, under the title of St. Martin in Monte at Rome, [Archb. of Mechlin in Brabant, and Librarian of the Vatican.]

This year in a Convocation, held May 5, were letters (1) read from Nicholas Ormanet the Pope's Datary, [D. C. L. of Padua, and incorporated in the same degree here Jul. 21, 1556, (2) also diplomated and made Dr of the Canon Law,] and Henry Cole, LL. D. late Warden of New College, Visitors of the University, authorized by Cardinal POLE, commanding and desiring the Heads of Colleges and Halls to amend the grand negligence of the Scholars under their rule. This was the last matter, as it seems, that they did act in their Visitation, for this year also the said Ormanet, with Cuthbert Scot, Bishop of Chester, Thomas Watson, Bishop of Lincoln, John Christopherfon, Bishop of Chichester, and Henry Cole, Provost of Eton, lately Warden of New College, did visit Cambridge according to the direction of a Commission from the Cardinal the last year.

1558 Chanc. the said Cardinal POLE, but he dying Nov. 17, Dr. W. TRESHAM became Cancellarius natus, who, afterward in a Conv. Jan. 21, (3) pronounced the place of Chancellor void by the death of him the said Cardinal, did then make public to the Assembly, that the 24th of the said month a new Chancellor was to be elected according to the Statutes then read over. The time being come, and a dispensation then proposed, that a laical person might be chosen to the office of Chancellor, (after which were Nominators of his Electors designed by the Proctors according to the Statutes and laudable customs of the University, as 'tis expressed in the Register for this time) HENRY FITZALAN, EARL of ARUNDEL, High Steward of the University, was chosen by the Suffrages of all the Electors (whether per Instantes, or according to the Edwardine Statutes, it appears not) and the 6th of Feb. following a Codicil of his Election was sealed and sent to him. For which great favour so expressed, he sent a kind letter of thanks (4.) dat. 24th of the said month.

(1) Ibid. f. 166 b.

(2) [Ibid. f. 161 b. *N. Ormanet* afterward fat in the Council of Trent, and was made

Bishop of Padua. ATH. OXON. I, F. 85.]

(3) Ib. fol. 180 a.

(4) Ib. fol. 182 a.

Commiff. the fame that was lately Cancellarius natus, viz. Dr. WILLIAM TRESHAM, designed to that office by [the fame] letters (1) from the new Chancellor, dat. Feb. 24, to continue therein till the feaft of St. Michael next following.

Proctors { *Alan Cope* of Magd. Coll. } elected  
Mr. (2) { *Walter Bailey* of New Coll. } Apr. 20.

[The Senior in about two years after went to Rome; where, though he had before for the fpace of five years ftudied the Civil Law in this Univerfity, he was actually created (as 'tis faid) Doct. or Bach. of Divinity, and became one of the Canons of St. Peter's Church at Rome; where he died in 1580. (3)]

The Junior proceeded Doctor of Phyfic May 21, 1563, being then Regius Profeflor of Medicine. (4) He died March 3, 1583, aged 63. See his Epitaph in New College Chapel.]

Queen Mary dying this year, a Convocation was celebrated the next (5) on the 1ft of June, wherein that portion of her donation, which was yet undifpofed, was diftributed among certain Officers and Servants of the Univerfity, to be received by them yearly for ever. The other diftribution was made foon after: She had endowed the Univerfity with feveral Rectories of Churches, which was an. 1553.

1559 Chanc. HENRY FITZALAN, Earl of ARUNDEL, &c. but he either from a foresight of fome innovation that would fuddenly happen in the Univerfity, or elfe fome other caufe, (whether upon any public or private offence I know not) began to entertain thoughts of quitting his office. The Academians underftanding it, fent one of the Proctors to him with letters, (6) whereby he was defired in the name of the Univerfity to continue in his Chancellorfhip, and not deprive the deftitute members thereof of his help, though according to his private opinion it might not, or would not fucceed according to his wifh. But, notwithstanding the faid entreaties, and other ways whereby he was courted to continue in his office, he, on the 12th of June this year refigned, and on the 20th following (Dr. TRESHAM being in the mean time Cancel. natus) after a difpensation (7) was propofed for the electing of fome noble Laic to the faid office (which was granted, notwithstanding any Statute to the contrary) Sir JOHN MASON, Knight, one of the Queen's Privy Council, was elected Chancellor again, [the day following.]

(1) I fol. 182 a.

(2) Ib. fol. 171 b.

(3) [ATH. OXON. I, 198.]

(4) [Ib. F. 92.]

(5) I fol. 183 a.

APPEND.

(6) Ib. fol. 184 a. [For this Earl's titles, offices, &c. fee afterward under the Article of High Steward of the Univerfity.]

(7) Ib. 185 a.

Commissary, Dr. TRESHAM, in one year's space twice Cancellarius natus, who continuing in his office 'till Michaelmas, Dr. JOHN WARNER, Warden of All Souls Coll. (1) [Archd. of Ely and Cleveland, and Dean of Winchester,] succeeded (as it seems) by election, mention being afterward made of his resignation. [He had borne the office in 1554.]

Proctors { *John Day* of Magd. Coll. } elected  
Mr. (2) { *Edward Bramborow* of New Coll. } Apr. 5.

[The Senior proceeded D. C. L. Jul. — 1579, and became Vicar Gen. to the Bishop of Bath and Wells in 1587.] (3)

1560 Chanc. Sir JOHN MASON, Knt. before of the Privy Council to K. Hen. VIII, K. Edw. VI, Q. Mary, and now to Qu. Elizab. [and also Treasurer of her Chamber.]

Commiff. FRANCIS BABYNGTON, D. D. and Master of Balliol Coll. designed by the Chancellor's letters dat. May 21 (4) Dr. WARNER having then or before resigned.

Proctors { *Robert Leech*, of Ch. Ch. } elected  
Mr. (5) { *Thomas Scot*, of Trinity Coll. } Apr. 24.

[The Senior proceeded D. C. L. July 7, 1567, being then Chancellor of Chester, and died in 1587.] (6)

This year, [July 6,] a certain sum of money amounting to 12l. 13s. 4d. which was owing to the University by Dr. TRESHAM, (as by his accompts appeared) was forgiven and remitted, (7) and the reason for it was because he had undergone the office of Commissary at least 20 years without any reward given to, or stipend decreed for, him; and also that by his great labour and pains, those great Benefactions were conferred on the University by Qu. Mary, (more than any Prince did before) as in my Annals may be fully seen. To this I must add, that by his endeavours in obtaining subsidies for learning, and Dr. RAYNOLDS his care in renewing the Schools, and doing other very beneficial offices, the University, which was almost brought to nothing, began to flourish, though they themselves could not see the continuance of it. For TRESHAM being this year deprived of his Canonry of Christ Church by the Queen's Commissioners, because he would not take the Oath of Supremacy, retired to his Rectory of Bugbrook in Northamptonshire (being now all the spirituality that was left him) where living obscurely, died within few years after. RAYNOLDS also being deprived of his Wardenship

(1) I f. 185 b.

(2) Ib. f. 182 b.

(3) [ATH, OXON. I, F. 119.]

(4) I f. 189 b.

(5) Ibid.

(6) [ATH. OX. I, F. 101.]

(7) I f. 192 a.



of Merton Coll. the last year, lived also obscurely in the West, (in or near Exeter) and died soon after.

1561 Chanc. the same, [Sir JOHN MASON, Knt.]

Commiff. [the same,] Dr. BABYNGTON, (1) now Rector of Linc. Coll.

Proctors } *Oliver Wytbyngton* of Brasenose Coll. } elected  
Mr. (2) { *Humph. Hall*, of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 16.

[The Senior was admitted Doctor of Physic in 1568, being then or soon after Dean of Battel in Suffex. He died in 1590, and was buried in the Church of St. Peter in the east in Oxon.] (3)

The Junior was but Regent ad placitum when he was elected, he having stood in one of those Acts that were solemnized an. 1559, that is to say, in that Act held May 20, when there were but one Doctor of Physic, named Thomas Phayer, (an eminent Scholar of his time) and seven Masters.

1562 Chanc. the same, [Sir JOHN MASON, Knt.]

Commiff. the same, viz. Dr. BABYNGTON, (4) the Lady Margaret's Professor, whom, though the Statutes of that Lecture did disenable from bearing the office of Commissary, yet now the University were forced to dispense with them, because there were few or none that were capable of that office. But the said Dr. BABYNGTON giving it up in the beginning of Michaelmas term, THOMAS WHYTE, [aforesaid,] LL. D. and Warden of New College, succeeded. (5)

Proctors } *Roger Marbeck* of Christ Church } elected  
Mr. (6) { *Roger Gifford* of Merton Coll. } Apr. 8.

[Of the Senior, see in the year 1564. Of the Junior see the next year.]

1563 Chanc. the same, [Sir JOHN MASON, Knt.]

Commiff. (7) [the same,] Dr. THOMAS WHYTE, [He was also now Preb. of Winchester, and Archd. of Berks, and in 1571 was made Chancellor of the Church of Sarum.]

Proctors } *Thomas Whalley* of Christ Church } elected  
Mr. (8) { *Roger Gifford* [again,] of Mert. Coll. } Apr. 21.

(1) I fol. 197 a, 198 a.

(2) Ib. fol. 195 a.

(3) [ATH. Ox. I. F. 102.]

(4) I f. 202.

(5) Ib. f. 206, a, &c.

(6) Ib. f. 202 b.

(7) Ib. f. 209 a.

(8) Ib. f. 208 b.

Notwithstanding the junior Proctor (who stood in the Act Feb. 19, 1559) had lately left the Society of Mert. Coll. to prevent expulsion for what he had done in the proceedings concerning the admission of John Man to the Wardenship of the said College, (of which I have given you an account in the Annals 1562) yet, by his sorrow (1) expressed to the Archbishop of Canterbury for what he had done therein, he became one of the Lynaker Lecturers in that College, twice Proctor, as 'tis here said, and this year about All Souls day Fellow of All Souls College. At length he was Doctor of Physic, Head or Governor of the College of Physicians in London, and Physician to Queen Elizabeth.

1564 Chanc. the same, namely, Sir JOHN MASON, Knt. but he (by his letters this year dat. Dec. 26) resigning, (2) commended then to the Academians, who took his resignation very sorrowfully, the Earl of Leicester, and the Archb. of Canterbury, [Parker] to make choice of either of them to be their Chanc. Whereupon (the Commissaryship of Dr. WYTHE being also void, and Dr. HUMPHREY [President] of Magd. Coll. governing as Cancellarius natus) a Convocation declared by the senior Proctor was celebrated (3) the last of the said month for the election of a new Chancellor. In which, after the Doctors and Masters had proceeded according to the Statutes, ROBERT DUDLEY, ([fifth] son of John Duke of Northumberland) Earl of LEICESTER, Baron of DENBIGH, Master of the Horse, Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter, and of St. Michael [in France,] one of the Queen's Privy Council, and Master of Arts of this University, was elected Chancellor. He was also elected Steward of Cambridge University 1562, on the death of the Lord Paget.

Commissary, JOHN KENNALL, LL. D. Canon of Christ Church, Residentiary of the Cathedral of Exeter, Chancellor of Rochester, and Archdeacon of the Diocese of Oxford, was chosen by Suffrages in a scrutiny on the last of Dec. (4)

Proctors } *Roger Marbeck* of Christ Church, [again,] } elected  
Mr. (5) } *John Watkyns* of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 12.

The senior Proctor (chosen Probationer-Fellow of Magdalen College an. 1555, but soon after left it) was this year [Nov. 18, (6)] elected Orator of the University, being the first of all after that office was made standing or perpetual. [He was elected Provost of Oriel Coll. Mar. 3, 1564-5, made Canon of Christ Church 1565, admitted Doctor of Physic 1573, was Chief Physician to Queen Elizabeth, and died in 1605.] (7)

The other Proctor was afterward Dean of Hereford.

(1) REG. Coll. Mert. fol. 330.

(2) REG. KK fol. 6 a.

(3) Ib. fol. [6 b.]

(4) Ibid.

(5) REG. I fol. 213 b, et KK fol. 1 a.

(6) [KK f. 5 b.]

(7) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 109.]

Note,

Note, that since this time, we never find in our Records any more mention of Cancellarius natus at the vacancy of any Chancellor, for he that was formerly Vicechancellor still continued in his place [ti]ll the time of the next succeeding Chancellor, as Dr. [HETON] did when HARTON was chosen an. 1588, and Dr. JAMES when SACKVILLE was elected an. 1591, notwithstanding the matter was then questioned by Lloyd, the junior Proctor, who took the said things that were done by him to be nullities, in regard that he still continued Vicechancellor after the Chancellor was dead.

1565 Chanc. the same, viz. ROBERT DUDLEY, Earl of LEICESTER, [Prime Minister to Queen Elizabeth.]

Commiff. [the same,] Dr. KENNALL, elected by scrutiny in a Convocation Feb. 25, (1) notwithstanding the Statute de Instantibus formerly published.

Proctors } *Thomas Garbrand*, alias *Herks*, of Magd. Coll. } elected May 2,  
Mr. (2) { *John Merick* of New Coll. } per instantes.

[The Junior became Vicar of Hornchurch in Essex 1570, and Bishop of the Isle of Man 1576.] (3)

1566 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Commiff. the same, [Dr. KENNALL,] by virtue of the aforesaid election. (4)

Proctors } *William Leeche* of Brasenose Coll. } elected Apr. 24,  
Mr. (5) { *William Stocker* of All Souls Coll. } per instantes.

1567 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Commiff. THOMAS COOPER, sometime Bach. of Physic, and Schoolmaster of Magd. Coll. now Dean of Christ Church, and no more than an Inceptor in Divinity, elected not without some disturbance March [27.] (6) The 21st of the said month there had been a Convocation for the election of a Commissary, (7) but the scrutiny in order thereunto being finished, nobody was elected because the major part of Electors dissented. Whereupon the Chancellor, having notice of it, commanded the Masters to proceed to another Election (Dr. Humphrey being in the mean time Commissarius natus) and a Convocation being called Mar. 27, it was decreed by them, that he that had most suffrages, should, though he had [not] attained to the major part of the whole number, be elected Commissary. Which decree being passed without contradiction, and a scrutiny made thereupon, Dr. COOPER carried it, as before is told you; with whom it was about the same time

(1) REG. in KK fol. 20 a.

(2) Ib. fol. 13 a.

(3) [ATH. OXON. I, 718.]

(4) Ib. fol. 13 a.

(5) Ib. fol. 24 a.

(6) Ib. fol. 40 a.

(7) Ib. fol. 39 b.

dispensed,



dispensed, that he should not stand in the Act following and dispute in order to the accomplishment of his Degree.

Proctors { *Adam Squire* of Ball. Coll. } elected Apr. 9,  
Mr. (1) { *Henry Buss* of Magd. Coll. } per instantes.

The Senior of which Proctors was afterward Master of Balliol College, Archdeacon of Middlesex, [and Preb. of St. Paul's.]

[The Junior proceeded Doctor of Physic Nov. 12, 1578, was elected superior Reader of Lynacre's Phys. Lecture at Merton Coll. Feb. 15, 1604-5, and dying was buried Feb. 17, 1616-17, in St. Aldate's Church.] (2)

1568 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Commiff. [the same,] Dr. COOPER, designed to that office by the Chancellor's letter (3) with consent of the Convocation, May 3.

Proctors { *James Charnocke* of Brasenose Coll. } elected Apr. 18,  
Mr. (4) { *Edmund Campion* of St. John's Coll. } per instantes.

[This *Edmund Campion*, the junior Proctor, when Q. Elizabeth was entertained by the University in 1566, did not only make an eloquent oration before her at her first entry, but also was Respondent in the Philosophy Act in St. Mary's Church, performed by him with great applause from that Queen, and the learned auditory. The year after his Proctorship he went into Ireland, where he composed the History of that country, which was published in 1633 by Sir James Ware. But being discovered to have left the Church of England, and to labour for profelytes, he was imprisoned. In 1571, having made his escape, he came into his native country, where making but a short stay, he went and settled for a time in the English College at Doway, and became B. D. there. Thence he went to Rome, where he was admitted into the Society of Jesus in 1573, and was sent by that Order into divers Countries, and at last came with Father Persons into England in 1580, by the command of Pope Gregory XIII. But being soon taken, he was with other Romish Priests, found guilty of treason, &c. and was executed at Tyburn Dec. 1, 1581.] (5)

There was also one Edmund Campion that was Fellow of Trinity College an. 1563, supposed by some to be the same with him of St. John's, he then or sometime before translating himself to that House. But upon examination it cannot be, for he of St. John's proceeded M. A. an. 1564, [and

(1) Ib. fol. 41.

(2) [ATH. OXON. I, 21, et F. 117.]

(3) REG. KK f. 54 b.

(4) Ibid.

(5) [ATH. OX. I, 206.]

was Junior of the] Act kept in the month of Febr. and the other of Trinity an. 1567, as it appears in one of our Registers.

1569 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Commiff. the same, [Dr. COOPER,] now Dean of Gloucester; but upon what account, whether by a new election of the Masters, or by the Chancellor's letters, his office was prorogued, it appears not.

What I have to observe of the office this year is, that the Chancellor by the great power he enjoyed (as being the only favourite at court) took upon him the right of nominating the Commissary, under pretence of the troublesome election of him last year, at which he took great offence: That also after the Election of such that were by him nominated, a Codicil thereof was to be sent to him: and lastly that the name of Commissary began now to be disused, and the word Vicechancellor brought into fashion, for the election of whom by scrutiny and suffrages, we have no Statute that I know of in our books before the time of King Edward VI.

Proctors { *John Bereblock* of Exeter Coll. } elected  
Mr. (1) { *Thomas Bodley* of Merton Coll. } Apr. 20.

How ancient the custom was for choosing Proctors per Instantes I find not. However the way was thus. At the resignation of their offices, were two Scrutators, called Procuratores nati, appointed. These for the election to come, designed by scrutiny two Regent Masters ad placitum for Instantes. That being done, the Instantes constituted six other Masters to be Electors of the new Proctors. Which six Electors with the Commissary or Vicechancellor did name the new Proctors for the year to follow, and after nomination were pronounced elected by the Scrutators. Which way, having been the year going before, Nov. 2, taken away (2) at the request and command of the Chancellor, these Proctors for this year were elected by the suffrages of the Masters in a scrutiny, and no otherwise.

As for the senior Proctor he was first Fellow [and Master of Arts] of St. John's College, which place he leaving was made Fellow of Exeter College, and became very skilful in the art of delineating, and drawing the descriptions of places, of which some are extant, particularly that of the City of Rochester; [at which place, or near it, he was born.] (3)

The other Proctor being so well known to us already, 'twill be needless to make any more mention than what I have already done in this work.

1570 Chanc. the said ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER, [who was this year appointed Lord Steward of the Queen's Household.]

(1) REG. KK fol. 69 b.

(2) Ib. fol. 63 a.

(3) [ATH. Ox. I, F. 95. In the Archives of the Bodleian Library are deposited *J. Bereblock's Views of the Colleges, &c.* neatly

etched with a pen; and Latin Verses written under each: probably the same Copy that was presented by Nele, the Hebrew Professor, to Q. Elizab. when she visited Oxford, 1566. See before in the Annals under that year.]

Commiff.

Commiff. Dr. COOPER, defigned (as the reft of his fucceffors were) by letters from the Chancellor (1) May 5. He became Bifhop of Lincoln about the latter end of this year, [and in 1583-4, was tranflated to Winchefter, where he died in 1594.]

Proctors } *Arthur Arie* of Mert. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) } *Thomas Glafier* of Chrift Ch. } 5.

[The Senior was now Orator of the Univerfity, and Principal of St. Albans' Hall, afterward Secretary to Robert Earl of Leicefter, Chancellor of the Univerfity at this time; and after his death became a favourite to another Count called Robert Earl of Effex, Earl Marfhal of England, and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in whofe treafons being engaged in 1600, was forced to abfcond, and withdraw himfelf for a time. In the beginning of K. James the firft's reign he was knighted, and died in 1604. (3)]

The Junior proceeded D. C. L. 1577, and was elected Rector of Exeter College 1578. (4)

1571 Chanc. the fame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Commiff. or Vicechanc. LAURENCE HUMPHREY, D. D. (5) Prefident of Magd. Coll. [Regius Profeffor of Divinity,] and Dean of Glocefter, Apr. 2, by letters from the Chancellor dat. Mar. 28.

Proctors } *Anthony Blencow* of Oriel Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (6) } *Edmund Fleetwood* of Merton Coll. } 26.

1572 Chanc. the fame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Commiff. the fame, (7) [Dr. HUMPHREY,] May 29.

Proctors } *Anthony Blencow* } again.  
Mr. } *Edmund Fleetwood*

Continued in their office by decree of Convocation (8) Mar. 17, 1571.

1573 Chanc. the fame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Commiff. the fame, (9) [Dr. HUMPHREY,] June 18, to continue in his office till it fhould please the Chancellor to put another in his place.

Proctors } *John Tatbam* of Mert. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (10) } *Edmund Lillye* of Magd. Coll. } 1.

(1) Ib. fol. 93 a.

(2) Ib. fol. 88 b.

(3) [ATH. Ox. I, F. 93.]

(4) [Ibid. 115.]

(5) REG. KK f. 106 a et b.

(6) Ib. f. 107.

(7) Ib. f. 123 b.

(8) Ib. f. 117 a.

(9) Ib. f. 145 a.

(10) Ib. f. 139 a.



[The Senior was elected Rector of Lincoln Coll. in the next year.

The Junior became Master of Balliol College in 1580, Archd. of Wilts 1591, and Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth.]

1574 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. HUMPHREY,] without any nomination or designation to that office this year. The name of Commissary was now left off, and that of Vicechancellor only used.

Proctors { *John Buft* of Christ Church  
Mr. (1) { *Richard Barret* of Oriel Coll.

Elected the 20th of April, per necessarios Regentes et presentatores, according to certain Orders (2) now or to be made by the appointment of the Chancellor, for the peaceable election of them and their successors.

1575 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechancellor, the same, [Dr. HUMPHREY,] without any nomination or election.

[He was made Dean of Winchester in 1580.]

Proctors { *John Underbill* of New Coll. }  
Mr. (3) { *Henry Savile* of Mert. Coll. } Apr. 13.

[See more of these Proctors in the next year.]

1576 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechanc. Dr. HUMPHREY, but he resigning, the Chancellor by his letters designed for his successor Dr. HARBERT WESTPHALYNG, Canon of Christ Church, who being admitted June 23, (4) a certain certificate concerning his election, approbation and admission, (5) was under the University seal transmitted to the Chancellor.

[Dr. WESTPHALYNG was made Canon of Windsor in 1577, Bishop of Hereford 1585, and died Mar. 1, 1601-2.] (6)

Proctors { *John Underbill* }  
Mr. { *Henry Savile* } again.

(1) Ibid. f. 168 a.

(2) Vide ibid. fol. 165 a.

(3) Ib. fol. 189 b.

(4) Ib. fol. 216 b.

(5) Ib. f. 217 b.

(6) [ATH. OXON. I, 314.]

Continued in their offices at the special request of the Chancellor May 12, without any election by suffrages in a scrutiny in Convocation. (1) And this was done, first, to prevent trouble and discord, and secondly, because the Statutes for their quiet election were but then newly settled and remitted into the books.

[The Senior was elected in the next year Rector of Lincoln College, afterward one of the Vicars of Bampton, Rector of Witney, and Bishop of Oxford in 1589.

The Junior was afterward appointed Tutor to Q. Elizabeth for the Greek tongue, admitted Warden of his College 1585, Provost of Eton College 1596, knighted in 1604, and became the Founder of the two Professorships of Geometry and Astronomy in this University.] (2)

The Comitia having been in the year 1565, decreed by the University (3) to be celebrated the monday immediately following the 7th of July, as the year goeth about, it pleased the Chancellor this year (who applauded the Decree very well) to begin to name his Vicechancellor (4) at that time.

1577 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechanc. WILLIAM COLE, D. D. President of Corpus Christi College, admitted to his office (5) the 13th of July. [He was afterward Dean of Lincoln, and died in 1600.]

Proctors { *John Glover* of St. John's Coll.  
Mr. (6) { *Thomas Dotchen* of Magd. Coll.

Elected in Convocation Apr. 17, and before also in the Congregation of Regents.

[The Junior proceeded Doctor of Physic 1592, was elected Superior Reader of Lynacre's Lecture in Physic by the Warden and Society of Meriton College Nov. 4, 1604, and died Jan. 29 following.] (7)

1578 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechanc. MARTIN CULPEPPER, (8) Doctor of Physic, [Priest,] and Warden of New College, July 15, being the next day after the Act was ended. [He was also now Dean of Chichester; became Archdeacon of Berks in 1588, and died in 1605.]

Proctors { *Ralph Smyth* of Magd. Coll. } elected in Congregation  
Mr. (9) { *Clement Colmer* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr. 9.

(1) REG. KK f. 212 a.

(2) [ATH. OXON. I, 465.]

(3) REG. in KK fol. 17 b.

(4) [Nota in LIB.] A fol. 118.

(5) KK fol 246 a.

(6) Ib. fol. 236 b.

(7) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 143.]

(8) REG. KK f. 262 b.

(9) Ibid. f. 254 a.

[The

[The Junior proceeded D. C. L. 1582, being then Spiritual Chancellor, (1) Vicar General, and Preb. of Durham; Preb. of Lichfield, and Rector of Brancepeth, Durham.]

1579 Chanc. the said ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.

Vicechanc. TOBY MATHEW, (2) D. D. Dean of Christ Church, July 14. [He was sometime Student of this House; Public Orator of the University in 1569; Canon of Christ Church, and Archdeacon of Bath 1570; President of St. John's College 1572; Precentor of Salisbury and Dean of Durham 1583; Bp of Durham 1595; Archbp of York 1606; and died in 1628.] (3)

Proctors } *William Zouch* of Christ Church } elected in Congregat.  
Mr. (4) } *Isaac Upton* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 29.

[The Sen. in 1583 became D. D. Present. of Salisbury, and died in 1608.] (5)

1580 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechanc. ARTHUR YELDARD, (6) D. D. President of Trinity College, July 13.

Proctors } *Robert Crayne* of Ball. Coll. } elected in Congregat.  
Mr. (7) } *Thomas Stone* of Christ Church } Apr. 13.

[The Junior was afterward Parson of Warkton in Northamptonshire. He died there 1617.] (8)

1581 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechanc. WILLIAM JAMES, D. D. (9) Master or Head of University College, and Archdeacon of Coventry, was admitted July 13. In his absence one OLIVER WYTHYNGTON, Doctor of Physic, sometime of Brasenose Coll. now Dean of Battel in Suffex, supplied his place. When the Chancellor's letters were read for the nomination of Dr. JAMES to be Vicechancellor, the said Doctor was not present, but being sent for, came into the Convocation, and taking the letters into his hand, read them, (10) and forthwith took his place of Vicechanc. [Dr. JAMES was afterward Dean of Christ Church, and of Durham, and Bishop of Durham.]

Proctors } *Robert Crayne* again } elected in Convocat.  
Mr. (11) } *Richard Maddock* of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 5.

(1) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 124.]

(2) REG. KK f. 288 a.

(3) [ATH. OXON. I, 730.]

(4) REG. KK 277 b.

(5) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 124, 184.]

(6) REG. in KK f. 311 b.

(7) Ib. f. 300 b.

(8) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 120.]

(9) REG. KK f. 336 b.

(10) Ib.

(11) [Ibid. f. 327 b.]



The Junior of which Proctors renouncing his office, because he was about to travel into remote parts, (in order to which he supplicated the Convocation (1) that he might have a faculty granted to him to preach the word of God throughout the whole world) Mr. *Henry Beaumont* of All Souls Coll. became his Deputy (2) Febr. 8. (3) As for the senior Proctor he was one of a robust body and courageous spirit, and defended his office as well by force of arms as authority. In vindicating also the liberties of Northgate hundred and the Parish of St. Clements (both joining to Oxford) arose great controversies between him and George Brome, Esq. (4) lord of those places, (the first of which he held of the Crown) and continuing a considerable time to the great trouble and vexation of the said Brome, did at length, to spite the University, who abetted *Crayne* in his proceedings, sell the said hundred to the City, supposing thereby that the Citizens would be better able than he to manage and carry on any quarrel that should happen hereafter about liberties therein. In the year before or else this, the said *Crayne* with his brother Proctor, walking in the night time in St. Thomas Parish, took a certain person in the act of adultery; to quit the punishment of which, he was forced by them (as I have heard) to repair that wooden bridge (then ready to fall) that leads from St. Thomas Parish into the Castle, that is to say, that bridge at the Castle-mill head.

1582 Chanc. ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER, as before.

Vicechanc. ROBERT HOVEDEN, (5) D. D. and Warden of All Souls Coll. July 12. [He was also Prebendary of Canterbury.]

Proctors { *Robert Cooke* of Brasenose Coll.  
Mr. { *John Browne* of Ch. Church.

Upon which day the said Proctors were elected I find not, for between the end of one Register and the beginning of another, the acts of some days are omitted, particularly that on which the said election was made; which I suppose was in the beginning of Easter term.

[The Senior was admitted to the reading of the Sentences in 1584, and in 1590 resigning his Fellowship, he retired to his new obtained Vicarage of Leeds in Yorkshire, where he died Jan. 1, 1614-15. (6) He was also Prebendary of Durham.]

(1) Ib. fol. 345 b.

(2) Ibid.

(3) [This *Henry Beaumont* descended from the Beaumonts in Leicestershire, and Bachel. of Arts of the University of Cambridge, was chosen Fellow of All Souls College in Nov. 1570, being Founder's Kinsman, and incorporated here Feb. 1 following. He became

Canon of Windfor 1600, Dean of Peterborough and D. D. 1616, Dean of Windfor 1622, and died 1627. ATH. OXON. I, F. 105, 202.]

(4) REG. Ma fol. 12 a, 29 b, 30 b, 53 a, &c.

(5) REG. L fol. 230 b.

(6) [ATH. OXON. I, 396.]

1583 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechanc. THOMAS THORNTON, (1) Bach. of Div. and Canon of Christ Church, July 11, actually created Doctor of Div. (2) the day following by Dr. Humphrey. [He was also Canon of Worcester and Hereford, Precentor also of Hereford, and Master of Ledbury Hospital in Herefordshire.] (3)

Proctors { *Thomas Leyson* of New Coll. } elected in Convoc.  
Mr. (4) { *Richard Eedes* of Christ Ch. } Apr. 10.

The Scrutators in the election (5) were Edward Hoby, Master of Arts, and Hen. Servys, Bach. of Divinity.

Both which Proctors were excellent Scholars and good Poets.

[The Senior having taken one degree in Physic in this same year, settled within the city of Bath, where he became as much noted for his happy success in the practice of Physic, as before he was for his Latin poetry in the University. (6)]

The Junior became Preb. in the church of Sarum, Chaplain to Q. Eliz. and K. Ja. I, Can. of Ch. Ch. 1586, D. D. 1589, Dean of Worcester 1596, died Nov. 29, 1604, and was buried in the Cathedral of Worcester. (7)]

Of the entertainment of Prince Alasco, commonly called Laskey, by the University this year, is before told you in the Annals. All that shall be more said of him, is, that while he tarried in Oxford he had three silver sceptres carried before him by his servants.

1584 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechanc. JOHN UNDERHILL, D. D. (8) Rector of Lincoln College, July 16. [He became afterward Bishop of Oxford.]

Proctors { *Thomas Smyth* of Christ Church.  
Mr. { *Richard Mercer* of Exeter Coll.

Whose Election, though it occurreth not in the Register, yet it seems from the Proctors' Accompts (9) to be Apr. 29.

[The Senior was about this time made Secretary to that popular Count Robert Earl of Essex, who had an especial respect for him. So that being

(1) REG. L fol. 236 a.

(2) Ib. 235 b.

(3) [ATH. Ox. I, F 126.]

(4) REG. L f. 234 a.

(5) C fol. 9 a.

(6) [ATH. Ox. I, F. 346.]

(7) [Ibid. 326.]

(8) L fol. 240 b.

(9) Lib. Comp. Proft.

thereupon

thereupon introduced into the Court, he raised himself merely by his own merits to considerable eminency, as first to be Clerk to the High Court of Parliament, afterward to be one of the Clerks of the Council, a Knight in 1603, Secretary of the Latin tongue, and one of the Masters of the Requests. He deceased in the prime of his years Nov. 28, 1609.] (1)

1585 Chanc. the same, viz. ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER, who going into the Low Countries this year, deputed Sir THOMAS BROMLEY, Knt. (2) Lord High Chancellor of England, to execute the office of Chancellor of the Univerfity Dec. 5.

Vicechanc. EDMUND LILLYE, D. D. (3) Master of Balliol Coll. July 16.

Proctors { *Thomas Singleton* of Brasenose Coll. } elected in Convoc.  
Mr. (4) { *John Bennett* of Christ Church } Apr. 21.

[The Senior was afterward Principal of his College.

The Junior proceeded D. C. L. 1589, became Vicar General in Spirituals and Chanc. to the Archbp of York; Preb. of Langtoft in the Church of York; Chanc. to Q. Anne (Consort of K. James I) a Knight; Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury; and was returned to Parliament for the City of York. In 1614 and 1620 he was elected Parliamentary Burgefs for this Univerfity, and 1617 sent Ambassador to Brussels. He died in the parish of Christ Church in London 1627, and was buried in the Church there. Two of his Grandfons were John Bennet, Knt. of the Bath; Captain of the Band of Gent. Pensioners; a Benefactor to Pemb. Coll. of which he had been a Gent. Com. created Baron of Ofsulfon 1682, (whose fon Charles was made Earl of Tankerville 1714) and Henry Bennet, Stud. of Ch. Ch. M. A. Knt. Keeper of the King's Privy Purfe; Ambassador; Secretary of State; D. C. L. created Baron of Arlington 1663; Earl of Arlington 1672; Knight of the Garter, and Lord Chamberlain of his Majesty's Houfhould.] (5)

1586 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER,] with his Deputy Sir THOMAS BROMLEY, Knt. (ftiled Chancellor alfo) (6) July 30.

Vicechanc. DANIEL BERNARD, D. D. and Canon of Christ Church (fon of Thom. Bernard, Bach. of Div. and Canon of the same place) defigned to this office by the Deputy-Chancellor, (whose Chaplain he was) July 8, (7) and took his place the 14th day of the faid month. (8)

Proctors { *William Watkinfon* of Christ Church } elected in Convoc.  
Mr. (9) { *Giles Thomfon* of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 14.

[The Senior was now Preb. in the Church of Wells, and proceeded B. D. in 1587. (10)]

(1) [ATH. OXON. I, 352.]

(2) REG. in L fol. 283 a.

(3) Ib. fol. 285 a.

(4) Ib. fol. 48 a.

(5) [ATH. OX. I, F 138, and II, F. 156;

BIOGR. BRIT.]

(6) REG. L fol. 288.

(7) Ib. f. 286 a.

(8) [Ib. f. 287 a.]

(9) Ibid. f. 64 a.

(10) [ATH. OX. I, 234.]



The Junior was born at London, entered a Student into University Coll. in the 19th year of his age 1574. Six years after he became Fellow of All Souls Coll. and being M. A. and in holy Orders was admitted Reader of Divinity in Magdalen College. Afterwards he became Canon Refidentary of Hereford, Chaplain to the Queen, [Rector of Pembridge in Herefordshire,] Dean of Windfor [1602, being then D.D. Registrary of the Order of the Garter,] and at length Bishop of Gloucester. He died Jun. 14, 1612, [æt. 59,] and was buried in St. George's Chapel in the Castle at Windfor.

1587 Chanc. the said ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.

Vicechanc. FRANCIS WYLLIS, (1) Master of Arts, President of St. John's Coll. and Dean of Worcester, constituted by the Chancellor now in England, July 17, [on which day he was admitted] Doctor of Divinity.

Proctors { *George Dale* of Oriel Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *John Harmer* of New Coll. } 26.

Which Proctors were then chosen in Convocation, the former having resigned their offices in the Congregation House.

[The Senior began about this year to be Principal of St. Mary's Hall, and proceeded D. C. L. in 1590.

The Junior was made Regius Professor of Greek in 1585, Chief Master of Winchester School for nine years, Warden of the College there 17 years, and at length D. D. See his epitaph in New College Chapel.]

1588 Chanc. the said ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER, who dying the 4th of September, [at Cornbury Park in Oxfordshire, having been taken ill as he was upon his journey to his Castle at Kenilworth,] Sir CHRISTOPHER HATTON (sometime of St. Mary's Hall) Knight of the Garter, and Lord High Chancellor of England, was by the major part of the Academians (3) elected into his place 20th of the said month. In which vacancy and election there was no Cancellarius natus as formerly, but only the Vicechancellor underneath mentioned, who before had been designed by the Earl of LEICESTER. It is to be noted, that at the election of HATTON, Robert Earl of Essex, that popular and ambitious person, was his competitor, [who had been incorporated M. A. Apr. 11 preceding, (4)] thinking that if he might have carried it, he would be as powerful among the Gownsmen as among the Gentlemen of the Sword, but he being generally looked upon as a great patron of the Puritan faction, and consequently that if he had obtained it he might do as much mischief in his office as the Earl of Leicester had done before, he was therefore, and especially upon the commendation to the University of HATTON, by Whitgift, Archbp of Canterbury, laid aside.

(1) REC. in L. f. 290.

(2) Ib. f. 79 a.

(3) Ib. fol. 294 a.

(4) [Ib. f. 292 a.].

Vicechanc. MARTIN HETON, D. D. (1) Canon of Christ Church, July 10. As for this worthy person, I find that he was born at London; that he was the son of George Heton, Merchant, (one in his time of great piety and hospitality) which George while he lived at Antwerpe, where he was Master of the English Merchants, caused his house to be free and open for those that fled for religion sake in the reign of Qu. Mary. At his return into England he became Chamberlain of London, and giving this his son that education which was fitting to his birth, sent him at length to Westminster School, where tarrying till 1571, was with Richard Eedes chosen Student of Christ Church. Three years after (1574) he became Bach. of Arts, and in 1578 Master in the same faculty, being then accounted an acute disputant in Philosophy. Afterward applying himself to the study of Divinity became a very noted Preacher in the University. At length, after he had spent some years in his Canonry of Christ Church, he became Dean of Winchester after the decease of Dr. Humphry, and Bishop of Ely after the death of Dr. Cox, [that see having laid void 20 years.]

Proctors { *Thomas Ravys* of Ch. Ch. } elect. Apr. 17, in a Cong.  
Mr. (2) { *Matthew Gwynne* of St. John's Coll. } of Reg. and Non Reg.

The Senior was afterward Dean of Christ Church, and at length Bishop of London. The other Dr. of Physic, and a noted writer in his time. [He was Physician to the Tower of London, the first Medicine Professor of Gresham College, and one of the College of Physicians.] (3)

1589 Chanc. [the same,] Sir CHRISTOPHER HATTON, Knt. who by the death of ROBERT DUDLEY Earl of LEICESTER, became also High Steward of the University of Cambridge.

Vicechanc. NICHOLAS BOND, (4) D. D. President of Magd. College, July 16. [He was also Chaplain to Q. Elizabeth, and Preb. of Westminster.]

Proctors { *John Hardyng* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (5) { *John Kyng* of Christ Ch. } 29.

The Senior was afterward President of his College, and the other Dean of his House, and at length Bishop of London.

1590 Chanc. the same, [Sir CHRISTOPHER HATTON, Knt.]

Vicechanc. WILLIAM JAMES, [again] D. D. (6) Dean of Ch. Ch. July 16. At whose admission his predecessor Dr. BOND (7) delivered into his hands

(1) REG. L fol. 293 a.

(2) Ib. fol. 91 a.

(3) [ATH. OXON. I, 513.]

(4) REG. L fol. 297 a.

(5) LIB. Comp. Proc.

(6) REG. L f. 245 a.

(7) Ib. 246 b.

the Seal, Keys, Books of Statutes, and other insignia of the Vicechancellorship with bended knees. This Dr. JAMES had undergone the said office in an. 1581.

Proctors { *Jaspar Colmer* of Merton Coll. } elected  
 Mr. (1) { *John Evelegh* of Exeter Coll. } Apr. 29.

1591 Chanc. [the same,] Sir CHRISTOPHER HATTON, [Knight,] who dying Nov. 20, the thoughts of the Academians were much disturbed concerning a Successor. Some, especially those of the Puritan faction, were for Robert D'Evereux Earl of Essex, before mentioned, now in great favour with the Queen; others for THOMAS SACKVILE, Baron of BUCKHURST. At length a contention arising about it, the Academians, after they had received a letter from the Queen in favour of BUCKHURST, chose him (2) the 17 Dec. following, and soon after sent a Codicil (3) of his election to him. But that which I shall observe, that caused the contention to be very hot, was Dr. JAMES his denial of delivering up his office of Vicechancellorship in the time of the vacancy of the Chancellorship, according to the ancient manner. For so it was that the Commissary, upon the resignation or death of the Chancellor, resigned the Insignia into the hands of the Proctors, and they into the hands of the Cancellarius natus, that is, the senior Theologift in the Univerfity. But now Dr. JAMES denying so to do, the junior Proctor Mr. *Lloyd* would not be present at Congregations, especially that held Dec. 2: (4) for then divers being to be admitted to their degrees, he came into the House and protested against the matters then to be done. After which he departed, and would act no more 'till either a Chancellor was elected, or else that a Cancellarius natus should take place. In the mean time the Vicechanc. appointed Mr. *John Tewer* in his place for that time by giving him the Procuratorial oath.

Vicechanc. Dr. JAMES again, Jul. 16, (5) designed by Chancellor HATTON. [He was Dean of Durham in 1596, and at length Bp of the same Church.]

Proctors { *Richard Braunche* of Christ Ch. } elected in Convoc.  
 Mr. (6) { *John Lloyd* of New Coll. } Apr. 14.

Which Proctors, with several Doctors and others, went to London, to admit the Chancellor to his office, being the first admission out of the Univerfity that I have yet met with.

[The Junior proceeded D. D. 1595, became Vicar of Writtle in Essex 1598, and died there 1603.] (7)

(1) Ib. fol. 244 a.

(2) Ib. f. 252 a.

(3) Ib. fol. 150, &c.

(4) Ib. fol. 149 a.

(5) Ib. 250 a.

(6) Ib. fol. 248 b.

(7) [АТН. ОХОН. I, 321]



1592 Chanc. THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST, Knight of the Garter, [one of the Queen's Privy Council,] afterward Lord High Treasurer of England, and created Earl of DORSET by King James I. He had before been educated in this University, [at Hart Hall, as it seems, (1)] created Master of Arts at Cambridge, and at length incorporated here in the same deg. [Jan. 6, 1591-2.]

Vicechanc. Dr. NICHOLAS BOND, again, July 13. (2)

Proctors { *Thomas Savile* of Merton Coll. } elected in Convoc.  
Mr. (3) { *Ralph Winwood* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 5.

But *Savile*, [who was younger brother to Sir Henry Savile, Knt. and a Fellow of Eton College] (4) dying at London Jan. 12, Mr. *Richard Fijber*, Fellow of Merton College, (5) succeeded 15th of the same month. As for the other Proctor [*Winwood*] who was born in Northamptonshire, and had been originally of St. John's Coll. [but elected Fellow of Magd. Coll. in 1582, proceeded M. A. 1587, B. C. L. 1590, and supplicated to be admitted Dr of that Faculty, but whether admitted, it appears not; (6)] he received the honour of Knighthood from King James at Richmond, June 28, 1607. About which time he was sent by him Ambassador to Holland, and at length was made Prime Secretary of State. In which office he died Oct. 27, an. 1617, after he had enjoyed it three years and at least five months.

1593 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. Dr. EDMUND LILLYE, [Master of Balliol College,] (7) again, July 17. [He had borne the office in 1585, and was now Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth, and Archdeacon of Wilts.]

Proctors { *William Aubrie* of Christ Church } Apr.  
Mr. (8) { *Richard Latewar* of St. John's Coll. } 26.

[The Senior proceeded D. C. L. 1597, and was a learned Civilian. (9)]

The Junior was about this time Rector of Hopton in Suffolk, afterward became Rector of Finchley in Middlesex, D. D. and at length Chaplain to Sir Charles Blount, Knight of the Garter, Lord Mountjoy, then Lord Deputy and afterward Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and Earl of Devonshire. He was shot at Benburb in Ireland July 16, and died the day following, 1601, and not July 27, as on his monument in St. John's Coll. Chapel. (10)]

1594 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. EDMUND LILLY, (11)] to continue in the said office till the Chancellor otherwise please.

(1) [ATH. Ox. I. 347.]

(2) REG. L f. 257 a.

(3) Ib. f. 253 b.

(4) [ATH. OXON. I, 257, et F. 126.]

(5) REG. L f. 265 a.

(6) [ATH. Ox. F. 133, 139, 148.]

(7) REG. L f. 261 b.

(8) Ib. f. 260 a.

(9) [ATH. Ox. I, F. 153.]

(10) [Ibid. 309.]

(11) REG. fol. 271 b.

Proctors { *Henry Foster* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr:  
Mr. (1) { *Henry Cuffe* of Merton Coll. } 10.

[The Junior was first a Fellow of Trinity College. He became the King's Professor of Greek; also Secretary to the unfortunate Count Robert Earl of Essex, with whom he suffered death in 1601. (2)]

1595 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS LORD BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. the same, (3) [Dr. EDMUND LILLYE,] by virtue of the Chancellor's former letters.

Proctors { *Robert Tynley* of Magd. Coll. } Ult.  
Mr. (4) { *William Prichard* of Ch. Ch. } Apr.

[The Senior was afterward D. D. and Archdeacon of Ely. (5)]

1596 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS LORD BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. THOMAS RAVYS, (6) D. D. Dean of Christ Church July 17.

Proctors { *Abel Gower* of Oriel Coll. }  
Mr. (7) { *Rowland Searchfield* of St. John's Coll. } Ap. 21.

[The Junior, admitted D. D. 1605, afterward became Bishop of Bristol.]

1597 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS LORD BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. the same, (8) [Dr. RAVYS,] again, July 14. [He was afterward successively Bishop of Gloucester and London.]

Proctors { *John Parkhurst* of Magd. Coll. }  
Mr. (9) { *Richard Trafford* of Mert. Coll. } Apr. 6.

1598 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS LORD BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. THOMAS SINGLETON, (10) D. D. Principal of Brasenose College, July 18.

Proctors { *Edward Gee* of Brasenose Coll. }  
Mr. (11) { *Henry Belyngbam* of New Coll. } Apr. 26.

(1) REG. L f. 268 b.

(2) [ATH. Ox. I, 307.]

(3) REG. M a fol. 4 a.

(4) Ib. f. 1 a.

(5) [ATH. Ox. I, 415.]

(6) REG. M a f. 18 a. 1

(7) Ib. f. 15 a.

(8) Ib. f. 28 b.

(9) Ib. f. 23 b.

(10) Ib. f. 35 a.

(11) Ib. f. 33 a.

[The Senior was afterward Rector of Tedbourne St. Mary, Devon, and proceeded D. D. in 1616, having been before that time one of the Society of Chelsea College, and Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty.] (1)

1599 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS LORD BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. Dr. THOMAS THORNTON, (2) [Canon of Christ Church, &c.] again, July 16. He became Student of Christ Church about the latter end of Queen Mary's reign, by the favour of Dr. Tresham, Bach. of Div. 1570, Vicechancellor and Doctor of his Faculty 1583; [under which year you may see more of him.]

Proctors { *William Osberne* of All Souls } Apr. 18.  
Mr. (3) { *Francis Sydney* of Christ Church }

1600 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS LORD BUCKHURST. He was this year constituted by Q. Elizabeth Lord High Treasurer of England.]

Vicechanc. GEORGE ABBOT, D. D. (4) Master of University College, and Dean of Winchester, July 15.

Proctors { *Nicholas Langford* of Christ Church } Apr.  
Mr. (5) { *Laurence Humphrey* (Laur. fil.) of Magd. Coll. } 22.

1601 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS LORD BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. GEORGE RYVES, D. D. (6) Warden of New College, Jul. 17.

Proctors { *George Benson* of Queen's Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (7) { *Gerard Maffey* of Brasenose Coll. } 22.

The Senior [proceeded D. D. in 1607, and about that time] became Can. Residentiary of Hereford, [and R. of Rock, alias Aka, in Worcester-sh. (8)]

The Junior [D. D. in 1609, Rector of Wigan in Lancashire, (9)] was nominated to the Bishopric of Chester, but died before consecration, 1619.

1602 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS LORD BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. JOHN HOWSON, D. D. (10) [Chaplain to her Majesty, and] Canon of Christ Ch. July 15, afterward Bishop of Oxford [and Durham,]

(1) [ATH. OX. I, 443.]

(2) REG. M a f. 40 a.

(3) Ib. f. 37 b.

(4) Ib. fol. 47 a.

(5) Ib. f. 42 b.

(6) Ib. fol. 55 a.

(7) Ib. f. 51 b.

(8) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 177.]

(9) [Ibid. 180.]

(10) REG. M a f. 70 a.



Proctors { *Daniel Pury* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
 Mr. (1) { *Walter Bennet* of New Coll. } 14.

The senior of which Proctors was afterward Prebendary of Lichfield.

[The Junior became Chantor of the Church of Salisbury 1608, Archdeacon of Wilts 1609, and D. D. in the same year.] (2)

1603 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST. He was this year continued by K. James I, in his office of Lord High Treasurer of England by patent for life.]

Vicechanc. Dr. GEORGE ABBOT again, (3) July 25.

Proctors { *Christopher Dale* of Mert. Coll. } May  
 Mr. (4) { *William Laud* of St. John's Coll. } 4.

The Junior was afterward President of his College, and at length Archbishop of Canterbury.

1604 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST,] created this year Earl of DORSET.

Vicechanc. JOHN WILLIAMS, D. D. (5) Princ. of Jesus Coll. and Reader of the Margaret Lecture, July 14. [He was afterward Dean of Bangor.]

Proctors { *William Ballo* of Christ Church } Apr.  
 Mr. (6) { *George Darrell* of All Souls Coll. } 18.

The Junior was afterward [D. D. and] Prebendary of Westminster.

1605 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS Earl of DORSET.]

Vicechanc. Dr. ABBOT again, (7) July 16. [He was afterward successively Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, London, and Archb. of Canterbury.]

Proctors { *Richard Fitzberbert* of New Coll. } Apr.  
 Mr. (8) { *John Hammer* of All Souls Coll. } 11.

[The Senior occurs Archdeacon of Dorset in 1640.] (9)

The Junior was afterward Bishop of St. Asaph.

(1) REG. M a f. 65 b.

(2) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 184.]

(3) REG. M a f. 75 b.

(4) Ib. fol. 72 b.

(5) Ib. f. 81 b.

(6) Ib. fol. 79 b.

(7) Ib. f. 88 a.

(8) Ib. f. 84 a.

(9) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 154.]

1606 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS Earl of DORSET.]

Vicechanc. HENRY AYRAY, D. D. (1) Provost of Queen's Coll. July 17.

Proctors { *Simon Baskervyle* of Exeter Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *James Mabbe* of Magd. Coll. } ult.

The senior Proctor was afterward Doctor of Physick, became famous in his faculty, and at length received the honour of knighthood from King Charles I. The other was a noted orator and wit of his time, and for his deserts became Prebendary of Wells. Divers persons died this year of the plague in Oxon. See the Annals an. 1605.

1607 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS Earl of DORSET.]

Vicechanc. JOHN KYNG, D. D. (3) Dean of Christ Church, July 17.

Proctors { *Nathaniel Brent* of Mert. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *John Tolson* of Oriel Coll. } 15.

The Senior was afterward Warden of Merton, [and a Knight;] and the Junior Provost of Oriel College.

1608 Chanc. the said THOMAS Earl of DORSET, but he dying Apr. 19, RICHARD BANCROFT, Archbishop of Canterbury succeeded 22 of the said month, (5) [and was incorporated D. D.] He was born at Farneworth in Lancashire in Sept. 1544, first placed in Christ's, soon after removed to Jesus College in Cambridge. Afterward, by the endeavours of his Uncle, Dr. Hugh Curwyn, Archbishop of Dublin, became Preb. of that Church, but he dying, became Chaplain to Dr. Coxe, Bishop of Ely, who gave him the Rectory of Tavertham, not far from Cambridge. Being thus put into the road of preferment, he was admitted Bac. of Div. 1580, and five years after Doctor. About which time he put himself into the service of Sir Christopher Hatton, by whose recommendation he was made Prebendary of Westminster an. 1592, from whence he had the easier passage to St. Paul's in London, [of which Cathedral he was Treasurer, and then Bishop.]

Vicechanc. Dr. KYNG again, (6) July 16, a fierce maintainer and defender of the University privileges.

Proctors { *Edmund Underbill* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (7) { *John Hamden* of Christ Church } 6.

(1) M a fol. 96 a.

(2) Ib. fol. 93 a.

(3) REC. K fol. 12 a.

(4) Ib. fol. 6 b.

(5) Ib. f. 19 a.

(6) Ib. f. 28 b.

(7) Ib. f. 16 b.

This year several parts of Oxon were troubled with a plague, and particularly St. Ebb's parish, wherein in the compass of ten months died 36 of that disease.

1609 Chanc. RICHARD BANCROFT, D. D. Archbishop of Canterbury.

Vicechanc. the same, (1) [Dr. KYNG,] July 14.

Proctors { *Charles Greenwood* of Univerf. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *John Flemmyng* of Exeter Coll. } 26.

[The Junior was afterward Warden of Wadham College, D. D. and King's Chaplain.]

1610 Chanc. Dr. BANCROFT, but he dying Nov. 2, THOMAS EGERTON, Baron of ELLESMERE, Lord High Chancellor of England, and one of the King's Privy Council, was chosen into his place the next day, (3) and on the 10th installed in the Bishop of Durham's House at London.

Vicechanc. Dr. KYNG again, (4) at which time the Chancellor's letters being read for his Election, 'twas ordered that the Heads of Colleges and Halls should at all times be ready and diligent to assist the Vicechancellor in his government of the University, especially in matters of religion, for the suppressing of Popery and faction, &c. The said Dr. KYNG was soon after Bishop of London.

Proctors { *Robert Pyncke* of New Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (5) { *Samuel Radclyffe* of Brasenose Coll. } 17.

The Senior was afterward Warden, the other Principal, of his College.

1611 Chanc. THOMAS EGERTON, [Baron of ELLESMERE, &c.]

Vicechanc. Dr. SINGLETON again, (6) Aug. 12 : [the same who had been Vicechancellor in 1598.]

Proctors { *Norwych Spakeman* of Christ Church } Apr.  
Mr. (7) { *John Dunster* of Magd. Coll. } 3.

[The Senior was afterward Chaplain to James Montague Bishop of Bath and Wells, and died Rector of Mitcham in Surry in 1617. (8)]

(1) REC. K f. 39 [a.]

(2) Ib. f. 34 a.

(3) Ib. f. 59 a.

(4) Ib. f. 55 a et b.

(5) Ib. f. 50 b.

(6) Ib. fol. 69 a.

(7) Ib. fol. 65 a.

(8) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 163.]



The Junior became Chaplain to Archb. Abbot.] (1)

The books of Conradus Vorstius were publicly burned in the University this year.

1612 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS LORD ELLESMERE.]

Vicechanc. the same, (2) [Dr. SINGLETON,] July 28.

Proctors { *Thomas Sellar* of Trin. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (3) { *Richard Corbet* of Christ Church } 22.

The Junior was afterward Dean of his House, [Bishop of Oxford,] and at length Bishop of Norwych.

The grand Controversy between the University and City was this year decided, as I have told you in the History in 1611; in which decision it was ordered by the King and his Council (that whereas there had been some doubt, whether the Mayor or Vicechancellor should take the first place) that the Chancellor and in his absence the Vicechancellor should for ever after take place before the Mayor of the City.

1613 Chanc. the same. [THOMAS LORD ELLESMERE.]

Vicechanc. the same, (4) [Dr. SINGLETON,] July 24.

Proctors { *Anthony Richardson* of Qu. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (5) { *Vincent Goddard* of Magd. Coll. } 14.

1614 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS LORD ELLESMERE.]

Vicechanc. WILLIAM GOODWYN, D. D. (6) Dean of Christ Church, July 15. [He was also Chancellor of the Church of York, and in 1616 became Archdeacon of Middlesex.]

Proctors { *Jenkin Vaughan* of All Souls Coll. } May  
Mr. (7) { *Samuel Fell* of Christ Church } 4.

The Junior was afterward Dean of his House.

1615 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS LORD ELLESMERE.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. GOODWYN] again, (8) July 17, no mention being made of his oath or admission.

Proctors { *Hugh Dicus* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (9) { *Richard Baylie* of St. John's Coll. } 19.

The Junior was afterward President of his College, and at length Dean of Salisbury.

(1) [ATH. OXON. I, 392.]

(2) REG. K f. 92 a.

(3) Ib. f. 84 a.

(4) Ib. f. 128 b.

(5) Ib. f. 120 b.

(6) Ib. f. 150 a.

(7) Ib. f. 143 b.

(8) Ib. f. 168 a.

(9) Ib. f. 160 b.

1616 Chanc. the same, viz. THOMAS EGERTON, Baron of ELLESMERE, [this year created] Viscount BRACKLEY, [and in the year following Earl of BRIDGEWATER:] But he voluntarily resigning Jan. 24, (1) WILLIAM HERBERT, [Baron HERBERT of Cardiff, &c.] Earl of PEMBROKE, Knight of the Garter, Lord Chamberlain of the King's Household, &c. was unanimously elected into his place 29th of the said month; [and was installed Feb. 12 in his House called Bainsard's Castle in London. (2)]

Vicechanc. ARTHUR LAKE, (3) D. D. Warden of New College, Jul. 17. [He was brother to Sir Thomas Lake, (now Principal Secretary of State) Master of St. Cross near Winchester 1603, Archd. of Surry 1605, Dean of Worcester 1608, and became Bishop of Bath and Wells this same year.]

Proctors { *Robert Sanderfon* of Linc. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *Charles Croke* of Christ Church } 10.

The Senior, being a noted Scholar of his time, [was made the King's Professor of Divinity and Canon of Christ Church in 1642,] and after the Restoration of King Charles II became Bishop of Lincoln. [The Junior (a younger son of Sir John Croke of Chilton in Bucks, one of the Justices of the King's Bench) proceeded D. D. in 1625, being then Rector of Amerham, Bucks, and Fellow of Eton College.] (5)

1617 Chanc. WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE, sometime of New College.

Vicechanc. Dr. WILLIAM GOODWYN again, (6) July 17.

Proctors { *Francis Grevill* of Mert. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (7) { *John Harrys* of New Coll. } ult.

The Junior was afterward Warden of Winchester College, and a noted Scholar of his time.

1618 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. the same again, (8) [Dr. GOODWYN,] July 17.

Proctors { *Daniel Ingoll* of Queen's Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (9) { *John Drope* of Magd. Coll. } 15.

1619 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM, Earl of PEMBROKE.]

(1) REG. N fol. 34 b.

(2) [Ib. f. 35 a.]

(3) Ib. f. 28 a.

(4) Ib. f. 19 b.

(5) [ATH. Ox. I, F, 232.]

(6) REG. N f. 49 b.

(7) Ib. f. 44 b.

(8) Ib. fol. 66 b.

(9) Ib. fol. 60 a.

Vicechanc. JOHN PRIDEAUX, D. D. (1) Rector of Exeter College, [and the King's Professor of Divinity,] July 17.

Proctors } *Christopher Wren* of St. John's Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) } *Brian Duppa* of All Souls Coll. } 7.

The senior Proctor, younger brother to [Matthew] Wren, Bishop of Ely; was afterward through several preferments [of which the Rectory of Hasely in Oxfordshire was one, (3)] advanced to the Deaneries of Windsor and Wolverhampton, and to be Registrary of the most honorable Order of the Garter. He died at Bletchingdon in the county of Oxon May 29 1658, and was buried in the Chancel of the Church there. As for the other Proctor, he was afterward [Preceptor to Prince Charles,] Dean of Christ Church, and at length Bishop of Winchester, [and Lord Almoner.]

1620 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. Dr. PRIDEAUX again, (4) July 21.

Proctors } *Matthew Osborne* of Wadham Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (5) } *Samuel Smyth* of Magd. Coll. } 26.

The junior Proctor [admitted Doctor of Physic 17th of the same month April, (6)] dying June 17, *Thomas Fox* of the said College succeeded 20th of the said month. (7)

1621 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM, Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. WILLIAM PIERSE, D. D. Canon of Christ Church and Dean of Chester (8) July 20: Afterward Dean of Peterborough, [Bishop of the same Church,] and at length Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Proctors } *Matthew Styles* of Exeter Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (9) } *Nicholas Baylie* of Corpus Christi Coll. } 11.

[The Senior went to Venice in 1624, as Chaplain to an Ambassador from England, and proceeded D. D. in 1638. In 1643 he was nominated one of the Assembly of Divines, but whether he fate among them I know not, because he was forced by the giddy Faction about that time to resign his

(1) REG. N fol. 77 a.

(2) Ib. f. 72 b.

(3) [ATH. OX. I, F. 216.]

(4) REG. N f. 92 b.

(5) Ib. f. 85 b.

(6) [ATH. OXON. ut supra.]

(7) REG. N 91 b.

(8) Ib. F 120 a.

(9) Ib. f. 105 b.



Cures at St. George in Botolph lane, and St. Gregory near Paul's, in London. (1)]

The Junior was the first of his Coll. that ever bore the office of Proctor.

1622 Chanc. the same, viz. WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.

Vicechanc. Dr. PIERSE again, (2) July 17.

Proctors } *Griffin Hyggs*, of Mert. Coll. }  
Mr. (3) } *Richard Steward*, of All Souls Coll. } May 2.

The Senior [being afterwards B. D. was in 1627 sent to the Hague by his Majesty to be Chaplain to his Sister Elizabeth Queen of Bohemia; in which employment he continued at least twelve years: and having been made D. D. of the University of Leyden in Holland, and incorporated 1630, became Rector of Cliff near Dover in Kent, Precentor of St. David's, (4) and] afterward Dean of Lichfield.

The other, [D. C. L. Preb. of Worcester; King's Chaplain; Dean of Chichester; Preb. of Westminster; Dean of St. Paul's and] of Westminster, [Provost of Eton, Clerk of the Closet to K. Ch. I, &c.] (5).

1623 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. the same, (6) [Dr. PIERSE,] July 21.

Proctors } *John Smyth* of Magd. Coll. }  
Mr. (7) } *William Oldis* of New Coll. } Apr. 23.

[The Junior was created D. D. 1643, and was afterward slain by the Parliament soldiers, without any provocation given on his part, between Adderbury in Oxfordshire, (of which place he was Vicar) and the Garrison of Oxon, about 1644.] (8)

1624 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. Dr. PRIDEAUX again, (9) July 26.

Proctors } *Daniel Escote*, [or *Eastcott*,] of Wadham Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (10) } *Richard Hyll* of Brasenose Coll. } 7.

In the election of which Proctors, was the greatest canvass, (as 'twas thought) in the memory of man; for four there were that were Candidates, namely, *Warner* of St. John's, who had 229 voices; *Parsons* of the same House, 247; *Hyll*, before mentioned, 253; and *Escote* 255; [984]; for the taking of which suffrages the scrutiny continued till after nine at night. In the

(1) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 276.]

(2) REG. N f. 148 a.

(3) Ib. f. 42 b.

(4) [ATH. OX. II, 239.]

(5) [Ib. 146.]

(6) REG. N, f. 164 b.

(7) Ib. f. 161 b.

(8) [ATH. OX. II, F. 31.]

(9) REG. N f. 190 a.

(10) Ib. 175 a.

year 1626 was a greater canvass than this, there being then 1078 suffrages given on all sides.

[The Senior Proctor became Warden of his College.]

1625 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. the same, (1) July 19, [Dr. PRIDEAUX. He became Bishop of Worcester in 1641.]

Proctors { *Nicholas Brooks*, of Oriel Coll. } Apr. 27.  
Mr. (2) { *Samuel Marsh*, of Trinity Coll. }

The junior Proctor [was created D. D. Aug. 31, 1636, being then Preb. of Roscombe in the Church of Salisbury, (3)] and is the same, I suppose, that became Dean of York in Nov. 1644, by the gift of K. Charles I, then at Oxon. [Q. if not R. Marsh, a Cantab. and created D. D. Aug. 31, aforesaid.] (3\*)

1626 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. WILLIAM JUXON, LL. D. (4) President of St. John's Coll. July 22, soon after Dean of Worcester, [Clerk of his Majesty's Closet in 1632; Bishop of Hereford and London 1633; and, after the Restoration, Archbishop of Canterbury.]

Proctors { *Hopton Sydenham* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 19.  
Mr. (5) { *Dionyse Prideaux*, of Exeter Coll. }

1627 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. Dr. JUXON again, (6) July 19.

Proctors { *Hugh Halfwell* of All Souls College } Apr. 4.  
Mr. (7) { *Francis Hyde* of Christ Church }

The said Proctors resigning their office Apr. 22, 1628, Mr. *William Hyde* and Mr. *Isaac Taylor* were Procuratores nati till 13th of June following, the controversy of electing Proctors being not till that time finished. See more in the Annals 1628.

1628 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. ACCEPTED FREWEN, D. D. (8) President of Magdalen College, July 24.

(1) REG. N f. 211 b.

(2) Ib. f. 205 b.

(3) [ATH. OX. I, F. 271.]

(3\*) [Ibid.]

(4) REG. N f. 226 b.

(5) Ib. f. 220 a.

(6) Ib. f. 246 a.

(7) Ib. f. 241 a.

(8) Ib. f. 265 b.

Proctors { *Robert Williamson* of Magd. Coll. }  
 Mr. (1) { *Robert Lloyd* of Jefus Coll. } Jun. 13.

Which Proctors were named by the King, as I have elsewhere told you. For certain new Ordinations (2) being transmitted to the University by the Chancellor in the month of April for the election of the Proctors, the Academians could not after their usual way meet together for the election of them, many Parsons and Curates having already resorted from several parts of the nation, nay, some from Wales, to elect *Lloyd*. Whereupon no small tumult arising in the University, the election of new Proctors was prorogued 'till such time that the controversies in the University were equally composed. At length, after all parties were satisfied, it was reputed unlawful for the Masters to nominate any to the Procuratorial Office but the afore-said Candidates *Williamson* and *Lloyd*. Which being the sentence of the King and Chancellor, that ancient custom of choosing Proctors by suffrages in a scrutiny vanished, and another new form of election was introduced, as I am now about to shew.

1629 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. Dr. FREWEN again, (3) July 17.

In which year, for the succession of the Procuratorial Office without public canvassing, (as the word now was) it pleased the King's Majesty to convert the said Elections into private and domestic. Also that the said office might be equally distributed through every College, according to an arithmetical proportion, a Cycle of 23 years was made; (4) which, while it revolves, sheweth how each College (from whence the Proctors are yearly to be taken) is to join till the year 1720, and after, and how many courses each hath therein. Which Cycle being remitted into the Statutes by the King's authority, afterward published in a sheet of paper, with such Statutes that belong thereunto, those factious elections by canvassing, or public solicitations for suffrages, which oftentimes proved pernicious to the University, were now (not too late) expired. The first Proctors of the said Cycle, called by some the Caroline Cycle (chiefly composed by Peter Turner [M. A. afterward Dr of Physic, Fellow] of Merton Coll. [Professor of Geometry in Gresham College, London, and Savilian Professor of Geometry here,] and Robert Hegge, [Fellow] of Corpus Christi Coll.) were these:

Proctors { *Thomas Atkinson* of St. John's Coll. } presented to their Of-  
 Mr. (5) { *William Strode* of Christ Church } fices in Convoc. Ap. 15.

(1) Ib. fol. 262 a.

(2) Ib. fol. 253 b.

(3) REG. R fol. 11 b.

(4) [In TUR. SCHOL. in pix. B 21.]

(5) Ib. f. 8 b.



[The Junior was this same year, during his Proctorship, chosen the Public Orator of the University, and in 1638 was installed Canon of Christ Church, and proceeded D. D.]

1630 Chanc. the same, viz. WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE, who dying Apr. 10, (as Mr. Thomas Allen of Gloucester Hall had predicted) WILLIAM LAUD, D. D. sometime President of St. John's College; [Archd. of Huntingdon; Dean of Gloucester; Preb. of Westminster; Bishop of St. David's; Bath and Wells; Dean of the Chapel Royal; and] now Bishop of London, was elected (1) into his place the 12th, and confirmed the 28th day of the said month, (2) [in his Palace called Fulham House.]

Vicechanc. WILLIAM SMYTH, D. D. (3) Warden of Wadham Coll. July 17. [Afterward Rector of Tredington, Worcestershire, and Preb. of Worcester.]

Proctors { *Ralfe Austen* of Magd. Coll. } presented  
Mr. (4) { *Henry Stringer*, of New Coll. } Apr. 7.

The Junior was afterward [the King's Professor of Greek, and] Warden of his College.

1631 Chanc. Dr. WILLIAM LAUD, Bishop of London.

Vicechanc. Dr. SMYTH again, (5) July 16.

Proctors { *Atherton Brucke* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (6) { *John Doughty* of Mert. Coll. } 20.

Which Proctors being removed from their places by the King's command, in the month of Aug. (as in the Annals is at large told you) were elected for the remaining part of the year under the said form

Proctors { *John Earle* of Mert. Coll. } presented  
Mr. (7) { *Lawrence Washington*, of Brasenose Coll. } Aug. 26.

The Senior was, after the King's Restoration, made Dean of Westminster, afterward Bishop of Worcester, and at length of Salisbury.

(1) Ib. fol. 19 b.

(2) Ib. fol. 20 a.

(3) Ib. fol. 25 a.

(4) Ib. f. 18 b.

(5) Ib. f. 35.

(6) Ib. f. 32 a.

(7) *Doughty* in 1633 was presented by his

Society to the Rectory of Lapworth in Warwickshire, from which he retired in the beginning of the civil war. After the King's Restoration he became Preb. of Westminster, Rector of Cheam in Surry, and D. D. ATH. Ox. II, 510.]

(7) REC. R fol. 38 b.

1632 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM LAUD, Bishop of London.]

Vicechanc. BRIAN DUPPA, D. D. (1) Dean of Christ Church, July 19.

Proctors { *Richard Chaworth* of Christ Church }  
 Mr. (2) { *John Meredith* of All Souls } Apr. 11.

The Senior was after the King's Restoration made Vicar General, and the Junior soon after Warden of All Souls, [and Provost of Eton Coll.]

1633 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM LAUD, Bishop of London,] who in the beginning of Sept. became Archbishop of Canterbury.

Vicechanc. Dr. DUPPA again, (3) July 22. Afterward Tutor to Prince Charles; Bishop of Chichester; then of Salisbury; at length of Winchester.

Proctors { *Thomas Whyte* of C. C. Coll. }  
 Mr. (4) { *Freeman Page* of Exeter Coll. } May 2.

The Junior of which Proctors died in the year following.

1634 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM LAUD, Archbp.]

Vicechanc. ROBERT PINCKE, D. D. (5) Warden of New Coll. July 26.

Proctors { *Herbert Pelham* of Magd. Coll. }  
 Mr. (6) { *John Warren* of Wadham Coll. } Apr. 16.

1635 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM LAUD, Archbp.]

Vicechanc. the same; Dr. PINCKE, (7) July 22 or 23.

Proctors { *John Edwards* of St. John's Coll. }  
 Mr. (8) { *Guy Carleton*, of Queen's Coll. } Apr. 8.

The Senior Proctor was afterward Natural Philosophy Reader, and Doctor of Physic. The Junior was after the King's Restoration made Dean of Carlisle and Prebendary of Durham, and at length [successively] Bishop of Bristol, [and Chichester.]

1636 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM LAUD, Archbp.]

(1) REG. R fol. 48.

(2) Ib. 44 a.

(3) Ib. f. 66 b.

(4) Ib. f. 65 a.

(5) Ib. f. 93 b.

(6) Ib. f. 81.

(7) Ib. f. 111 a.

(8) Ib. f. 106 a.

Vicechanc. RICHARD BAYLIE, D. D. (1) President of St. John's, and Dean of Salisbury, July 22.

Proctors { *Thomas Browne* of Ch. Ch. }  
Mr. (2) { *John Good* of New Coll. } Apr. 27.

The Senior was afterward D. D. and Canon of Windsor.

1637 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM LAUD, Archb.]

Vicechanc. Dr. BAYLIE again, (3) July 29.

Proctors { *Daniel Lawford* of Oriel Coll. }  
Mr. (4) { *John Gliffon*, of Trinity Coll. } Apr. 19.

1638 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM LAUD, Archb.]

Vicechanc. ACCEPTED FREWEN, D. D. (5) President of Magd. Coll. and Dean of Gloucester, July 16. [He had borne the office 1628, and was afterward Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and at length Archbishop of York.]

Proctors { *Edward Corbet* of Merton Coll. }  
Mr. (6) { *John Nicholson* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 4.

The Senior was afterward made by the Committee of Parliament, Canon of Ch. Ch. and Orator of the University in the place of Dr. Hammond, but he refused them. [He was created D. D. 1648, and died Rector of Great Haseley in Oxfordshire, Jan. 5, 1657-8.] (7)

The Junior became Chancellor of Gloucester.

1639 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM LAUD, Archb.]

Vicechanc. Dr. FREWEN again, (8) July 13.

Proctors { *Edward Fulbam* of Ch. Church }  
Mr. (9) { *Robert Heywood* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr. 24.

The Senior of which Proctors became after the King's Restoration Canon of Windsor, D. D. [and Preb. of Chichester.] (10)

1640 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM LAUD, Archbp.]

(1) Ib. in REG. R fol. 130 a.

(2) Ib. fol. 122 a.

(3) Ib. fol. 150 a.

(4) Ib. fol. 145 a.

(5) Ib. fol. 157 a.

(6) Ib. fol. 153 a.

(7) [ATH. OXON. II, F 68.]

(8) REG. R f. 167 a.

(9) Ib. f. 165 a.

(10) [ATH. OXON. II, 135.]

Vicechanc.



Vicechanc. CHRISTOPHER POTTER, D. D. (1) Provost of Queen's College, and Dean of Worcester, July 28. [In Jan. 1645 he was promoted to the Deanry of Durham, but died the third of March following without installation.]

Proctors } *Peter Allibond* of Lincoln Coll. }  
Mr. (2) { *Nicholas Greaves* of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 15.

But the Senior dying at London in St. Bridget's Parish about the beginning of Febr. *William Watson* of the said College (Lincoln) was, within a few days after, chosen into his place, and admitted according to the Caroline Cycle. The other Proctor was afterward [D. D.] Dean of [Dromore] in Ireland, and there died.

1641 Chanc. the same, viz. Dr. WILLIAM LAUD, Archbishop of Canterbury, but he being accused of divers capital crimes in both Houses of Parliament, and thereupon committed first to private custody, then to the Tower of London, made a resignation on the 22d of June of all authority and academical administration belonging to him in the University. Which resignation under his hand and seal, he sent with his letter of the 25th of the said month to Oxford, giving therein very great tokens in a lamenting manner of his love and affection to the University. Both which being received, were, after a new Chancellor had been elected, answered with great affection and piety. The first of July following, the said resignation being published in Convocation, PHILIP HERBERT, Earl of PEMBROKE and MONTGOMERY, [Baron Herbert of Shurland, High] Steward of the University, [Knight of the Garter, Chamberlain of his Majesty's Household, and one of his Privy Council] was then elected Chanc. and the 8th day of the said month was installed in London in his house called Baynard's Castle. He had been bred in this University, as he himself acknowledgeth. (3)

Vicechanc. Dr. PRIDEAUX again, [who had been Vicechancellor in 1619, &c.] designed to his office by the new Chancellor Oct. 7, and the 19th of December following was consecrated Bishop of Worcester. But now Hierarchy daily declining, and Bishops not only ejected from the number of Peers in Parliament, but also divers ecclesiastical persons deprived of acting in secular affairs as alien from their profession, this our worthy Vicechancellor, both a spiritual and temporal Judge, next to the Chancellor, in Academical causes, being thereupon thought not fit (at least with safety) to execute his office, the Chancellor by his letters, dated March 2 this year, appointed a laical person GILES SWEIT, LL. D. his Commissary or Deputy to supply his turn in the Courts and civil affairs of the University. Which office, though it was for some time performed by him (such were the times that required it) yet the like example we never before or since had.

(1) REG. R f. 180 r.

(2) Ib. f. 171 b.

(3) In REG. CONVOC. R f. 138 b.

Proctors } *Baldwyn Acland* of Exeter Coll. }  
 Mr. (1) } *Abraham Woodhead* of Univerf. Coll. } May 5.

This year that solemnity which should have been performed by the Citizens of Oxford Feb. 10. (St. Scholastica's day) in St. Mary's Church, (on which day the great Conflict began an. 1354) was by them, partly out of contempt, and because the rebellious Parliament favoured them, omitted.

1642 Chanc. [the same,] PHILIP, Earl of PEMBROKE, &c. sometime of New College; [created M. A. in 1605.]

Vicechanc. &c. The year of the Vicechancellorship of Dr. PRIDEAUX, Bishop of Worcester, being ended, and he about the feast of St. John Baptist not only quitting all right therein (without laying down the ensigns of his office, as the manner is) but rather leaving the University abruptly, as the advantage of time offered, the office for some time laid void, and nothing of it was done but by Deputies. The which, for what reason it so happened, is perhaps at this time too great a trouble for me to tell. For now the University, the mother of togated peace, being affrighted with the unwonted rumours of a civil war, the Muses deserted, and the adorers of them every where dispersed, knew not (as if put between the anvil and the hammer) which way to turn itself, or seek rest. The administration therefore of its government, was successively, according to the manner of our predecessors, committed to Deputies, of whom the first was Dr. ROBERT PINCKE, Warden of New College, who for his loyalty in raising and settling the University Militia for the defence of it from the common incursions of the enemy, and for endeavouring to make the City provide also men and arms for its defence, the Citizens being very backward in it, was afterward treacherously

(1) [*Abraham Woodhead*, after quitting his office (not without trouble, occasioned by the denying the Grace of Francis Cheynell, of which he complained to the Long Parliament) attended several young Gentlemen of his College on their travels. And settling for a time at Rome, he was entertained by George Duke of Buckingham, whom he instructed in Mathematics. After his return (being deprived of his Fellowship by the Visitors appointed by the Parliament for absence and non-appearance an. 1648) he lived for some time in York House in the Strand near London, by the appointment of the said Duke; but Arthur Lord Capell being informed of the great merits of the person, he entertained and learned of him the Mathematical sciences. In 1660 he was restored to his Fellowship by his Majesty's Commissioners, and remained in his College for a time: But his opinion as to Religion being then altered (as it had

been since he was at Rome, which he always very warily concealed) got leave of the Master and Society to be absent, as intending again to travel, with the allowance of 20l. per an. So that retiring to London, he afterwards settled at Hoxton, alias Hogfden, near to that city, where he lived very obscurely and retiredly upon that allowance that the College made to him as a Traveller, all therein, except one, knowing not to the contrary, but that he was beyond the seas. And there being settled, he not only caused youths to be trained up in the Roman Catholic Religion (of which certain Members of Parliament did openly make mention in the House, after the Popish Plot was discovered) but also wrote and published divers books in vindication of the Church of Rome. In this his retirement, he died at Hogfden in 1678, aged 70. ATH. OXON. II, 613.]

feized

seized on at Aylesbury, and committed Prisoner to the Gatehouse at Westminster about the 12th of September. After him Dr. TOLSON, Provost of Oriel, succeeded as Pro-vicechancellor, continuing in the said office (none as I think, intervening) till the 7th of Feb. following: (1) a little before which time he being nominated by the Chancellor's letters sent to the University, was on the same day in a Convocation then held, sworn and admitted (2) by the consent of the Doctors and Masters then present.

Proctors { *Edward Young* of New Coll. }  
 Mr. { *Tristram Suge* of Wadham Coll. } Apr. 20.

[The Junior was made public Metaphysic Reader. In 1646 he was created among several other Loyalists D. D: and in 1648 was expelled by the Visitors, and suffered much in the interrupted times for his loyalty. In 1660 he was restored to his Fellowship, but dying in the beginning of the next year was buried in Wadham College Chapel.] (3)

1643 Chanc. the same, namely, PHILIP Earl of PEMBROKE and MONTGOMERY, &c. but he being thought unworthy to bear the said Office by the King and University, sofar as he was actually against the former in the present War, and altogether neglected the other, the King (4) authorized the Members thereof to make choice of another. Wherefore they calling a Convocation, Oct. 24, elected (5) for their Chancellor one that had been formerly of Magdalen College, viz. WILLIAM Marquis of HERTFORD, Viscount BEAUCHAMPE, Baron SEYMOUR, [one of his Majesty's Privy Council,] &c. and the 31st of the said month admitted and installed him in the Convocation House (then the North Chapel joining to St. Mary's Church) in the presence of the Bishops of Bath and Wells, Salisbury, and Rochester, and divers of the Nobility that were then in the University. [He had been admitted B. A. 1607, and created M. A. 1636: (6) He was also now Governor to Charles Prince of Wales, and Groom of the Stole to his Majesty.]

Vicechanc. Dr. JOHN TOLSON, D. D. Provost of Oriel, who continuing in his office till the 18th of Nov. Dr. PINCKE, before mentioned, succeeded again. (7)

Proctors { *George Wake* of Magd. Coll. }  
 Mr. (8) { *William Cartwryght* of Ch. Ch. } Apr. 12.

The senior Proctor having sprained his leg, or else put it out of joint, and therefore not able to come to the Convocation House to be admitted, that Ceremony (a dispensation being first granted) was performed in his chamber at Magd. College. [In 1660 he proceeded D. C. L.] As for the other Proctor, [who was also Succentor of Salisbury,] he dying Nov. 29, Mr. *John*

(1) REG. Convoc. S [b, 25.] p. 19.

(2) Ibid.

(3) [ATH. OXON. II, F. 57.]

(4) REG. ut supra, p. 40.

(5) Ibid. p. 41.

(6) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 176, 269.]

(7) REG. ut supra, p. 44.

(8) Ib. p. 25.



*Maplett* of the same House succeeded Dec. 9, (1) [*This John Maplett* being made Doctor of Physic in 1647 (about which time he had the grant of the Principality of Gloucester Hall conferred on him, upon Degory Wheare's death) he attended the two Lord Falklands into France, &c. afterward practised his faculty at Bath and Bristol, and in 1660 was restored to his Principality of Gloucester Hall (from which he had been ejected) and soon after resigned it. He died in 1670, aged 55.] (2)

This year in the month of Oct. the Courts of Parliament assembled in the Schools, and there sat for some time. So that upon that account, and that the other Schools were employed as Granaries, all Exercises and Lectures (if any at all) were performed in St. Mary's Church.

1644 Chanc. WILLIAM Marquis of HERTFORD, &c.

Vicechanc. Dr. PYNCKE again, (3) Aug. 24. A person he was of a Roman and public spirit, an encourager of learning, charitable to the poor: A stiff defender of the King's cause, and the liberties and privileges of the University, against its impugners.

Proctors { *William Creed* of St. John's Coll. } May 1.  
Mr.(4) { *Francis Broad* of Merton Coll. }

The Senior [in the time of the Usurpation became Rector of Codford St. Mary, Wilts, and] was after the King's Restoration made Residentiary of Salisbury, Archdeacon of Wilts, and the King's Professor of Divinity in this University. [He was also Rector of Stockton in Wilts.]

1645 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM Marquis of HERTFORD.]

Vicechanc. SAMUEL FELL, D. D. (5) Dean of Christ Church, July 29, having before been nominated by the Chancellor.

Proctors { *Charles Wheare* of Glouc. Hall } Apr. 16.  
Mr.(6) { *John Michell* of Ball. Coll. }

In defect of a Statutable Master of Corp. Ch. Coll. because that the generality of that Society was now absent, the election fell to the Halls, and they chose *Wheare* beforementioned.

1646 Chanc. the same, [WILLIAM Marquis of HERTFORD.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. FELL,] without any nomination from the Chancellor, he having left Oxford at the surrender of it into the Parliament's hands, June 24.

(1) REG. S b, 25, p. 46.

(2) [ATH. OX. II, 466.]

(3) REG. ut supra, p. 65.

(4) Ib. p. 56.

(5) Ib. p. 84.

(6) Ib. p. 78.

Proctors { *Richard Wyatt*, of Oriel Coll. }  
 Mr. (1) { *Byrom Eaton* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr. 8.

But the senior Proctor dying at Ducklyngton near Witney in Oxfordshire the beginning of Oct. his place was supplied by a Deputy till the 25th of Feb. following. At which time Mr. *James Farren* of the same College (who had been elected by the Masters of that House) was admitted into his place, (2) but not without the consent of the Committee for regulating the University, which was obtained the 15th of the same month. (3)

[The Junior was afterward D. D. Principal of Gloucester Hall; Archd. of Stow and Leicester in the Church of Lincoln; and Rector of Nuneham Courteney, Oxfordshire.]

1647 Chanc. the same, viz. WILLIAM Marquis of HERTFORD, &c. who continuing in his office till the beginning of February, PHILIP Earl of PEMBROKE, and MONTGOMERY, was about that time restored; and according to an Order (4) of the Lords in Parliament March [8,] was desired to go to Oxford and take possession of his place. According to which order he went in the beginning of the next year, as I shall forthwith tell you.

Vicechanc. Dr. FELL, without any nomination by the Chancellor. So that being discharged of his office by Order from the Visitors (5) Oct. 8, because as they pretended he was neither nominated, nor lawfully admitted thereunto, yet, he taking no notice of it, supplied the place sometimes in his own person, and sometimes by Deputies.

Proctors { *Robert Waryng* of Christ Church }  
 Mr. (6) { *Henry Hunt* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 29.

Notwithstanding an Order issued out from the Visitors, authorized by Parliament, for the removal of the senior Proctor, Jan. 20, yet he continued therein till new Proctors were elected. [During his Proctorship he was elected Camden's History Professor, but deprived of it and his Studentship of Ch. Ch. by the Parliamentarian Visitors. He died in 1658.] (7) The junior Proctor was chosen into the place of Mr. *Robert Bigge*, who died in the (8) latter end of Feb. 1646[7], being some weeks after he had been elected by the Society of Magd. Coll. to serve in that office.

(1) REG. ut supra, p. 104.

(2) Ib. p. 129.

(3) Ibid.

(4) REG. CONV. T 26, p. 10.

(5) REG. VISITATORUM Parliament. p. 5.

(6) REG. S. ut sup. p. 130.

(7) [ATH. OX. II, 223.]

(8) The election day in the College was the first Wednesday in Lent, Mar. 10.

1648 *Chanc.* PHILIP *Earl of PEMBROKE, &c.* who took possession (1) of the Chair in his own person, in a Convocation held Apr. 12.

*Vicechanc.* EDWARD REYNOLDS, *M. of Arts, sometime Fellow of Merton College, who being designed to this Office (through the recommendation of the Chancellor) by an Order (2) of the Lords and Commons in Parliament Feb. 18 1647-8, was in a Convocation held Apr. 12 this year, admitted thereunto (3) by Sir Nathaniel Brent, Warden of Merton College, in the presence of the Chancellor. He was just before declared D. of D. by another Order.*

*Proctors* } Joshua Crofs of Lincoln Coll. } admitted  
*Mr. (4)* } Ralph Button of Mert. Coll. } Apr. 12.

*Which Proctors were designed and admitted to their office by the same authority that the Vicechancellor was, without any regard had to the Caroline Cycle, which appointed New Coll. and All Souls to elect Proctors for this year: [and William Bew, or Beaw, Fell. of New Coll. (afterward Vic. of Adderbury in Oxfordshire, and at length Bishop of Landaff) who had been chosen by the Society of New College, for their Proctor on the first Wednesday in Lent 1647-8, was put aside, as also one Ed. Allason, who (as 'tis said in the Visitors' Register) was chosen by those of All Souls College, yet whether he was of that House, or had taken the Degree of Master of Arts, I cannot yet find.] (5)*

*[The Senior was elected, by Order of the Visitors, Reader of the Natural Philosophy Lecture in the place of John Edwards, D. of Physic, and Fell. of St. John's Coll. ejected thence. (6) He was also appointed Fellow of Magd. Coll. and created D. C. L. in 1650. Soon after he left his Fellowship, because he took to him a wife, but keeping his Reader's place till his Majesty's return, was then discharged of it by the Commissioners. He died in his house near Magd. Coll. May 9, 1676, aged 62 years, and was buried in the North Aile joining to the Chancel of the Church of St. Peter in the East, within the City of Oxford. (7)*

*The Junior Proctor, while he bore that office, was made Canon of Christ Ch. and Orator of the University, upon the refusal of Edward Corbet, in the place of Dr. Henry Hammond, who had been ejected by the Parliament Visitors. After his Majesty's Restoration he was discharged of his Canonry and Oratorship, and retired to Islington near London, where he preached in Conventicles, and taught youths to the time of his death; which happening in the latter end of Oct. 1680, he was buried in the Church there. (8)]*

(1) REG. T. p. 11.

(2) *Ib.* p. 10.

(3) *Ib.* p. 11.

(4) *Ibid.*

(5) [ATH. OXON. II, F. 62.]

(6) [REG. T, ad fin. p. 3.]

(7) [ATH. OXON. II, F. 90.]

(8) [*Ibid.* F. 92.]



1649 *Chanc.* PHILIP Earl of PEMBROKE [and MONTGOMERY,] who died Jan. 23 this year, at the Cockpit by Whitehall, and was buried in the Cathedral of Sarum, Febr. 8 following.

*Vicechanc.* EDWARD REYNOLDS, D. D. Dean of Christ Church, re-admitted Aug. 30, (1) having been nominated a little before by the Chancellor. [After the Restoration he became Warden of Merton Coll. and at length Bishop of Norwich.]

*Proctors* { John Maudit, of Exeter Coll. }  
*Mrs.* (2) { Hierome Zanchie of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 4.

*Elected against the Caroline Cycle which appointed Exeter and Queen's College. But the last of the said Colleges being not in a capacity of yielding a person zealous and suitable to these times, All Souls therefore did (by recommendations of the Committee and Visitors) choose one that had been an officer in the Parliament Army, and lately put in Fellow thereof. [He was afterward Commander in Chief of the Parliament forces in the county of Tipperary in Ireland, knighted by the favour of Henry Cromwell, and chosen Burgess for Woodstock in Oxfordshire in 1658. He died in Ireland, about the latter end of K. Charles II.]* (3)

[John Maudit, during some part of the Usurpation, was posses of Dr. Hammond's rich Living of Penshurst in Kent, but was ejected thence. He had also a Benefice in Devonshire, which after the Restoration he left to avoid conformity, and died soon after. (4)]

1650. *Chanc.* The place laying void, the Visitors assumed the power thereof into their hands till the first of January this year, on which day a Convocation being assembled, the then Members of the University unanimously chose (leave being first granted (5) by the Committee to make choice of a fit person) OLIVER CROMWELL, (6) General of the Parliament forces. Which office (after he had been acquainted what the University had done by certain Doctors and Masters sent to him, then at Edinburgh in Scotland) he kindly accepted, and forthwith promised to be a friend to the University, by his canting letter sent thereunto, (7) dated at that place, Feb. 4, part of which runs thus: 'But if these prevail not,' (meaning some exceptions for the refusal of the office) 'and that I must continue this honour, until I can personally serve you, you shall not want my prayers, That that seed and stock of piety and learning (so marvellously springing up amongst you) may be useful to that great and glorious kingdom of our Lord Jesus Christ, of the approach of which, so plentiful an effusion of the Spirit upon these hopeful plants is one of the

(1) REG. T, p. 64.

(2) Ib. p. 39.

(3) [ATH. OXON. II, F. 69.]

(4) [Ibid. 5: Walker's SUFF. of the Cler-

gy, part II, p. 116 ]

(5) REG. T, p. 120.

(6) Ib. p. 121.

(7) Ib. p. 129, 130.

best presages. And in all other things I shall, by the divine assistance, improve my poor abilities and interests in manifesting myself to the University and yourselves

[Your most cordial friend and servant, O. CROMWELL.]

Which being read in a Convocation held [22d] of the same month, the Members thereof made the House resound with their chearful acclamations. (1)

Vicechanc. DANIEL GREENWOOD, D. D. Principal of Brasenose College, admitted (2) October 12, having been on the 12th of Sept. going before, nominated and designed to that office by the Committee for the reformation of the University, the Chancellorship being then void.

Proctors { Thankful [or Gracious] Owen of Linc. Coll. } Apr. 24.  
Mr. (3) { Philip Stephens of New Coll. }

It was ordered (4) in the beginning of this year [Mar. 13, 1649-50,] by the Visitors, with the consent of the Members of Queen's and Lincoln Coll. that Mr. Owen, Fellow of Lincoln Coll. be elected and appointed to be Proctor for the said year, and that Queen's Coll. should be enabled by the said Order to nominate and elect a Proctor the very next time it comes to Lincoln College turn, to elect according to the Cycle.

[The Senior in 1650 was appointed President of St. John's Coll. by the Committee for the reformation of the University; and was a noted Politician for carrying on the independent interest in the University. In 1660 he was forced to leave his beloved Presidentship to make room for the right owner Dr. Richard Baylie, who for 12 years going before had suffered much for his loyalty: so that retiring to London he took up his quarters at length in Hatton Garden, and was not wanting to carry on the Congregational way upon all occasions. He died in 1681. (5)]

The Junior, sometime of St. Albans' Hall, being now Fellow of New College by favour of the Visitors, was appointed Principal of Hart Hall by the same authority in 1653. He proceeded Dr. of Physic 1656, was ejected 1660, and died in London. (6)

1651 Chanc. [the same,] OLIVER CROMWELL.

Vicechanc. Dr. GREENWOOD again, (7) Nov. 6, nominated and recommended to this office by the Chancellor's letters, dated Oct. 2.

(1) [Ib. p. 130.]

(2) Ib. p. 118.

(3) Ib. p. 103.

(4) [Ibid.] Et REG. Visitatorum, ut su-

pra, p. 304.

(5) [ATH. Ox. II, F. 52.]

(6) [Ib. 109.]

(7) REG. T, p. 150, 151.

Proctors { Matthew Unit of Trin. Coll. }  
Mr. (1) { Samuel Lee of Wadh. Coll. } Apr. 9.

Which Proctors were, as 'twas by all the new comers supposed, elected according to the Caroline Cycle, but much mistaken; for whereas the time of admission is according to the Cycle most just, being in the beginning of every year, the present Academians thought that the election of them was right. Which election, according to the Statutes is to be in each College that is to have a Proctor, on the Wednesday next after the first Sunday in Lent, which is towards the latter end of the year according to the English accompt. By which mistake (notwithstanding the Colleges here mentioned were ordered by the Visitors (mistaken also) to choose Proctors) the Cycle which was altogether interrupted from the year 1648 to this, was kept back an year, and so continued till 1662.

The Junior not being of sufficient standing in the degree of Master, at which time he was elected Proctor by the Society of his Coll. the Visitors dispensed with it (2) by their Order dated March 22, 1650. [He had been entered a Commoner of Magd. Hall, (having received some academical education elsewhere) about the latter end of 1647, in expectation of a Fellowship from the Parliamentary Visitors, then about to sit in Oxon, under pretence of reforming the University. On the 14th of Apr. 1648 he was actually created M. A. in the Pembrochian Creation then made; about which time he was recommended by the Committee (sitting in Westminster) to the said Visitors for a Fellowship of All Souls Coll. but the Fellowships of that College having been supplied by them, they settled him in a Fellowship of Wadham Coll. Oct. 3 the same year. He became a frequent Preacher in and near Oxon, without any Orders from a Bishop, and was preferred by Oliver to the Ministry of St. Botolph's Church near Bishopsgate in London, but ejected thence by the Rump Parliament. At length he became Lecturer of Great St. Helen's Church in London. After the Restoration he was not silenced for Nonconformity, because he had no Preferment to lose, but lived on an estate of inheritance in Bicester, Oxfordshire, where he sometimes kept Conventicles. In 1678 he removed to Newington Green near London, and in 1686 he went with his family to New England. But in the reign of K. Will. III, returning to Old England, they were taken by a French Privateer near their journey's end, Nov. 1691: and being all conveyed to St. Maloes, this S. Lee was so overwhelmed with grief for his captivity and loss of his money and goods, that he died in a manner heart-broken.] (3)

1652 Chanc. the same, [OLIVER CROMWELL,] who being as yet in Scotland, and perceiving how troublesome it was to the Academians to apply themselves to him about their concerns, he, by his letters or instrument (4) dat. Oct. 16 this year did commissionate, appoint, and delegate Mr. J. OWEN, Dean of Ch. Ch. Dr. J. WILKINS, Warden of Wadham Coll. Mr. THOMAS GOODWIN, President of

(1) REG. T, p. 137.

(2) REG. Visit. p. 348, et REG. T, p. 137.

(3) [ATH. Ox. II, 882.]

(4) REG. T, p. 173.



*Magd. Coll.* Dr. JONATHAN GODDARD, *Warden of Merton Coll.* and Mr. PETER FRENCH, *Prebendary of Christ Church*, or any three or more of them, to take into consideration all and every matter of dispensation, grant, or confirmation whatsoever, which required his assent as Chancellor of this University. At the same time also he delegated his power of hearing and determining College differences to the Vicechanc. and Heads of houses for six months.

*Vicechanc.* JOHN OWEN, *Master of Arts, Dean of Christ Church*, admitted Sept. 26, (1) having been nominated by the Chancellor's letters dated 9th of the same month.

*Proctors* { Francis Howell of Exeter Coll. }  
Mr. (2) { Peter Jarley of Pemb. Coll. } Apr. 28.

The Senior [elected Reader of Moral Philosophy Mar. 5, 1654, (3)] was afterward Principal of Jesus College, [by the favour of O. Cromwell, but was removed at the Restoration.]

This year the six solemn Lectures which Bachelors in the faculty of Arts were to read for the degree of Master, were put down, and Declamations appointed in their stead; and every Bachelor that intended to proceed was to declaim twice in the Natural Philosophy School.

1653 *Chanc.* OLIVER CROMWELL, this year made Lord Protector of England, Scotland and Ireland.

*Vicechanc.* JOHN OWEN, (4) [again] Oct. 19, created D. D. by a Diploma on the 23d of Dec. following, he being then absent from the University.

*Proctors* { Philip Ward of Christ Church }  
Mr. (5) { Robert Gorges of St. John's Coll. } Apr. 20.

The Junior [sometime of Edmund Hall, was created M. A. in 1648, in the Pembrobian creation, and soon after made Fellow of St. John's Coll. by the Visitors. He] was afterward Secretary to Henry Cromwell (Lord Lieutenant of Ireland) [D. C. L. of Dublin, and at length Secretary to Frederic Duke of Schomberg, General of his Majesty's Forces in Ireland.] (6)

1654 *Chanc.* the same, [OLIVER CROMWELL.]

*Vicechanc.* Dr. OWEN (7) [again,] Dec. 13.

(1) *Ib.* p. 171.

(2) *Ib.* p. 159.

(3) [*Ib.* ad finem, p. 9.]

(4) *REG. T.* p. 223.

(5) *Ib.* p. 197.

(6) [*ATH. OXON.* II, F. 65.]

(7) *REG. T.* p. 256.

Proctors } Thomas Cracroft of Magd. Coll. }  
Mr. (1) } Stephen Charnock of New Coll. } Apr. 5.

[The Junior, sometime of Emanuel Coll. Cambridge, in 1650 obtained a Fellowship in New Coll. from the Visitors, and in 1652 was incorporated M. A. as he had stood in Cambridge. After he had discharged his office, he went into Ireland, became B. D. in Dublin, and exercised his Ministry till the Restoration, when being ejected from his public exercise, he returned into England, and was much known by his constant preaching in private Meetings. He died in 1680, aged 52.(2)]

1655 Chanc. the same, [OLIVER CROMWELL.]

Vicechanc. Dr. OWEN (3) [again] Sept. 18.

Proctors } Samuel Bruen of Brasenose Coll. }  
Mr. (4) } Edward à Wood of Mert. Coll. } Apr. 25.

[The Senior was M. A. of the University of St. Andrew in Scotland, incorporated Jul. 10, 1647, and put in Fellow of Brasenose Coll. by the Visitors. (5)]

But the Junior dying May 22 (to the sorrow of those that knew his piety and learning) Mr. Richard Franklyn of the same College was admitted into his place (6) June 1, following.

1656 Chanc. the same, [OLIVER CROMWELL.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. OWEN,] (7) Oct. 7.

Proctors } Edward Littleton of All Souls Coll. }  
Mr. (8) } William Carpender of Christ Church } Apr. 16.

[The Senior was afterward a Member of Lincoln's Inn, and became a Judge in the Island of Barbadoes. (9)]

The Junior, made Student of Christ Church by the Visitors in 1648, was elected Moral Philosophy Reader 1657, Minister of Staunton upon Wye in Herefordshire about 1660, and afterward was beneficed in Bucks. (10)]

1657 Chanc. the same, scil. OLIVER CROMWELL, but he resigning [by his Letter dat.] July 3 (11) his eldest son, commonly called the Lord RICHARD CROMWELL,

(1) Ib. p. 240.

(2) [ATH. OXON. II, 657.]

(3) REG. T, p. 269.

(4) Ib. p. 261.

(5) [ATH. OXON. II, F. 60.]

(6) REG. T, p. 262.

(7) Ib. p. [290.]

(8) Ib. p. 282.

(9) [ATH. OXON. II, 1007.]

(10) [Ibid. F. 99.]

(11) REG. T, p. 305.

was elected (1) into his place the 18th and admitted or installed (2) at Whiteball 29th of the said month.

Vicechanc. JOHN CONANT, D. D. Rector of Exeter College (3) Oct. 9.

Proctors { Samuel Byfield of C. C. Coll. }  
Mr. (4) { Samuel Conant of Exeter Coll. } Apr. 8.

1658 Chanc. the Lord RICHARD CROMWELL, made Protector this year on the death of his Father.

Vicechanc. Dr. CONANT again, (5) Oct. 28. Before whose readmission by the Chanc. letters, Dr. STAUNTON, President of C. C. C. was for a time Canc. natus, (6) a name now almost forgotten in the University.

Proctors { George Porter of Magd. Coll. }  
Mr. (7) { Walter Pope of Wadham Coll. } Apr. 21.

The junior Proctor having liberty granted to him to travel about the latter end of the year, Mr. Thomas Gourney of Brasenose Coll. supplied his place. [The said W. Pope, after the King's Restoration, in 1661, was actually created Doctor of Physic, he being then Astronomy Professor in Gresham College, London. In 1663 he was appointed one of the first Fellows of the Royal Society. (8)]

1659 Chanc. the same, [RICHARD CROMWELL.]

Vicechanc. the same again, (9) [Dr. CONANT.] Oct. [28.]

Proctors { George Philipps of Queen's Coll. }  
Mr. (10) { Thomas Wyatt of St. John's } Apr. 13.

[The Junior proceeded D. D. in 1666, being then Vicar of Melksham, Wilts., and was afterward Rector of Bromham in the same County. (11)]

1660 Chanc. the same, viz. RICHARD CROMWELL, lately Lord Protector: But he, upon the foresight of the King's Restoration, resigning his office by his Letter sent to the University, dated at Hursley in Hampshire May 8 this year (read in Convocation 16th of the said month) (12) WILLIAM Marquis of HERTFORD, &c. was restored to his place of Chancellor by the House of Lords on the 26th day following, and on the 6th of June was confirmed therein

(1) REG. p. 306.

(2) Ib. p. 308.

(3) Ib. p. 310.

(4) Ib. p. 297.

(5) Ib. p. 332.

(6) Ib. p. 331.

(7) Ib. p. 320.

(8) [ATH. OXON. II, 1094.]

(9) REG. T, p. 331.

(10) Ib. p. 343.

(11) [ATH. OXON. II, F. 166.]

(12) REG. CONVOC. quod incipit Oct. 8, 1659, [p. 15.]



by the Convocation. (1) But he dying in the night on Oct. 24, (2) (being then Duke of SOMERSET) Sir EDWARD HYDE, Knt. [and Bāronet] sometime of Magdalen Hall, now Lord High Chancellor of England, and of the Privy Council to the King, was elected into his place the 27th of the said month [the Letters patent of which election were sealed by the Univerfity Nov. 7,] (3) and intalled at [Worcefter Houfe, London, (4)] Nov. 15 following. (5) [He had been lately created Baron HYDE of Hendon.]

Vicechanc. PAUL HOOD, D. D. Rector of Linc. Coll. admitted Aug. 1, (6) having before been nominated by the Duke of SOMERSET.

Proctors } Thomas Tanner of *New Coll.* }  
Mr. (7) { John Dod of *Cbrift Church* } May 2.

*The ſenior Proctor, [B. A. of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, incorporated in 1651,] being made Fellow of New College [by the appointment of the Parliament Viſitors, (8)] was ejected thence in Auguſt by his Majeſty's Viſitors, to make room for thoſe ejected in 1648 and 9: So that then retiring to Hart Hall, ſpent the remainder of his Proctorſhip there. [Afterwards he retired to Gray's Inn, of which he was a Barrifter, travelled to Rome, &c. returning took Holy Orders, and became Miniſter of Colleton in Devon, and of another Church in Somerſet; was Chaplain to Dr. Morley, Bp of Wincheſter, who gave him the Rectory of Brixſtone, or Brightſtone, in the Iſle of Wight; which he exchanged for North Waltham near Baſingſtoke, Hants, having been preſented by Mr. Rudyerd to Winchfield in the ſame county, where he died in 1682. (9)]*

*The junior of which Proctors, wanting time when he was elected, a proteſtation was openly read in Convocation (10) at the time of his admission by Mr. William Hawkins, of the ſame Houſe, and Candidate for the office. The particulars of which being large, I will ſay no more of, the matter, only that the ſame Proctor ſtood, and Hawkins appealed to the Court of Chancery.*

[The ſcene of all things was now changed, and alterations made in the countenances, manners and words of all men. Thoſe that for 12 years laſt paſt had governed and carried all things in a manner at their pleaſure, did now look diſcontented, and were much perplexed, foreſeeing that their being in the Univerſity muſt inevitably vaniſh. Thoſe that had been under a cloud for ſeveral years behind, appear with chearful looks; while others that had flouriſhed, drooped, or withdrew themſelves privately, knowing very well that they had eaten the bread of other men, and that if they ſhould

(1) [Ibid. T a, 27, p. 17.

(2) Ibid. p. 64.

(3) Ibid. p. 67.

(4) Ibid. p. 65.

(5) Ibid. p. 69, 70.

(6) Ibid. p. 22.

(7) Ib. p. 14.

(8) ATH. OXON. II, 715.

(9) Ibid.

(10) REG. ut ſupra, p. 13.]

continue

continue in the University, they should undergo a Visitation and censure by those persons whom they themselves had formerly visited and ejected. But justice being to be done, Commissioners were appointed by his Majesty, after his Restoration, to rectify all things in the University, who sitting several weeks in August, September, &c. restored all such that were living, unmarried, to their respective places; and many that were peaceable, and willing to conform, and renounce their factious principles, they kept in: &c.] (1)

1661 Chanc. [the same,] Sir EDWARD HYDE, now Earl of CLARENDON, Viscount CORNBURY, and Baron [HYDE] of Hindon.

Vicechanc. RICHARD BAYLIE, D. D. President of St. John's College, and Dean of Salisbury, August 9. (2) He had been Vicechancellor in an. 1636 and 1637.

Proctors { *Nicholas Meese* of Trinity Coll. } Apr. 24.  
Mr. (3) { *Henry Hawley* of Oriel Coll. }

[The Junior was admitted B. M. in 1668.]

1662 Chanc. the same, [EDWARD Earl of CLARENDON.]

Vicechanc. WALTER BLANDFORD, D. D. Warden of Wadham College, Sept. 18. (4)

The Cycle being still kept back a year, Merton and Magdalen Colleges did choose Proctors for this year, namely, Mr. *Robert Crippes* for the first, and Mr. *John Hooke* for the other. But the Vicechancellor and Heads of Houses, being then and before inclined to reform it, and set it aright, Ch. Church and Brasenose chose also, [according to the true tenor of the Cycle:] So that from thence a controversy arising, it was on the 22d of March the last year decided at London in the Chancellor's house, by him the said Chancellor and the Bishops of London and Worcester, [viz. Sheldon and Morley,] that the Proctors chosen by Christ Church and Brasenose should stand and be admitted. (5) Which being the result of the matter made before the Members of the University then present, of which the President of Magdalen was one, and the Warden of Merton was to be another, but withdrawn when he saw how the business was carried, these persons following were admitted Proctors in Convocation:

Proctors { *Thomas Frankland* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (6) { *Henry Bold* of Christ Church } 9.

(1) [ATH. OXON. II, F. 127.

(2) REG. ut supra, p. 126.

(3) Ibid. p. 103.

(4) Ibid. p. 148.

(5) See the Chancellor's letter, dated Worcester House, Mar. 29, 1662, and read in Convocation Apr. 9. Ibid. p. 135.

(6) Ibid. p. 136.]

[The

[The Senior being in holy Orders, and admitted B. D. in 1663, afterward practised Physic, and was Fellow of the College of Physicians in London; though no Doctor of Physic, he having produced a forged certificate or Diploma: he died in the Fleet Prifon, 1690. (1)]

The Junior was afterward Precentor of Exeter and Fellow of Eton: he died 1677.]

Declamations, which were annulled in Aug. 1660, were this year on Dec. 22 restored, (2) and the Bachelors that were to perform that Exercife were then appointed to continue (besides the said Declamations) their ordinary or solemn Lectures, which, because of their paucity of Auditors have, for above 30 or 40 years before this, been called Wall Lectures.

1663 Chanc. the same, [EDWARD Earl of CLARENDON.]

Vicechanc. Dr. BLANDFORD again, Sept. 11. (3) [He soon after became Bishop of Oxford, and at length of Worcester.]

Proctors { Hon. *Nathaniel Crew* of Linc. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *Thomas Tomkyns* of All Souls Coll. } 29.

The Senior, [who was son of John Crew, Baron of Steane, was created LL. D. Jul. 2, 1664, (5) and became] afterward successively Chaplain to the King, Dean of Chichester, Clerk of the Clofét, Bishop of Oxford, and at length of Durham, [and by the death of his elder Brother a Temporal Baron.] The other was afterward Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, [D. D. Rector of Monks Risborow, Bucks, and Lambeth, Surrey,] and at length Chancellor of the Church of Exeter.

1664 Chanc. the same, [EDWARD Earl of CLARENDON.]

Vicechanc. ROBERT SAY, D. D. Provost of Oriel College, Sept. 1. (6)

Proctors { *John Hearne* of Exeter Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (7) { *William Shippen* of University Coll. } 20.

[The Senior proceeded D. D. in 1686.] (8)

The Junior became Rector of Stockport in Cheshire, and D. D. by Diploma of Archbishop Sancroft.] (9)

(1) [ATH. OXON. II, 852.

(2) REG. ut sup. p. 151. Et CORP. Statut. Univ. Ox. edit. 4to. 1768; Tit. VI, Sect. II, §. 13; Append. p. 60.

(3) REG. ut supra, p. 166.

(4) Ibid. p. 158.

(5) Ibid. p. 191.

(6) Ibid. p. 193.

(7) Ibid. p. 187.

(8) ATH. OXON. II, F. 229.

(9) Ibid. 125.]



1665 Chanc. the same, [EDWARD Earl of CLARENDON.]

Vicechanc. Dr. SAY again, Aug. 23. (1)

Proctors } *Phineas Bury* of Wadh. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) } *David Thomas* of New Coll. } 6.

The admission of these Proctors, which was on Apr. 6, should have been the day before; but, it being a fast throughout the nation for a prosperous success against the Dutch, was deferred till the next day.

[The Junior was licensed to practice Physic in 1666, and admitted B. and D. M. 1670.]

1666 Chanc. the same, [EDWARD Earl of CLARENDON.]

Vicechanc. JOHN FELL, D. D. Dean of Christ Church, Aug. 3. (3)

Proctors } *Nathaniel Hodges* of Christ Church } Apr.  
Mr. (4) } *Walter Baylie* of Magd. Coll. } 26.

The Senior [in 1668, Sept. 28, elected Dr. White's Reader of Moral Philosophy,] was afterward Chaplain to [Anthony Ashley Cooper,] Earl of Shaftesbury, (Lord Chancellor of England) Prebendary of Gloucester and Norwych.

1667 Chanc. the same, *scil.* EDWARD Earl of CLARENDON, &c. but he being accused of certain crimes in Parliament, and thereupon withdrawing himself beyond the seas, resigned his Chancellorship of the University by his Letters bearing date at Calais Dec. 7. Which being read in Convocation 20th of the said month, the Right Reverend Dr. GILBERT SHELDON, [sometime Warden of All Souls College, and now] Archbishop of Canterbury, was then elected into his place. (5) [The Earl of CLARENDON died at Roan in Normandy, Dec. 9, 1674.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. FELL,] Aug. 16, by the nomination of the Earl of CLARENDON. (6)

Proctors } *George Roberts* of Merton Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (7) } *Edward Bernard* of St. John's } 17.

The Junior was afterward [Rector of Cheame in Surry 1668,] Astronomy Professor of the University, [1673, D. D. 1684, and Rector of Brightwell near Wallingford, Berks, 1691. (8) He died in 1696. See his epitaph in St. John's College Chapel.]

(1) [REG. ut supra, 205.

(2) Ibid. 198.

(3) Ibid. 219.

(4) Ibid. p. 213.

(5) Ibid. p. 241.

(6) Ibid. p. 237.

(7) Ibid. p. 230.

(8) ATH. OXON. II, 1084.]

1668 Chanc. the same, Dr. SHELDON, Archbishop of Canterbury.

Vicechanc. Dr. FELL again, continued in his office by decree of the Delegates of the Convocation, Oct. 5, (1) without any nomination thereunto by the Chancellor, he being as yet not sworn or installed: So that thereby all the Chancellor's power rested in his Deputy. [Dr. FELL became Bishop of Oxford in 1675.]

Proctors { *Richard White* of St. Mary's Hall } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *William Durban* of Corp. Ch. Coll. } 1.

Balliol College not having a statutable Master to undergo the office this year, which the Caroline Cycle did appoint, Mr. Benjamin Woodroffe, Student of Ch. Church, entered himself a Commoner in the said College a day or two before the time of election. And being elected by the Head and Masters of the said College, stirred so much in the matter for admission thereunto in Convocation as to have a hearing before the King and his Council. But they finding the matter litigious, referred it to the University. (3) Wherefore the Doctors and Masters, assembled in Convocation for the admission of the Proctors, did, (after Mr. Woodroffe had made an eloquent speech before them in his own defence, and for the obtaining of the office) adjudge the matter to the Halls, so that Mr. *White*, who had been chosen before, was then admitted. [Mr. Woodroffe was afterward D. D. Canon of Christ Church, and Principal of Gloucester Hall.]

The Junior of the aforesaid Proctors was afterward [B. D. Rector of Letcome Bassett, Berks,] Chaplain to James, Duke of Monmouth, [the Chanc. of Cambridge,] and created Doctor of Divinity at Cambridge [1676. He died at Letcombe Bassett June 18, 1686, and was buried there.] (4)

1669 Chanc. the said Dr. SHELDON, Archbishop of Canterbury, who resigning all interest in his Chancellorship (being never sworn thereunto or installed) by his Letter dated at Lambeth July 31, [and read in Convocation Aug. 4, following, (5)] the most illustrious Prince JAMES [BUTLER,] Duke [Marquis and Earl] of ORMONDE, Earl of Ossory and [Viscount Thurles in Ireland, Baron Butler, and Earl] of Brecknock [in England,] Lord Steward of his Majesty's Household, [Knight of the Garter, late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and Chancellor of the University of Dublin,] was unanimously elected the 4th of Aug. (6) (having on July 15 going before been created Dr. of the Laws here) (7) and installed at Worcester House in London 26th of the said month, (8) with very great solemnity and feasting.

[(1) REG. ut supra, p. 251.

(2) Ibid. 248.

(3) Ibid. 246.

(4) ATH. OXON. II, F. 175.

(5) REG. ut supra, p. 270.

(6) Ibid. 271.

(7) Ibid. 269.

(8) Ibid. 274.]

APPEND.

U

Vicechanc.

Vicechanc. PETER MEWS, LL. D. President of St. John's College, Sept. 23, nominated by the Duke of ORMONDE. (1)

Proctors { *Nathaniel Alsop* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *James Davenant* of Oriel Coll. } 21.

1670 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. the same, viz. Dr. MEWS, now Dean of Rochester, Sept. 16. (3)

Proctors { *Alexander Pudsey* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *Henry Smith* of Ch. Church } 13.

[The Senior proceeded D. D. 1681, died 1721, aged 85, and was a considerable Benefactor to the Library of his College. See his epitaph in the College Chapel.]

The Junior was afterward Doctor of Div. and Canon of his House.

1671 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. MEWS,] last of Aug. (5)

Proctors { *John Herfent* of New Coll. } May  
Mr. (6) { *Alan Carr* of All Souls Coll. } 3.

The Junior being found incapable as to standing according to the Caroline Statutes for the undergoing of his office, the Aularians put in a protestation against him to the Vicechancellor, to be registered, to the end that posterity might know, that they were not backward in vindicating their right. (7)  
[The said Mr. Carr died in 1676, and was buried in his College Chapel.]

1672 Chanc. the same, [JAMES, Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. MEWS,] Aug. 21; (8) made this year Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Proctors { *George Verman* of Exeter Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (9) { *Thomas Crosthwaite* of Queen's Coll. } 19.

(1) Ibid. p. 276.

(2) Ibid. p. 258.

(3) Ib. p. 302.

(4) Ib. p. 282.

(5) REG. CONV. T b 28, p. 1.

(6) REG. T a, ut supra, p. 321.

(7) Ibid. p. 320.

(8) REG. CONV. T b 28, p. 22.

(9) Ib. p. 12.]

Which



Which Proctors were not admitted till this third day of Easter term, because on the first was observed a public fast for a prosperous war against our Enemies the Dutch, and on the second a Latin Sermon, and other preparations for the beginning of the Term.

The Senior became Prebendary of Exeter Cath. an. 1677.

[The Junior was afterward Chaplain to the Bishop, and Preb. of Exeter, elected Principal of Edmund Hall 1683, and proceeded D. D. : but was removed from thence in 1685.]

1673 Chanc. the same, [JAMES, Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. RALPH BATHURST, Doctor of Physick, and Priest, President of Trinity College, and Dean of Wells. Oct. 3. (1)

Proctors { *Abraham Campion* of Trin. Coll. }  
 Mr. (2) { *Nathaniel Salter* of Wadham Coll. } Apr. 9.

[The Senior was elected and admitted (while Proctor) Moral Philos. Professor Nov. 21, 1673, (3) Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Rector of Monks Risborow, Bucks, Preb. of Lincoln, (4) and D. D.]

1674 Chanc. the same, namely JAMES Duke of ORMONDE, &c. but he being to go into Ireland about weighty affairs, did by his instrument, dat. 18th of May, [and read in Convocation 30th of the same month,] (5) delegate these persons following to manage and execute in his absence the powers and jurisdiction belonging to him in the University, viz. RALPH BATHURST, Dr. of Physick, Vicechancellor, JOHN FELL, D. D. Dean of Christ Church, THOMAS YATE, D. D. Principal of Brasenose Coll. THOMAS JEAMS, D. D. Warden of All Souls College, and RICHARD ALLESTREE, D. D. Canon of Christ Church.

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. BATHURST,] nominated by the delegated power of the Chancellor, confirmed by the Convocation, Oct. 7. (6)

Proctors { *William Frampton* of Pemb. Coll. }  
 Mr. (7) { *Thomas Huxley* of Jesus Coll. } Apr. 29.

1675 Chanc. the same, viz. JAMES Duke of ORMONDE, now in England.

[(1) Ibid. p. 47.

(2) Ibid. p. 34.

(3) Ibid. ad finem.

(4) ATH. OXON. II, 1072.

(5) REG. T b, 28, p. 68.

(6) Ibid. p. 84.

(7) Ibid. p. 61.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. BATHURST,] Oct. 7, nominated by the Chancellor the second of the said month. (1)

Proctors { *John Jones* of Christ Church } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *Edward Waple* of St. John's } 14.

The Junior became [B. D. 1677,] one of the golden Prebendaries of Wells in the place of Grindall Sheafe, S. T. — in May, an. 1680: And Archdeacon of Taunton, with a little Prebend annexed, in the beginning of 1682, in the place of Dr. Will. Pierce, deceased; [and Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London. He died in 1712. See the Inscriptions in St. John's College Chapel.]

1676 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. HENRY CLERK, Doctor of Physick, President of Magdalen College, and Priest, Oct. 9. (3)

Proctors { *Baptista Levinz*, of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 5.  
Mr. (4) { *Nathaniel Pelham* of New Coll. }

[The Senior was (while Proctor) elected and admitted Moral Philosophy Lecturer Mar. 27, 1677, (5) and about that time Preb. of Wells: in 1682 Rector of Christian Malford in Wilts, and D. D. the next year: in 1684 Bp of Sodor and Man: Preb. of Winchester in 1691, and died at Winchester Jan. 31, 1692-3. (6)]

1677 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE,] but being [again] made Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, he did by his instrument dat. Aug. 26, [and read in Convocation Oct. 8, following,] delegate (7) these persons following to manage and execute in his absence the powers and jurisdictions belonging to him in the University, viz. Dr. HENRY CLERK, Vicechancellor; Dr. JOHN FELL, Bishop of Oxon and Dean of Christ Church; Dr. JOHN NICHOLAS, Warden of New College; Dr. RALPH BATHURST, President of Trin. Coll. Dr. THOMAS YATE, Principal of Brasenose Coll. Dr. THOMAS JEAMS, Warden of All Souls College, and Dr. RICHARD ALLESTREE, Canon of Christ Church.

Vicechanc. JOHN NICHOLAS, D. D. Warden of New College, nominated by the Chancellor's letters dated from Chester Aug. 16; confirmed by the Convocation, Oct. 8. (8)

[(1) Ibid. p. 113.

(2) Ibid. p. 94.

(3) Ibid. p. 152.

(4) Ibid. p. 135.

(5) Ibid. ad finem.

(6) ATH. OXON. II, 1178.

(7) REG. ut supra, p. 182.

(8) Ibid. p. 183.]

Proctors { *Nathaniel Wight* of Merton Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (1) { *Richard Warburton* of Brasenose Coll. } 25.

1678 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. NICHOLAS,] nominated by the delegated power of the Chancellor, confirmed by the Convocation, and thereupon re-admitted Aug. 26. (2)

Proctors { *James Hulet* of Christ Church } Apr.  
Mr. (3) { *John Clerke* of All Souls } 10.

1679 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. TIMOTHY HALTON, D. D. Provost of Queen's College, and Archdeacon of Oxford, nominated by the Chancellor, by his letters dated from Dublin Castle July [16,] and admitted in Convocation Aug. 5. (4)

Proctors { *Samuel Norris* of Exeter Coll. } Apr. 30.  
Mr. (5) { *Hugh Barrow* of C. C. Coll. }

1680 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. HALTON,] nominated by the Chancellor's letters dated from Kilkenny Aug. 19, confirmed by Convocation Oct. 2. (6)

Proctors { *Charles Hawles* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 21.  
Mr. (7) { *Robert Balch* of Wadh. Coll. }

1681 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE,] who being yet in Ireland, and receiving notice that some of his delegated power were dead, did by his instrument, dated June 2 this year, nominate these persons following, viz. Dr. TIMOTHY HALTON, Vicechanc. Dr. FELL, Bishop of Oxon and Dean of Christ Church; Dr. HEN. CLERK, President of Magd. Coll. Dr. THOMAS JEAMS, Warden of All Souls; Dr. RALPH BATHURST, President of Trin. Coll. Dr. THOMAS MARSHALL, Rector of Lincoln College, and Dr. WILLIAM JANE, [Regius Professor of Divinity, and] Canon of Christ Church: confirmed by Convocation Oct. 7. (8)

[(1) Ibid. p. 157.

(2) Ibid. p. 220.

(3) Ibid. p. 203.

(4) Ibid. p. 242.

(5) Ibid. 232.

(6) Ibid. 276.

(7) Ibid. 254.

(8) Ibid. 314.]

Vicechanc.



Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. HALTON,] nominated by the Chancellor's letters dated at Kilkenny Sept. [27,] confirmed by Convocation Oct. [2.] (1)

Proctors { *John Halton* of Queen's Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *Richard Oliver* of St. John's Coll. } 13.

[The Senior was elected Moral Philosophy Lecturer Mar. 28, 1682.] (3)

1682 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. JOHN LLOYD, D. D. Principal of Jesus Coll. Oct. 6. (4)

Proctors { *Roger Altham* of Christ Ch. } Apr.  
Mr. (5) { *William Dingley* of New Coll. } 26.

[The Senior was afterward Canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Hebrew, and D. D. He died in 1614. See the Inscript. at Ch. Ch. p. 501.]

1683 Chanc. the same, [JAMES, now cr. Duke of ORMONDE in England.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. LLOYD,] Oct. 5. (6)

Proctors { *Henry Gandy* of Oriel Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (7) { *Arthur Charlett* of Trin. Coll. } 18.

[The Junior proceeded D. D. and became Master of University College.]

1684 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE; who preparing to go into Ireland, as Lord Lieutenant of that Kingdom, did by his Instrument, dated at St. James's Square, Jul. 26, and read and approved in Convocation Sept. 1, (8) delegate these persons following to manage and execute in his absence the powers and jurisdictions belonging to him in the University, viz. Dr. J. LLOYD, Vicechancellor; Dr. J. FELL, Bishop of Oxford and Dean of Christ Church; Dr. H. CLERK, President of Magd. Coll. Dr. T. HALTON, Provost of Queen's Coll. Dr. R. BATHURST, President of Trin. Coll. Dr. T. MARSHALL, Rector of Lincoln College, and Dr. W. JANE, Canon of Christ Church, and Regius Prof. of Divinity.]

Vicechanc. the same, (viz. Dr. LLOYD) Sept. 1: (9) [who in 1686 became Bishop of St. David's.]

(1) Ibid. p. 313.

(2) Ibid. p. 296.

(3) Ibid. ad fin.

(4) Ibid. p. 345.

(5) Ibid. p. 325.

(6) REG. CONV. B b, 29, p. 3.

(7) REG. T a, 28, p. 358.

(8) REG. B b, 29, p. 43.

(9) Ibid. p. 45.]

Proctors { *John Maffy*, or *Mafey*, of Merton Coll. } Apr.  
 Mr. (1) { *Philip Clerke* of Magd. Coll. } 9.

[The Senior was in 1686 made Dean of Christ Church by K. James II, but retired from that dignity upon the Revolution.]

1685 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE, Lord Steward of the King's (Ja. II.) Household: and also Lord High Steward of England for his Majesty's Coronation.]

Vicechanc. TIMOTHY HALTON, [D. D.] again, Oct. 6. (2)

Proctors { *William Breach* of Ch. Church } Apr.  
 Mr. (3) { *Thomas Smith* of Brasenose Coll. } 29.

[The Senior proceeded B. and D. M. 1687, and practised in this Univerfity.

The Junior became Principal of Hart Hall and D. D.]

1686 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. JOHN VENN, D. D. Master of Balliol Coll. Sept. 30. (4)

Proctors { *Edward Hopkins* of Lincoln Coll. } Apr.  
 Mr. (5) { *John Walrond* of All Souls Coll. } 14.

1687 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. GILBERT IRONSYDE, D. D. Warden of Wadham College, Aug. 16. (6)

Proctors { *Thomas Bennet* of Univ. Coll. } Apr.  
 Mr. (7) { *John Harris* of Exeter Coll. } 6.

1688 Chanc. the same, viz. JAMES Duke of ORMONDE; but he departing this life in the 79th year of his age, on Sat. July 21, at Kingfton Hall in Dorsetshire, his Grandfon JAMES (lately a Nobleman of Christ Ch.) [created M. A. in 1680,] fon of his eldeft fon Thomas, Earl of Offory, [and Baron Butler in England,] was unanimously chosen into his place in a Convocation held at ten in the morning on the 23d of the fame month. The next day came a Mandate from his Majesty, [K. James II] to have George [Baron] Jefferies, Lord High Chancellor of England, to be chosen Chancellor of the Univerfity; but the former Election being not in a poffibility to be revoked, a civil anfwer of excufe was fent to his Majesty by the Vicechancellor. The faid

[(1) Ibid. p. 14.

(2) Ibid. p. 105.

(3) Ibid. p. 82.

(4) Ibid. p. 136.

(5) Ibid. p. 121.

(6) Ibid. p. 167.

(7) Ibid. 151.]

JAMES Duke of ORMONDE was installed Chancellor of the University in his House in St. James's Square, within the Liberty of Westminster, on the 23d of August following. (1) After which followed an entertainment (2) equal with any that hath been made by this King or his Predecessor. On the 24th of Sept. following his Majesty bestowed on him his Grandfather's George and Garter. [He had been also appointed in May preceding one of the Lords of the Bedchamber to his Majesty. But opposing the despotic measures of this King's Court, and declaring for the laws and liberties of his Country, he was one of the first of the English Nobility that joined the Pr. of Orange.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. IRONSIDE,] Sept. [20: (3) who in 1689 became Bishop of Bristol, and in 1694 was translated to Hereford.]

Proctors { *Thomas Dunster* of Wadh. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *William Christmas* of New Coll. } 26.

The 25th of April being St. Mark's day, and the first day of the Term, their admission was deferred till the next.

[The Senior was afterward Warden of his College, and D. D.]

In 1687, Mar. 28, John Aug. Barnard, M. A. and Fell. of Brasenose Coll. was elected Moral Philos. Reader, by virtue of the Mandamus of K. Ja. II, dat. Jan. 1 going before. (5) After his resignation, he being a Papist (though since returned to his former opinion) which was after the said King left England, Jan. 5, *W. Christmas*, the Proctor, succeeded him Jan. 11; 1688 9. (6)]

1689 Chanc. JAMES Duke of ORMONDE, &c. [one of the Lords of the Bedchamber to K. W. III, Chancellor of the University of Dublin, installed Knight of the Garter, Apr. 5, this year, and on the 11th constituted Lord High Constable of England for their Majesties Coronation: But he being commanded by the King to repair into Holland, did by his Instrument signed and sealed June 4, and read and approved in Convocation 18th of the same month, (7) delegate these persons following to manage and execute in his absence the powers and jurisdictions belonging to him in the University; viz. Dr. G. IRONSIDE, Bp elect of Bristol, Vicechanc. Hon. Mr. L. W. FINCH, Warden of All Souls; Dr. R. BATHURST, Prof. of Trin. Coll. Dr. H. ALDRICH, Dean of Christ Church; Dr. W. JANE, Regius Prof. of Div. Dr. J. EDWARDS, Princ. of Jesus Coll. Dr. T. HALTON, Prov. of Queen's Coll. Dr. H. BEESTON, Warden of New Coll. and Dr. J. HOUGH, President of Magd. Coll.]

Vicechanc. JONATHAN EDWARDS, D. D. Princ. of Jesus Coll. Sept. 27. (8)

- |   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| (1) Ibid. p. 206.                                     | (5) Id. REG. ad fin.                |
| (2) 'Septingentis, ut dicitur, ferculis.' Ib. p. 208. | (6) Ibid. et ATH. OXON. II, F. 201. |
| (3) Ibid. p. 209.                                     | (7) Ibid. p. 232.                   |
| (4) Ibid. p. 193.                                     | (8) Ibid. p. 247.]                  |

Proctors



Proctors { *William Cradock* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.\*  
 Mr. (1) { *Thomas Newey* of Christ Church } 10.

[The Senior proceeded D. D. 1693.

The Junior became D. D. 1701, Chancellor of Exeter 1704, Precentor of the same 1706, and Preb. of Winchester 1712.]

1690 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE; who being commanded by his Majesty to repair into Ireland, did by his Instrument signed and sealed Jun. 4, 1690, and read in Conv. Jun. 20, (2) delegate these persons following to manage and execute the powers and jurisdictions belonging to him in the University, viz. Dr. HOUGH, Bishop of Oxford, and Prof. of Magd. Coll. Dr. J. EDWARDS, Principal of Jesus Coll. and Vicechanc. Hon. Mr. L. W. FINCH, Warden of All Souls College; Dr. R. BATHURST, Prof. of Trin. Coll. Dr. H. ALDRICH, Dean of Christ Church; Dr. T. HALTON, Provost of Queen's Coll. Dr. H. BEESTON, Ward. of New Coll. Dr. W. JANE, Regius Prof. of Div. and Dr. F. ADAMS, Rector of Lincoln College.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. EDWARDS,] Oct. 6. (3)

Proctors { *Francis Browne* of Merton Coll. } Apr.  
 Mr. (4) { *Francis Bernard* of St. John's Coll. } 30.

1691 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE; who being commanded by his Majesty to repair into Holland, did by his Instrument signed and sealed Jan. 5, 1691, and read in Conv. Feb. 5, (5) delegate the same persons as before (except that Dr. W. LEVETT, Princ. of Magd. Hall was named in the place of Dr. BEESTON, Ward. of New Coll.) And also by another Instrum. signed and sealed May 2, in the same year, and read in Conv. May 22, (6) (being commanded by his Majesty to repair into Flanders) did delegate the said persons (to whom was added Dr. H. BEESTON, Warden of New Coll.) to manage and execute in his absence the powers and jurisdictions belonging to him in the University.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. EDWARDS,] Sept. 30. (7)

Proctors { *James Gwilym* of Ball. Coll. } Apr. 23.  
 Mr. (8) { *Christopher Wase* of C. C. C. }

[(1) Ibid. p. 224.

(2) Ibid. p. 269.

(3) Ibid. p. 293.

(4) Ibid. p. 264.

(5) Ibid. p. 302.

(6) Ibid. p. 310.

(7) Ibid. p. 331.

(8) Ibid. p. 309.]

The Senior dying Aug. 4, [*Christopher Wase* was admitted into his place, and] *Adam Lugge* of Balliol College into the place [of Junior Proctor] 10th of the same month. (1) [*Christopher Wase* was afterward B. D. and died in 1711. See the Inscriptions at C. C. C.]

1692 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: who being commanded by his Majesty to repair into Holland, did by his Instrument signed and sealed Mar. 20, 1692, and read in Conv. Apr. 6, (2) delegate the same persons as before in the last Instrument dated May 2, 1691, to manage in his absence the powers and jurisdictions belonging to him in the University.]

Vicechanc. HENRY ALDRICH, D. D. Dean of Christ Church, Oct. 4. (3)

Proctors { *William Walker* of Oriel Coll. }  
Mr. (4) { *Benjamin Browne* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr. 6.

[The Senior was admitted B. and D. D. 1701.]

1693 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: but he being commanded by his Majesty to repair into Flanders, did by his Instrument signed and sealed Mar. 23, 1693, and read in Convoc. Mar. 28, (5) delegate the same persons mentioned in the preceding Instrument, (Dr. ALDRICH being styled Vicechancellor) to whom was added Dr. A. CHARLETT, Master of University College, to manage and execute, &c.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. ALDRICH,] Oct. 9. (6)

Proctors { *Roger Altham*, Jun. of Christ Ch. }  
Mr. (7) { *Richard Vesey* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 25.

[The Senior was afterward D. D. Preb. of St. Paul's, Archdeacon of Middlesex, and died 1729.]

1694 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: [But he being commanded by his Majesty to repair into Flanders, did by his Instrument signed and sealed Apr. 25, 1694, and read in Conv. Jun. 2, (8) following, delegate the same persons as before in his Instrument read in Conv. Mar. 28, 1693 (except that Mr. ROGER ALTHAM, B. D. and Canon of Christ Church, was named in the place of Dr. WILLIAM LEVETT (now dead) to manage and execute, &c.]

[(1) Ibid. p. 328.

(2) Ibid. p. 354.

(3) Ibid. p. 375.

(4) Ibid. p. 357.

(5) Ibid. p. 398.

(6) REG. Conv. B c, 30, p. 1.

(7) B b, 29, p. 402.

(8) B c, 30, p. 11.]

Vicechanc. the same, viz. Dr. ALDRICH, Oct. 8. (1)

Proctors { *Gabriel Barnaby*, of New Coll. }  
 Mr. (2) { *Stephen Napleton* of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 18.

[The Junior was admitted B. M. 1697, and D. M. 1700.]

1695 Chanc. the same, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE : But he being commanded by his Majesty to repair into Flanders, did by his Instrument signed and sealed Apr. 30, 1695, and read in Conv. May 18 (3) following, delegate the same persons as in the preceding year to manage and execute, &c.]

Vicechanc. FITZHERBERT ADAMS, D. D. Rector of Lincoln College, Oct. 4. (4)

Proctors { *John Bagwell* of Exeter Coll. }  
 Mr. (5) { *John Waugh* of Queen's Coll. } Apr. 3.

[The Junior proceeded D. D. 1698, became Rector of St. Peter's Cornhill, London, Dean of Gloucester, and at length Bishop of Carlisle.]

[1696 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE : but he being commanded by his Majesty to repair into Flanders, did by his Instrument signed and sealed Apr. 30, 1696, and read in Conv. May 13 (6) following, delegate Dr. F. ADAMS, Rector of Lincoln College and Vicechancellor; the Right Rev. Father in God JOHN Lord Bishop of Oxford, and President of Magd. Coll. Hon. Dr. L. W. FINCH, Warden of All Souls Coll. Dr. H. ALDRICH, Dean of Christ Ch. Dr. W. JANE, Regius Prof. in Div. Dr. T. HALTON, Provost of Queen's Coll. Dr. J. MEARE, Principal of Brasenose Coll. Dr. J. EDWARDS, Princ. of Jesus Coll. Dr. H. BEESTON, Warden of New College; Dr. A. CHARLETT, Master of Univ. Coll. and Dr. R. ALTHAM, Canon of Christ Ch. during his absence to manage and execute, &c.]

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. ADAMS, Oct. 5. (7)

Proctors { *Henry Edmonds* of Trin. Coll. }  
 Mr. (8) { *William Baker* of Wadham Coll. } Apr. 22.

The Junior was afterward D. D. Warden of his College; Archdeacon of Oxford, &c. and successively Bishop of Bangor and Norwich.

[(1) Ibid. p. 30.  
 (2) Ibid. p. 7.  
 (3) Ibid. p. 47.  
 (4) Ibid. p. 68.

(5) Ibid. p. 45.  
 (6) Ibid. p. 84.  
 (7) Ibid. p. 101.  
 (8) Ibid. p. 83.



1697 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: But he being commanded by his Majesty to repair into Flanders, did by his Instrument signed and sealed May 12, 1697, and read in Conv. May 19 following, (1) delegate the same persons mentioned in the preceding year, to manage and execute, &c. And the said Chanc. being again called out of the kingdom upon necessary occasions, did by his Instrument signed and sealed Oct. 4, 1697, and read in Conv. Oct. 15 (2) following, delegate the same persons named in his two last Instruments (except that Dr. J. MEARE, was stiled Vicechancellor, and Dr. ROYSE Prov. of Oriel Coll. was named in the place of Dr. ROGER ALTHAM, Canon of Christ Ch.) to manage and execute, &c.

Vicechanc. JOHN MEARE, D. D. Principal of Brasenose Coll. Sept. 7. (3)

Proctors { *Charles Sloper* of Pembroke Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *Griffin Davies* of Jesus Coll. } 14.

The Senior proceeded B. and D. D. as Grand Compounder 1709.

The Junior was admitted B. and D. M. 1698.

1698 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: but he being called out of the Kingdom upon necessary occasions, did by his Instrument signed and sealed Jul. 26, 1698, and read in Conv. Oct. 1 (5) following, delegate the same persons as in his last Instrument Oct. 4, 1697, (to whom was added Dr. W. PAYNTER, Rector of Exeter Coll.) to manage and execute, &c.

Vicechanc. WILLIAM PAYNTER, D. D. Rector of Exeter Coll. Oct. 4. (6)

Proctors { *Edward Lilly* of St. John's Coll. } May  
Mr. (7) { *Robert Freind* of Christ Church } 3.

The Senior was elected Reader of Moral Philos. Oct. 3 in this year. (8)

The Junior became D. D. Chief Master of Westminster School; Canon of Windsor; Rector of Witney, Oxfordshire; Preb. of Westminster; Canon of Christ Church; and died 1754, aged 84.

1699 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

(1) Ibid. p. 126.

(2) Ibid. p. 145.

(3) Ibid. p. 144.

(4) Ibid. p. 123.

(5) Ibid. p. 187.

(6) Ibid. f. 191.

(7) Ibid. p. 165.

(8) Ibid. ad fin.

Vicechanc.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. PAYNTER, Oct. 5. (1)

Proctors { *Richard Watkins* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *Thomas Mompesson* of New Coll. } 19.

The Senior proceeded in 1707 D. D.

1700 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. ROGER MANDER, D. D. Master of Balliol Coll. Oct. 1. (3)

Proctors { *John Holland* of Merton Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *William Thompson* of Brasenose Coll. } 18.

The Senior was afterward D. D. Warden of his College; Rector of East Hendred, Berks; King's Chaplain; and Preb. of Worcester.

The Junior proceeded D. D. 1709.

1701 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. MANDER, Sept. 25. (5)

Proctors { *John Pelling* of Christ Church } Apr.  
Mr. (6) { *Richard Coleire* of All Souls Coll. } 30.

The Senior proceeded D. D. 1703; became Rector of St. Anne, Westminster 1704; Preb. of Totenhall in the Church of St. Paul's 1705; Canon of Windfor 1715; and died Mar. 30, 1750, aged 81.

The Junior became Vicar of Kingston, and Minister of Richmond, Surry; Vicar of Isleworth, Middlesex; Rector of Harrietham, Kent; Chaplain to the Marchioness of Wharton, Widow; and to Viscount Falkland.

1702 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: But he being commanded by her Majesty to command the Forces aboard the Fleet for the summer's expedition, did by his Instrument signed and sealed Jun. 11, 1702, and read in Conv. Jun. 22 following (7) delegate Dr. R. MANDER, Master of Balliol College, and Vicechancellor; Hon. Dr. L. W. FINCH, Warden

(1) Ibid. f. 205.

(2) Ibid. f. 196.

(3) Ibid. f. 220.

(4) Ibid. f. 213.

(5) Ibid. f. 237.

(6) Ibid. f. 229.

(7) Ibid. f. 249.

of All Souls Coll. Dr. H. ALDRICH, Dean of Christ Church; Dr. T. HALTON, Prov. of Queen's Coll. Dr. J. EDWARDS, Princ. of Jesus Coll. Dr. F. ADAMS, Rector of Lincoln Coll. Dr. A. CHARLETT, Master of Univ. Coll. Dr. W. DELAUNE, Prof. of St. John's Coll. Dr. J. ROGERS, President of Magd. Coll. and Dr. W. JANE, Regius Prof. in Div. during his absence to manage and execute, &c.

Vicechanc. WILLIAM DELAUNE, D. D. President of St. John's College, Preb. of Winchester, &c. Oct. 9. (1)

The Chancellor had by his Letter dated Jun. 27, this year, nominated JOHN ROGERS, D. D. Prof. of Magd. Coll. to be his Vicechanc. but he being under such a great indisposition of health that he was utterly incapable of taking upon him the said Office, the Delegates of the Chancellor nominated Dr. DELAUNE, by their Letter signed and sealed Oct. 6. (2)

Proctors { *John Cooke* of Exeter Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (3) { *Edmund Perkes* of C. C. C. } 15.

1703 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: but he being commanded upon his Majesty's service into Ireland, as Lord Lieutenant of that kingdom, did by his Instrument signed and sealed May 15, 1703, and approved by Conv. June 4, (4) delegate Dr. W. DELAUNE, Prof. of St. John's Coll. and Vicechanc. Dr. H. ALDRICH, Dean of Ch. Ch. Dr. T. BAYLEY, Prof. of Magd. Coll. Dr. T. HALTON, Prov. of Queen's Coll. Dr. W. JANE, Regius Prof. in Div. Dr. F. ADAMS, Rector of Linc. Coll. Dr. J. EDWARDS, Principal of Jesus Coll. Dr. A. CHARLETT, Master of University Coll. and Dr. R. MANDER, Master of Balliol Coll. during his absence to manage and execute, &c.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. DELAUNE, Oct. 8. (5)

Proctors { *Samuel Adams* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (6) { *John Eyans* of Wadham Coll. } 7.

The Senior was elected Reader in Moral Philos. Sept. 14, 1703, (7) proceeded Doctor of Physic 1706, and died 1711. See his epitaph in Magd. College Chapel.

1704 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: but he being again appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, did by his Instrument signed and sealed Oct. 23, 1704, and approved by Conv. Oct. 31. (8) delegate Dr. W.

(1) Ib. f. 257.

(2) Ibid.

(3) Ibid. f. 244.

(4) Ibid. f. 268.

(5) Ibid. f. 273.

(6) Ibid. f. 267.

(7) Ibid. ad fin.

(8) REG. CONV. B d, 31, f. 8.



DELAUNE, Prof. of St. John's Coll. and Vicechanc. Dr. H. ALDRICH, Dean of Christ Church; Dr. T. BAYLEY, Prof. of Magd. Coll. Dr. W. JANE, Regius Prof. of Div. Dr. F. ADAMS, Rector of Lincoln College; Dr. J. EDWARDS, Princ. of Jesus Coll. Dr. W. PAYNTER, Rector of Exeter Coll. Dr. R. MANDER, Master of Balliol Coll. and Dr. B. GARDINER, Warden of All Souls College, during his absence to manage and execute, &c.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. DELAUNE, Oct. 5. (1)

Proctors { *Joseph Smith* of Queen's Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *Thomas Smith* of St. John's Coll. } 26.

The Senior became D. D. Provost of his College; Preb. of St. Paul's, and of Lincoln.

1705 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. DELAUNE, (3) Oct. 9. He was afterward Lady Margaret's Prof. of Div. Preb. of Worcester, &c.

Proctors { *Brune Bickley* of New Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *Peter Foulkes* of Christ Ch. } 18.

The Senior proceeded Doctor of Physic in 1710.

The Junior became D. D. 1710; Sub-Dean of Exeter; Canon of Christ Church; Chanc. and then Precentor of Exeter: and died in 1747.

1706 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. WILLIAM LANCASTER, D. D. Provost of Queen's College, Preb. in the Church of Lincoln, Archdeacon of Middlesex, &c. Oct. 9. (5)

Proctors { *George Carter* of Oriel Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (6) { *Edward Cranke* of Trin. Coll. } 3.

The Senior became Provost of his College, Preb. of Rochester, Peterborough and St. Paul's, and D. D.

1707 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. LANCASTER, Oct. 9. (7)

(1) Ibid.

(2) Ib. f. 3.

(3) Ib. f. 18.

(4) Ib. f. 12.

(5) Ib. f. 26.

(6) Ib. f. 21.

(7) Ib. f. 38.

Proctors { *William Turton* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (1) { *Henry Stephens* of Merton Coll. } 23.

The Junior was afterward Chaplain to the Factory at Oporto in Portugal, and to the Bishop of Landaff (Clavering); Rector of Meldon, Surry; Preb. of Winchester, and died in 1739.

1708 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. LANCASTER, Oct. 7. (2)

Proctors { *Thomas Smetburst* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (3) { *Thomas Terry* of Christ Church } 14.

The Senior dying during his year of office, Mr. *Thomas Stanley* of Brasenose Coll. was nominated and admitted in his place Mar. 11, 1708-9. (4)

The Junior was afterward Canon of Christ Church; Regius Professor of Greek; D. D. and died in 1735. See the Inscriptions at Ch. Ch. p. 500.

1709 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. LANCASTER, Oct. 6. (5)

Proctors { *William Vesey* of Linc. Coll. } May  
Mr. (6) { *Robert Adderley* of All Souls Coll. } 4.

The Junior proceeded D. D. in 1713.

1710 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. THOMAS BRAITHWAIT, D. C. L. Warden of New College, October 4. (7)

Proctors { *William Denison* of Univ. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (8) { *William Williams* of Exeter Coll. } 19.

The Senior became Rector of Headborne Worthy, Hants; B. D. Principal of Magdalen Hall; Rector of Chalton and Clanfield, Hants.

The Junior was admitted B. and D. M. 1711.

1711 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: but he being again Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, did by his Instrument signed and sealed June

(1) Ibid. f. 31.

(2) Ibid. f. 48.

(3) Ibid. f. 42.

(4) Ibid. f. 52.

(5) Ibid. f. 58.

(6) Ibid. f. 53.

(7) Ibid. f. 69.

(8) Ibid. f. 62.

11, 1711, and approved by Convoc. Jun. 14, (1) delegate Dr. J. BRAITHWAITE, Warden of New Coll. and Vicechancellor; Dr. T. TURNER, Prof. of Corpus Christi Coll. Dr. F. ADAMS, Rector of Linc. Coll. Dr. J. EDWARDS, Princ. of Jesus Coll. Dr. A. CHARLETT, Master of Univ. Coll. Dr. W. LANCASTER, Provost of Queen's Coll. Dr. W. DELAUNE, Prof. of St. John's Coll. Dr. J. BARON, Master of Balliol Coll. and Dr. B. GARDINER, Warden of All Souls Coll. during his absence to manage and execute, &c.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. BRAITHWAITE, Oct. 9. (2) But he being elected Warden of Winchester, the Chancellor nominated BERNARD GARDINER, D. C. L. Warden of All Souls Coll. who was admitted Apr. 1, 1712. (3)

Proctors { *William Bradshaw* of New Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *Thomas Girdler* of Wadham Coll. } 11.

The Senior was afterward Preb. of Canterbury; created D. D. by the Archbishop; Canon of Christ Church; B. and D. D. by Diploma of the University; Dean of Christ Church, and Bishop of Bristol.

The Junior was elected Reader of Moral Philosophy Dec. 29, 1711; (5) and proceeded D. D. 1719.

1712 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: but he being appointed Commander in Chief of all her Majesty's Forces, in the place of the Duke of Marlborough, did by his Instrument signed and sealed Apr. 8, 1712, and approved by Conv. Apr. 23, (6) delegate Dr. B. GARDINER, Warden of All Souls Coll. and Vicechancellor; Dr. T. TURNER, President of Corpus Christi Coll. Dr. F. ADAMS, Rector of Lincoln Coll. Dr. J. EDWARDS, Princ. of Jesus Coll. Dr. A. CHARLETT, Master of Univ. Coll. Dr. W. LANCASTER, Prov. of Queen's Coll. Dr. W. DELAUNE, President of St. John's Coll. Dr. J. BARON, Master of Balliol College; Dr. F. ATTERBURY, Dean of Christ Church; and Dr. W. DOBSON, Prof. of Trin. Coll. during his absence to manage and execute, &c.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. GARDINER, Oct. 2. (7)

Proctors { *Seth Eyre* of Magdalen Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (8) { *William Periam* of Christ Ch. } 30.

The Junior was afterward Preb. of Salisbury, and proceeded D. D. in 1713.

(1) Ibid. f. 76.

(2) Ibid. f. 79.

(3) Ibid. f. 83.

(4) Ibid. f. 73.

(5) Ibid. ad fin.

(6) Ibid. f. 84.

(7) Ibid. f. 91.

(8) Ibid. f. 85.



1713 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE; appointed in the last year Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, &c.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. GARDINER, Oct. 2. (1)

Proctors { *Edward Morfe* of St. John's Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *Henry Byne* of Merton Coll. } 25.

The Senior proceeded D. D. in 1721.

1714 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. GARDINER, Oct. 7. (2)

Proctors { *Charles Gardiner* of Corpus Christi Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *Samuel Newte* of Balliol Coll. } 7.

1715 Chanc. the same, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE, to Sept. 10; when retiring out of the kingdom, and resigning the office of Chancellor, CHARLES BUTLER, (his brother) Earl of ARRAN, &c. in Ireland, and Baron BUTLER of Weston in England, was elected almost unanimously by Convocation on the same day. (5). On the 14th of the same month the said CHARLES Earl of ARRAN, &c. was created D. C. L. by Diploma, and the 22d was installed Chancellor of the University in the Theatre. The Assembly afterwards conducted him to the Lodgings of the Vicechancellor at All Souls College; and an elegant entertainment was provided on the occasion, (6) in Dr. Clarke's new House, now the residence of the Warden. The late Chancellor died at Madrid, 1745, in the 94th year of his age.

Vicechanc. JOHN BARON, D. D. Master of Balliol Coll. Oct. 6. (7)

Proctors { *William Dering* of Oriel Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (8) { *Thomas Dod* of Brasenose Coll. } 27.

1716 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. BARON, Oct. 5. (9)

Proctors { *Charles Holt* of Magdalen Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (10) { *John White* of Christ Church } 11.

(1) Ibid. f. 102.

(2) Ibid. f. 95.

(3) Ibid. f. 113.

(4) Ibid. f. 107.

(5) Ibid. f. 126.

(6) Ibid. f. 127.

(7) Ibid. f. 128.

(8) Ibid. f. 120.

(9) Ibid. f. 136.

(10) Ibid. f. 132.

The Senior was elected Reader in Moral Philosophy Jan. 2, 1717, (1) and proceeded D. C. L. in 1721.

1717 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. BARON, Jul. 6. (2)

Proctors { *John Stead* of All Souls Coll. } May  
Mr. (3) { *William Beaumont* of New Coll. } 2.

1718 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. ROBERT SHIPPEN, D. D. Princ. of Brasenose Coll. Oct. 7. (4)

Proctors { *Thomas Troubear* of Queen's Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (5) { *Robert Rogers* of Exeter Coll. } 13.

The Senior was admitted B. and D. D. in 1741.

1719 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. SHIPPEN, Oct. 5. (6)

Proctors { *George Shepheard* of Trinity Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (7) { *John Baker* of Wadham Coll. } 8.  
          { *John Chandler* of Wadham Coll. Apr. 29. (8)

The latter was admitted into the place of *John Baker*, who died in a few weeks after he entered his office.

1720 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. SHIPPEN, Oct. 7. (9)

Proctors { *Robert Brynker* of Jesus Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (10) { *Benjamin Slocock* of Pemb. Coll. } 27.

The Junior was admitted B. and D. D. in 1735.

1721 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. SHIPPEN, Oct. 9. (11)

(1) Ibid. ad fin.

(2) Ibid. f. 142.

(3) Ibid. f. 138.

(4) Ibid. f. 152.

(5) Ibid. f. 146.

(6) Ibid. f. 159.

(7) Ibid. f. 154.

(8) Ibid. f. 155.

(9) Ibid. f. 168.

(10) Ibid. f. 163.

(11) Ibid. f. 180.

Proctors { *Henry Gregory* of Christ Church } Apr.  
Mr. (1) { *William Holmes* of St. John's } 19.

The Senior was elected Reader of Moral Philosophy Jan. 5, 1721. (2)

The Junior was afterward D. D. President of his College; King's Professor of Modern History; and Dean of Exeter.

1722 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. SHIPPEN, Oct. 5. (3)

Proctors { *Ralph Webb* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *Henry Levitt* of New Coll. } 4.

1723 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. JOHN MATHER, D. D. Pres. of Corp. Chr. Coll. Oct. 7. (5)

Proctors { *Richard Streat* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (6) { *Robert Leybourne* of Brasenose Coll. } 24.

The Junior was afterward D. D. and Principal of St. Albans' Hall.

1724 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. MATHER, Oct. 9. (7)

Proctors { *William Le Hunt* of Christ Church } Apr.  
Mr. (8) { *Robert Eyre* of All Souls Coll. } 15.

The Junior was admitted B. and D. D. 1735, and died Rector of Buckland, Surry, 1774.

1725 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. MATHER, Oct. 1. (9)

Proctors { *John Conybeare* of Exeter Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (10) { *Barnaby Smyth* of Corpus Chr. Coll. } 7.

(1) Ibid. f. 173.  
(2) Ibid. ad finem.  
(3) Ibid. f. 191.  
(4) Ibid. f. 185.  
(5) Ibid. f. 203.

(6) Ibid. f. 196.  
(7) Ibid. f. 213.  
(8) Ibid. f. 206.  
(9) Ibid. f. 228.  
(10) Ibid. f. 223.



The Senior became D. D. Rector of his College; Dean of Christ Church and Bishop of Bristol.

1726 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. MATHER, Oct. 6. (1)

Proctors { *George Newland* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *Philip Speke* of Wadham Coll. } 20.

The Senior was elected Reader of Moral Philosophy Jan. 10, 1726-7; became Professor of Geometry in Gresham College, London; proceeded D. C. L. 1729; was one of the Governors of St. Bartholomew, Bridewell, and Bethlem, London; and Representative in Parliament for the Borough of Gatton in Surry. He died in 1749.

1727 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. MATHER, Sept. 27. (3)

Proctors { *John Borret* of Queen's Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *John Smith* of St. John's Coll. } 12.

1728 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. EDWARD BUTLER, D. C. L. Prof. of Magd. Coll. Oct. 4. (5)

Proctors { *Carew Reynell* of New Coll. } Thursday  
Mr. (6) { *Robert Manaton* of Christ Ch. } May 2.

The Senior was admitted B. and D. D. in 1730.

1729 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. BUTLER, Oct. 7. (7)

Proctors { *George Huddesford* of Trinity Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (8) { *John Wollen* of Oriel Coll. } 16.

The Senior became President of his College, and proceeded D. D.

1730 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

(1) Ibid. f. 238.

(2) Ibid. f. 232.

(3) Ibid. f. 250.

(4) Ibid. f. 243.

(5) Ibid. f. 262.

(6) Ibid. f. 256.

(7) Ibid. f. 274.

(8) Ibid. f. 268.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. BUTLER, Oct. 1. (1)

Proctors { *Joseph Andrews* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *Thomas Robinson* of Mert. Coll. } 8.

The Senior, elected Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum during his year of office, Apr. 15, 1731, was admitted B. D. 1731, and D. D. 1736.

The Junior B. D. 1731, and D. D. 1733.

1731 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. BUTLER, Oct. 1. (3) In 1737 he was chosen one of the Burgesses in Parliament for the University.

Proctors { *Thomas Foxley* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *Oliver Batteley* of Christ Church } 28.

The Senior was elected Reader of Moral Philosophy Jan. 17, 1731-2.

1732 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. WILLIAM HOLMES, D. D. Prof. of St. John's Coll. Oct. 6. (5)

Proctors { *Richard Hutchins* of Lincoln Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (6) { *William Wynne* of All Souls Coll. } 19.

The Senior was afterward Rector of his College, and D. D.

The Junior became Rector of Llan-Vechan in the County of Montgomery; D. D. by Diploma in 1749, and Canon of St. Asaph.

1733 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. HOLMES, Oct. 4. (7)

Proctors { *Robert Eden* of University Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (8) { *James Edgcombe* of Exeter Coll. } 4.

The Senior became Archd. of Winchester 1743; Preb. of Worcester 1747; proceeded D. D. in 1754; was also Rector of Headbourne and Michelmerth, Hants, and died in 1759.

The Junior became Rector of his College, and D. D.

1734 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

(1) REG. CONVOC. B e, 32, f. 1.

(2) REG. B d, 31, f. 281.

(3) REG. B e, 32, f. 11.

(4) Ibid. f. 5.

(5) Ibid. f. 19.

(6) Ibid. f. 15.

(7) Ibid. f. 32.

(8) Ibid. f. 26.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. HOLMES, Oct. 5. (1) He was afterward King's Professor of Modern History and Languages, and Dean of Exeter.

Proctors { *John Cox* of New College } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *William Thomas* of Wadham Coll. } 24.

1735 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. STEPH. NIBLETT, D. D. Ward. of All Souls Coll. Oct. 6. (3)

Proctors { *William Wightwick* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *Bernard Dowdeswell* of Christ Ch. } 16.

The Senior was admitted B. and D. D. 1736.

1736 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. NIBLETT, Oct. 8. (5)

Proctors { *John Stevens* of Merton Coll. } May  
Mr. (6) { *William Derham* of St. John's } 5.

The Junior was elected Dr. White's Reader of Moral Philosophy Feb. 7, 1736-7; was afterward D. D. and President of his College.

1737 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. NIBLETT, Oct. 7. (7)

Proctors { *Thomas Paget* of Corpus Christi Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (8) { *John Land* of Balliol Coll. } 20.

1738 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. THEOPHILUS LEIGH, D. D. Master of Balliol Coll. Oct. 6. (9)

Proctors { *Edward Traberne* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (10) { *Edward Rayner* of Oriel Coll. } 12.

1739 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

- (1) Ibid. f. 41.
- (2) Ibid. f. 36.
- (3) Ibid. f. 51.
- (4) Ibid. f. 45.
- (5) Ibid. f. 63.

- (6) Ibid. f. 57.
- (7) Ibid. f. 83.
- (8) Ibid. f. 72.
- (9) Ibid. f. 99.
- (10) Ibid. f. 89.

Vicechanc.



Vicechanc. the same, Dr. LEIGH, Oct. 8. (1)

Proctors { *John Whitfeld* of Christ Ch. } May  
Mr. (2) { *Peter Zinzan* of Magd. Coll. } 2.

The Junior was admitted B. and D. M. in 1742.

1740 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. LEIGH, Oct. 3. (3)

Proctors { *Richard Lydiatt* of New Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *Savage Tyndal* of All Souls Coll. } 16.

The Junior proceeded D. D. in 1745.

1741 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. WALTER HODGES, Provost of Oriel Coll. Oct. 7. (5)

Proctors { *Francis Webber* of Exeter Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (6) { *John Lowry* of Queen's Coll. } 8.

The Senior was afterward Rector of his Coll. D. D. and Dean of Hereford.

The Junior was elected Reader of Moral Philosophy Jan. 29, 1741-2; and died in 1784.

1742 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. HODGES, Oct. 5. (7)

Proctors { *John Bruere* of Trinity Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (8) { *George Costard* of Wadham Coll. } 28.

1743 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. HODGES, Oct. 4. (9)

Proctors { *James Le Marchant* of Jesus Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (10) { *John Collins* of Pembroke Coll. } 13.

(1) Ibid. f. 121.

(2) Ibid. f. 111.

(3) Ibid. f. 138.

(4) Ibid. f. 129.

(5) REG. CONVOC. B f, 33, p. 2.

(6) REG. B e, 32, f. 146.

(7) REG. B f, 33, p. 41.

(8) Ibid. p. 20.

(9) Ibid. p. 65.

(10) Ibid. p. 47.

1744 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. EUSEBY ISHAM, D. D. Rector of Lincoln Coll. Oct. 5. (1)

Proctors { *Richard Hind* of Christ Church } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *John Lloyd* of St. John's Coll. } 4.

The Senior proceeded D. D. in 1749; and became Preb. of St. Paul's.

The Junior proceeded D. D. as Grand Comp. in 1756, and died in 1788.

1745 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. ISHAM, Oct. 7. (3)

Proctors { *Thomas Waldgrave* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *Robert Speed* of New College } 24.

The Senior proceeded D. D. 1747, and died 1784.

1746 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. ISHAM, Oct. 3. (5)

Proctors { *William Williamson* of Merton Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (6) { *Thomas Cawley* of Brasenose Coll. } 9.

The Senior was admitted B. and D. D. 1747.

The Junior was elected Reader in Moral Philos. Febr. 13, 1746-7; (7) and afterward became D. D. and Principal of his College.

1747 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. JOHN PURNELL, D. D. Warden of New Coll. Oct. 7. (8)

Proctors { *George Bingham* of All Souls Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (9) { *Joseph Fane* of Christ Church } 29.

1748 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. PURNELL, Oct. 7. (10)

(1) Ibid. p. 98.

(2) Ibid. p. 80.

(3) Ibid. p. 142.

(4) Ibid. p. 113.

(5) Ibid. p. 173.

(6) Ibid. p. 154.

(7) Ibid. ad finem.

(8) Ibid. p. 209.

(9) Ibid. p. 186.

(10) Ibid. p. 255.

Proctors { *James Fortescue* of Exeter Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (1) { *John Baker* of Corpus Christi Coll. } 20.

The Senior was admitted B. and D. D. in 1749.

1749 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. PURNELL, Oct. 5. (2)

Proctors { *Thomas Townson* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (3) { *Prince Pead* of Wadham Coll. } 5.

The Senior was admitted B. D. 1750; Rector of Malpas in Cheshire; created D. D. by Diploma 1779; and became Archdeacon of Richmond in the Diocese of Chester.

1750 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. JOHN BROWNE, D. D. Master of University Coll. Oct. 8. (4)  
He was also Preb. of Peterborough, and Archd. of Northampton.

Proctors { *Francis Harrison* of Queen's Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (5) { *William Cockayne* of St. John's Coll. } 26.

The Junior proceeded D. D. in 1754.

1751 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. BROWNE, Oct. 7. (6)

Proctors { *George Smyth* of New Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (7) { *Samuel Dickens* of Christ Church } 17.

The Junior was made King's Prof. of Greek; D. D. 1753; Prebend. and Archdeacon of Durham; and Official to the Dean and Chapter of Durham.

1752 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. BROWNE, Oct. 6. (8)

Proctors { *Thomas Chapman* of Trinity Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (9) { *Gilbert White* of Oriel Coll. } 8.

(1) Ibid. p. 229.

(2) Ibid. p. 292.

(3) Ibid. p. 270.

(4) Ibid. p. 324.

(5) Ibid. p. 307.

(6) Ibid. p. 376.

(7) Ibid. p. 343.

(8) REG. Conv. Bg, 34, p. 17.

(9) REG. Conv. B f, 33, p. 395.



The Senior proceeded D. D. 1760; and died Mar. 23, 1788.

1753 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. GEORGE HUDDSFORD, D. D. President of Trinity Coll. (1)

Proctors { *Christopher Robinson* of Magdalen Coll. } May  
Mr. (2) { *Christopher Twynboe* of Mert. Coll. } 2.

The Senior proceeded D. D. 1759.

1754 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. HUDDSFORD, Oct. 8. (3)

Proctors { *Matthew Maddock* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *Edward Smallwell* of Christ Church } 24.

The Junior became Canon of Christ Church, D. D. and successively Bishop of St. David's and Oxford.

1755 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. HUDDSFORD, Oct. 8. (5)

Proctors { Hon. *John Tracy* of All Souls Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (6) { *Charles Mortimer* of Lincoln Coll. } 9.

The Senior proceeded D. D. and became Warden of his College :

The Junior Rector of his College, and D. D.

1756 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. THOMAS RANDOLPH, D. D. President of Corpus Christi College, Oct. 6. (7)

Proctors { *John Coulson* of University Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (8) { *John Fowell* of Exeter Coll. } 28.

The Junior was elected Reader in Moral Philosophy in 1757. He afterward proceeded D. D. was Domestic Chaplain to the Archb. of Canterbury (Secker) and Rector of Aynesford, Bishopsbourn, and Chartham, in Kent.

(1) REG. Conv. Bg, 34, p. 67.

(2) Ibid. p. 42.

(3) Ibid. p. 136.

(4) Ibid. p. 102.

(5) Ibid. p. 196.

(6) Ibid. p. 163.

(7) Ibid. p. 291.

(8) Ibid. p. 238.

1757 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. RANDOLPH, Oct. 6. (1)

Proctors { *John Eyre* of New College } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *Francis Lernoult* of Wadham Coll. } 20.

1758 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN, &c. in Ireland, and Baron BUTLER of Weston in England; who died Dec. 16, this year.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. RANDOLPH, Oct. 6. (3) He was afterward Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity, and Archdeacon of Oxford.

Proctors { *William Holwell* of Christ Church } Apr. 5.  
Mr. (4) { *George Horne* of Magd. Coll. }

The Senior was admitted B. D. 1760, and became Preb. of Exeter 1776.

The Junior became D. D. President of his Coll. and Dean of Canterbury.

1759 Chanc. JOHN FANE, Baron of CATHERLOUGH in Ireland; Baron LE DESPENCER, Baron BURGHESH, and Earl of WESTMORELAND in England; created D. C. L. 1749; appointed High Steward 1754; was elected Chancellor Jan. 4, 1759. (5) On June 19 following the Degree of D. C. L. was conferred on him by Diploma; (6) and his Inauguration was celebrated in the Theatre July 2 in the same year. (7)

Vicechanc. JOSEPH BROWNE, D. D. Provost of Queen's Coll. Oct. 5. (8) He was also Canon Residentiary, and Chancellor of Hereford.

Proctors { *William Wright* of Merton Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (9) { *George Austen* of St. John's Coll. } 26.

The Senior afterward succeeded to a fortune of 100,000*l.* and upwards, and died Jan. 1, 1786.

1760 Chanc. the same, JOHN Earl of WESTMORELAND.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. BROWNE, Oct. 7. (10)

Proctors { *John Vivian* of Balliol Coll. } Apr. 16.  
Mr. (11) { *Richard Skinner* of Corp. Chr. Coll. }

1761 Chanc. the same, JOHN Earl of WESTMORELAND.

(1) REG. CONV. B h, 35, p. 1.

(2) REG. CONV. B g, 34, p. 320.

(3) REG. CONV. B h, 35, p. 43.

(4) Ibid. p. 16.

(5) Ibid. p. 64.

(6) Ibid. p. 95.

(7) Ibid. p. 101.

(8) Ibid. p. 123.

(9) Ibid. p. 86.

(10) Ibid. p. 206.

(11) Ibid. p. 160.

Vicechanc.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. BROWNE, Oct. 7. (1)

Proctors { *Thomas Barker* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *Thomas Nowell* of Oriel Coll. } 1.

The Senior was elected Reader of Moral Philosophy Jan. 23, 1762, and afterward became Principal of his College, and D. D.

The Junior had been elected Public Orator of the University 1760; became Principal of St. Mary's Hall; D. D. Secretary to the Chancellor of the University; and the King's Professor of Modern History and Languages.

1762 Chanc. the same, JOHN EARL of WESTMORELAND: But he dying August 26 in this year:

GEORGE HENRY LEE, Baron of SPILSBURY, Viscount QUARENDON, and Earl of LITCHFIELD; created M. A. 1737; D. C. L. 1743; High Steward of the University 1760; was elected Chancellor Sept. 23, 1762. (3) The Degree of D. C. L. was conferred on him by Diploma Sept. 27. (4) On Oct. 5 following, the Vicechancellor, Proctors, and a large Delegacy, proceeding to his Lordship's seat at Ditchley, in the county of Oxford, admitted his Lordship to his office, and afterwards partook of a most splendid entertainment. (5)

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. BROWNE, Oct. 8. (6)

Proctors { *Ellis Jones* of Christ Church } Apr.  
Mr. (7) { *Richard Scrope* of Magd. Coll. } 21.

The Junior proceeded D. D. 1764, was appointed one of his Majesty's Chaplains in Ordinary 1777, and died in July 1787.

1763 Chanc. the same, GEORGE HENRY EARL of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. BROWNE, Oct. 7. (8)

Proctors { *George James Sale* of New Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (9) { *John Long* of All Souls Coll. } 13.

The Junior proceeded D. D. 1768.

1764 Chanc. the same, GEORGE HENRY EARL of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. BROWNE, Oct. 8. (10)

(1) Ibid. p. 333.

(2) Ibid. p. 302.

(3) Ibid. p. 396.

(4) Ibid. p. 400.

(5) Ibid. p. 401, &c.

(6) Ibid. p. 406.

(7) Ibid. p. 357.

(8) Ibid. p. 476.

(9) Ibid. p. 434.

(10) Ibid. p. 511.



Proctors { *Thomas Nicolson* of Queen's Coll. } May  
Mr. (1) { *George Stinton* of Exeter Coll. } 2.

The Senior proceeded D. D. 1773 :

The Junior D. D. 1765 ; Chaplain to the Archb. of Canterbury (Secker) ; Rector of Wrotham, Kent ; Vicar of All Hallows, Barking, London ; Preb. of Peterborough ; Chancellor of Lincoln ; and died Apr. 30, 1783.

1765 Chanc. the same, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. DAVID DURELL, D. D. Principal of Hertford Coll. Oct. 8. (2)

Proctors { *William Huddesford* of Trinity Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (3) { *George Smyth* of Wadham Coll. } 17.

The Senior was afterward B. D. and elected Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum. He died in 1772.

1766 Chanc. the same, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. DURELL, Oct. 6. (4)

Proctors { *Nathaniel Haines* of Pembroke Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (5) { *James Bandinell* of Jesus Coll. } 9.

The Senior proceeded D. D. 1786, and became one of the Prebendaries of Southwell.

The Junior was elected Reader of Moral Philosophy Feb. 12, 1767 ; admitted B. D. May 13 following ; Public Orator of the University 1776 ; proceeded D. D. 1777 ; and appointed the first Bampton Lecturer in 1779. He resigned the Office of Public Orator in 1784.

1767 Chanc. the same, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. DURELL, Oct. 8. (6) In the beginning of this year he became Prebendary of Canterbury.

Proctors { *Francis Atterbury* of Christ Church } Apr.  
Mr. (7) { *Samuel Vickers* of St. John's Coll. } 29.

The Senior proceeded D. C. L. in 1768.

(1) Ibid. p. 496.

(2) Ibid. p. 546.

(3) Ibid. p. 529.

(4) Ibid. p. —

(5) Ibid. p. 583.

(6) REG. CONV. B. I, 36, p. 32.

(7) Ibid. p. 20.

1768 Chanc. the same, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. NATHAN WETHERELL, D. D. Master of Univ. Coll. Oct. 6. (1)

Proctors { *Benjamin Wheeler* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *Edward Whitmore* of New Coll. } 13.

The Senior had been elected Professor of Poetry 1766; Professor of Natural Philosophy 1767; proceeded D. D. 1770; became Chancellor of the Diocese of Oxford 1775; the King's Professor of Divinity and Canon of Christ Church 1776. He died in 1783.

1769 Chanc. the same, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. WETHERELL, Oct. 6. (3)

Proctors { *James Norman* of Mert. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *Henry Mayer* of Brasenose Coll. } 5.

1770 Chanc. the same, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. WETHERELL, Oct. 8. (5)

Proctors { *William Conybeare* of Christ Church } Thursday  
Mr. (6) { *James Robinson Hayward* of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 26.

The Senior was admitted B. and D. D. 1775.

1771 Chanc. the same, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. WETHERELL, Oct. 7, (7) who during this year became Dean of Hereford, and soon after Prebendary of Westminster.

Proctors { *John Russell* of Corpus Christi Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (8) { *Charles Tirrel Morgan* of Exeter Coll. } 10.

The Junior was elected Reader of Moral Philosophy Feb. 30, 1772. (9)

1772 Chanc. the same, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD. He died Sept. 17 in this year, and was a considerable Benefactor to the University; by bequeathing an establishment for a Clinical Professor of Physic: He

(1) Ibid. p. 67.

(2) Ibid. p. 52.

(3) Ibid. p. 108.

(4) Ibid. p. 90.

(5) Ibid. p. 159.

(6) Ibid. p. 131.

(7) Ibid. p. 201.

(8) Ibid. p. 178.

(9) Ibid. ad finem.

also during his Chancellorship bestowed two prizes of 20l. each for Compositions in English prose by Bachelors of Arts, and Latin verse by Undergraduates, to be recited in the Theatre at the time of Lord Crew's annual Commemoration of Founders and Benefactors : Which prizes are continued by the present Chancellor.

FREDERIC NORTH, Lord NORTH (eldest son of Francis Earl of Guilford, Baron North and Guilford) sometime a Nobleman of Trinity College; created M. A. 1750; now Chancellor of the Exchequer; first Lord of the Treasury; one of his Majesty's Privy Council; Knight; and Knight of the Order of the Garter; was elected Chancellor of this University Oct. 3; (1) and admitted to his office Oct. 6, (2) following in his Lordship's House in Downing street, London. The degree of D. C. L. was also conferred on him by Diploma at the same time. (3) After which the Delegacy on the occasion and other company were most splendidly entertained.

Vicechanc. THO. FOTHERGILL, D. D. Prov. of Queen's Coll. Oct. 8. (4)

Proctors { *Richard Chandler* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (5) { *James Foster* of Wadham Coll. } 29.

The Senior was admitted B. and D. D. in 1773.

1773 Chanc. the same, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. FOTHERGILL, Oct. 7. (6)

Proctors { *Edward Bowerbank* of Queen's Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (7) { *Richard Dickson Shackelford* of St. John's Coll. } 21.

The Senior became Preb. of Lincoln; Vicar of Buckden, Huntingdonshire, and of Holbeche, Lincolnshire; and Chaplain to the Bishop of Lincoln, afterward of Durham (Thurlow.)

The Junior proceeded D. D. 1785.

1774 Chanc. the same, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. FOTHERGILL, Oct. 7. (8)

(1) Ibid. p. 245.

(2) Ibid. p. 248.

(3) Ibid.

(4) Ibid. p. 249.

(5) Ibid. p. 222.

(6) Ibid. p. 296.

(7) Ibid. p. 269.

(8) Ibid. p. 325.



Proctors { *Joshua Berkeley* of Christ Church } Apr.  
Mr. (1) { *John Webber* of New Coll. } 13.

The Senior proceeded D. D. 1780, and became Dean of Tuam in Ireland.

1775 Chanc. the same, FREDERIC LORD NORTH.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. FOTHERGILL, Oct. 6 : (2) this year appointed Prebendary of Durham.

Proctors { *Richard Head* of Oriel Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (3) { *Joseph Chapman* of Trin. Coll. } 26.

The Junior was afterward President of his College, and proceeded D. D.

1776 Chanc. the same, FREDERIC LORD NORTH.

Vicechanc. GEORGE HORNE, D. D. Prof. of Magd. Coll. Oct. 8. (4)

Proctors { *Richard Wooddeson* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (5) { *Scrope Berdmore* of Merton Coll. } 17.

The Senior was elected, during his year of Office, Vinerian Fellow of Common Law ; Reader of Moral Philosophy Mar. 4, 1777 ; (6) Prælector of Common Law, and proceeded D. C. L. in 1777.

The Junior proceeded D. D. in 1785, and was appointed one of the Prebendaries of Southwell.

1777 Chanc. the same, FREDERIC LORD NORTH.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. HORNE, Oct. 8. (7)

Proctors { *John Foley* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (8) { *Thomas Pettingal* of Ch. Ch. } 9.

1778 Chanc. the same, FREDERIC LORD NORTH.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. HORNE, Oct. 8. (9)

Proctors { *George Watkin* of Lincoln Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (10) { *Joseph Ingram* of All Souls Coll. } 29.

(1) Ibid. p. 309.

(2) Ibid. p. 360.

(3) Ibid. p. 341.

(4) Ibid. p. 387.

(5) Ibid. p. 374.

(6) Ibid. ad finem.

(7) REG. CONV. B k, 37, p. 30.

(8) Ibid. p. 10.

(9) Ibid. p. 58.

(10) Ibid. p. 46.

1779 Chanc. the same, FREDERIC Lord NORTH, now Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, &c.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. HORNE, Oct. 8: (1) who became Dean of Canterbury in 1781.

Proctors { *John Sarraude* of Exeter Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *Philip Fisher* of Univ. Coll. } 14.

1780 Chanc. the same, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. SAMUEL DENNIS, D. D. Prof. of St. John's Coll. Oct. 7. (3)

Proctors { *Washbourne Cooke* of New Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *Alexander Litchfield* of Wadham Coll. } 5.

1781 Chanc. the same, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. DENNIS, Oct. 8. (5)

Proctors { *Charles Williams* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (6) { *John Randolph* of Christ Ch. } 26.

The Junior had been elected Prælector of Poetry 1776; re-elected 1781; was appointed Regius Professor of Greek, elected Reader of Moral Philosophy, and admitted B. D. 1782; Regius Professor of Divinity, Canon of Christ Church, and D. D. by Diploma, 1783; when he resigned the Professorship of Greek and Prælectorship of Poetry.

1782 Chanc. the same, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. DENNIS, Oct. 7. (7)

Proctors { *Thomas Hardcastle* of Merton Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (8) { *James Davenport* of St. John's Coll. } 10.

1783 Chanc. the same, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. DENNIS, Oct. 7. (9)

Proctors { *Richard Proffer* of Balliol Coll. } Apr. 30.  
Mr. (10) { *Charles Tabourdin* of C. C. C. }

(1) Ibid. p. 84.

(2) Ibid. p. 75.

(3) Ibid. p. 114.

(4) Ibid. p. 95.

(5) Ibid. p. 138.

(6) Ibid. p. 126.

(7) Ibid. p. 161.

(8) Ibid. p. 149.

(9) Ibid. p. 187.

(10) Ibid. p. 175.

1784 Chanc. the same, FREDERIC LORD NORTH.

Vicechanc. JOSEPH CHAPMAN, D. D. Prefident of Trin. Coll. Oct. 7. (1)

Proctors { *William Stalman* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (2) { *Henry Beeke* of Oriell Coll. } 21.

1785 Chanc. the same, FREDERIC LORD NORTH.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. CHAPMAN, Oct. 7. (3)

Proctors { *Martin Joseph Routh* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (4) { *Phineas Pett* of Christ Church } 6.

1786 Chanc. the same, FREDERIC LORD NORTH.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. CHAPMAN, Oct. 6. (5)

Proctors { *John Coker* of New Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (6) { *Hon. Daniel Finch* of All Souls Coll. } 26.

The Senior was elected Reader of Moral Philosophy in 1787.

1787 Chanc. the same, FREDERIC LORD NORTH.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. CHAPMAN, Oct. 8. (7)

Proctors { *Henry Smith* of Queen's Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (8) { *Richard Vivian* of Exeter Coll. } 18.

1788 Chanc. the same, FREDERIC LORD NORTH.

Vicechanc. JOHN COOKE, D. D. Pref. of Corpus Christi Coll. Oct. 8. (9)

Proctors { *Edward Whitley* of Wadham Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (10) { *John Bankes Moulding* of Trin. Coll. } 2.

(1) Ibid. p. 220.

(2) Ibid. p. 205.

(3) Ibid. p. 250.

(4) Ibid. p. 229.

(5) Ibid. p. 287.

(6) Ibid. p. 263.

(7) Ibid. p. —.

(8) Ibid. p. 302.

(9) Ibid. p. —.

(10) Ibid. p. —.



THE STEWARDSHIP  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY.

---

THE Office of STEWARD in this University concerning the capital and chief causes of Scholars and privileged persons, King Henry IV, by his letters (1) patent dated June 2, an. reg. 7, Dom. 1405, did institute. Of which grant and office I shall observe

First, that because of the great malice of the Burghers and Laicks of Oxford, by their unjust indicting the right and true use of the Franchises and Privileges of the University (of which the Scholars made grievous complaints to the King, in an Epistle to him, (2) which I have seen) did therefore make a Grant to the Chancellor and Scholars thereof, that they might have a Steward of their own, by whom they should be tried, &c. and that at the demand of the Chancellor, all Justices and other Ministers of Government should deliver them up to him sub pœnâ 200 lib.

Secondly, that for the revoking of the said Let. Pat. and Office which the Scholars obtained, several petitions were made to the Parliament, *scil.* one by the Commonalty (3) of England, 9 Oct. 9 Hen. IV, when the then Representatives of the Nation began to sit at Gloucester. Upon the reading of which the matter was referred to the King's Council, to hear the reasons given in by each party either pro or con; and in the mean time the said Let. Pat. or Charter was suspended till the next Session of Parliament: Another, when the Members met at Westminster 15 days before that of St. Hilary, 11 Hen. IV. Upon which the Chancellor of the University was by several breves cited to appear before the King's Council, and being at length referred to them for the decision of the matter, were several debates made

(1) In TURRI Schol. in pix. AA nu. 1; et in A fol. 30. B fol. 34 b; C fol. 95 b, &c.

(2) In Bib. COTTON. sub Faustina, C. 7.

(3) ROT. pat. 9 Hen. IV, nu. 31.

either

either for lessening or nulling the privilege. Two more petitions also in French, of which one (1) was put up in the said year by the Gentry of Oxfordshire and Berkshire, and another the 13th by the Mayor and Burghers of Oxford (2) to the King. Notwithstanding all which the business was so brought to pass, that the University and their friends did then take care that nothing of the said privilege should be lessened but rather confirmed, as they did in the reigns of succeeding Kings.

Thirdly, that though the Steward had and hath cognizance of some causes which doth exceed the cognizance of the Chancellor of the University, yet he is to be nominated by no other person than by the said Chancellor, and confirmed by no other than the Convocation.

Fourthly, that the Steward had at first for his yearly pension but 4 marks, arising from the perquisites of Court leets kept by him or his Deputies, not reckoning those things that issue from the assize of bread and ale; but since, in the time of JOHN RUSSEL, Earl of BEDFORD, the Stipend was assigned to be 5 lib. yearly, to be paid out of the University stock.

Fifthly, that the said Steward, after his nomination and confirmation, was wont to receive his oath from the Chancellor in a solemn Congregation of Regents, as JOHN NORRYS, (3) and some of his successors did. But since, the Oath is taken before some appointed by the University to give it wherefoever the Steward is, without the ceremony of a Congregation or Convocation. The Catalogue of them, as many as I can yet find, take, as it follows, for the first and second appear not; so imperfect are our Registers in the time of Henry IV and V.

JOHN NORRYS, Esquire of the Body to K. Henry VI, became Steward of the Liberties of the University of Oxford, for term of life, by the Letters pat. (4) of the Chancellor thereof, Mr. GILBERT KYMER, dated Mar. 4, 31 Hen. VI, Dom. 1452, confirmed by the University May 6 following. He was also confirmed in his Office by the Honourable Mr. GEORGE NEVYL, Chancellor of the University, and obtained confirmatory Letters from King Henry VI (5) for him and his successors in the said office, dated Feb. 15, in the 33d year of his reign, Dom. 1454. [He was also Master of the Wardrobe to King Hen. VI; Sheriff of the Counties of Oxford and Berks in the 36th of his reign; Esquire of the Body to K. Edward IV: And residing at Yatenden, Berks, departed this life 1 Sept. 6 E. IV. (1466;) whereupon he was buried at Bray, in an aisle of that church, built at his own cost. (6)]

(1) Ib. nu. 50.

(2) Rot. pat. 13 Hen. IV, nu. 29.

(3) REG. A a fol. 89 a.

(4) REG. Epist. F, fol. 99 a.

(5) PAT. 33 Hen. VI, part. 2, m. 13.

(6) Dugd. BARON. of ENGLAND.

Sir ROBERT HARCOURT, Knt. [of the Garter,] became High Steward an. 1466, and took his oath in a solemn Congregat. (1) Oct. 11 the same year.

JOHN de la POLE, Duke of SUFFOLK, [who was married to Elizabeth the sister of K. Edward IV; Knight of the Garter, &c.] occurs Steward of the Univerfity (2) an. 1472. [He died 1491, and was buried at Wingfield.]

His or his fucceffor's Deputy or Under Steward was Sir RICHARD WYDEVYLL, (3) Knight, the Son I fuppose of Richard, Earl Rivers, and Brother to Lionel Wydevill, Bifhop of Salifbury, Chancellor of the Univerfity.

JASPER [TUDOR,] de Hatfield, [Half-Brother to K. Henry VI; Earl of PEMBROKE; Knight of the Garter,] Duke of BEDFORD, Uncle to K. Hen. VII, feems from our Registers to have been Steward about 1485. To whom, or elfe his Predeceffor, was that Letter of the Univerfity written; (4) wherein they ftile him the high and mighty Prince, their fpecial good Lord and Steward. [He was conftituted by K. Hen. VII, Lord High Steward, at the Coronation of his Queen, Elizabeth of York, Nov. 10, 1487; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1488, and Earl Marfhal of England 1489. He died Dec. 21, 1495, and was buried in the Abbey of Keynfham. (5) ]

EDMUND HAMDEN, Efquire to the Body of K. Hen. VII, and of his Privy Council, occurs Steward (6) 1487. See more of him in the Annals, an. 1487 and 1491.

Sir WILLIAM STONAR, the moft valiant Knight of his time, [Knight of the Bath,] became Steward (7) 1492, or thereabouts: He died 1494.

Sir REGINALD BRAY, Knight [Banneret, and Knight of the Garter,] one of the Privy Council to K. Hen. VII, and Lord High Treasurer [of England,] fucceeded an. 1494. (8) He gave forty marks towards the reparation of St. Mary's Church, and died in 1501.

Sir THOMAS LOVELL, Knight Banneret, and Knight of the Garter, [Lord Treafurer of the King's Houfhold, one] of the Privy Council to King Hen. VII and VIII, occurs Steward an. 1509. (9) He died at his houfe in the parifh of Enfield in com. Midd. May 25, 1524, and was buried in a Chapel of his own erection, joining on the fouth fide of the Chancel of the

(1) REG. A a a fol. 234 b.

[Sir R. HARCOURT in 1467 was appointed Commiffioner for the treaty of peace between K. Ed. IV and Lewis XI of France. He alfo fignalized himfelf in the wars of Hen. VI and Ed. IV, and loft his life in the fervice of the latter, being flain by the Staffords, of the Lancafterian party, on Nov. 14, 1471. He was buried in the church of Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordfhire. Collins and Edmond-

fon's PEERAGE.]

(2) Ut in quodam COMP. Procurat. Univerf. Oxon. pro an. 1472, in pix. PP.

(3) F, Ep. 389.

(4) Ibid. fol. 136 a.

(5) [Sandford's GENEALOG.]

(6) F, fol. 155, Ep. 347.

(7) Ibid. fol. 175 b.

(8) Ibid.

(9) REG. Ep. FF, fol. 3 b, et 67 b.



parochial Church of Enfield, under a white marble tomb, which he before had erected.

Sir THOMAS MORE, [sometime a Student of St. Mary's Hall, afterward of Lincoln's Inn, London, where he was called to the Bar;] Knight; one of the Privy Council to K. Hen. VIII; [Master of the Requests; Embassador; Treasurer of the Exchequer;] Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, afterward Lord High Chancellor of England, became Steward of the University (1) by the Diploma of William Warham, Archb. of Canterbury, Chancellor of the Univ. June 10, 1524. [In 1532 he resigned the Chancellorship, by delivering up the Great Seal, and was afterward committed to the Tower for not acknowledging the King's Supremacy over the Church of England, the Succession of the Crown from Anne Bulleyn, &c. and was beheaded for the same in 1535. (2)]

Sir WILLIAM FITZ WILLIAMS, Knight; one of the Privy Council to King [Hen. VIII; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster; Lord Treasurer of his Household,] and Knight of the Garter, afterward Lord High Admiral of England, &c. and Earl of SOUTHAMPTON, is mentioned Steward, in the King's Letters to the University (3) concerning the election of John Longland, Bishop of Lincoln, to the Chancellorship of the University, an. 1532. [He was afterward Lord Privy Seal, died in 1542, and was buried at Midherst, Suffex.]

HENRY NORRYS was his Under Steward for a time. (4)

JOHN RUSSELL, [Knight; Baron RUSSELL of Chenys, Comptroller of the Household to K. Hen. VIII, Lord High Admiral of England, &c. Knight of the Garter; Lord High Steward of England at the Coronation of King

(1) Ibid. fol. 67 b.

(2) [ATH. OXON. I, 36.]

(3) REG. H, fol. 272 b, &c.

(4) REG. g fol. 358 b.

[Our Author says this *Henry Norrys* was 'afterward Baron *Norrys* of Rycot.' But he seems to have mistaken the son for the father. The son was only 14 years old when the Earl of *Southampton*, the High Steward, died, in 1542. It is therefore more probable that *Henry Norris*, the father, was Under Steward; who 'was Esquire of the Body to K. Hen. VIII, and in 1526 was made Usher of the Black Rod; one of the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Privy Chamber 1528; and Constable of Wallingford Castle 1535. In 1536, May 1, at a solemn Just held at Greenwich, wherein George Bullen, Viscount Rochford, brother

to Q. Anne Bullen, was the chief Challenger, and this *Henry Norris* principal Defendant; the King, being displeas'd at something that happened, suddenly departed thence. The next morning the Viscount and H. Norris were committed to the Tower, and also the Queen with several others, and were all beheaded soon after. His son, H. Norris was knighted at his own house at Rycot, by Q. Elizabeth in 1566, and sent Ambassador into France 1571: where he managed his business with such prudence and honour, as that by reason thereof, and his father's sufferings (for her mother's sake) the Queen advanced him to the dignity of a Peer of the Realm by the title of Baron Norris of Rycot in Oxfordshire.' Dugd. BARON. of ENGLAND.]

Edw. VI;

Edw. VI; afterward] Earl of BEDFORD, succeeded (1) upon the death of the former Steward Nov. 7, 1542. [In 1553 he was made Lord Privy Seal by Q. Mary, died 1555, and was buried at Chenys in Bucks.]

His Under Steward or Deputy was JOHN YATES, Esq. against whom the Burghers of Oxford shut their Guildhall door, when he came to execute his Office in the business of Anthony Garnet, Scholar of Balliol College, guilty of felony.

HENRY FITZ ALAN, Earl of ARUNDELL, Baron MALTRAVERS, Clun, &c. succeeded (2) upon the death of the former Steward, Mar. 30, 1555. Afterward Chancellor of the University [in 1559. He was Knight of the Garter; of the Privy Council to K. Hen. VIII, K. Edw. VI, Q. Mary and Q. Elizabeth; Field Marshal of K. Hen. VIII his army at the siege of Boloigne; Lord Chamberlain of his Household; Earl Marshal of England at the Coronation of K. Edw. VI, and Lord Chamberlain of his Household; Lord High Constable of England at the Coronation of Q. Mary; again for the day immediately preceding the Coronation of Q. Elizabeth, and Lord High Steward of England for the day on which she was crowned; Lord Steward of their Households; and Lord President of their Councils. He died Feb. 25, 1579, aged 68. (3)]

JOHN LUMLEY, Baron of LUMLEY, [Knight of the Bath,] son in law to the former Steward, succeeded (4) Feb. 24, 1558-9, by the nomination of his said father.

His Deputies were Mr. WILLIAM STANDISH, [Register of the University,] and Mr. RICHARD CULLEN, of Magdalen College.

HENRY HOWARD, [M. A. of Cambridge, and incorporated 1568, (5)] Earl of NORTHAMPTON, Baron HOWARD of Marnhill, [of the Privy Council to K. James I.] Keeper of the Privy Seal, Warden of the Cinque Ports [Knight of the Garter; second] son of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, succeeded upon the death of the Lord LUMLEY, (6) by the nomination of the Chancellor Apr. 19, 1609; confirmed afterward by the Convocation. [In 1611 he was elected Chancellor of the University of Cambridge. He died in 1614, and was buried in the Church of Dover Castle.]

PHILIP HERBERT, Lord HERBERT, [sometime a Nobleman of New College, created Baron] HERBERT of Shurland, Earl of MONTGOMERY, Knight of the Garter, afterward Earl of PEMBROKE, [and Lord Chamberlain of the

(1) REG. FF, ut supra, fol. 129 b.

(2) REG. I, fol. 149 a.

(3) [Dugd. BARON. of ENGLAND.]

(4) REG. I. fol. 181, b, 182.

(5) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 102.]

(6) REG. K, fol. 32 b, 33 a.

Household to K. Charles I,] became Steward (1) by the Chancellor's Letters Jun. 10, confirmed the 12th of the said month by Convocation an. 1615. [He was elected in 1641 Chancellor of the University, and died in 1649-50.]

His Under Stewards, successively, were Sir JAMES HUSSEY, [LL. D. Principal of Magdalen Hall, and Register of the University,] and Sir WILLIAM RYVES, Knights, both formerly of New College; Sir FRANCIS MORE, [sometime of St. John's College and M. A.] Serjeant at Law; and at length UNTON CROKE, of the Inner Temple, Esq.

WILLIAM FIENNES, [sometime of New College,] Viscount [and Baron] SAY and SELE, [Master of the Court of Wards,] admitted Steward July 9, 1641, having been nominated by \_\_\_\_\_

GEORGE DIGBY, Lord DIGBY of Sherborne [eldest son of John, Earl of Bristol; sometime a Nobleman of Magd. Coll. created M. A. in 1636,] (2) Principal Secretary of State, nominated Steward by the Marq. of HERTFORD, Chancellor of the University, Oct. 31, 1643, and admitted Nov. 2, following, in the Chancellor's Lodgings at Christ Church.

WILLIAM FIENNES, Viscount [and Baron] SAY and SELE, restored by the Parliament, 1646. [He was made Lord Privy Seal in 1660, died in 1662, and was buried at Broughton in Oxfordshire.]

GEORGE DIGBY, Earl of BRISTOL, restored by the King's Commissioners, an. 1660. He [was made Knight of the Garter in 1661;] soon after resigned, [and died in 1676-7, aged 64, or more, at Chelsea near London, and was buried in the Church there.] (3)

JOHN EGERTON, Earl of BRIDGEWATER, Viscount BRACKLEY, &c. elected May 14, 1663, (4) [son of John, Earl of Bridgewater, &c. Lord President of Wales, &c. and] Grandson to Thomas Egerton, Baron of Ellesmere, [Viscount Brackley, Lord High Chancellor of England, and] sometime Chancellor of this University. [He was also created M. A. by Diploma on the same day.]

The 20th day of the said month RICHARD HOLLOWAY, Esq. sometime [Fellow] of New College, [Barrister at Law of the Inner Temple, being nominated by the Chancellor,] was constituted by the University the Under Steward. (5) [He was afterward called to be Serjeant at Law, knighted, and made one of the Justices of the King's Bench.

The said Justice HOLLOWAY resigning this office, JOHN HOLLOWAY, Esq. was constituted by the University Under Steward Dec. 15, 1684.] (6)

(1) Ibid. f. 164.

(2) [ATH. OXON. II, 579.

(3) Ibid. 581.

APPEND.

(4) REG. CONV. T a, 27, p. 158.

(5) Ibid. p. 164.

(6) REG. CONV. B b, 29, p. 65.]

B b



The said Earl of BRIDGEWATER died in his house (in the Barbican) London Oct. 26, 1686, aged 63, and was buried at Little Gaddesdon, Hertfordshire.

HENRY HYDE, [diplomated M. A. in 1660,] Earl of CLARENDON, &c. [Knight of the Bath; Lord Privy Seal;] Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, [eldest son of EDWARD HYDE, Earl of CLARENDON, &c. sometime Lord High Chancellor of England, and also Chancellor of this University,] was elected Jan. 5, 1686, having before been nominated by [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE,] the Chancellor of the University. (1) [He died Oct. 22, 1709.]

[LAURENCE HYDE, (second son of EDWARD Earl of CLARENDON, afore-said) diplomated M. A. in 1660; elected one of the Burgesses of the University 1661; Master of the Robes to K. Ch. II; Ambassador to Poland and Holland; created Baron HYDE of Wootton Bassett, Viscount HYDE of Kenilworth 1681; Earl of ROCHESTER 1682; one of the Privy Council to K. Charles II, and K. James II; Chancellor of the Exchequer and first Commissioner of the Treasury from 1679 to 1685; Lord President of the Council and Knight of the Garter 1685; one of the Privy Council to K. W. and Q. M. 1691; (2) created D. C. L. 1701; was nominated by the Chancellor JAMES Duke of ORMONDE, confirmed by Convocation Nov. 21, 1709, and admitted Nov. 28 following. (3) In 1710 he was appointed by Q. Anne Lord President of the Council. He died May 2, 1711.

HENRY HYDE, Earl of ROCHESTER, (only son of the former LAURENCE HYDE) nominated by the Chancellor, was confirmed by Convocation Jun. 14, 1711, and admitted Jun. 21 following. (4) In 1723, on the death of his Cousin, Edward Earl of Clarendon, he became Earl of CLARENDON and ROCHESTER. He died Nov. 10, 1753.

Upon the resignation of JOHN HOLLOWAY, Esq. the Office of Under Steward was conferred by Convocation Oct. 7, 1720, on THOMAS BROWNE, Esq. (5) he being nominated by the Chancellor.

On the death of THOMAS BROWNE, Esq. the Chancellor's nomination of RANDLE WILBRAHAM, Esq. sometime of Brasenose College, Bar. at Law, of Lincoln's Inn, to be Dep. Steward, was confirmed by Conv. Jan. 13, 1743. (6) He was created D. C. L. by Diploma, Apr. 1, 1761, and died in 1771.

JOHN FANE, Baron of CATHERLOUGH in Ireland, Baron LE DESPENSER and BURGHESH, and Earl of WESTMORELAND, in England, created D. C. L.

(1) [Ibid. p. 142.

(2) ATH. OXON. II; F 131.

(3) REG. CONV. B d, 31, f. 59.

(4) Ibid. f. 75.

(5) Ibid. f. 168.

(6) REG. CONV. B f, 33, p. 70.

in 1749, was nominated and approved High Steward Feb. 4, 1754, (1) and admitted in the Theatre July 2, following. In 1759 he was elected Chancellor of the Univerfity.

GEORGE HENRY LEE, Baron of SPILSBURY, Vifcount QUARENDON, and Earl of LITCHFIELD, fometime a Nobleman of St. John's Coll. created M. A. 1737, D. C. L. 1743, was nominated and approved High Steward Aug. 19, 1760. He was elected Chancellor of the Univerfity Sept. 23, 1762. (2)

HAMILTON BOYLE, fometime W. Student of Chrift Church; B. C. L. 1755; who on the death of his father Nov. 22, 1762, fucceeded to the Titles of Baron BOYLE of Youghall, Baron of BROGHILL, Vifcount DUNGARVAN, Earl of CORKE and ORRERY, in Ireland; Baron BOYLE of Marfton, in England; created D. C. L. Jul. 6, 1763, was nominated High Steward ———. (3) He died Jan. 17, 1764.

EDWARD LEIGH, Baron LEIGH of Stoneleigh, fometime a Nobleman of Oriell College; created M. A. 1764; being nominated High Steward, was approved Apr. 3, 1767, (4) and created D. C. L. by Diploma Apr. 29 following. He died May 26, 1786.

JOHN MORTON, Efq. of Tackley in the County of Oxford, Barrifter at Law; created D. C. L. 1749; Chief Juftice of Chefter, &c. 1762; Attorney General to the Queen 1770; nominated Deputy Steward by the Chancellor, was approved by Conv. Oct. 7, 1771. (5) He died July 25, 1780.

Hon. THOMAS FRANCIS WENMAN, Fellow of All Souls Coll. Barrifter at Law; D. C. L. Keeper of the Archives; appointed Deputy Steward by the Chancellor's Letter, dated Dec. 1, was approved by Conv. Dec. 17, 1781. (6) He is the prefent Deputy Steward, and alfo appointed the King's Profeflor of Civil Law in this Univerfity, 1789.

WILLIAM LEGGE, Baron of DARTMOUTH, Vifcount LEWISHAM, and Earl of DARTMOUTH; D. C. L. nominated High Steward by the Chancellor's Letter, dated July 6, 1786, was approved by Convocation July 13 following. (7) He is the prefent High Steward, 1789.]

(1) REG. Conv. B g, 34, p. 84.

(2) REG. B h, 35, p. 200.

(3) Ibid. ———

(4) REG. B i, 36, p. 16.

(5) Ibid. p. 202.

(6) REG. B k, 37, p. 143.

(7) Ibid. p. 280.]

PARLIAMENTARY BURGESSES  
 OF THE  
 UNIVERSITY.

FROM the time that King James by his Diploma, dated March 12, an. Reg. primo, Dom. 1603, granted to each Univerſity Parliamentary Burgeſſes (being firſt of all moved thereunto by the Chancellor of each place, followed with a great demur among the Parliament men, whether it was fit that they ſhould have ſuch or no, but was cleared by Sir Edward Coke, [the Attorney General, afterward Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas and King's Bench ſucceſſively,] who then ſtood up in behalf of the ſaid Univerſities) have been theſe following of this Univerſity, elected in Convocation by the Vicechancellor, Doctors, Regent, and Non Regent Maſters :

1603	}	Sir DANIEL DUNN, Knt. [LL. D.] ſometime [Fell.]	} elected
		of All Souls Coll. now Dean of the Arches. (1)	
		Sir THOMAS CROMPTON, Knt. LL. D. ſometime of	} (3)
		Merton College. (2)	

But that Parliament wherein they ſat, [which began Mar. 19, an. reg. 1, 1603,] being continued ſeveral years, after divers prorogations had been made, Sir THOMAS CROMPTON at length died in Jan. or Feb. 1608[9].

(1) [Sir *Daniel Dunn* was alſo ſometime Principal of New Inn Hall, Maſter of the Requeſts, and one of [the Commiſſioners appointed by Q. Elizabeth to treat with the Danes at Bremen. He died Sept. 15, 1617. ATH. OXON. I, F. 120.]

(2) [Sir *Thomas Crompton* was Advocate for Q. Elizabeth and K. James I, and Judge of

the Court of Admiralty. He was alſo Vicar General to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, and Chancellor to the Biſhop of London; died in 1608-9, and was buried in St. Gregory's Church, near St. Paul's Cathedral, London. Ibid. F. 138.]

(3) REG. M a, fol. 78 b.

Sir WILLIAM



[Sir] WILLIAM BYRDE, [Knight,] LL. D. sometime [Fellow] of All Souls College, was elected into his place Oct. 21 the said year. (1)

[This Parliament was dissolved Feb. 9, 1610-11.]

In the second Parliament of K. James I, which was to begin Apr. 5, 1614, an. reg. 12, were elected]

1614 { Sir JOHN BENNETT, Knight, [LL. D.] some-  
time of Christ Church. [Of whom see be-  
fore among the Proctors in 1585] } elected  
Sir DANIEL DUNN, [Knight,] again } Mar. 28. (2)

[This Parliament continued till June 7, and was then dissolved in about nine weeks.]

1620 { Sir JOHN BENNETT, [Knight,] again  
Sir CLEMENT EDMONDS, Knt. [M. A.] some-  
time [Fellow] of All Souls College } Dec. 20. (3)

They were elected for the [third] Parliament, which was to begin on Jan. 30 following, [an. reg. 18.]

Sir JOHN BENNETT being afterward removed from sitting

Sir JOHN DANVERS, Knight, was chosen into his place May 29, 1621. (4)

But that Parliament being dissolved [Feb. 8, 1621-2,] another was to assemble Feb. [12,] 1623-4, [an. reg. 22,] for which we chose

1623-4 { Sir GEORGE CALVERT, Kt. sometime of Trin. C. [M. A.] } Jan. 8.  
Sir ISAAC WAKE, Kt. sometime [Fell.] of Mert. C. [M. A.] } (5)

But this Parliament being dissolved also, [Mar. 27, 1625, by the demise of

(1) REG. K, 22, fol. 40 b.

[Sir William Byrd was also Principal Official, Dean of the Arches, and Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. He died, and was buried in Christ Church, London, Sept. 5, 1624. ATH. OXON. I, F. 134.]

(2) REG. K fol. 140 a.

(3) REG. N. 98 a.

[Sir Clement Edmonds was made successively Secretary for the French Tongue to Q. Elizabeth about 1601, Remembrancer of the City of London, Master of the Requests, Muster Master at Briel in Zealand, Secretary of the Council, and in 1617 a Knight. He died in London Oct. 12, 1622, and was buried in

the Chapel belonging to his Manor of Preston near Northampton. ATH. OXON. I, 472.]

(4) REG. N fol. 113 a.

(5) Ibid. fol. 171.

Sir George Calvert was now Secretary of State. [He was this year created Baron of Baltimore in Ireland, and died in 1632. ATH. OXON. I, 565. His son Cecil had the Grant of Maryland, &c. in America, from K. Ch. I.]

Sir Isaac Wake had been [Public Orator of the University, and the King's] Ambassador to Venice, Savoy, &c. [He died at Paris in the King's service, and was buried in the Chapel of Dover Castle in July 1632. Ibid. 573.]

the King, Ja. I,] another was commanded to meet June 18, 1625, for which we chose these two Burgeſſes following :

1625 { Sir THOMAS EDMONDS, Knt. [Treasurer of his  
Majeſty's Houſhold] } Apr. 16. (1)  
Sir JOHN DANVERS, Knight, [again]

In which year [this firſt Parliament of K. Ch. I, which held to July 11,] was adjourned to Oxford (2) to be held there Aug. 1; but diſſolved about [12] days following. Afterward another Parliament being ſummoned to ſit at Weſtminſter Feb. 6, the ſame year, the aforeſaid Burgeſſes were choſen again, namely,

1625-6 { Sir THOMAS EDMONDS, [Knight,] Treasurer  
of the King's Houſhold } Jan. 17. (3)  
Sir JOHN DANVERS, Knight

But becauſe Sir THOMAS EDMONDS was choſen in a tumult, the major part of the Convocation diſſenting, a Command thereupon came to chooſe another. After the receipt of which they called a Convocation, and choſe

Sir FRANCIS STEWART, Knight [of the Bath, third] ſon of [James the fifth] Earl of Murray, and ſometime M. A. of Ch. Ch. Mar. 23, 1625-6. (4)

Afterward there was a ſtatute made that the future Election of Burgeſſes ſhould not be by ſcrutiny, but 'cum vivâ voce, et pedibus eundo in ſententiam, &c.'

The ſaid [ſecond] Parliament was diſſolved June 15, 1626. Afterward a Proclamation coming forth for another to meet March 17, 1627[-8, an. reg. 2,] were choſen

1627-[-8] { Sir HENRY MARTEN, Knt. LL. D. ſome-  
time of New Coll. } Feb. 20. (5)  
Sir JOHN DANVERS, Knight, again

The ſaid [third] Parliament was diſſolved the ſecond of March 1628-[-9,] by a Proclamation then dated, but that Proclamation was not publiſhed till the tenth day of the ſaid month, and from that time till 16[40] we had no Parliament.

(1) REG. N, fol. 204 a.

(2) Ibid. fol. 210 b.

(3) Ibid. fol. 215 a.

[Sir *Thomas Edmonds* was probably the ſame with Thomas Edmonds (brother to Sir Clement) who was Secretary for the French Tongue, and being made Treasurer of the King's Houſhold, Jan. 19, 1617, was about

that time ſent Ambaſſador to Bruffels and elſewhere. He was made Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of K. Cha. I, 1625, and continued Treasurer of his Majeſty's Houſhold. He died in Nov. 1639. ATH. OXON. I, 472.]

(4) REG. N, fol. 218 a.

(5) Ibid. f. 252.

1640 { Sir FRANCIS WINDEBANKE, Knt. sometime of }  
 { St. John's Coll. now Secretary of State } Mar. 9. (1)  
 { Sir JOHN DANVERS, Knt. again }

The first was chosen by the commendations of the Chancellor, and the other for the respect that the University had for his brother the Earl of Danby, Founder of the Physic Garden. But siding with the Parliament in the Rebellion that broke out an. 1641, was at length appointed to be one of the King's Judges in order to his beheading, and was known by the King, and (as is said) named before the Auditory when he was first brought to his trial. (2)

But this [fourth] Parliament then held, which began Apr. 13, 1640, [an. reg. 15,] being immaturely dissolved [May 5,] to the great damage of the public, upon troubles arising in the North by the Scottish invasion; another, afterwards called the Eternal or Long Parliament, was summoned to appear at Westminster Nov. 3, 1640, [an. reg. 15;] for which the University chose

1640 { Sir THOMAS ROE, Knt. sometime of Magd. }  
 { Coll. [many years Ambass. in foreign parts,] }  
 { now of the Privy Council to the King } Oct. 17. (3)  
 { JOHN SELDEN, [a Bencher] of the Inner }  
 { Temple, Esq. sometime of Hart Hall }

But Sir THOMAS dying in November in the year 1644, his place laid void, and none appeared either in the House of Commons at Oxford, or in that at London, only the learned SELDEN. (4)

[This Parliament was dissolved by the Usurper Apr. 20, 1653.]

(1) REG. R, fol. 170 a.

[(2) Lord Clarendon, in his History of the Rebellion, delivers the following character of him, after the mention of Sir Henry Mildmay, another of the King's servants and judges: 'The other was Sir John Danvers, the younger brother and heir of the Earl of Danby, who was a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to the King, and being neglected by his brother, and having, by a vain expense in his way of living, contracted a vast debt, which he knew not how to pay, and being a proud formal weak man, between being seduced and a seducer, became so far involved in their counsels, that he suffered himself to be applied to their worst offices, taking it to be a high honour to sit upon the same bench with Cromwell, who employed and contemned him at once: nor did that party of miscreants look upon any two men in the kingdom with that scorn and detesta-

tion as they did upon Danvers and Mildmay.' He died before the Restoration of K. Ch. II; but, however, all his estates both real and personal were confiscated in 1661.]

(3) [REG. R, fol. 181 a.]

[In 1641 Sir Thomas Roe was sent Ambassador to the Emperor of Germany, and after his return was appointed Chancellor of the Garter, and one of his Majesty's Privy Council. ATH. OXON. II, 52.]

(4) [This Parliament breaking forth into Rebellion, Selden adhered to it, and accepted from the Members thereof a Commission to do them service. In 1643 he was one of those Laymen that were appointed to sit in the Assembly of Divines, at which time he took the Covenant. In Nov. the same year, he was appointed by Parliament Chief Keeper of the Rolls and Records in the Tower of London, and on the 15th of April 1645, was one of the 12 Commoners appointed to be Commissioners



1653 JONATHAN GODDARD, *Doctor of Physic, and Warden of Merton Coll.* not elected by virtue of any Writ sent to the University, but merely by the nomination and authority of Oliver Cromwell. The Parliament [or Convention] for which this Doctor was nominated met on the 4th of July, and entitled themselves 'the supreme Authority of the Nation.' And, being but an hundred and forty four in number, was called the 'Little Parliament,' and by some 'Barebones Parliament,' from one Praise God Barebones, a Leatherseller in Fleet street, and a notorious Sectary, one of the Members thereof, for the City of London. They had no Chaplain, but every one, especially those that were gifted, prayed (sometimes eight, sometimes ten) to the rest daily. Dissolved Dec. 12 following.

1654 JOHN OWEN, *Doctor of Div. and Dean of Christ Church:* Elected June 27 by virtue of a Writ sent to the University, to make choice but of one Burges to sit in that Parliament began at Westminster Sept. 3, this year. (1) But his election being questioned by the Committee of Privileges, he sat but for some time.

[This Parliament held to Jan. 22, 1654-5.]

1656 NATHANIEL FIENNES, *Esq.* [second son of William Viscount Say and Sele, who was High Steward of the University; one of the] Keepers of the Great Seal of England: Elected by virtue of another Writ, to make choice but of one Burges, Aug. 22, (2) to sit in that Parliament begun at Westminster Sept. 17 the same year, [and dissolved Feb. 4, 1657-8.]

1658-9 { MATTHEW HALE, *Serjeant at Law* } Jan. 4.  
 { JOHN MILLS, *LL. D. lately Canon of Ch. Ch.* } (3)

To sit in that Parliament begun at Westminster Jan. 27 the same year.

The former had sometime received his Academical Education at Magdalen Hall; where, after he had spent two or three years, went to Lincoln's Inn, to study the Municipal Laws. Afterward going through all Degrees of his Profession, became, after the King's Restoration, [in 1666,] Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and in the year 1671 Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, [and had the honour of Knighthood conferred on him.] A Person not only learned in his Profession, but also in Divinity, Philosophy, History, and Antiquity.

[The latter was restored to his Canonry of Christ Ch. by the Rump Parliament Mar. 13, 1659.]

The Parliament for which these were elected, was called Richard's Parliament; [and being dissolved by him in three months on Apr. 22, 1659, he was soon after turned out of the Protectorship.]

Commissioners of the Admiralty. At length, after this great light of our Nation had lived to about the age of man, it was extinguished at London, Nov. 30, 1654. He was buried in the Temple Church, and a white marble Table erected over his grave, with an epitaph written by himself. *ATH. OXON. II, 179.*

[(1) *REG. T, 26, p. 249.*]

Sept. 3 was Sunday. [It was that day of the year, on which Cromwell gained his two great victories of Dunbar and Worcester; which he always regarded as fortunate to him. *Hume's Hist. of England.*]

[(2) *Ibid. REG. p. 289.*]

[(3) *Ibid. p. 333.*]

The Rump Parliament, or the reliques of the Long Parliament that continued sitting from 1640 to Apr. 20, 1653, were invited by the Officers of the Army to sit again, May 6, 1659. According to that invitation they met the day following, but among them the University had not one Burgeſſ to ſerve them; they being divers years ſince dead. They ſat till Oct. 13, and then they were ſhut out of doors by the Army. But that action being diſliked by General Monk in Scotland, they were by his power reſtored, and they began not only to ſit again Dec. 26 following, but ſhortly after to have thoſe Members added to them that had been ſecluded on the 21ſt of Febr. 1648. So that they ſitting till March 16, 1659-60, were then diſſolved; and another (1) Parliament being then ſummoned to be held at Weſtmiſter Apr. 25 following, we thereupon choſe theſe following, viz.

1660 { THOMAS CLAYTON, Doctör of Phyſic, [King's  
Profeſſor of the ſame Faculty,] ſometime of  
Pembroke College, [afterward Warden of  
Merton College, and created a Knight] } Apr. 12. (2)  
{ JOHN MILLS, [L.L.D.] now Canon of Ch. Ch. }

But the ſaid Parliament, called the Healing and Bleſſed Parliament, being diſſolved Dec. 29 following, another was ſummoned to meet May 8, 1661, [an. reg. 13 Ch. II.] for which were choſen theſe following

1661 { Hon. LAWRENCE HYDE, [ſecond] ſon of [Edw.] E.  
of Clarendon, &c. [Chanc. He had been created  
M. A. Feb. 14, 1660. (3) See more of him before  
among the Stewards of the Univerſity] } Apr. 1.  
{ Sir HENEAGE FINCH, Knight and Baronet, Solicitor  
General to the King, [and in 1670 Attorney Gen.] } (4)

But the latter being called to be Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England, [and created Baron Finch of Daventry,] (upon the laying aſide of the Earl of Shaftſbury, Lord Chancellor of England) the Convocation choſe after a great deal of trouble and ſtir

(1) [Notwithſtanding the Diſſolution of the laſt Parliament of K. Ch. I, on Apr. 20, 1653, and the ſummoning no leſs than four Parliaments by the Uſurping Powers, this Parliament ſeems ſtill to have been looked upon as ſuch; for in the Commons' Journal, Vol. VII, p. 380, is this entry—'Mar. 16, 1652, A Bill of the Diſſolution of the Parliament began at Weſtmiſter Nov. 3, 1640; and for calling another Parliament, Apr. 25,

1660.' Willis's NOT. PARL. p. 240.

(2) REG. CONV. T 2, p. 12.

*John Mills* was ejected from his Canonry upon the Reſtoration. Soon after, by the favour of the Biſhop of Norwich (Reynolds) he became Chancellor of Norwich, and died in or near Doctors' Commons, London, in 1676. ATH. OXON. II, F. 66.

(3) Ibid. 131.

(4) REG. CONV. T 2, p. 99.]

1673-4, Jan. 16, (1) THOMAS THYNN, of Kemsford in Gloucestershire, Esq. sometime Gentleman Commoner of Christ Church, afterward Ambassador, &c. to the King of the Swedes. (2)

But the said Parliament, which began to sit May 8, 1661, [an. reg. 13,] being dissolved by Proclamation dated Jan. 24, 1678-9, [an. reg. 30,] (on which day two of the Plotters, named Will. Ireland and John Grove, suffered to please the outrageous Citizens) another was then appointed to meet on the 6th of March following, for which were chosen

1678-9 { HON. HENEAGE FINCH, sometime Gentleman Commoner of Christ Church, son to [the Lord Keeper Finch, before mentioned, who in 1675 was made] Lord High Chancellor [of England, and in 1681 created Earl of Nottingham. He was now Solicitor General.] } Feb. 27.  
(4)  
JOHN EDISBURY, LL. D. of Brasenose Coll. (3)

But the said Parliament (the worst that this King ever had, being most of them Presbyterians, and who endeavoured to disinherit the Duke of York of the Imperial Crown) being dissolved July [10,] 1679, was another then appointed to meet on the 17th of Oct. following; for which Parliament were these chosen by the Academians,

1679 { Sir LEOLINE JENKINS, Knight, LL. D. Judge [of the Admiralty, and also] of the Prerogative [Court of Canterbury,] sometime Principal of Jesus College } Aug. 19. (5)  
CHARLES PERROT, LL. D. [Fel.] of St. John's C.

But their Meeting on the said 17th day of Oct. being prorogued to the

(1) [REG. CONV. T b, 28, p. 54.

(2) *Thomas Thynne*, Esq. was the eldest son of Sir Henry Frederic Thynne, Knight and Baronet, of Kemsford, Gloucestershire; and married Lady Frances Finch, eldest daughter of Heneage, the second Earl of Winchelsea, and of Lady Mary Seymour his wife, daughter of William the first Duke of Somerset, by the Lady Frances Devereux his wife, sister and one of the coheirs of Robert Earl of Essex, her brother. He succeeded as Baronet, by the death of his father Mar. 6, 1680-1; and also inherited the large house and estate at Longleate in Wiltshire, from his Cousin, Thomas Thynne, Esq. who was barbarously murdered in his Coach in Pall Mall, London, on Sunday Febr. 12, 1681-2, in the manner

represented on his monument in Westminster Abbey. This Sir Thomas was created Baron Thynne and Viscount Weymouth Dec. 11, 1682. In 1702 he was appointed by Queen Anne one of her Majesty's Privy Council, and again in 1711, according to the Act of Union; also in 1712 Keeper of her Majesty's deer and woods in the Forest of Deane. He died July 28, 1714, in the 74th year of his age. ATH. OXON. I, 60: and Collins's PEERAGE.

(3) *John Edisbury* was afterward one of the Masters in Chancery, and in 1692 became Chancellor to the Bishop of Exeter. ATH. OXON. II, F. 189.

(4) REG. ut supra, p. 229.

(5) Ibid, p. 254.]



30th of the said month, by a Proclamation dated Sept. 24, yet by his Majesty's Command some Members met for formality sake, and were by Commission prorogued again from the said 30th day of Oct. to the 26th of Jan. following, and from thence to Oct. 21, 1680, [an. reg. 32 ;] at which time they fate and endeavoured to disinherit the said Duke ; but their actings being high, faucy, and contemptuous, to the provocation of the vulgar to Rebellion, they were dissolved by Proclamation the 18th of Jan. following ; at which time it was appointed that another Parliament should meet at Oxon Mar. 21 following ; (1) for which the Academians chose

1680-1	{	Sir LEOLINE JENKINS, Knight, [appointed in this month one of the Privy Council and Secretary of State ; LL. D.]	}	before-mentioned, Feb. 3. (2)
		CHARLES PERROT, LL. D.		

But before the said Parliament had sat seven days [they] were dissolved between ten and eleven in the morning Mar. 28, 1681, for their high proceedings, just contrary to what his Majesty desired in his Speech at the opening of the Parliament : [And no other Parliament called during K. Charles the Second's reign.]

1684-5	{	Sir LEOLINE JENKINS, [Knight, LL. D. of the Privy Council, and one of the Secretaries of State]	}	before-mentioned, Mar. 17. (3)
		CHARLES PERROT, [LL. D.]		

Elected then to serve in that Parliament, which [was summoned for Mar. 12,] began at Westminster May 19, 1685, [an. reg. 1 Ja. II.—adjourned July 2, met] Nov. 9 following, and again prorogued from the 20th of the said month to Feb. 10 following.

But Sir L. JENKINS dying on Sept. 1, 1685, was chosen into his place

1685, Nov. 23, (4) GEORGE CLARKE, M. A. Fellow of All Souls Coll. and Judge Advocate of the Navy.

(1) [See the King's Letter (signed ' L. Jenkins,') which was read in Conv. Jan. 2. REG. ut supra, p. 281.

(2) Ibid. p. 285.

(3) REG. Conv. B b, 29, p. 76.

Charles Perrot died in St. John's College Jun. 10, 1686, aged 43, and was buried at Fyfield, Berks. ATH. OXON. II, F. 176. In the Chancel of the Church, on a large mural tablet, erected to his memory, there is a most

excellent character given of him : where it is mentioned

' Nimirum ter unanimi omnium suffragio in Burgensem Academicum electus, Ad hæc Irenarcha tum in comit. Berks tum in civit. Oxon, Constitutus Vice-Cancellarii denique in Curiâ Affessor.'

Sir Elias Ashmole's HISTORY of Berkshire, Vol. I, p. 96.

(4) REG. B b, 29, p. 112.]

But he never sat, because the first Session of the Parliament was still prorogued from time to time till it was dissolved [Jul. 2, 1687, an. reg. 3.]

1688 { Sir THOMAS CLARGES, Knight, } Dec. 10.  
 { Hon. HENEAGE FINCH, beforement. [D. C. L. in 1683,]} (1)

Elected to serve for that Parliament that was designed to meet at Westminster Jan. 15 following; but the King withdrawing himself from Whitehall, and at length beyond the Seas, upon the desertion of his forces, to defend himself against the invasion of the Prince of Orange, the Writs were not half distributed through the Nation, and therefore a lawful Parliament could not meet. At length William Henry, Prince of Orange, taking the administration of the Government upon him, by the desire of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, Lord Mayor, and his Brethren, and certain of the House of Commons, who sat during the reign of King Charles II, he issued out Letters circular to all Counties, Universities, and Corporations, to make Elections of Parliament men. (2) And a Letter circular coming to the Vice-chancellor from the hands of another person, the Members of Convocation elected

1688-9 The two persons before mentioned Jan. 7. (3)

To serve in a Convention that was to meet at Westminster Jan. 22 following. The said Convention sitting till Jan. 27, 1689-90, were then prorogued till Apr. 2, 1690. But upon better consideration being dissolved 6th of Feb. a Parliament was ordered to meet at Westminster Mar. 20, 1689-90, [an. reg. 2 Gul. et Mar.] Whereupon the Members of Convoc. elected

1689-90 { Sir THOMAS CLARGES, Knight } before mentioned,  
 { Hon. HENEAGE FINCH, [D. C. L.]} Feb. 19. (4)

Sir THOMAS CLARGES died Oct. 6. 1695.

The said [first] Parliament being dissolved after the King came from the taking of Namure on the [11th] of Oct. 1695, [an. reg. Gul. 7,] were Writs issued out for the meeting of another Parliament on the 22d of Nov. Whereupon the Members of the University chose,

1695 { Sir WILLIAM TRUMBULL, [Knight;] sometime }  
 { Fellow of All Souls Coll. [D. C. L. Advocate }  
 { in Doctors' Commons; Chancellor of the Dio- }  
 { cese of Rochester; Ambassador to the French } Oct. 21. (5)  
 { and Turkish Courts in the reign of K. Ja. II; }  
 { now] Secretary of State }  
 { Hon. HENEAGE FINCH, before mentioned }

(1) Ibid. p. 217.

(2) Ibid. p. 218.

(3) Ibid. p. 219.

(4) Ibid. p. 257.

(5) REG. CONV. B c, 30, p. 69.]

[This second Parliament being dissolved July 7, 1698, (an. reg. 10,) a new one was summoned to meet Aug. 24 following; for which the Convocation elected

1689 { Sir CHRISTOPHER MUSGRAVE, Knight and Baronet, of Edenhall, Cumberland  
Sir WILLIAM GLYNN, Baronet, of Ambrosden, Oxfordshire, D. C. L. } July 23.  
(1)

This third Parliament was dissolved Dec. 19, 1700, (an. reg. 12,) and another called to meet Feb. 6 following; for which were chosen

1700-1 { Sir CHRISTOPHER MUSGRAVE, K. B. } before mentioned,  
{ Hon. HENEAGE FINCH, D. C. L. } Jan. 3. (2)

Sir CHRISTOPHER MUSGRAVE, being also elected one of the Knights of the shire for the County of Westmoreland, took his seat for that County, and the University chose in his place

1700-1, Mar. 21, (3) WILLIAM BROMLEY, of Bagington in the County of Warwick, Esq. sometime Gentleman Commoner of Christ Church, and admitted B. A. in 1681.

This fourth Parliament was dissolved on Nov. 11, 1701.

1701 { Hon. HENEAGE FINCH, D. C. L. } before mentioned,  
{ WILLIAM BROMLEY, Esq. } Nov. 25. (4)

Elected to serve in the fifth Parliament of K. Will. III, that was summoned to meet Dec. 30 following, (an. reg. 13.) The King ended his reign Mar. 8, 1701-2; but notwithstanding his demise, Commissioners having been previously appointed, this Parliament was not dissolved till Jul. 2, 1702, (an. reg. Ann. 1.) Her Majesty summoned her first Parliament to meet Aug. 20 following. Whereupon the Convocation chose

1702 { Hon. HENEAGE FINCH, D. C. L. } again,  
{ WILLIAM BROMLEY, Esq. created D. C. L. Aug. 27 } July 17. (5)

In 1703 the Hon. HENEAGE FINCH was called up to the House of Peers by the Title of Baron of GUERNSEY, and in 1714 created Earl of AYLESFORD. Whereupon the University elected in his place

1703, Nov. 22, (6) Sir WILLIAM WHITLOCK, of Henley in Oxfordshire, Knight; one of her Majesty's Council at Law.

[(1) Ibid. p. 186.

(2) Ibid. f. 225.

(3) Ibid. f. 226.

(4) Ibid. f. 239.

(5) Ibid. f. 252.

(6) Ibid. f. 279.



This said first Parliament being dissolved Apr. 5, 1705, (an. reg. 4,) another was ordered to meet Jun. 14 following, for which were elected

1705 { Sir WILLIAM WHITLOCK, Knight, } before mentioned,  
 { WILLIAM BROMLEY, Esq. D. C. L. } May 9. (1)

This second Parliament being dissolved Apr. 15, 1708, (an. reg. 7) a new one was summoned to meet on Jul. 8, and the University chose

1708 { Sir WILLIAM WHITLOCK, Knight } again, May 3.  
 { WILLIAM BROMLEY, Esq. D. C. L. } (2)

This third Parliament was dissolved Sept. 21, 1710. Another was called to meet Nov. 25, (an. reg. 9.) and the University elected

1710 { Sir WILLIAM WHITLOCK, Knight,  
 WILLIAM BROMLEY, Esq. D. C. L. who } again, Oct. 4.  
 { was appointed Speaker of the House in } (3)  
 { the first Session } (3)

This fourth Parliament was dissolved Aug. 8, 1713.

1713 { Sir WILLIAM WHITLOCK, Knight, } before  
 { WILLIAM BROMLEY, Esq. D. C. L. now } mentioned  
 { one of the Principal Secretaries of State } Aug. 25. (4)

Elected to serve in the fifth Parl. that was summoned to meet on Nov. 12, 1713, (an. reg. 12). Commissioners having been appointed in that year, this Parliament continued sitting (notwithstanding the demise of the Queen on Aug 1, 1714) till Jan. 5, 1714-15, when it was dissolved. Another being summoned for Mar. 17 following, were re chosen

1714-15 { Sir WILLIAM WHITLOCK, Knight, } Jan. 24.  
 { WILLIAM BROMLEY, Esq. D. C. L. } (5)

Sir WILLIAM WHITLOCK dying in 1717, the University elected

1717, Dec. 4, (6) GEORGE CLARKE, Esq. D. C. L. Fellow of All Souls Coll. (who had been chosen in 1685) Judge Advocate General, late Secretary at War to King William III; and one of the Lords of the Admiralty to Queen Anne.

(1) REG. CONV. B d, 31, f. 14.

(2) Ibid. f. 43.

(3) Ibid. f. 68.

(4) Ibid. f. 101.

(5) Ibid. f. 117.

(6) Ibid. f. 143.

This first Parliament of K. Geo. I was dissolved Mar. 10, 1721-22, (an. reg. 7.) and a new one summoned to meet May 10 following, for which were re-elected

1721-2 { WILLIAM BROMLEY, Esq. D. C. L. } Mar. 21.  
           { GEORGE CLARKE, Esq. D. C. L. } (1)

On the demise of K. Geo. I, Jun. 11, 1727, K. Geo. II was proclaimed. This second Parliament continued their Session till Aug. 5 following, when it was dissolved, and his Majesty summoned his first Parliament for Nov. 28 in the same year. The University re-elected

1727 { WILLIAM BROMLEY, Esq. D. C. L. } Oct. 18.  
       { GEORGE CLARKE, Esq. D. C. L. } (2)

WILLIAM BROMLEY, Esq. died Febr. 13, 1731-2, aged about 70; in whose place was chosen

1731-2, Feb. 26, (3) HON. HENRY HYDE, Lord CORNBURY, (only son of Henry Earl of Clarendon and Rochester, High Steward of the University) sometime a Nobleman of Chr. Ch. and created D. C. L. in 1728.

This first Parliament was dissolved Apr. 17, 1734, an. reg. 7.

1734 { HON. HENRY HYDE, Lord CORNBURY, D. C. L. } Apr. 26.  
       { GEORGE CLARKE, Esq. D. C. L. } (4)

Re-elected to serve in the new Parliament that was summoned to meet June 13, following.

GEORGE CLARKE, Esq. died Oct. 22, 1736, and the University elected in his place

1736-7, Febr. 9, (5) WILLIAM BROMLEY, Esq. of Bagginton in the county of Warwick, (son of the aforefaid WILLIAM BROMLEY, Esq.) created D. C. L. in 1732.

But he dying in the same year was chosen

1737, Mar. 31, (6) EDWARD BUTLER, D. C. L. and President of Magdalen College.

(1) Ibid. f. 184.

(2) Ibid. f. 248.

(3) REC. CONV. Be 32, f. 14.

(4) Ibid. f. 37.

(5) Ibid. f. 67.

(6) Ibid. f. 69.

This second Parliament being dissolved Apr. 27, 1741, (an. reg. 14) another was summoned to meet Jun. 25 following, and the Univ. chose again

1741 { HON. HENRY HYDE, Lord CORNBURY, D. C. L. } May 4.  
 { EDWARD BUTLER, D. C. L. } (1)

Dr. BUTLER died Oct. 29, 1745. In his place was elected

1745, Nov. 12, (2) PEREGRINE PALMER, Esq. of Fairfield in Somersetshire, M. A. sometime Fellow of All Souls College.

This third Parliament was dissolved June 18, 1747, (an. reg. 21) a new one summoned for Aug. 13 following, and the University re-elected

1747 { HON. HENRY HYDE, Lord CORNBURY, D. C. L. } Jun. 27.  
 { PEREGRINE PALMER, Esq. M. A. created D. C. L. 1749 } (3)

Lord CORNBURY on Jan. 22, 1749-50, was called up to the House of Lords by summons with the Title of Baron HYDE of Hindon. He died in France by a fall from his horse, May 2, 1753. The Univ. chose in his place

1749-50, Jan. 31, (4) Sir ROGER NEWDIGATE, Bart. of Arbury, Warwickshire, sometime a Member of University College; created M. A. 1738, elected one of the Knights of the shire for the county of Middlesex 1742, and created D. C. L. 1749.

This fourth Parliament being dissolved Apr. 8, 1754, (an. reg. 27) and the fifth called to meet May 31 following, were re-chosen

1754 { Sir ROGER NEWDIGATE, Baronet, D. C. L. } Apr. 15.  
 { PEREGRINE PALMER, Esq. D. C. L. } (5)

K. Geo. II ended his reign on Oct. 25, 1760, when K. Geo. III. was proclaimed. The Parliament was dissolved Mar. 20, 1761, and a new one summoned to meet May 19 following; for which the University again returned

1761 { Sir ROGER NEWDIGATE, Baronet, D. C. L. } Mar. 27.  
 { PEREGRINE PALMER, Esq. D. C. L. } (6)

PEREGRINE PALMER, Esq. died 1762, and in his place was chosen

1762 Dec. 16, (7) Sir WALTER WAGSTAFFE BAGOT, Baronet, of Blithfield in the County of Stafford, created D. C. L. by Diploma in 1737.

(1) Ibid. f. 149.

(2) REG. CONV. B f, 33, p. 146.

(3) Ibid. p. 197.

(4) Ibid. p. 331.

(5) REG. CONV. B g, 34, p. 98.

(6) REG. CONV. B h, 35, p. 233.

(7) Ibid. p. 419.



Sir W. W. BAGOT, Bart. dying in 1768, the Univ. elected in his place  
1768, Febr. 3, (1) Sir WILLIAM DOLBEN, Baronet, of Thingden in the  
County of Northampton, sometime W. Student of Christ Church;  
created in 1763 D. C. L.

This first Parliament was dissolved Mar. 11, 1768, (an. reg. 8) and another being summoned to meet May 10 following, were elected

1768 { Sir ROGER NEWDIGATE, Baronet, D. C. L. before  
mentioned }  
{ FRANCIS PAGE, Esq. of Middle Aston in Oxford- } Mar. 23. (2)  
shire, sometime a Gent. Com. of New College; }  
created M. A. 1747, and D. C. L. in 1749 }

This second Parliament being dissolved Sept. 30, 1774 (an. reg. 14), Writs were issued out for another to meet Nov. 29 following. The University re-elected

1774 { Sir ROGER NEWDIGATE, Bart. D. C. L. } Oct. 11.  
{ FRANCIS PAGE, Esq. D. C. L. } (3)

On the dissolution of this third Parliament, Sept. 1, 1780, (an. reg. 20) a new one was summoned for Oct. 31 following, and were chosen

1780 { Sir WILLIAM DOLBEN, Bart. D. C. L. } before mentioned  
{ FRANCIS PAGE, Esq. D. C. L. } Sept. 11. (4)

This fourth Parliament being dissolved Mar. 26, 1784, (an. reg. 24) another was summoned to meet May 18 following, and the Members of Convocation re-elected

1784 { Sir WILLIAM DOLBEN, Bart. D. C. L. } Apr. 1.  
{ FRANCIS PAGE, Esq. D. C. L. } (5)

They are the present Burgeses in Parliament for the University, 1789.]

(1) REG. CONV. B i, 36. p. 42.

(2) Ibid. p. 49.

(3) Ibid. p. 127.

(4) REG. CONV. B k, 37, p. 112.

(5) Ibid. p. 199.

A P P E N D I X  
T O  
M E R T O N C O L L E G E.

**P**AGE 4, line 15—*add* In the year 1276, on the Feast of the Passover, the Archbishop of Canterbury (Kilwarby) made an Ordination (confirmed by the FOUNDER) appointing the following Officers in the College—the first that were ordained :

Ralph de Leycester—Sub Warden.

Gilbert de Moratton—Senior Burfar.

Thomas de Barnabic—Senior Dean.

Henry de Wanbourne—Second Burfar.

William de Lee—Second Dean.

Robert de Alburwyke—Junior or third Burfar. (1)

P. 6, l. 6—*add* ROBERT de TRENGE, (Warden) by the favour and entreaty of Richard Melton, Rector of St. Ebb's Church, instituted a Chantry in our Lady's Chapel, which then adjoined to the old Church in the year 1349, as appears by the Charter, wherein he appoints a maintenance for a Chaplain, that should celebrate for him, while living, and afterward when dead, for Richard Hunsingore, Richard Melton, and others, as are there expressed. R. de TRENGE died 1356. (2)

P. 7, l. 1—*read* 1421.

P. 7, Note 21—*add* John-Gygour, Prebendary Sexaginta Solidorum in the Church of Lincoln, 1501.

In Tatteshall Collegiate Church, Lincolnshire :

Orate pro anima Magistri Johannis Gygour, Bac: Theol: Custodis  
hujus Coll: ac etiam Coll. Merton in Oxonia; qui obiit 12 die'. (3)

P. 8, N. 22, l. 3—*for* blue *read* Azure.

———— l. 4—*for* Arg. *read* of the last.

———— N. 24, l. 4 *from the bottom*—*read* Tourenne.

P. 9, l. 3—*read* I.L. B.

P. 9, N. 27, l. penult.—*read* Gamlinghey.

P. 10, N. 31, l. 24—*for* and *read* having before.

P. 10, N. 32, col. 2, l. 8—*read* Mar. 25.

(1) A. Wood's MS. Papers concerning Hist and Antiq. of the City of Oxford 42—St. John's Church—8491, F 29, Ashm. Mus.

(2) Ibid.

(3) Willis's SURVEY of Cath. Vol. III, p. 238.

P. 12, N. 37, l. 6.—*read* Northamptonshire.

————— l. 4 *from the bottom*—*read* bestowed.

P. 13, N. 40, Col. 2, l. 15—*place* ) *after* Lincolnshire.

P. 14, l. 12—*erase* ]

P. 16, l. 2—*add* WILLIAM SEVER, CARLISLE 1495, DURHAM 1502—ob. 1505.

He seems to have been a Member, though not a Fellow of this House, being included in the old lists of Bishops—'omnium qui studuerunt in Coll. Mert.

P. 16, N. 59, l. 7—*erase* St. Stephen.

P. 17, N. 67, l. 1—*for* originally *read* then.

————— l. 8—*read* embattled.

————— l. 23—*add* Over the Gateway, in the large inner Court, are these Arms :

The Royal Arms of ENGLAND: within the Garter: ensigned with a Crown: Supporters and Motto: King *K. James I.*  
JAMES I.

The FOUNDER'S: ensigned with a Mitre. *W. de Merton.*

Quartered: First, Arg. on a Bend Sab. three Owls Proper; a Mullet Sab. for difference: Sir HENRY SAVILE, Knight, Warden. *Savile.*

Second, ——— a Cross patée Or: ——— ———

Third, Arg. a Bend Sab. between an Eagle displayed, and a Cross croset Or: RUSHWORTH. (1) *Rushworth.*

Fourth, Gules, two Barrulets between eight Martlets Arg. 3, 2 and 3: ELAND. (2) *Eland.*

Fifth, Sab. an Escutcheon within eight Martlets in orle Arg. RACHDALE. (3) *Rackdale.*

Sixth, Arg. on a Bend Gul. 3 Escallops Or. (4) ——— ———

Seventh, Gul. six Billets Or. ——— ———

Eighth, ——— a Cross Moline. ——— ———

P. 18, N. Col. 2, l. 13—*for the second two read* as many.

————— 15—*for* Deyncourt *read* Warncourt of Faverham. (5)

P. 19, l. 36, in the margin—*add* See of Salisbury and Earle.

P. 20, l. 13, in the margin—*add* Bodley.

P. 21, l. 3, margin—*add* Bainbridge.

————— 30, margin—*add* Spencer.

*In the Arms of Spencer, for Ar. Gu. read* Arg. and Gul.

P. 22, l. 19, margin—*add* Fisher.

P. 23, l. 3, margin—*add* Merton College.

————— l. 4, margin—*add* Eton College.

————— l. 7, margin—*add* Savile.

(1) Watson's Hist. of Halifax, p. 210.

(2) Ibid. p. 400, 401.

(3) Ibid.

(4) Ibid.

(5) Auth. MSS Ashm. Mus. F. 4.



P. 24, l. 17—*add* Richard de Hakebourne or Hagbourne—com. Berks—  
one of the first Fellows, and the last Rector of Wolford in Warwickshire,  
gave up that Rectory into the hands of the College, when it was to be  
made a Vicarage: in requital for which they allowed him a pension. He  
died about 1311. (1)

P. 25, l. 14, margin—*add* *Sever*.

*After Warden Sever's Inscription add*

On a large white Gravestone, under the Pulpit, near the entrance  
into the Choir:

‘ M A R I A B A B I N G T O N      B A B I N G T O N .  
generosa et piissima  
Virgo  
obiit 22 Maii 1632.’

Arms—Arg. ten Torteauxes; a File of 3 Labels Sab. *Babington.*

Mary Babington, Daughter of Mr. Babington of Derby, died in Dr.  
Bainbridge's house. (2)

On a large white Gravestone under the Tower.

‘ Here lieth the Body of JOHN YOULding, Gentleman,      JOHN  
who was Page of the Prefence, and Groom of the Chamber,      YOULding.  
to Prince Charles; who died the 25th of July 1670,  
in the 59th year of his Age.      ABRAHAM

Also ABRAHAM his Son who died the 14th of Feb: 1669.’      YOULding.

P. 25, xx—*Quere* Sim. Mollond.

P. 26, l. 22, margin—*add* *Killingworth*.

P. 27, xxvii—*Quere* 1491 for 1481.

P. 29, l. 17, margin—*add* *Wyntle*.

———— penult. margin—*add* *Whitfeld*.

P. 30, l. 29, margin—*add* *Lydall*.

P. 31, l. 26—*read* 1675.

P. 32, l. 27, margin—*add* *Holland*.

P. 33, l. 14, margin—*add* *Wight*.

———— l. 16—*for* right *read* dexter hand.

———— l. 39, margin—*add* *Watkinson*.

P. 34, l. 7, margin—*add* *Jackson*.

———— l. 3 from the bottom, in the margin—*add* *Clayton*.

P. 35, Col. 2, l. 18—*erase* the second and in *A. Wood's Arms*.

———— margin—*add* *Wood*.

(1) A. WOOD'S MS. CATAL. of Mert. Coll.  
Fell.—Ballard's MSS, Vol. 46, in Bodl. Lib.

(2) REG. Coll. Mert.

The following Account of Burials of Persons, for whom there is no Mon. Inscript. in the Chapel, is collected from the REG. of the College; A. Wood's MS REG. in the Coll. and his Copy of it in the Bodl. Library; MS Ashm. Mus. E 33; and also his MS CATAL. of Fellows, Ballard, ut supra.

P. 35, l. 20—*add*

- 1300, WILL. DE CHELSHAM, com. Surr. e dioc. Winton. (Soc. *Chelsham.*  
admiss. Ed. I, 1284) Rector de Stokebury co. Cant. 1291,  
in testamento suo dat. 3 non. Sept. 1300 legat corpus se-  
peliendum in cæmeterio S. Joh. Bapt. Oxon.
- 1487, Jun. 14, WILL. MYLLE (Soc. admiss. Ed. IV, 1482) obiit *Mylle*  
de peste, et sepelitur (ut videtur) in cæmeterio.
- 1489, Aug. 20, WILL. MOORE, e dioc. Bathon. et Wellenf. *Moore*  
(Soc. admiss. Hen. VII, 1487) A. B. obiit, et sepelitur in  
australi parte Ecclesiæ ante Altare S. Hieronomi.
- 1489, Aug. 21, RICARD. LOCKWOODE e dioc. Dunelm. (Soc. *Lockwoode*  
admiss. Hen. VII, 1487) A. B. obiit, et sepelitur in Ecclesia.
- 1489, Sept. 7, THOMAS CANTIUS, vulgo de KENT, (Soc. ad- *Kent.*  
miss. Hen. VI, 1486) insignis Astronomus, obiit de peste,  
et sepelitur (ut videtur) in cæmeterio.
- 1503, Nov. 3, ROB. ELYS, e dioc. Cant. (Soc. admiss. Hen. VII, *Elys.*  
1503) obiit de peste anno probationis, et statim eadem  
nocte pro timore infectionis sepulturæ traditus est (et quia  
non dicitur in Ecclesia) in cæmeterio ut videtur.
- 1507, Aug. 14, JOH. MACSTONE e dioc. Sarum. (Soc. admiss. *Macstone.*  
Hen. VII, 1494) M. A. Academiæ Procurator Australis an.  
1502, obiit de peste, vir nobilis in spiritualibus et tempo-  
ralibus, et sepelitur in Choro vel Ecclesiâ.
- 1507, Sept. 4, PHILL. DENSE, e dioc. Cant. (Soc. adm. H. VII, *Dense.*  
1500) M. A. Medicus et Astronomus cum primis doctus,  
morbo pestilenti correptus obiit, et in Choro Ecclesiæ se-  
pultus est.
- 1509, Aug. 8, WILL. NEALE, e dioc. Vigorn. (Soc. admiss. *Neale.*  
Hen. VI, 1473) obiit, et sepelitur in Choro.

- 1509, Aug. ult. RICARD. STYLLE e dioc. Dunelm. (Soc. admiff. Hen. VII, 1507) obiit de peste adhuc Baccalaureus et sepelitur in Ecclesia. *Stylle.*
- 1521, Sept. 21, JOHANNES TUTT, e dioc. Bathon. (Soc. admiff. Hen. VIII, 1512) obiit, et sepelitur in Choro. *Tutt.*
- 1521, Sept. penult. THOMAS JONSONNE, e dioc. Dunelm. (Soc. admiff. Hen. VIII, 1515) obiit, et sepelitur in Choro vel Ecclesia. *Jonsonne.*
- THOMAS LANGLEY, e dioc. Eliens. (Soc. admiff. Hen. VIII, 1512) dedit sex Coclearia, et sepelitur in Ecclesia. *Langley.*
- 1523, Mar. 21, RIC. FRYNDSHIPPE (Soc. admiff. Hen. VII, 1504) expulsus sed readmissus, obiit, et sepelitur in Ecclesia. *Fryndshippe.*
- 1536, mense Julii, ROB. PURVIAR, e dioc. Bathon. fil. Walteri (Soc. admiff. Hen. VIII, 1524) obiit, et sepultus jacet in Ecclesia. *Purviar.*
- 1536, mense Nov. GUL. PEDYLL, e dioc. Sarisb. (Soc. admiff. H. VIII, 1523) M. A. Procurator et Princ. Aulæ S. Albani anno 1532; obiit in Collegio, et ibi (ut videtur) sepelitur. *Pedyll.*
- 1543, Nov. 28, EDM. PALMER, e dioc. Wigorn. (Soc. admiff. Hen. VIII, 1540) obiit et sepultus jacet sub muro occidentali ante Altare Sanctæ Katherinæ. *Palmer.*
- 1552 aut 1553, ineunte, THOM. SYMONS, e dioc. Wigorn. (Soc. admiff. Hen. VIII, 1540) obiit (ut videtur) in Collegio, et ibi sepulturam accepit. *Symons.*
- 1576, Oct. 27, JACOBUS WHYTEHEAD, (Soc. admiff. Eliz. 1562) doctus et peritus Medicus, moritur, et sepelitur in Choro. *Whytehead.*
- 1577, Jul. 24, JOHANNES MAY, (Soc. admiff. Eliz. 1562) obiit, et in Ecclesia nostra sepultus est. *May.*
- 1579, Feb. 14, THOMAS WILLIAMS, M. B. (Soc. admiff. Eliz. 1562) in arte suâ multum dique versatus, obiit in Collegio, et in Choro sepulturam accepit. *Williams.*
- 1579, Mar. 5, GUL. SCOTTE e dioc. Cant. (Soc. admiff. Eliz. 1572) raræ eruditionis et pietatis juvenis, moritur, et sepultus est in Capellâ. *Scotte.*
- 1583, Oct.—GUL. MARSHALL, (Soc. admiff. Hen. VIII, 1541) M. A. Aulæ S. Albani Principalis an. 1547, et Procurator unus an. 1551, obiit, et in Ecclesia nostrâ sepultus est. *Marshall.*



- RICARD. LLOYDE (Soc. admiss. Eliz. 1562) expulsus sed re-admissus, sepultus est in Cæmeterio. *Lloyde.*
- 1592-3, Jan. 12, THOMAS SAVILE, Cl. Henrici nostri frater natus minor in com. Ebor. natus (Soc. admiss. Eliz. 1580) M. A. Collegii Eton. Soc. Academiæ Procurator an. 1592, in quo munere obiit Londini, sepultus est in Choro Ecclesiæ Merton.
- 1609, Aug. 5, ROBERT. BRIZENDEN, e dioc. Cant. (Soc. admiss. Eliz. 1580) ad Præbendam de Wisborough in Ecclesiâ Cestrensi admissus est 3 Junii 1595, obiit, et sepelitur in Ecclesiâ Collegii. *Brizenden.*
- 1610 (al. 1611) Apr. penult. DANIEL JAMES, (Soc. admiss. Jac. I, 1606) obiit et sepultus est in Ecclesiâ. *James.*
- 1622-3, Feb. 12, JOHANNES PHILIPSON, (Soc. admiss. Jac. I, 1603) obiit, et sepelitur in Choro Ecclesiæ Collegii. *Philipson.*
- GUL. PETTY, (Soc. admiss. Jac. I, 1606) in Choro Ecclesiæ nostræ sepultus est. *Petty.*
- TIMOTH. HAWKESWORTH (Soc. admiss. Jac. I, 1606) moritur adhuc juvenis, et sepelitur in Capellâ. *Hawkesworth.*
- 1622-3, Mar. 19, Mr. JOHN LEOROID, or LERED, M. A. of St. Albans' Hall, died, and was buried in the north part of the Church. *Lered.*
- 1625, Mar. 27, RICHARD WILLIAMS, one of the Clerks of Merton Coll. deceased, and was buried the day following. *Williams.*
- 1626, Jun. 24, ROBERT WRIGHT, (e dioc. Sar. Soc. admiss. Jac. I, 1624) M. A. and Fell. was buried in the Church. *Wright.*
- 1629, Sept. — Mr. JAMES à WOOD, brother to Mr. Thomas à Wood, deceased, and was buried in the Church. *James Wood.*
- 1633, May —, JOHN LAWS, B. A. and Butler of Merton Coll. died, and was buried in the south part of the outer Chapel. *Laws.*
- 1634, Sept. 21, WILLIAM WHEARE, (fil. Degori, e dioc. Oxon. Soc. admiss. Car. I, 1629) died: Buried in the Choir of the Church. *Wheare.*
- 1639-40, Mar. 8, JOHN WOOD, the youngest son of Mr. Thomas à Wood, deceased, and was buried the day following in the north aisle of the church. *John Wood.*

- 1641, — — —, MARY BABINGTON, daughter of Henry Babington of Lombard Street, London, died and was buried in the Church, near to the entrance into the Choir. *Babington.*
- 1642-3, Jan. 20, Mr. THOMAS WOOD, an ancient inhabitant of this parish, deceased, and was buried in the north aisle. *Thomas Wood.*
- 1643-4, Mar. the beginning, MARY BAINBRIDGE, the Widow of Dr. Bainbridge, deceased, and was buried in the Church, under the pulpit, near the entrance into the Choir. *Bainbridge.*
- Note, that when the Queen lay in Merton College, which was from the year 1643 to 1646, there were divers Marriages, Christnings, and Burials carefully registred in a private Register by Mr. John Gurgany, one of the Chaplains of Merton College; but about the time of the surrender of Oxford the Register, among other books, was stolen out of the window in his Chamber joining to the Church door. (1)
- 1644, Sept. 26, RICHARD NEVILL, (e dioc. Sar. Soc. admiff. Car. I, 1629) died: Buried in the Choir. *Nevill.*
- 1648-9, Mar. 25, EDWARD COPLEY, (e dioc. Ebor. Soc. admiff. Car. I, 1633, M. A. Prælector publicus Philosophiæ Moralis, eject. subrogat. an. 1648) Fellow, was buried in the Choir. He died the day before, being the last day of the year, 1648. *Copley.*
- JOHN SCRIVEN (adm. Fellow 1633, Cha. I) was buried in the Choir. *Scriven.*
- 1650-1, Feb. 9, JOHN FRENCH, (adm. Fellow 1615, Jac. I) B. C. L. Fellow, and Registry of the Univerfity (1629) died: Buried xi day in the Choir against his Stall. *French.*
- 1655, May 22, EDWARD à WOOD, (adm. Fellow 1648, Cha. I) M. A. Fellow, Junior Proctor of the Univerfity, and Brother of Antony, the Antiquary, died in his Mother's house, opposite to Merton College: Buried in the Church. *Edward à Wood.*
- 1657-8, Mar. 10, ROBERT POWELL, Postmaster of Merton Coll. (Nephew to Mr. John Powell, one of the Senior Fellows) deceased, and was buried in the south aisle of the Church. *Powell.*
- 1658, — — — SAMUEL WILLIS, an infant, fon of Mr. Thomas Willis, a Phyfician, deceased, and was buried in the Parish aisle of the Church. *Samuel Willis.*

(1) A. Wood's MS. Ashm. Mus. E 33.

- 1659-60, Feb. 22, MARY WOOD, daughter of Mr. Christopher à Wood, died in the parish of St. Peter in the Bailey, and was buried the 23d of the same month in the North aisle or parish part of the outward Chapel or Church. *Mary Wood.*
- 1660, July 29, CHRISTOPHER FOWLE (adm. Fell. 1633, Car. I) M. A. died in St. Peter's parish in the east, some few days before his Restoration to his Fellowship: Buried 30th at the College charge in the Choir against the Chaplain's desk. *Fowle.*
- 1660, Dec. 4, CLINTON MAUND, born in co. Fermana in Ireland, (admitted Fell. by the Parliamentary Visitors 1649, Ch. II) M. A. died in the College, and was buried 6th in the Choir against his Stall. *Maund.*
- Arms—Az. on a Bend Arg. between two Eagles displayed Or three Mafcles of the field. *Maund.*
- 1662, Aug. 14, JASON LEWYS, a Commoner of Merton Coll. deceased, and was buried the day following in the North or parish part of the outward Church—De Sylva marina vulgo Coedmore in regione Ceretica in Wallia. *Lewys.*
- 1662, Sept. 1, MARY WILLIS, daughter of Dr. Thomas Willis, deceased, and was buried the same day in the north part of the outward Church near her brother. *Mary Willis.*
- 1662, Sept. 23, THOMAS HASELWOOD, B. A. of St. Albans Hall, was buried in the North or Parish part of the outward Church. Fuit de Cropredie juxta Banburiam in com. Oxon. *Haselwood.*
- 1663, Apr. 11, SAMUEL WILLIS, son of Dr. Thomas Willis, was buried in the North aisle or Parish part of the Church. *Samuel Willis.*
- 1663, May 21, JAMES HELLIER, a Devonshire man, B. A. of St. Albans Hall, died and was buried May 22 in the North aisle of the outward Church. *Hellier.*
- 1663, Jun. 18, RALPH KNAPTON, a Commoner of St. Albans Hall, was buried in the North aisle or Parish part of the outward Church. He was drowned near Christ Church Walks the day before. *Knapton.*
- 1663, July 2, JOHN HEDGES, a Commoner of the said Hall, died, and was buried July 4 near the former. *Hedges.*
- 1663, Nov. 30, ELIZABETH WOOD, daughter of Mr. Christopher Wood, was buried in the North aisle of the Church under the wall of the Tower. *Elizabeth Wood.*
- 1664, May 20, ANNE WOOD, daughter of Christopher Wood before mentioned, was buried near her sister. *Ann Wood.*
- Both died in St. Peter's in the Baylie.



- 1665, June 17, JOHN WILTON, B. D. and lately Chaplain of Merton Coll. departed this mortal life, and was buried the day following in the south aisle of the Church, under the east wall. He had before been Vicar of Wolford in Warwickshire, Rector of Cornwell in Oxfordshire, and also one of the Minor Preb. of St. Paul's in London. *Wilton.*
- 1666, Aug. 16, ANNE WOOD, daughter of Mr. Robert Wood, was buried in the north aisle of the outward Church. *Ann Wood.*
- 1666-7, Febr. 20, ELIZABETH WOOD, wife of Mr. Christopher à Wood, died, and was buried Feb. 22, in the North aisle of the Church near her husband's relations. *Elizabeth Wood.*
- 1666-7, Feb. 28, Mrs. MARY à WOOD, widow of Mr. Thomas à Wood, B. C. L. sometime of this parish, died, and was buried Mar. 1, in the North aisle of the Church, near her husband. She was the daughter of Robert Pettie of Wyfald near Henley in com. Oxon. Gent. and he a younger son of John Pettie of Tetsworth in the said County, Esq. She left behind her three sons; viz. Robert and Christopher, both married, and Anthony à Wood, the Writer, &c. *Mary Wood.*
- Arms—Or, a Wolf passant Sable, ungued and langued Gules; a Chief of the second:  
Impaling, Quarterly, Or and Az. over all on a Bend Vert three Martlets of the first. *Wood.*  
*Pettie.*
- 1667, May 2, RICHARD WILLIS, son of Dr. Thomas Willis, died, and was buried the day following in the North aisle of the Church. *Richard Willis.*
- 1667-8, Mar. 4, HUGH D'AVENANT, M. A. and Vice-Principal of St. Albans' Hall, died, and was buried Mar. 6, in the Church under the Tower. He was the son of Dr. Edward Davenant, who was Treasurer of Salisbury, Vicar of Gillingham, Dorset, and brother to Dr. John Davenant, sometime Bishop of Sarum. *D'avenant.*
- Arms—Gules, Semè of Crofs Croflets fitchée, Or; 3 Escallops Arg. *D'avenant.*
- 1668, May 9, THOMAS BESELEY, Postmaster of Merton Coll. son of Dr. Henry Beseley, Rector of Swerford in Oxfordshire, died of the small pox, and was buried in the South Aile. *Beseley.*
- 1668, June 18, JOSEPH WILCOXE, Commoner of St. Albans' Hall, died, and was buried in the North Aile the same day. *Wilcoxe.*

- 1668, Jul. 24, EDWARD PRICE, a Dwarf, belonging to Merton Coll. buried. He was killed the day before by a fall from one of the Warden's Coach Horses. *Price.*
- 1668, Sept. 6, JOHN NORRIS, (admitted Fellow 1663, Cha. II) M. A. died, and was buried in the Choir. *Norris.*
- 1668, Dec. 30, HENRY COLLINS, a Servitor of Merton College, died, and was buried in the Church yard. *Collins.*
- 1670, Apr. 27, GEORGE SKINGESLEY, M. A. and Chaplain of Merton Coll. died, and was buried 29th of the same month in the South aisle or part of the outward Chapel. *Skingesley.*
- 1670-1, Feb. 20, GEORGE REYNOLDS, a Butler of St. Albans Hall, died, and was buried in the North part of the Ch. *Reynolds.*
- 1671, Dec. 4, RICHARD GROVE, Postmaster of Merton College, was buried in the Church, next to the grave of Mr. H. Davenant, his kinsman. He died the day before. *Grove.*  
Summæ spei juvenis.
- 1672, Dec. 1, CHRISTOPHER, son of Mr. Christopher à Wood, Gent. was buried from Halywell in the N. aisle of the Ch. *Christopher Wood.*
- 1674, May 11, WILLIAM FALVEY, a Butler of St. Albans Hall, was buried in the North part of the outward Church. He died the day before. *Falvey.*
- 1674, Dec. 29, HENRY DILLINGHAM Commoner of Merton Coll. and Regent Master of the University, was buried in the south part of the outward Chapel, next on the South side of Hamsterley's tombstone. He died the day before. *Dillingham.*
- 1675, Aug. 15, JOSEPH DUDLEY, Commoner of St. Albans Hall, died of the Small-pox, and was buried the next day in the North part of the outward Chapel. Some few days after which time, Richard Parsons, a Servitor of the same Hall, died in All Saints' parish of the same disease, and was buried in the Church-yard there Sept. 3. *Dudley.*
- 1675, Oct. 21, ROBERT LONG, Postmaster of Merton College, died of the Small-pox, and was the next day buried in the south part of the outward Chapel, at the foot of Mr. Dillingham's grave. *Long.*
- 1675-6, Feb. 1, THOMAS ANDREWS, an Under-Graduat of St. Albans Hall, was buried in the Church under the Tower. *Andrews.*

- 1676, May 1, GRIFFITH PRICHARD, a Welch Servitor of Merton Coll. was buried in the Church-yard. *Prichard.*
- 1676, May 9, WILLIAM D'OBREY, (admitted Fellow 1672, Ch. II) M. A. died before he stood in the Act, and was buried May 10, in the Church, in the corner on the right hand as you come in at the south door. *D'obrey.*
- 1676, June 3, NORTON BOLD, M. A. lately Superior Beadle of Divinity, and formerly Fellow of Corpus Christi College, died in Merton Coll. (of which he was Gent. Com.) æt. 48; and June 6 was buried in the Church under the Tower, near to the tombstone on the right of John Youlding. He was the fifth son of W. Bold of Newsted, Hants, (by M. his wife, daughter and coheir of T. Colwell, of Feversham in Kent) son of W. Bold of the same place, who died Oct. 18, 1604: And he the son of another William of the same place, who died Sept. 14, 1582: And he again the son of another William who died in 1526; which last William was the younger brother of Sir R. Bold, of Bold, Lanc. descended from the Bolds Lords of Bold, atne temp. Hen. III.
- Arms—Argent a Tiger passant Sable. *Bold.*
- 1677, Jan. 14, JAMES WORKMAN, (admitted Fellow 1658, Ch. II) M. A. was buried in the Church under, and a little within, the South arch of the Tower. *Workman.*
- 1679, June 28, ROBERT KYNGE, M. A. and senior Chaplain of Merton College, died, and was buried in the south part of the outer Chapel. He was son of Mr. Robert Kyng, sometime Senior Fellow of Brasenose College, now Rector of Bearton near Ailesbury in Bucks. He was the first of this parish that was buried according to the Act of Parliament for the burial of all sorts of people in woollen, &c. *Kyng.*
- 1680, July 6, ALAN LYDALL, the infant Son of Dr. Lydall, was buried near his aunt Mrs. Elizabeth Lydall, in the Church under the Tower. *Lydall.*
- 1681, Mar. 26, WRIOTHESLEY WALLE, a Butler of St. Albans Hall, was buried in the North part of the Church. He was son of a Minister in Somersetsh. and died the day before. *Walle.*
- 1681, Oct. 13, GULIELMUS CARDONNEL (CARDINAL, admiff. Soc. 1676, Car. II) Art. Mr. sepultus erat inter horas 11 et 12 in nocte in areâ scil. Vestiarii ex parte australi Chori Coll. nostri: in quo loco nemo unquam in hominum memoriâ tumulum prius accepit. Fuit felo de se eodem die. *Cardonnel.*



- 1682, Mar. 6, ELIZABETH LUFFE, the infant daughter of Dr. *Luffe.*  
John Luffe, was buried in the Church. She died two days  
before in Magdalen parish.
- 1683, July 18, EDWARD EYANSON, (or JANSON) B. A. of St. *Eyanson.*  
Albans Hall (lately of Wadham Coll.) was buried near to  
the North door entering into the Church on the left hand.  
He died of the Small-pox the same day.
- 1684, Sept. 26, CHRISTOPHER a WOOD, a younger son of Tho- *Christopher*  
mas a Wood and Mary his wife, was buried from Halywell, *Wood.*  
in the North part, or North aisle, of the Church, under the  
east wall, by the grave of Elizabeth his first wife. He died  
Sept. 24, at his house in Halywell before mentioned.  
He was by profession an Attorney of the Common Pleas,  
and had been Under Sheriff 22 years for the county of  
Oxon, in which office he carried himself very upright. He  
married two wives: the first was Elizabeth, daughter of  
Will. Seymour of Oxon, Gent. Attorney of the Common  
Pleas, descended from the Seymours of East Garston in  
Berks; by whom he had issue living at the time of his  
death (1) Thomas a Wood, an Attorney in the said Pleas,  
who succeeded his father in the Sheriffalty: (2) Seymour  
a Wood, and (3) Katherine. His second was Margery  
daughter of Tomson Hanks of Aston near Bampton in Ox-  
fordshire; the Widow of George Coxeter of the said Town  
of Bampton, Gent. By which Margery he had these chil-  
dren following: viz. (1) Benjamin and Elizabeth, twins:  
(2) Anne: (3) Peter: and (4) Charles: besides Christo-  
pher who died young.
- Arms—Wood's, as before:  
Impaling; Gules, three Swords in fess between five Mulletts Argent; a  
Canton ——— Crescent for difference. *Wood.*
- 1685, Jul. 9, ROBERT WHITEHALL, (first a Westminster Stu- *Whitehall.*  
dent of Chr. Ch. put in Fellow by the Parl. Vif. 1650)  
M. A. Bachelor of Physic, and senior Fellow, was buried  
in the middle (under the west wall) of the south part or  
aisle of the Church.
- 1686, July 17, ROBERT a WOOD, Gent. a Housekeeper of this *Robert*  
parish about 28 years (son of Thomas a Wood, mentioned *Wood.*  
before under the year 1642) was buried near his father  
and mother in the North part or aisle of the Church. He  
died the day before.

- 1686, Aug. 12, THOMAS a WOOD, Under-Sheriff of the county of Oxon, Son of Christopher a Wood (mentioned under the year 1684) was buried near to the grave of his father, in the North aisle or North part of the Church, under the east wall. He died unmarried early in the morning on the 10th day of August. *Thomas Wood.*
- 1687, Dec. 11, The Lady BRIDGET CLAYTON, sister to Sir Charles Cottrell, lately Master of the Ceremonies, and wife of Sir Thomas Clayton, Knt. Warden of this College, died in the Warden's Lodgings circa 8 et 9 ante merid. (suddenly) aged 76 or thereabouts: And was buried in the outer Chapel, under and within the Tower, near to the S. W. buttress or pillar, 14th of the said month. *Bridget Clayton.*
- The children of the said Sir Tho. Clayton that were then living were James Clayton, Esq. the only son; and Bridget a daughter, wife of Edward Nicholas, second son of Sir Edward Nicholas, Kt. sometime Secretary of State.
- Arms—Arg. an Owl and a Chief indented Sab. Impal: Sab. a Bend between three Escallops Arg. *Clayton. Cottrell.*
- 1687-8, Febr. 4, WILLIAM COLEBY, M. A. and Fellow, was buried in the south part of the outer Chapel. *Coleby.*
- 1688, July 9, GEORGE FELLOWS, M. A. and Fellow, was buried in the south part of the outer Chapel. *Fellows.*
- 1689, May XI, CHARLES GOODALL, a young Postmaster of the College, son of Dr. Charles Goodall of the College of Physicians in London, died: Buried in the south aisle or part of the outward Chapel. *Goodall.*
- 1690, Jul. 4, JOSEPH CHERRINGTON, Bible Clerk of this College, died of a wound received by chance from the gun of R——— T———, Scholar of Trinity College: Buried the next day in the Churchyard. *Cherrington.*
- 1691, Nov. 3, WILLIAM BARLEY, Gent. Com. of this College, (lately of Lincoln College) died of a Fever: Buried in the Church under the Tower, Nov. 5. *Barley.*
- 1691-2, Febr. 1, THOMAS MASCALL, a young Scholar of this College, died of the Small-pox: Buried privately in the south part of the Church on Wednesday night, Feb. 3. He was a Postmaster. *Mascall.*
- 1693, Aug. 23, WILLIAM HACKET, son of William Hacket, Esq. died: Buried on the right side of his Great Grandfather, Mr. Thomas Wood, in the north part of the Church Aug. 25. *William Hacket.*

- 1693, Sept. 8, FRANCISCA MARIA, daughter of the said Will. Hacket, Esq. died: Buried near her Brother Sept. 10. *F. M. Hacket.*
- 1693, Oct. 4, Sir THOMAS CLAYTON, Knt. Warden of the College, died, and was buried on the 8th of Oct. near the body of his sometime Lady, in a little vault of bricks, under the Belfry or Tower. *Thomas Clayton.*
- 1694, Dec. 24, WILLIAM FOWLER, a Postmaster of the College, died, and was buried Dec. 27. *Fowler.*
- 1696, May 20, JOHN WHITE, B. A. of this College, buried. *White.*
- 1696, July 31, SOMERSET BRIGHT, Postmaster, buried. *Bright.*
- 1699, May 9, MEREDITH JONES, Servitor of St. Albans' Hall, buried. *Meredith Jones.*
- 1699, June 7, HENRY MAYSMORE, Postmaster, buried. *Maysmore.*
- 1699, Sept. 17, WILLIAM, the son of Mr. William HACKET of St. Aldate's, died between 6 and 7 in the morning, being Sunday, and was buried the next day in this Chapel. *William Hacket.*
- 1700, Sept. 18, DUDLEY VANBRUG, M. A. buried. *Vanbrug.*
- 1703-4, Jun. 13, FRANCIS BROWN, (adm. Fell. 1679, Cha. II) Senior Proctor of the University in 1690; B. D. died in the College, and was buried there. He gave the Bibles for the use of the Chapel. *Brown.*
- 1704, Aug. 7, WILLIAM HARDING, Commoner, buried. *Harding.*
- 1708, Nov. 17, WILLIAM HACKET, son of Sir Robert Hacket, and Dame Frances, daughter of Sir John Yeomans, Bart. of the Island of Barbadoes, died in St. Aldate's parish, at one of the clock in the afternoon, and was buried Nov. 19, xi in the night in the outward Chapel. *William Hacket.*
- 1709, Jul. 7, EDMUND MARTIN, D. M. Warden, buried. See before, p. 35. *Martin.*
- 1709, Jul. 14, GEORGE JEFFS, M. A. Fellow, buried. *Jeffs.*
- 1709, Dec. 9, Mr. WILSON LUFFE, son of Dr. Luffe, Regius Professor of Physic. *Wilson Luffe.*
- 1709-10, Feb. 26, Mrs. HESTER LUFFE, daughter of the said Dr. Luffe. *Hester Luffe.*



- 1712, Aug. 23, JOHN HEYMAN, M. A. Fellow, died, and was buried in the Chapel Aug. 26. *Heyman.*
- 1712, Dec. 22, THOMAS DOBBYNS, M. A. Fellow, died, and was buried in the Chapel on Friday Dec. 26. *Dobbyns.*
- 1713, Aug. 14, ROBERT THOMPSON, D. M. F. R. S. formerly of this College. *Thompson.*
- 1713, Aug. 20, CHARLES WOOD, B. A. formerly a Chaplain of New College. *Charles Wood.*
- 1714, Oct. 18, THOMAS EDWARDS, Scholar of Wadham Coll. *Edwards.*
- 1714, Dec. 28, THOMAS STRICKSON, Commoner of this Coll. *Strickson.*
- 1715, Oct. 8, CHARLES KING, (admitted Fellow 1684, Cha. II) D. M. died in the College, and was buried in the Church Oct. 11. *King.*
- 1717, May 2, JAMES SESSIONS, M. A. Fellow. *Sessions.*
- 1717-18, Febr. — Mrs. HANNAH LUFFE, daughter of Dr. Luffe, late Regius Prof. of Physic. *Hannah Luffe.*
- 1718, May 8, Mrs. MARY WOOD, Widow, aged 80 years. *M. Wood.*
- 1718-19, Jan. 21, JAMES WILLIAMSON, Postmaster. He died of the Small Pox. *Williamson*
- 1720, Apr. 27, NATHANIEL WOOD, B. A. of this College. He died of the Small Pox. *Nathaniel Wood.*
- 1725-6, Jan. 20, WILLIAM JONES, Postmaster. *W. Jones.*
- 1726, Aug. 17, BERNARD GARDINER, M. A. Fellow. *Gardiner.*
- 1728, May 30, THOMAS DRINKELL, Commoner. *Drinkell.*
- 1728, Oct. 9, THOMAS PROCTOR, Postmaster. *Proctor.*
- 1730, Sept. 20, NICHOLAS BAGNELL, B. A. *Bagnell.*
- 1734, Jun. 29, RICHARD ARNOLD, B. A. was killed by a fall from his horse in St. Clement's parish, and was buried in the Chapel July 1. *Arnold.*
- 1770, Aug. 10, JOHN CHAPMAN, M. A. Fellow, died in the College and was buried in the Chapel Aug. 12, near the grave of Warden Robinson. *Chapman.*

P. 35 in the three last lines—erase the Brackets.

N. B. Thomas Arundell, Archb. of Canterbury, and Lord High Chancellor of England, quartered the Arms of Warren in right of his Grandmother Alice, who was sister and heir to John Warren, Earl of Surrey: (1) the Bordure he assumed, as the mark of Cadency of a third brother, which was the ancient mode of distinction; or the distinction of an Ecclesiastic. (2)

P. 36, l. 2—*read* each charged with as many plates.

P. 36, l. 8—*erase* (78).

— N. 78—*add* In 1279 *Bogo de Clare*, Rector of St. Peter's in the east, Oxon, was presented by the Earl of Gloucester to the Church of Wyston, Northamptonshire, and had leave to hold it with one Church in Ireland, and 14 other churches in England. Om. non excedunt sum. ccxxviii. v. viii. (3)

— last line—*add* JOHN MARTOK, Fellow, gave the brazen Reading Desk in the Chapel; on both sides of which is inscribed;

‘*Orate pro a'ia D'ri. Joh'is Martok.*’

With the Arms of R. FITZJAMES, D. D. Warden, 1482, and Bishop of London, 1506:

Azure, a Dolphin naiant Argent.

*Fitzjames.*

Arms in the Hall Windows:

Quarterly; FRANCE and ENGLAND.

*Fr. & Eng.*

Or, three Chevrons, Gules: ——— CLARE.

*Clare.*

Or, three Chevrons, party per pale Azure and Gules, counter-changed: WALTER de MERTON, FOUNDER.

*Walter de Merton.*

Quarterly; First, Or, three Chevrons, Gules:

*Clare.*

Second, Sable, a Lion rampant Argent:

Third, Argent, a Chevron Azure between three Flies Or:

Fourth, Or, a Chevron between two Wolves Heads in Chief, and a Garb in base, Argent.

(1) The real name of this Archbishop was Thomas Fitz Alan, who was third son of Richard Fitz Alan, the third Earl of Arundell, who was the eldest son of Edmund Fitz Alan, by Alice, the only daughter of William Earl Warren and Surrey, and sister and heir

of John Earl Warren and Surrey.

(2) See a Discourse by Francis Thynne, Lancaster Herald; published by Hearne in the Collection of Discourses by Antiquaries.

(3) R. Dodsw. MSS Bodl. Lib. Vol. 107, f. 133.

- Argent, on a Saltire Gules, between a Mitre, Labels pendant in Chief Azure, two *W* in Fefs, and an *P* in Base Sable, an Escallop Or: See of ROCHESTER and WALTER de MERTON. *See of Rochester: Walter de Merton.*
- Argent, on a Saltire Gules an Escallop Or: Impaling; WALTER de MERTON'S. *See of R. W. de M.*
- The See of ROCHESTER: Impaling; Or, three Bendlets Azure. *See of Ro.*
- Azure, a Key in Bend sinister, surmounted by a Sword erect in Bend dexter Argent, hilted Or; in Chief a Mitre, Labels pendant of the second: See of WINCHESTER: Impaling; Quarterly; FRANCE and ENGLAND, within a Bordure Gorbony, Arg. and Azure: HENRY BEAUFORT, Bishop of Winchester. *See of Winchester Beaufort.*
- The See of CANTERBURY: Impaling; Or, a Chevron between three Cinquefoiles Gules: HENRY CHICHELE, Archbishop of Canterbury. *See of Cant. Chichele.*
- An heraldic device for representing the Trinity. See Appendix to Balliol College.

At the upper end of this Hall is a large historical Painting, containing an allegorical representation of the FOUNDER sitting in his episcopal robes and mitre, and pointing to a view of his College. On the right, is Minerva introducing a Youth holding a Book, with his finger placed on the word 'ΠΑΙΔΕΙΑ' inscribed thereon. To the left, attendant on the Founder, stand Religion and Prudence; behind which are two Monks retiring with countenances expressive of the utmost malignancy and indignation. In the upper part of the Piece appear hovering two small angelical figures, bearing a Laurel wreath, and a scroll containing the names of some eminent Members of this Society: 'R. BACON. SCOTUS. WICLIFFE. LINACRE. JEWEL. BODLEY. SAVILE. HARVEY.' At the bottom are these Inscriptions:

' *J. Wall*  
*αυτοδιδακτος*  
*inv. pinx.*  
1765.'

' COLL. MERT.  
Custodi et Sociis  
Tabulam hanc  
Manu sua depictam  
J. WALL, M. D.  
Istius Collegii Soc.  
In publicum animi grati  
Testimonium  
D. D. D.' (1)

(1) This learned Physician was a native of the county of Worcester, born at Powick in the year 1708; and being chosen from the College School at Worcester a Scholar of Worcester



Arms on the North side of the Warden's Lodgings over the Arch-way :

- The See of ROCHESTER : Impaling ; *See of Ro.*  
 Quarterly ; First and fourth, Azure, a Dolphin naiant imbowed  
 Argent : RICHARD FITZJAMES, Warden, and Bishop of *Fitzjames.*  
 Rochester :  
 Second and Third, Argent, a Cross engrailed Sable ; in the *Draycot.*  
 first quarter an Eagle displayed Gules. DRAYCOT.  
 Ensigned with a Mitre : Supporters two Angels.

Arms in the Windows of the Warden's Lodgings :

- Quarterly ; FRANCE and ENGLAND. *Fr. & Eng.*  
 WALTER de MERTON's : Ensigned with a Mitre. *W. de M.*  
 Argent, a Cross engrailed Sable ; in the first quarter an Eagle  
 displayed Gules. DRAYCOT. *Draycot.*  
 The See of ROCHESTER : Impaling ; *See of Ro.*  
 Quarterly ; FITZJAMES and DRAYCOT. *Fitzj. Drayc.*  
 FITZJAMES : Ensigned with a Mitre. *Fitzjames.*  
 Gules, three Garbs Or, within a Bordure engrailed of the fe- *Kemp.*  
 cond : ——— KEMP.  
 Or, three Bendlets Azure, within a Bordure engrailed. ———

“ RICHARD, King of the ROMANS, after his long paralytic illness, died Apr. 2, 1272, (56 Hen. III) at Berkhamsted, his heart was preserved in the Friar Minors' Church at Oxford, and his body interred in his own Cistercian Abbey of Hales. He had been so great a Patron of WALTER de MERTON, that this munificent Prelate an. 1274, founded his College in Oxford, ‘ Pro salute animarum Henrici quondam Regis Angliæ, nec non Germani sui Ricardi Romanorum Regis inclyti et hæredum suorum.’ (1)

Worcester College, Oxford, 1726, was elected Fellow of this Society 1735 ; soon after which he took the degree of Bachelor of Physic, and removed to the city of Worcester to practice in that profession. He proceeded D. M. in 1759, and continued eminent in practice till his last illness. He died at Bath of a lingering disorder Jun. 27, 1776, and is buried in the Abbey church. His amuse-

ment was the study of the polite arts, particularly painting, and that branch of it which best befits a gentleman, the designing historical pictures, in which he so far excelled, that it has been said of him, that if he had not been one of the best physicians, he would have been the best painter of the age. Nash's HIST. of WORC. V. II, p. 126.

(1) Kennet's PAROCH. ANTIQ. p. 275.

About 1425 five bells were put up in the Tower, Dr. Henry Abendon being then Warden. The tenor or great bell (on which the name of the said Abendon was put) was supposed to be the best bell in England, being, as 'twas said, of fine metal silver found.

In 1657 these five bells were cast into eight by Michael Derby; towards which A. W. his mother, and his two brothers, Rob. and Christopher Wood gave 5*l.* And in 1681 they were re-cast by Christopher Hudson of London. (1)

Extract from an old Catalogue of Fellows.

' This note which followeth concerning WALTER MERTON we find in the College Register book word for word :

WALTER DE MERTON was Chauncellor of England in Kinge Henry the third his dayes. He founded this Colledge in Oxford named by his owne name : THE HOUSE OF THE SCHOLLERS OF MERTON : and endowed it in effecte with all the lande that at this time we possesse. He first gave Statutes to this Colledge under the foresaid king's seale and his owne, the yere of our Lord God 1264. But he gave those Statutes that be now used in the month of August the first yere of kinge Edward, under the king's seale and his owne, the yere of our Lord God 1274 : in the which yere also he was consecrated Bishop of Rochester, and departed out of this lyfe about November three yeres after in the yere 1277, 3<sup>o</sup> Ed. primi. Qui timet Deum faciet bona was his posye of his seale that he used before he was Bishop. The image of his seale was a kinge with a sceptor in his hand. This inventorie of his goods came to 511*ol.* 13*s.* 10*d.* *ob.* His Legacies were 272*6l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* He hadde owinge to him 622*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* He owed unto other 746*l.* 16*s.* *ob.*'

Extract from A. Wood's MS Catal. of Fellows: Ballard, ut supra.

' JOHN MARSHALL, [Fellow,] occurs Principal of Colcell or Colehill Hall, in St. John Bapt. Parish, Ox. 1447 : Proctor of the Univ. under the title of Procurator borealis, an. 1455, Fellow of Eaton Coll. Preb. of York, Dr. of Div. Canon or Preb. of Windsor 1474, which Canonry he resigned 1477, and soon after [1478] became Bishop of Landaff. In 1491 he gave 20*l.* for the painting of the stalls in this (Merton) Coll. choir, and two books to the Library. In 1492 was finished, at this Bishop's charge, a new and fair stone cross in St. Frideswyde's churchyard, in the place, or near it, of one anciently standing there (which churchyard was afterwards converted into two or more gardens belonging to the Dean and two Canons of Christ Ch.) and the first person that preached in the pulpit at the said cross (which was on Ascension day 1492) was Mr. Rich. Rawlins, Fellow of [this] Merton Coll. In 1496

(1) A. Wood's LIFE, pp. 95, 98, and 294.

he bequeathed to the College 20*l.* in Angels for the ceiling of the choir with boards, 8 books to the Library, and a standing gilt cup or bole, all received March 3, the same year. In 1497 the ceiling of the said choir was finished, which cost 90*l.* and about the same time the painting of the back part of the stalls in the choir. Every division or stall had the effigies from head to foot, with antique habits, and antique coverings for the head, of a greater or lesser Prophet, or Apostle, or some Saint: each having a scroll coming out of their mouths, winding over their heads, containing a sentence from the Belief, Pater noster, &c. till all was done, even to Amen. All these pictures were daubed out as I have heard temp. E. VI, but soon after appeared again. In the time of Oliver Protector they were daubed out again, but soon after appeared. At length in 1659 oil colours were laid upon them, and then they were quite lost. In 167—, when these old stalls were plucked down, being very substantial, and of heart of oak not at all perished, and new ones placed at the charge of Mr. Fisher; they were removed into the outward chapel, where they yet continue. In the last stall (or rather part of one) next of all to the vestry door, and in that opposite to it, was painted to the life the effigies kneeling of the said Bishop Marshall, habited in his pontificalia, and mitred, with his crozier leaning on his right shoulder, and this inscription under each picture:

Orate pro a'i'a D. Jo'his Marshall ep'i Landavensis, cujus a'i'æ propitiatur Deus. Amen.

When these stalls were pulled down, Mr. N. Wight did at my desire put one of these boards whereon the picture was painted in the College Library, and hung it against the wall over the stairs; where continuing till 1683, at what time scaffolds were set up to paint and gild the roof of the said Library, it was by the workmen used, and at length by one of them conveyed away. Bishop Marshall died 1496—buried in the Church of Landaff.

On the Tower, over the Gateway:

The History of St. JOHN THE BAPTIST, &c. carved in stone; supposed to be a relic of the old Collegiate Church of St. John Baptist, Merton.

A Statue of King HENRY the third; whole length; crowned, &c.

Arms—Quarterly; FRANCE and ENGLAND.

*Hen. III.*

A Statue of WALTER de MERTON, the FOUNDER; with Mitre, &c.

Arms— — two Chevrons per pale — — — — —  
over all a Cross Croslet fitchec.

*Walter de  
Merton.*



## A P P E N D I X

T O

## U N I V E R S I T Y C O L L E G E .

PAGE 37, Note 1—*add*

“ It appears by a French Copy of this Petition now extant in the Schools Tower, that Mr. Twyne, or the University itself, procured one in 1622 out of the Bundle of Petitions of Parliament in 7 Edw. III. This is testified by two Clerks or Keepers of those Records, Aug. Vincent and Geo. Robinson. Now Mr. Wood in his History does very truly observe, that there was no Parliament held at all that year, and therefore he has placed it under 7 R. II. But in this he is mistaken; for though there was a parliament held that year, yet it will manifestly appear, that this Petition could not be presented so soon; but in all likelihood the 11th of his reign, which begun Feb. 3, 1387; for all his Writs relating to this petition are dated in that year, or the following 1388.” (1)

P. 40, N. 17—*add*

An Account of purchases made with WILL. of DURHAM's money.

“ The first purchase that occurs out of the original deeds, all lodged in this College Treasury, is that of an angular, or corner House, standing in Schoolstreet, and is now part of the front of Brasenose College, which was bought of the Prior and Brethren of the Hospital of Brackley; who grant it, and four shillings quit-rent out of another house, to the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University of Oxon, for which the Prior and his Brethren received thirty six marks in Gersumam; that is, into their purse. There are a great many witnesses to this deed, but the date is not added, nor was much used before the middle or end of Henry the Third's reign; yet it happens, that this want is supplied by a letter of Attorney to give possession, dated the thursday after Midsummer day, an. mcc quinquagesimo tertio, in words, and not in figures.”

“ The second deed is the purchase of a House from the Priory of Shireburn, made to the Chancellor, Proctors, and University of Oxon, and was

(1) Smith's ANNALS of Univ. Coll, p. 124.

situated

situated the first house in Highstreet, on the North side in St. Peter's in the east, and stands opposite to the front of the present College; with this also was conveyed 8s. quit rent in St. Mary's parish, now enclosed in All Souls College: there was some quit rent due out of it, and in order to its sale, the Abbot and Convent of Eynesham did quit their claim an. 1255, and it was granted to the University, as appears by the officers of the Town, the same year, and for which the University paid forty eight marks in Gerfumam."

"These two purchases being over, shortly after was held the great Council at Oxford, for reformation of Henry the Third's government; at which time, or shortly after, the University had lent some part of this money, left by William of Durham, to the Peers, or great men of the land: However about the year 1262, they made a third purchase from Simon of Balinden, a Canon of Litchfield, on the south side of their first corner house in Schoolstreet: Whatever name it had then, 'tis certain it was called Brasenose Hall shortly after, in the survey 7 Edward I, an. 1279; it cost 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* sterling, and makes, with the former house, the whole front of that College, and had four Schools belonging to it."

"The last purchase made, whilst the money continued in the hands of the University, was in the year 1270: for the then Chancellor, Thomas Beck, gave to one Wymond de Linge, Draper, and his wife Agnes, for a quit-rent of 15*s.* out of two houses standing now west of the Angel Inn in St. Peter's parish, seven pounds."

"By consulting the Inquisition, 7 Edw. I, an. 1279, it will appear, that putting all the prices here mentioned together, the sum will amount to 118*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and putting all the rents together, mentioned in that survey, the sum will be 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*" (1)

P. 42, l. 17—*add.*

"As to where the College or Hall was first placed, it must in some measure proceed upon probabilities, but yet of that nature, that there will be but few that will not readily assent to the reasons that shall be given; which are these, that they were placed in that Hall, which the first of all others was called University Hall, and now makes part of Brasenose College; the reason is this, because these Scholars being become owners of three Halls, viz. University Hall, Brasenose Hall, and Drogeda or Drowda Hall, it is likely they would rather chuse to live in one of their own houses, than in a Hall hired of the Townsmen; and there is no likelihood that they pitched on Brasenose Hall, for it was then let at such an high rent, that it would have

(1) Smith, ut supra, p. 9, &c.

funk more than two of their salaries; and as to their other Hall, called Drowday Hall, that was also of too high a rent for them; and upon this account they were most likely placed in the least of these three Halls; a second reason is, that probably they were called University Scholars for their living in University Hall; but thirdly, and more especially from the provision that obliged them to live altogether, and the Delegates had provided also, that none should turn them out, or make any Schools of their houses, without their own consent." (1)

P. 42, l. 20—*add*

“ An account of the purchases made with WILLIAM of DURHAM's money, after the remainder of it was transferred into the hands of the Society (an. 1280) to be managed by them in buying additional estates to those the University had before purchased for them.

An. 1307, July 2. Two Houses that formerly belonged to Wymond the Linen Draper, lying in St. Peter's Parish. These houses are still in possession of the College.

An. 1307, July 25. A house lying in Sckydiard (now called St. Mary lane) in St. Mary's parish, bought of William Leyghton, Vicar of Goddington. It was called St. Edward's Hall, and sold to Oriel College for ever, under a quit-rent, 1486. The same person also passed at the same time another house in St. Peter's, called then, or shortly after, Maiden Hall. In 1388 it was sold to Bishop Wickham, and now makes part of the South side of New College Cloister.

An. 1311. The fourth purchase was bought of Tho. Sow, and consisted of one house and a yard in St. Peter's in the east, and lay on the south side of New College Lane, and is now enclosed into Queen's College. This house was sold May 19, 1340, D'no Roberto de Eglesfield, Founder of Queen's.

An. 1332, June 22. The fifth purchase was that of Spicer's Hall, bought of the heirs of Adam Feteplace, by William Nadale, and Robert Paterington, where the College now stands.

An. 1336. July 7. The sixth purchase was that of Rose Hall, and White Hall, lying in Kybald street, in St. John's parish, passed by Alice, the daughter of Walter Crendon, to Robert Parrington and Jo. Pokelington, and now makes the south part, or Grove of the College, formerly planted with walnut trees, but now cut down.

(1) Ibid. p. 56.



An. 1336, July 21. Ludlow Hall, the seventh purchase, in St. Peter's parish, was then passed to the aforesaid Robert Patrington and John Pokelington, now included in the College.

An. 1353, May 30. The eighth purchase was that by which Roger Lode-low passes Olyfant Hall, otherwise Unicorn Hall, to Mr. Laur. Radeford: it lay in St. Mildred's, between Brafenose and Lincoln College.

An. 1353, May 30. The ninth purchase was that by which John Stillego of Hereford passed to Mr. Roger Ashwardby a tenement called Staple Hall, in St. Mildred's parish: this Hall stood the most east of the three Halls the College had together: it was also sometimes called St. Thomas's Hall.

An. 1353, the tenth purchase was that of Aula Scuti, or Sheld Hall: this, as appears by another deed relating to it, stood between Oliphant Hall on the west side, and Staple Hall on the east.

An. 1357, after March 25, the eleventh purchase was passed by John Hertwell and Alice his wife, under the name of a tenement called Stanton Hall, in St. Mary's parish, to Roger Aswordly and Laur. Radeford: This stands the next house but one to the College, and is called the Three Tun Tavern.

An. 1357, May 1, J. Bereford and Agnes his wife, passed a tenement called Hampton Hall, in St. Mildred's parish, to Roger Ashwardly and Laur. Radeford.

An. 1360, Aug. 15, John Bereford passed a tenement, afterwards called Sykle Hall, in All Hallows parish, to Mr. Wm. Wilton and Henry Hopton: These two last tenements, though in several parishes, stood next to one another, and are now part of the lesser quadrangle of Lincoln College, where their Chapel stands. Here (at least in part) ends the fifteen or sixteen Halls, and one Introitus, which Scholars rented and lived in; of which, three were bought by the University, and 13 by the Fellows of the College, before the great purchase made by Laur. Radeford, &c. in the 1360." (1)

"As to Laur. Radeford's purchase, the first true Deed I meet with (not to mention counterfeit Charters) is from Jo. de Gonewardby to Mr. John de Wormenhale and John Mahu of Whathamstede, dated after Sept. 1, 1359: These two persons afterwards pass the same lands to three Masters, viz. Laurence Radeford, William Wymundam, and Henry Hopton, dated Apr. 25, 1360. Wymundam and Hopton might pass over their right to Laur. Radeford afterwards."

(1) Ibid. p. 85.

“Laur. Radeford passies the same houses and lands to the Scholars of University Hall in Oxon June 5, 1361, under the names of 7 messuages, 8 shops, 12 acres of land, 25 of meadow, and 1*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* quit rent, with some other gardens and granges: the worth of all which, as found in the Burfar’s Roll 1381, by their rents amounted to 15*l.* odd money: The deed was for two parts in possession, the third was in reversion after the decease of Robert Mansfall and Maud his wife, relict of Jo. Goldsmith. I have put all the lands together, though devised in the deed; and must take notice that no person is appointed to be prayed for, but Robert Caldewell, for whom there was a Chaplain to be appointed at first; and also the deed gives half a mark to every Fellow yearly, and what remained was to go toward the increase of more Fellows in the Society.” (1)

“But no benefit accrued to the College from this purchase; for after a long suit between Edmund Fraunceys and Idonia his wife, they were forced to buy or redeem their right with a great sum of money.” (2)

P. 42, l. 30—*add*

“This opinion of the College having no Seal before 40 Edw. III, (an. 1366) is far out of the way; for certainly it had one before the year 1320, and the Author himself had seen and quoted a deed made to Queen’s College, and sealed with the College seal, 14 Edw. III, 1340.” (3)

P. 43, l. 16—*add*

ROBERT RIPLINGHAM was also Fellow of Mert. Coll. and in the Author’s MS Catalogue of the Fellows of that College, among Ballard’s MSS in Bodl. Lib. Vol. 46, are the following particulars of him as well as of this Benefaction.

1284 Mr. Rob. de Riplyngham com. Ebor. Installed Chanc. of York 8 Id. Jul. 1297—ob. 1332.

In a certain Reg. in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of York, I find the will of R. de R——. probat. 3 kal. Sept. 1332. He bequeaths his body to be buried in majori Ecc’a B. Pet. Ebor. (si fuerit reconciliata) near to the body of Mr. John de Nassington, who was buried before the altar of St. Nicholas. He bequeaths 100*l.* to certain Priests that should celebrate divine service for his soul, for the souls of his father, mother, brethren and sisters, and for the soul of Walter de Merton, Bp of Roch. Hen. de Newark Archbp. of York, for one, two, or three years—100*l.* for mending the pavement or causeway between York and Bubwith, Beverley and Waghams, York and Acklum—40*l.* to poor Scholars that are Artists and Theologists studying in Oxon.

(1) *Ibid.* p. 93.

(2) *Ibid.* p. 143.

(3) *Ibid.* p. 103.

Item

' Item Scholaribus Aulæ de Merton omnia Cochlearia mea argentea, cum una Cuppa et uno alio Cypho, Librum Sententiarum et Summum Mri. Henrici de Gondavo, omnes alios libros meos. Item ad unam cantariam perpetuam habendam cum obitu solenni per Sacerdotem Secularem in aliqua domo religiosa emendas 100 marcas.—Item lego 300*l.* pro advocacione alicujus Eccl'iæ vel Ecclesiarum vel terr. emend. ad sustentationem Scholarium perpetuam Magistrorum Artium in Theolog. in Univ. Oxon. vel alibi si contingat Universitatem transferri Studentium. Ita quod, si sint sacerdotes celebrantes pro animâ meâ, habent quilibet 6 marcas, viz. 52 solidos pro commun. et residuum ad indumenta et calciamenta et alia necessaria: qui ante sacerdotes non fuerint habeat 60 solidos annuatim, viz. 52 solidos pro commun. et residuum pro aliis necessariis suis.'

(Ex Reg. penes Dec. et Cap. Ebor. Not. per lit. R. sede vacante post mortem Melton.

Executores testamenti Rob. de Ryplingham quondam Canc. Ebor. tenenter solvere 40*l.* pauperibus Scholaribus in Univ. Oxon. legatas in test. prædicti defuncti. — They were ready to pay the same; but because there was a great dissention in the Univ. between the Australes and Boreales, which was not then sedated, and that the boreales to whom Replynham did chiefly in his will bequeath the said money, could not securely live there, they therefore thought it not fit to pay it till the Boreales were safely settled there. (hoc fuit 16 Apr. 1635)—fol. 9.)—In that year, or a little before, the Oxonians upon some difference translated themselves to Stamford in Lincolnshire.

REPLYNGHAM'S Arms are in the windows of Beverley Church, Yorkshire, viz. Arg. three Brushes Sab. on a Chief Az. a Lion passant, Arg.

He seems to have been related to William de Melton, Archbp of York; for one Thomas de Replynham is stiled in Melton's Reg. his kinsman. This Archb. Melton being about to live out of his diocese appointed Replynham, Chanc. of the Church of York, his Vicar General during his absence, 6 cal. Mar. 1323. He was Prebendary of Southwell and York.

P. 43, N. 27, l. 1—*read* Balæi.

The lands which PHILIP of BEVERLEY gave, were either all, or most, swallowed up by the River Humber. (1)

P. 43, N. 28—*add*

“ The first letters patent that the College had were granted in 1317, Jan. 27, 11 Edw. II: in which ‘ license is granted to Philip of Beverley, that he may assign one mill, five bovates and a half, and three acres of land, and two

(1) Smith, ut supra, p. 169.



tofts, and their appurtenances in Paghel and Kayngham in the county of York, to the Masters and Scholars continuing and studying in the Hall of the University of Oxford; to have and to hold to the said Masters and Scholars of the said Hall of the University, for the augmentation of the number of Scholars, and sustaining of them for ever.'

" A like grant from Philip of Beverley with this difference, that he gives, grants and confirms to the Masters and Scholars of that Hall of the University of Oxon, who should be commorant, and studying at Oxford, or any other place in England, if it should happen that the University of Oxon should be transferred to some other place: He also appoints the Masters, Scholars and their successors, to pray for his own soul, and the souls of Robert Ingleberd his father, and Alice his mother, Mr. William Burnel, and John le Grafs, and the Lady Devorgull Balliol; and obligeth the Society to chuse and maintain two Scholars, or Masters born near Beverley, &c. and to pay Sibil, formerly the wife of Stephen of Pagula, yearly, for her life, sixty shillings; and whilst she lived he only obliged them to maintain one Scholar, and pay or exhibit to his Scholars as they do to themselves; and leaves half a mark to the Senior Master, and also to his Scholars; and the remainder to be divided amongst the rest of the Scholars or Masters. Sealed with his own seal, and the seal of the said Masters and Fellows dated 'Wednesday after the feast of the Trinity A. D. 1320.' (1)

P. 43, N. 29, l. 1—*add*

" Betwixt King Edward the First's survey in 1278 or 1279, and the time it was purchased, there were three or more owners of it. First, Andrew of Durham, who was one of the Aldermen of the City when that survey was made, and from whom it bare the name of Durham Hall; afterwards it was called Selverne Hall, and at the time it was bought, which was in the year 1332, it was called Spicer's Hall, except that Selvern and Spicer should prove the same person, the one derived from his name, the other from his trade; for, in the interval of the time above mentioned, Adam Feteplace, who had been many years Mayor, was become the owner of it, and it was bought of his three daughters, who were then heiresses.

Now this being but a single house, and of no greater length forwards than two rooms on a floor, nor of greater length backward than what the present quadrangle contains, one can scarce think they removed into it, till they had purchased two Halls (White Hall and Rose Hall) that lay behind it, and reached as far southward as a certain street called Kybald street, now quite shut up and inclosed.—These two Halls came together to the College by purchase in the year 1343, with Ludlow Hall, which lay in St. Peter's parish, and was not taken into the College till some time after; and by the taking that in, the east part of the old quadrangle lay in St. Peter's, and the gate and the west part lay in St. Mary's." (2)

(1) *Ibid.* p. 95.

(2) *Ibid.* p. 57.

P. 43, l. 30—*add*

“ This Society having long borne the name of ‘ University Scholars,’ it was not possible to shake off that name on a sudden; and therefore upon their removal, I suppose, they called their new lodgings by the name their old ones were vulgarly known by; and to prove this there are several deeds or leases, in which they stile themselves (and others stiled them also) ‘ The Master and Scholars of the University of Oxon;’ and all the difference put between their old and their new Hall was this, the one was called ‘ Aula Universitatis in vico Scholarum,’ and the other ‘ Aula Universitatis in Alto Vico;’ but how long this continued I cannot be certain to a day, or a year, but shall acquaint the reader about what time I find a variation; for, till the year 1631, it certainly kept its old name of ‘ Aula Universitatis Oxon,’ as it appears by Lau. Rudeford’s deed, dated that year, which conveys a considerable estate to the College (bought, at least in part, with the last remains of what was owing of William of Durham’s money): From that year, and for several years after, the leases run in the name of ‘ The Master and Fellows of the Hall of William of Durham, commonly called Aula Universitatis.’ And the first time I find ‘ Magna Aula Universitatis’ added to the other, was in the year 1381, and after that year both the names were promiscuously used, till the title was changed by a later Charter from Q. Eliz. What I have writ hitherto is borrowed from deeds and leases; but from the year last mentioned 1381, we have most of the Bursars Rolls remaining with us, and then the stile runs thus, ‘ Computus, &c. of the Bursar of the College of Mr. William of Durham, commonly called Mickle University Hall, and this title continued till the 14th of Rich. II, 1390, when the stile was sometimes changed into ‘ Collegii Magnæ Aulæ Universitatis,’ but in the 23d of Rich. II it returned to the former title of ‘ The College of William of Durham, &c.’ and then again, after some years, to ‘ Micel Hall of the University,’ and so mutably as the Bursars pleased; but in Q. Eliz. time, till the year 1572 it is oftner stiled the ‘ College of William of Durham,’ than barely ‘ Magna Aula Universitatis,’ as well in leases, as in the Bursars’ accounts.”

“ And it is almost manifest, that the third ‘ Little University Hall’ derived its name as a difference from the ‘ Great Hall’ (one single House, or Hall standing betwixt them, and that was Ludlow Hall) and in an old deed belonging to that Hall, I find this Little University Hall called the tenement of John de Hasele, in the year 1315, and in the year 1343 the tenement of Michael, the son of Andrew de Pyrie; and the first time I find it in any deed called Little University Hall is in the year 1379. This Little University Hall was afterwards bought by the College in the year 1404, and became part of the Master’s Lodgings; and is made part of the New Buildings, erected with the 5000l. given them by the late famous Physician Dr. Radcliffe.” (1)

(1) *Ibid.* p. 60.

P. 47, N. 45—*add*

Her right name was Eleanor. She was second daughter of Ralph Nevile, Earl of Westmorland by his second wife Joan, the daughter of John of Gaunt and Katherine Swinford (the relict of Sir Otho Swinford) daughter and coheir to Sir Payne Rouett, Guienne King at Arms.

N. B. Eleanor had a former husband, viz. Richard Lord Le Despencer.

P. 47, last line but one—*read* Calendar.

P. 49, l. 33—*add*

“ Sir SIMON BENEY had been formerly educated in the College, and died about the year 1635.—But his estate came not to the College before the death of his Lady, and was settled in Chancery about the beginning of the war, 1640, by a certificate from Archb. Laud, who advised, that it should be disposed of for four Fellowships, four Scholarships, and several other benefites to those of the old foundation. But some of Sir Simon’s female relations, by the power of their husbands, Mr. Hambden and others, in the Long Parliament 1649, got this decree reversed, the number increased, and half the places to be so reserved to the Founder’s kindred, that no other could be chosen, till after three months notice to come in, and make their claim : But before the year 1660, all the members of this new foundation were dispersed or broken up, by the failure of their tenants, &c. so that both the foundations, the new as well as the old, petitioned in Chancery to have the second settlement revoked, and the first ratified afresh ; in which last decree there was a provision made for a yearly anniversary festival, in memory of their honourable benefactor, as was usual, says the decree, in other Colleges, and eight pounds a year allotted for that festival, and Simon and Jude’s day appointed for the keeping of it : And this was partly done because Sir Simon borrowed his name from one of those Saints, but more especially because he himself, who annually cloathed 22 persons, some in one place, some in another, ordered that they should have their cloaths given them upon Simon and Jude’s day yearly.” (1)

P. 53, N. 58—*add*

JOHN BANCROFT was elected Westminster Stud. at Ch. Ch. in 1592. (2)

P. 54, l. 8—*add*

Dr. CHARLETT in 1696 was appointed Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty King William.

P. 54, l. 9—*add*

THOMAS COCKMAN, M. A. afterward D. D. was installed Master Dec. 11,

(1) *Ibid.* p. 248.

(2) List of Westm. Schol.



1722. Afterwards the Vicechancellor and Heads of Houses, being supposed Visitors, declared the election null, and Dec. 17 William Dennison, B. D. was by a new election declared Master. Thereupon commenced a Law Suit. After six years, the King, being found to be Visitor, ordered the case to be tried before three Bishops (Oxford, Bristol and Peterborough) and it was at last determined in favour of Mr. Cockman.

P. 55, l. 18—*add*

XX. PHILIP TWYSDEN, Bp of RAPHOE in IRELAND 1747—ob. 1732.

P. 55, l. 19—*read*

XXI. CHARLES LYTTTELTON, CARLISLE, 1762—ob. 1768.

XXII. JOHN BUTLER, OXFORD 1777, HEREFORD 1787.

P. 56, l. 25—*read* afterward.

P. 56, l. 37—*add*

“ Sir SIMON BENET, gave the greatest part of the wood that grew in Henly park (not far from Tocester) to rebuild the front of the College, and what remained, towards finishing the new Chapel and Hall.” (1)

P. 58—*erase* [ ] in the Arms of *Lucie* and *Crakenthorpe*.

P. 59, l. 1 and 2—*for* Wheatsheaves *read* Garbs.

P. 59, l. 12—*read* A Chevron.

——— l. 19, *add*

“ The Statue of K. ALFRED over the Hall door was caused to be made by Dr. ROBERT PLOT, when sometime after his taking that degree, he removed from Magdalen Hall, and became a Fellow Commoner of this College. He was at the whole expense of both making and setting up this Statue over the Gate towards the street: It is not certain what year of our Lord this was done in, but the year of its removal, and what it cost, may be given, because it was at the College charge, and was done an. 1686, and cost the College in removing it 3l. 1s. 5d. For Dr. Plot being removed to his own estate in Kent, and Mr. Obad. Walker having procured at his own, or some other Roman Catholic's expense, the Statue of St. Cuthbert, to whom this College Chapel is dedicated, to be placed over the Chapel door, he caused K. Alfred's Statue to be removed from the place it stood in, and to be set over the Hall door. (2) The Statue of K. James II was presented by a Roman Catholic, and placed over the inside of the Gatehouse when Mr. Obad. Walker was Master.” (3)

(1) Smith, ut supra, p. 248.

(2) Ibid. p. 251.

(3) Ibid. p. 260.

Over the west Gateway, in the front next the street, is the Statue of Queen Anne; and another of Queen Mary II, over the other Gateway.

Arms on the roof of the west Gateway.

Azure, a Cross Patonce between four Martlets Or: ensigned with a Crown: King ALFRED. *K. Alfred.*

Quarterly; first and fourth, Or, a Lion rampant Azure; second and third, Gules, three Lucies or Pikes, haurient, Arg. within St. George's Garter, and ensigned with an Earl's Coronet: HENRY PERCY, Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, &c. *Percy. Lucy.*

Or, a Lion rampant, double queued, Vert: within the Garter, and ensigned with an Earl's Coronet: ROBERT DUDLEY, Earl of LEICESTER, &c. *Dudley.*

Or, a Fleur de lis Az. each Leaf charged with a Mullet Gules: WILLIAM of DURHAM. *W. of Durham.*

Argent, a Cross of three Endorfes, surmounted of as many Bar-rulets Sab. ensigned with a Mitre: WALTER SKIRLAW, Bishop of DURHAM. *Skirlaw.*

On the West side of the first Court.

Sable, a Chevron Erm. between three Saltorels Arg. CHARLES GREENWOOD, Fellow. *Greenwood*

On the east side.

Gules, a Bezant between three demi Lions rampant Arg. with the Arms of Ulster: Sir SIMON BENNETT, Baronet. *Bennet.*

There are also the following Arms in this Court.

Sable, a Fess Ermine between three Crescents Or: *Coventry.*

HON. THOMAS HENRY COVENTRY, Viscount DEERHURST:  
HON. GEORGE HENRY COVENTRY:

Both Fellow Commoners of this College, and created M. A. Nov. 20, 1739: Sons of Right Hon. WILLIAM, Earl of COVENTRY, &c. who was created D. C. L. in 1740.

Argent, a Chevron between three Martlets Sable: CHARLES WYMONDESOLDE, Gent. Com. Lockinge, Berks, Esq. *Wymondesolde.*

Quarterly;

Quarterly; first and fourth, Per Fefs Or and Arg. an Eagle displayed with two Heads Sable: *Bouverie.*

Second, Gules, a Chevron engrailed between 3 Eagles Arg. 

---

Third, Arg. on a Bend Gul. between three Ogres, as many Swans Proper; on a Canton sinister Azure a demi Ram fali-ent Arg. armed Or, between two Fleurs de lis Arg. over all a Baton dexterways Or: *Clarke.*

WILLIAM BOUVERIE, Esq. Fellow Commoner, created M. A. 1746; afterward a Baronet; Viscount FOLKESTONE, Baron of LONGFORD, Baron PLEYDELL BOUVERIE of Colehill, and Earl of RADNOR.

Quarterly; first and fourth, Argent, three Cocks' Heads erased Sable, combed and wattled Gules: *White.*

Second and third, Az. a Bend between two Towers Or; on a Chief of the last two Lozenges Azure: Crest—a Cock. *Johnson.*

MATTHEW WHITE, Blagden, Northumberland, Esq. afterward Baronet.

Az. a Cinquefoile Ermine: RICHARD PRYNCE ASTLEY, Esq. Fellow Commoner, created M. A. 1746. *Astley.*

Or, a Fefs Gules between three Olive Branches Proper: *Roundell.*  
DANSON ROUNDPELL, Esq.

Per Fefs Or and Argent, an Eagle displayed with two Heads Sab. *Bouverie.*

HON. JACOB PLEYDELL BOUVERIE, Viscount FOLKESTONE; Fellow Commoner, M. A. Earl of RADNOR, &c.

HON. WILLIAM HENRY BOUVERIE, M. A.

HON. BARTHOL. BOUVERIE, M. A. Fellow Commoners.

In the second Court, over the Gateway, is the the Statue of Dr. JOHN RADCLIFFE, with the emblem of Physic in his right hand; and this Inscription on a Tablet underneath:

‘ En intra sua Moenia votiva RADCLIVUM  
Qui COLLEGIUM hoc  
Divino Ingenio Alumnus olim ornavit  
Benevolentia dein quoad vixit summa fovit  
Munificentia pari moriens amplificavit.’

His Arms on the Wall on the opposite side of the Court, &c.

Argent, a Bend engrailed Sable. *Radcliffe.*



## Arms on the Roof of the Gateway :

Az. a Cross Patonce between four Martlets Or : King ALFRED. *K. Alfred.*  
 Dr. RADCLIFFE'S. *Radcliffe.*

On the side Walls are the Arms of Dr. RADCLIFFE'S four Trustees.

Azure semee of Fleurs de lis Or, a Lion rampant of the last; *Beaumont.*  
 with the Arms of Ulster :  
 Sir GEORGE BEAUMONT, Baronet, D. C. L.

Gules, a Chevron between three Trefoiles slipped Argent : *Sclater.*  
 THOMAS SCLATER, Esq. of Gray's Inn, London.

Quarterly ; Per Fefs indented Gules and Or ; over all an Inescutcheon Arg. charged with a Griffon segreant Vert : *Bromley.*

Right Hon. WILLIAM BROMLEY, D. C. L. one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and one of the Burgesses of the University.

Sable, a Bend Ermine between two Cotises floy Or : *Keck.*  
 ANTHONY KECK, Esquire.

## Over the Gateway, next the Court.

Argent, on a Bend Gules between three Pellets as many Swans *Clarke.*  
 Proper ; on a Canton finister Azure a Lion's Gamb Or :  
 GEORGE CLARKE, Esq. D. C. L. one of the Burgesses for the University.

Gules, a Lion rampant within a Border engrailed Or : *Talbot.*  
 Right Hon. CHARLES TALBOT, D. C. L. Baron TALBOT of Henfol ; Lord High Chancellor of England.

P. 61, l. 9 and 10—These Arms probably are the Arms of Thomas or Edmond Holland, Earl of Kent. Thomas impaled the Arms of K. Edward the Confessor.

P. 61, l. 16—*read* a Chevron.  
 ——— l. 19—*read* on a Chief, &c.

P. 61, l. 22—*add*

Arms in the old Hall. (1)

On a Table hung up at the Upper end.

Azure, a Crofs Patonce between four Martlets Or. *K. Alfred.*

On one upon the North Wall :

Quarterly ; PERCY and LUCY. *Percy & Lucy.*

On a table hanging upon the fouth Wall :

- |    |  |                    |
|----|--|--------------------|
| 1  | Quarterly ; First, Or, a Lion rampant, double quevè Vert.  | <i>Dudley.</i>     |
| 2  | Gules, a Cinquefoil Erm.                                   | <i>Bellomont.</i>  |
| 3  | Or, two Lions passant Az.                                  | <i>Somery.</i>     |
| 4  | Arg. a Crofs patonce Az.                                   | <i>Dudley.</i>     |
| 5  | Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three Torteauxs.        | <i>Grey.</i>       |
| 6  | Or, a Maunch Gules.  | <i>Hastings.</i>   |
| 7  | Or, three Piles in point Gul.                              | <i>Scott.</i>      |
| 8  | Azure, a Wolf's Head crased Argent.                        | <i>Hugh Lupus.</i> |
| 9  | Azure, three Garbs Or.                                     | <i>Mefchines.</i>  |
| 10 | Gul. a Lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Or.         | <i>Talbot.</i>     |
| 11 | Arg. five Bendlets Gul.                                    | —————              |
| 12 | Gul. 3 Garbs with a double tressure flory counterflory Or. | <i>Comines.</i>    |
| 13 | Barry of ten Arg. and Az. an Orle of Martlets Gul.         | <i>Valence.</i>    |
| 14 | Arg. two Lions passant Gul.                                | <i>Strange.</i>    |
| 15 | Gul. a Fefs between six Crofs Croflets Or.                 | <i>Beauchampe.</i> |
| 16 | Arg. two Bars Gules.                                       | <i>Bauduit.</i>    |
| 17 | Checky Or and Az. a Chevron Erm.                           | <i>Newburgh.</i>   |
| 18 | Gul. a Lion passant gardant Arg. crowned Or.               | <i>Lisle.</i>      |
| 19 | Or, a Fefs between two Chevrons Sab.                       | <i>Lisle.</i>      |
| 20 | Or, a Saltier between four Martlets Sab.                   | <i>Guilford.</i>   |

In this Hall were sometime thefe Arms :

Per Bend crenellé Arg. and Gules : Hon. JOHN BOYLE, Lord *Boyle.*  
 BROGHILL, afterward Earl of ORRERY, Baron of BROGHILL in Ireland ; Baron of MARSTON in England ; created M. A. 1743.

Az. on a Crofs Ermine four Lozenges Gules between as many *White.*  
 Hawks Argent, belled Gules ; in the Fefs point of the Crofs a Fret Azure. JOHN WHITE, Stanton St. John, Oxfordshire, Esq.

(1) MS EPITAPHS, ARMS, &c. 1658; belonging to J. Price, B. D. Head Keeper of the Bodleian Library.

- Argent, a Cross flory Azure between four Black Birds Proper. ———
- Azure, on a Chief Or three Martlets Gules. ——— WRAY, *Wray*,  
of Glentworth, Lincolnshire.
- Ermine, a Fefs engrailed Gules between three Fire Balls Sable,  
with Flames Proper : Impaling ; Argent, a Lion rampant  
Gules between three Pheons Sable. ———
- Azure, a Cross Argent. ———
- Gul. a Cross Lozengy between four Roses Arg. ——— PACKER. *Packer*.
- Gules, a Bend between six Unicorns' Heads coupéd Argent,  
maned and horned Or. ———
- Ermine, a Fefs Gules : ——— ARDEN. *Arden*.
- Quarterly ; first and fourth, Arg. a Saltire engrailed Sable : *Coriton*.  
Second and third, Argent, a Fefs between three Martlets Gu.  
Sir JOHN CORYTON, of Newton, Cornwall, Baronet.
- Gules, a Fefs between three Mascles Argent. ———
- Gules, three Arrows, two and one, Arg. feathered and headed  
Or. ——— HALES, of Kent. *Hales*.

In the year 1766, the inside of this Hall received a considerable alteration and improvement, by the removal of the fire-place from the centre of the room, which was the usual mode in our Halls ; erecting a chimney on the south side ; ceiling the roof ; putting up a wainscot, with a screen at the lower end ; and ornamenting the whole in the Gothic stile. The floor also was new paved. The expense, amounting to near £200*l.* was defrayed by the generous contribution of the Master and Fellows, and also of many others, who were then, or had been, Members of the Society ; most of whose Arms are placed on the wainscot. The chimney-piece, which is an elegant Gothic stone work, was the donation of Sir ROGER NEWDIGATE, Baronet, D. C. L. sometime Fellow Commoner, and one of the Burgesses for the University ; whose Arms, impaling his Lady's, are suspended thereon :

- Gules, three Lions' Gambs erased Argent ; two and one ; with *Newdigate*  
the Arms of ULSTER : Impaling ; a Maunch Arg. over *Conyers*.  
all a Bendlet Gobony, Erm. and Gules.

At the upper end, in the west window :

- Az. a Cross Patonce between four Martlets Or : King ALFRED. *K. Alfred*.

At



At the lower end, on the Screen :

Azure, a Cross Patonce Or : ensigned with a Crown : Painted *K. Alfred.*  
and given by Lady NEWDIGATE.

In the fourth window are the following Figures, &c. on painted Glass :

‘ MOSES PROPHETA.’

‘ ELIAS PROPHETA.’

The Picture of our SAVIOUR ; with this over it :

‘ 1687.’

‘ SUM VERA LUX.’

In the Border are the Figures of a Sun-Dial.

Underneath is the following Inscription :

‘ *In perpetuam gratitudinis et observantiae memoriam Magistro et Sociis  
celeberrimi hujus Collegii HENRICUS GILES de Civitate Eboraci  
hanc Feneſtram pinxit et humillime obtulit.*’

On the roof are the Arms of the principal Benefactors of the College.

On the south ſide.

Arg. a Cross Sable: WALTER SKIRLAW, Bishop of Durham.	<i>Skirlaw.</i>
Quarterly; PERCY and LUCY: HENRY PERCY, Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND.	<i>Percy Lucy.</i>
Az. a Cross Patonce between four Martlets Or: King ALFRED.	<i>K. Alfred.</i>
Az. on a Fefs Or three Leopards' Faces Gules: JOHN FREYSTON of Altofts, Yorkshire, Esq.	<i>Freyston.</i>
CHARLES GREENWOOD, Fellow.	<i>Greenwood.</i>

On the north ſide :

Az. a Chevron Or between three Fleurs de lis Argent: JOHN BROWNE, D. D. Maſter.	<i>Browne.</i>
ROBERT DUDLEY, Earl of LEICESTER.	<i>Dudley.</i>
Sir SIMON BENNET, Baronet,	<i>Bennet.</i>
WILLIAM of DURHAM,	<i>W. of Durham.</i>
Dr. RADCLIFFE.	<i>Radcliffe.</i>

On

On the Wainscot at the upper end :

- Argent, a Cross engrailed between twelve billets Gules : *Heath.*  
 NICHOLAS HEATH, Esq.
- Per Fefs Or and Argent, an Eagle displayed with two Heads Sable ; on the Breast an Escutcheon Gules charged with a Bend Vaire : ensigned with an Earl's Coronet : *Bouverie.*  
 SUPPORTERS—On each side, an Eagle regardant Sab. gorged with a Ducal Coronet Or, charged on the Breast with a Cross Croset Argent.  
 MOTTO—' PATRIA CARA, CARIOR LIBERTAS.'
- Right Hon. WILLIAM PLEYDELL BOUVERIE, Earl of RADNOR, &c. M. A. Fellow Commoner.
- Or, a Lion rampant, armed and langued, within a Border engrailed Azure : ARTHUR CHARLETT, D. D. Master. *Charlett.*
- Argent, two Lions passant guardant Sable ; on a Chief of the second three covered Cups Or : *Wetherell.*  
 NATHAN WETHERELL, D. D. Master ; Dean of Hereford, &c.
- Gules, a Fefs Vaire : *Horne.*  
 GEORGE HORNE, D. D. President of Magdalen College ;  
 Dean of Canterbury.  
 SAMUEL HORNE, M. A. Fellow.
- Az. a Maunch Or ; over all a Bendlet Gobony, Erm. and Gul. *Conyers.*  
 JOHN CONYERS, Copped Hall, Essex, Esq.
- Quarterly ; first and fourth, Sable, on a Fefs between three Anchors Or, as many Lions' Heads erased of the first : *Wenman.*  
 Second and third, Per Pale Azure and Gul. three Lions rampant Argent ; a Crescent for difference : *Herbert.*  
 Hon. THOMAS FRANCIS WENMAN, D. C. L. Fellow of All Souls College ; the King's Professor of Civil Law, &c.
- Sable, three Cinquefoiles Or ; in Chief as many Bars of the last ; with the Arms of Ulster : Sir JOHN FILMER, Baronet. *Filmer.*

Quarterly ;

- Quarterly ; first, Argent, a Chevron between three Griffins passant Sable : *Finch.*  
 Second, Sable, on a Cross Argent between four Fleurs de lis of the last five Pheons Azure. *Banks.*  
 Third, Argent, a Chevron Vairè Sable and Gules between three Lions' Heads coupè of the third : *Fisher.*  
 Fourth, as the first ; a Crescent for difference :
- SUPPORTERS—On the dexter side a Griffin Sable, ducally collared Or : on the sinister, a Lion Or, ducally gorged Azure, ensigned with an Earl's Coronet.
- MOTTO—APERTO VIVERE VOTO.
- Rt. Hon. HENEAGE FINCH, Earl of AYLESFORD, &c. D. C. L.
- Vert, an Eagle displayed Argent, with the Arms of Ulster : *Biddulph.*  
 Sir THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH, Baronet.
- Gules, on a Bend Argent three Martlets Azure. a Border Ermine : *Collins.*  
 THOMAS COLLINS, M. A. Fellow.
- Gules, a Bend within a Border Ermine ; in Chief a Talbot passant Or : FRANCIS WALWYN, D. D. Preb. of Canterbury. *Walwyn.*
- Ermine, a Fleur de lis and Chief Azure : JAMES GAYER, D. D. *Gayer.*
- Or, a Fess Gules between three Olive Branches Proper : *Roundell.*  
 DANSON ROUNDELL, Esq.
- Argent, a Chevron Sable between three Cornish Choughs Proper : *Warburton.*  
 RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq.
- Party per Chevron Gules and Ermine. in Chief two Lions' Heads erased Or : JOHN ALLEYNE, B. D. Fellow ; Rector of North Cerney, Gloucestershire. *Alleyne.*
- Gules, a Chevron between three Cinquefoils Or : *Chambers.*  
 ROBERT CHAMBERS, D. C. L. Fellow ; Vinerian Prof. of Com. Law ; Princ. of New Inn Hall ; one of his Majesty's Judges in the East Indies ; Knight, &c.
- Argent, three Lions' Heads erased Gules : *Scott.*  
 WILLIAM SCOTT, D. C. L. Fellow ; Camden's Prof. of Hist. his Majesty's Advocate General ; a Knight, &c.  
 JOHN SCOTT, M. A. Fellow ; King's Sol. Gen. a Knight, &c.



On the north side.

- Argent, on a Fefs Sable three Mulletts Or: Hon. Sir EDWARD CLIVE, Knight, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas. *Clive.*
- Azure, on a Fefs wavy Argent, a Cross Patee Gules; in Chief two Etoiles of the second: Rt. Hon. CHARLES JENKINSON, D. C. L. Baron HAWKESBURY. *Jenkinson.*
- Gules, an Eagle displayed Or, beaked, membered and ducally crowned Arg. between eight Cross Croflets of the second: MORGAN GRAVES, Mickleton, Gloucestershire, Esq. *Graves.*
- Vert, a Chevron between three Doves Argent: BENJAMIN HATLEY FOOTE, Esq. *Foote.*
- Per Chevron Arg. and Sable, three Griffins' Heads erased counterchanged: JOHN TOKE, Godinton, Kent, Esq. M. A. *Toke.*
- Paly of ten Or and Gules: HENRY THRALE, Streatham, Surrey, Esq. M. P. D. C. L. *Thrale.*
- Azure, on a Chevron Argent three Pheons Gules; in Chief, dexter point, a Sun in glory Or: HENRY HUMPHERY, Esq. *Humphery.*
- Azure, six Annulets Or, three, two and one; a Fleur de lis for difference: MUSGRAVE. *Musgrave.*
- Argent, ten Trefoiles slipped Proper, four, three, two and one; a Canton Or: JOHN TURTON, D. M. Fellow of the Coll. of Physicians; Physician extraordinary to the King, and Physician to the Queen. *Turton.*
- Argent, a Bend Sable, between three Pellets: WILLIAM COTTON, D. C. L. *Cotton.*
- Per Pale Argent and Azure, a Chevron between three Chaplets, all counterchanged: FRANCIS YARBOROUGH, D. D. Principal of Brasenose College. *Yarborough.*
- Or, on a Mount Vert an Oak Tree fructed, Proper: JOHN WOOD, Esq. *Wood.*
- Quarterly; first and fourth, Gules, a Goat's Head erased Arg. Second and third, Ermine: JOHN MORTON, M. A. Fellow. *Morton.*
- Argent,

Argent, a Chevron Gules between three Martlets Sable : WILLIAM JOHNSON, M. A.	<i>Johnson.</i>
The same ; a Label for difference : WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq.	<i>Johnson.</i>
Azure, three Swans' Heads coupéd Arg. ROGER SWIRE, Esq. SAMUEL SWIRE, M. A. Fellow ; Rector of Meltonby, Yorkshire.	<i>Swire.</i>
Argent, a Lion rampant Sable : Sir MARTIN STAPYLTON, Batt.	<i>Stapylton.</i>
Gules, on a Bend Argent three Mulletts Azure : THOMAS SHAFTO, D. D. Canon of Christ Church.	<i>Shafto.</i>
Argent, a Fefs Azure between three Birds ———	—————
At the lower end.	
Or, a Fefs dancetté Sable : WALTER VAVASOUR, Esq.	<i>Vavasour.</i>
Azure, a Lion rampant per Fefs Or and Argent : EDMUND BETTESWORTH, M. A.	<i>Bettesworth.</i>
Argent, five Lozenges conjoined in fefs Gules, each charged with an Etoile Sab. between three Bears' Heads erased of the last : Crescent for difference : WILSON BEWICKE, D. D. Vicar of Bodenham, Herefordshire.	<i>Bewicke.</i>
Per Fefs Or and Azure, three Unicorns' Heads coupéd, counter- changed : ISAAC RUTTON, B. M.	<i>Rutton.</i>
On the fourth side.	
Or, a Lion rampant Sable ; over all a Bend Gobony Argent and Gules : BRYAN FAUSSETT, M. A. Fellow of All Souls College.	<i>Faussett.</i>
Sable, a Chevron Arg. between three Shovelers' Heads erased Proper : RICHARD GUEST, Esq.	<i>Guest.</i>
Sable, on a Chief Argent three Lions' Heads erased of the first : HENRY RICHARDSON.	<i>Richardson.</i>
Per Pale Argent and Sable, a Chevron between three Fleurs de Lis, all counterchanged : THOMAS NELSON, M. A. Fellow.	<i>Nelson.</i>
Or, a Crofs ragulé between four Trefoiles slipped Vert : THOMAS CLARKE, M. A. Swakeley.	<i>Clarke.</i>
APPEND.	Gules,

- Gules, a Bend between three covered Cups Or : *Butler.*  
JOHN BUTLER, D. C. L. Bishop of Hereford.
- Sab. a Fefs Or, fretty of the first, between 3 Fleurs de lis of the second, within a Border of the last : ROBERT STYLE, M. A. *Style.*
- Sable, a Chevron Or between three Sea Crabs Argent : *Crabb.*  
DARREL CRABB, Esq.
- Azure, a Maunch Ermine; over all a Bendlet Gules : *Norton.*  
EDWARD NORTON, Esq. M. A.
- Azure, a Fefs Ermine between six Sea Mews' Heads erased Arg. *Spencer.*  
JOHN SPENCER, Cannon Hall, Yorkshire, Esq.
- Quartered; Ermine and Gules : JOHN STANHOPE, Horsforth, *Stanbope.*  
Yorkshire, Esq. M. P.
- Ermine, a Mascle Sable : AYS COUGH FAWKES, Esq. *Fawkes.*
- Gules, on a Cross Argent five Mulletts pierced Sable; a Mullet *Randolph.*  
for difference : FRANCIS RANDOLPH, D. D. Principal of  
St. Albans Hall.
- Per Pale Argent and Azure a Chevron between three Chaplets *Yarburgh.*  
all counterchanged : CHARLES YARBURGH, M. A.
- Or, an Escallop Sable between two Bendlets Gules; a Crescent *Tracy.*  
for difference : Hon. JOHN TRACY, D. D. Warden of All  
Souls College.
- P. 64, l. 2—*erase the Comma after second, and place it after Chief.*
- P. 65, l. 20—*The word Impaling placed wrong : It should be before Quarterly.*
- P. 67, l. 22—*for Sab. read of the last.*  
*In these Arms of Rooke a space should be left for the fourth Coat, in the  
Margin.*
- P. 69, l. 5—*read five.*  
——— last line—*read (84) and so in the Note.*



## A P P E N D I X

T O

## B A L L I O L C O L L E G E .

PAGE 70, l. 16—*read* beginning.

P. 70, N. 1, l. 1—*read* Balliofergus.

— N. 4, l. 1—*add* Earl.

P. 71, N. 8, l. 2—*read* Balliofergus.

P. 77, l. 33—*read* Bishops.

P. 78, l. 17—*for it read* is.

— 20—*put a Comma after* Wotton.

P. 80, *last line but one—read* with.

P. 80, N. 51, col. 2, *last line but one, read* ‘virgo domui tuæ.’

P. 85, l. 19—*add* Dr. LEIGH was Rector of Addlestrop, Gloucestershire, from 1717 to 1763, at which time he resigned it. He died at that place Jan. 3, 1785, aged 91, and was buried there.

XLI. JOHN DAVEY, B. D. Senior Fellow, and Vicar of Bledlow, Bucks, afterward D. D. was elected Feb. 3, 1785. He is now Master, 1789.

P. 86, N. 90, l. 1—*read* George.

— after l. 17—*add* XVII. JOHN DOUGLAS, Bp of CARLISLE 1787.

P. 92, l. 12—*read* fitchee.

P. 93, N. 101—*add a Comma after* Mitre.

P. 96, N. 104—The last part of this Note should have been marked as referring to *Skirlaw's*, and not to *Dodingfield's Arms*: *Edmondson* clearly saw the impropriety of blazoning them—a *Cross of Batunes in true love*.

P. 97, l. 22—*read*

An heraldic device for representing the Trinity; composed of roundles and lines; viz. four plates, two in chief, one in the middle point and one in base, conjoined to each other by an Orle and a Pall Argent. On the centre plate is the word DEUS, on the dexter chief plate PATER, and on the sinister FILIUS, and on the plate in base the words SPIRITUS SANCTUS; on the other three plates of the Pall the word *est*; and on each part of the Orle the words *non est*. These are also the Arms of Christ Church, London.

P. 101, l. 7 and 8—*read* Mulletts of the second pierced.

—————In Sir *William Compton's* Arms, the first quartering should be, *Argent, a Fess engrailed Gules between six Billets of the last*: which are the Arms of his Mother *Joan*, who was daughter and sole heir of *Walter Aylworth*, and therefore *Ermingloo* must be expunged, and *Aylworth* placed in its stead.

The second quartering should be *Argent, on a Chevron Sable three Fleurs de lis of the Field*: In the third Quartering erase of the second.

P. 102, l. 4—*for* Som. *read* Wilt.

P. 103,—In *Sandys's* Arms *read* Crosses Croslets fitchee.

## A P P E N D I X

T O

## E X E T E R C O L L E G E.

PAGE 106, l. 12—put a semicolon after the Parenthesis.

P. 109, l. 7—*read* Dr. EDGCUMBE, Rector, was presented to the Rectory of Berwick in Elmet, Yorkshire, 1749.

P. 109, l. 18—*add* Dr. BRAY, Rector, died Mar. 28, 1785, and was buried in the Chapel. See the Inscriptions, p. 247.

XVII. THOMAS STINTON, B. D. (afterward D. D.) was elected April 15, 1785. He is now Rector 1789.

P. 110, *after* l. 5—*add* XVI.\* BALTHAZAR VIGURES, Bishop of LEIGHLIN and FERNS in IRELAND 1690—ob. 1721.

————— l. 23—*read* Torteauxs—*erase* Gules.

P. 111, N. 29, col. 1—*add* *Marsh*, *See of Dublin*, and *See of Armagh* in the margin.

————— last line—*add*

On the east front of the Tower are also the following Arms.

Sable, a Lion rampant Arg. collared and chained, Or; in Chief *Treby*.  
three Bezants: Sir GEORGE TREBY, Knt. Fellow Commoner, afterward Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.

On the roof of the Gateway under the Tower are these Arms:

Gules, a Lion rampant regardant Or; with the Arms of Ulster: *Morice*.  
Sir NICHOLAS MORICE of Werrington, Devon, Baronet, Fellow Commoner.

Azure, three Dice Arg. each charged with an Annulet Sable: *Paynter*.  
FRANCIS PAYNTER of Treliftick, Cornwall, Esq.

Argent, a Lion rampant Gules; with the Arms of Ulster: Sir *Vyvyan*.  
RICHARD VYVYAN of Trelawarren, Cornwall, Baronet.

Argent,



- Argent, a Chevron Gules between three Griffins' Heads erased  
Sable, two and one, the two in Chief respecting each other :  
Sir WILLIAM SCAWEN of Molinnick, Cornwall, Knight. *Scawen.*
- Gules, a Crofs of Lozenges Argent :  
WILLIAM STAWELL of Bovey Tracy, Esq. *Stawell.*
- Sable, a Fefs wavy between two Etoiles or Polar Stars, in pale,  
Argent ; with the Arms of Ulster : Sir FRANCIS DRAKE  
of Buckland Monachorum, Devon, Baronet ; M. A. *Drake.*
- Quarterly, Gules and Azure, a Crofs ——— ——— *Snell.*  
GEORGE SNELL, M. A. Fell. Archdeacon of Totnefs, Devon.  
JOHN SNELL, M. A. Rector of Heavytree, Devon.  
THOMAS SNELL, M. A. Vicar of Bampton, Oxon.
- Sable, a Chevron between three Fleurs de lis Argent : EDWARD  
RICHARDS, Esq. Fellow Commoner ; B. C. L. Gr. Comp. *Richards.*
- Arg. three Vipers' Heads erased Proper : HENRY HATSELL,  
Esq. Sojourner ; afterward one of the Barons of the Ex-  
chequer. *Hatsell.*
- Argent, femée of Crofs Croflets fitchée, a Lion rampant Sable : *Levett.*  
HENRY LEVETT, D. M.
- Or, on a Bend Gules three Fer de Moulines Argent : JOHN  
SPECCOT of Penhele, Cornwall, Esq. *Speccot.*
- Sable, a Buck's Head cabossed between two Flaunches Or : *Parker.*  
GEORGE PARKER of Burrington, Devon, Esq.
- Gules, a Lion rampant regardant Or : NICHOLAS MORICE of *Morice.*  
Werrington, Devon, Esq.
- two Mulletts in Chief ——— ; in base a Garb ——— ———  
———— a Lion passant crowned ——— ———
- Argent, a Chevron between three Rabbits Sable : FRANCIS  
STRODE, M. A. Rector of Ideford, Devon. *Strode.*
- Or, three Bars Gules, charged with as many Martlets of the  
Field : AMES CHRYMES, of Crapstones, Devon ; Fell. B. D. *Chrymes.*

P. 111, N. 29, col. 1, *last line*—*add* Over the door way, next to the Chapel are the Arms of ARTHUR BURY, D. D. Rector of the College, from 1666 to 1690 :

Ermine, on a Bend engrailed Azure, three Fleurs de lis Or. *Bury.*

P. 111, N. 29, col. 2, l. 6—*read* into.

P. 115, Bishop GRANDISON'S Arms read thus :

Argent, on a Bend Gules, between two Hurts, a Mitre between as many Eagles displayed Or.

P. 115, l. 20—*read* (42)

P. 117, l. 25—*add* in the margin *Vivian*—*Exeter Coll.*—*Petre.*

P. 118—In CROCKERS' Arms, &c. *read* Crest—a Cup Or.  
The Field of the Coat of *Bonville* should be Argent.

P. 119, l. 7—*add*

On another large Gravestone :

“ H. S. E.

LEACH.

THOMAS CARY LEACH, S. T. B.

HUJUS COLLEGII SOCIUS,

OBIIT IPSIS CAL. JUN.

A. D. MDCCLXXXV.

ÆTATIS SUÆ XXXIII.”

Arms—Ermine, on a Chief indented Gules three Ducal Coronets Or. *Leach.*

P. 120, l. 12—*add*

On another small Gravestone in the Chancel :

“ H. S. E.

BRAY.

THOMAS BRAY, S. T. P.

hujus Collegii Rector

Qui ob. Mar. 28

A. D. 1785, æt. 79.”

P. 121, l. 3, col. 3—*read* “ J. B. 1742.”—John Bovy.

P. 121—*add* C. LUXMORE was of Broadwood Widger, Devon.

J. EDGCUMBE, of Tavistock, Devon.

J. DIPFORD, of Tavistock, Devon.

A P P E N D I X  
T O  
O R I E L C O L L E G E.

**P**AGE 123, l. 29—*read* Burghersh: Heylin has it Burwash, which is also wrong: **H**ELP to Eng. Hist. by Wright.

P. 124, l. 14 and 28—*read* Burghersh.

P. 128, l. 34—*add* G. ROYSE, Provost, was Domestic Chaplain to Archb. Tillotson, and Rector of Newington, Oxfordshire.

P. 128, l. 37—*add* G. CARTER, Provost, was Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop Wake.

P. 128, N. 29—*read* The Act of Parliament confirming the Royal Grant of a Prebend in the Cathedral Church of Rochester to be annexed to the Provostship of this College, passed June 5, 1714.

P. 130, l. 31—*add*

In the roof of the Gateway, on the west side of the great Quadrangle.

Arms—Gules, three Lions passant gardant Or, within a Bordure engrailed Argent. *Oriel Coll.*

The Royal Arms.

*K. Ch. I.*

On the east side:

The Royal Arms.

*K. Ch. I.*

The Statues of St. Mary with the Holy Child; Kings Edward II and Edward III:

Underneath, on a small Portico over a flight of Steps leading to the Hall is this Inscription:

‘ R E G N A N T E C A R O L O . ’

Arms over the Chapel door:

Vert. a Saltier engrailed Or: JOHN FRANKE, Clerk; Keeper of the Great Seal, and a Benefactor. *Franke.*

Over



Over a door under the Hall :

\_\_\_\_\_ on a Chevron \_\_\_\_\_ three Trefoiles \_\_\_\_\_ *Lewis.*  
 WILLIAM LEWIS, D. D. Provost.

On the south side :

Paly of six Gules and Az. on a Chev. Arg. three Crofs Crof- *Carpenter.*  
 lets Or: On the top of the Chevron is a Mitre Argent  
 wrought Or. JOHN CARPENTER, Provost; Bp of Wor-  
 ceſter; a Benefactor.

Or a Lion rampant double queued Vert. RICHARD DUDLEY, *Dudley.*  
 D. D. Fellow; Chancellor of Salisbury; a Benefactor.

On the weſt ſide :

Azure, on a Bend Arg. three Chaplets of Roſes Gules; a Cref- *Blencowe.*  
 cent for difference: ANTHONY BLENCOWE, D. C. L. Provost.

On the north ſide :

Over the door-way of the Provost's Lodgings :  
 \_\_\_\_\_ a Crescent \_\_\_\_\_; in Chief three Martlets \_\_\_\_\_; *Tolson.*  
 all within a Bordure pelley: JOHN TOLSON, D. D. Provost.

Over the door-way leading to the Inner Court :

Argent, a Chevron Sable between three Roſes Gul. *Smyth.*  
 WILLIAM SMYTH, Bishop of Lincoln; a Benefactor.

P. 130, l. 34—*add* The foundation ſtone of Biſhop ROBINSON's new Build-  
 ing was laid Mar. 6, 1719-20; with this inſcription on it, 'ROBINSON':  
 Joſeph Bowles, M. A. Fellow, made an Oration.

P. 131, l. 10 — Vid. Junii ETYMOLOG. ANGLICAN. per Lye; ſub voc.  
 MOULD: 'Occurrit vox in ſententiolâ Run. quam pro ſymbolo habere  
 placuit rev. J. Robinſon epiſc. Londinenſi; hanc adſcribere libet interpre-  
 tatam: ΨΑΡΡ ΙΡ ΨΑΡΡΗΔ ΑΝΡΙ: quæ ad verbum ſonant, Homo  
 eſt pulvis adauctus ſeu pulveris augmentum. Mutuatus eſt vir cl. a poema-  
 tio illo, quod Auctor Alphabeto ſuo Run. gl. Gothico præmiſſo inferuit.'

P. 131, l. 14—*add* In 1728-9, Mar. 11, Provost CARTER's new Building  
 was begun.

P. 131, laſt line—*add*

At the upper end of the Hall are the following Portraits, whole length :  
 King EDWARD the ſecond, the FOUNDER; ſitting in his Royal Robes, &c.

With this Inſcription :

‘ E D V A R D U S I I

Angliæ Rex

COLL. ORIELENSE

fundavit

An. Dom. 1326.’

‘ *Hudſon*  
*pinx. 1753.*’

The Royal Arms: Supporters: &c.

*K. Edw. II.*

APPEND.

K k

Her

Her Majesty Queen ANNE : standing in her Coronation Robes, &c.

‘ ANNÆ REGINÆ OPTIMÆ

Effigiem D. D.

M. ROBINSON Rever<sup>mi</sup>. JOANNIS

Episcopi Londin :

Vidua.’

Royal Arms : Supporters, &c.

*Q. Anne.*

HENRY SOMERSET, Duke of BEAUFORT, &c. a Benefactor : standing in his Robes ; attended by a Negro servant bearing his Coronet :

‘ CAROLUS DUX de BEAUFORT

Ut amoris erga Fratrem

Benevolentiae erga Collegium

Honorificum pignus exhiberet

hanc Fratris Effigiem

(Qui quatuor Exhibitiones

In hoc Collegio

fundavit)

D. D.’

‘ *Am. Soldi.*  
*pinx. 174—.*’

Arms—Quarterly ; FRANCE and ENGLAND, within a Bordure componé, Argent and Azure. *Somerset*

SUPPORTERS, &c. and ensigned with a Coronet.

*or*  
*Beaufort.*

At the lower end of the Hall :

The Arms of the COLLEGE.

*Oriel Coll.*

P. 133, l. 24—*add*

EDWARD LEIGH, Baron LEIGH of Stoneleigh in Warwickshire, sometime a Nobleman of this College, afterward High Steward of the University, and D. C. L. by Diploma, who died in 1786, having bequeathed to this College his large and well chosen Library of Books ; the Society in 1788 began a new Building for a Library, &c. on the north side of the inner Court, between Provost Carter and Bishop Robinson’s Buildings. To the erection of which the Provost, Fellows, and many former Members have very liberally contributed The Hon. Mrs. — LEIGH, sister and sole heiress to Lord Leigh, has also been a generous Contributor to the same purpose. The Architect is Mr. Wyatt.

P. 134, l. 25—*read* Gules, semee of Cross Crosets Argent, a Lion rampant of the last.

P. 135, l. 3—*read* Barry.

P. 136, l. 2 of N. 46—*read* Kingsmill.

P. 137, l. 30—*add* *Edmunds* in the margin.

A P P E N D I X  
T O  
Q U E E N ' S C O L L E G E .

**P**AGE 141, l. 21—*read* 'Grenevill'.

This correction we owe to Bishop Kennett's *PAROCHIAL ANTIQUITY*, as also the rectifying of A. Wood's assertion that the advowson of Blechingdon church came into the hands of Hen. III, as an escheat by the forfeiture of Richard and William Grenevill. In the year 1228, 12-13 of Hen. III, Sir Richard de Prescote presented to the church of Blechingdon. (1)

In 1234, which was the 18-19 year of Hen. III, the same Sir Richard Prescote presented to the church of Blechingdon. (2) In 1261, the 25-26 of Edward I, Thomas de Capella was Parson of Blechingdon, and being a Clerk in Chancery was excused his attendance by a letter from the King; (3) and this same year he resigned it: whereupon Hugh Musgrave and Maud his wife presented Richard Musgrave to it, and Nicholas Trimenell and Mabil his wife also presented another person to the living; but on a trial de jure Patronatus, the latter persons withdrew their presentation. (5) In the year 1311, the 4th and 5th of Edward II, there was a trial at law for the patronage of the church of Blechingdon between the King as plaintiff, and Henry de la Wade, John son of John de Croxford, Maud de Musgrave and John de Lou, on the calends of May, and the King recovered his right of presentation; yet on the 13th of the calends of April 1317, Thomas de Musgrave presented a Clerk to the church of Blechingdon, which was then vacant. (6)

By this it clearly appears that the advowson was vested from and before the 12th and 13th of Henry III in the family of Prescote, and continued with his descendants till the 4th and 5th of Edward II, when it came by lapse to the King, who presented for that turn, and on the decease of the Minister it fell again into the family of Musgrave, (in the 10-11 year of the same King) who presented to the Living.

If this had ever been escheated to Hen. III, it would have continued in possession full to the Crown, and Edward II would have had no need of

(1) Vid. R. Dodsw. MSS. Vol. 107, f. 44.

(2) Regist. Li. c.

(3) R. Dodsw. MSS. Vol. 93, f. 8.

(4) Prynne's HISTOR. COLL.

(5) R. Dodsw. MSS. Vol. 107, p. 164.

(6) R. Dodsw. MSS. Vol. 107, p. 201.



recourse to law to present but once to the Living, because it would have been his own absolute right through the escheature: from this it is evident it never did escheat, at the time mentioned by A. Wood, neither were the Grenvilles ever possessed of the Patronage.

Page 143, l. 14—*Add gave before possessions.*

P. 147, N. 68, l. 7.—*read Presbyter.*

P. 150, after l. 23—*add*

XVI.\*THOMAS TANNER, Bishop of St. ASAPH 1731—ob. 1735. (1)

— l. 25—*read* Right Hon. Lord JAMES BEAUCLERK, HEREFORD, 1746—ob. 1787.

P. 151, l. 6—*read* Wynnebury, as in the preceding line.

P. 154, l. 15—*add a comma after* quartered.

P. 158, N. 103, Col. 2, l. 22—*read* 1646.

P. 159, l. 19—*read* mentioned

P. 162—Potter's Crest should be thus—Crest—a Sun Or between a pair of Wings elevated.

P. 163, last line—*read* Capellam *and* ampliavit.

P. 164, l. 9—*add*

The following Account of the FOUNDER is taken from Gough's SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS in Great Britain, Part I, p. 102; who quotes Burn's HISTORY of Westmoreland, Vol. I, 566—568; and MSS of E. R. Mores.

IN the Treasury of this College is a brass plate, found in the old Chapel, which Mr. Mores ascribes to ROBERT EGLESFELD.

It represents a priest in a cap and rich rochet powdered with fleurs de lis in lozenges, and faced and hemmed with a different border, and fastened on his breast with a jewel. The sleeves of his black gown are faced with fur.

This munificent man was a native of Eglesfeld, a small village in Cumberland, and Chaplain to K. Edward III, who presented him to the Rectory of Burgh in Westmoreland 1332, in the person of Adam de Eglesfeld, his proxy, and he was ordained priest at Carlisle in Lent following. This church was appropriated to the College by Pope Clement VI in 1344. Dr. Todd says he was the son of John Eglesfeld and Beatrix his wife, and he is probably the person who held the manor of Ravenswyke, 1 Edw. III; which he afterwards granted to his College to hold of the King in capite. From the inquisition taken 14 Edw. III, 1341, it should seem he, or some relation of both his names died on or about that year.

The old Liber obitalis of the College dates his death 2 cal. Jun. 1349.

Robertus Eglesfield, Cumbriensis, sacrae theologiae baccalaureus, Reginae Philippæ uxoris Edwardi capellanus, rector de Burgo subtus Stanefmore, in

(1) Thomas Tanner was first a Member of this College and B. A. then Chaplain and Fellow of All Souls College, and afterward Canon of Christ Church.

Dei gloriam, Ecclesiæ bonum, et bonarum literarum propagationem Collegium hoc Reginæ fundavit, A. D. 1340, et anno regni Edw. III, 15. Obit iste Robertus, A. D. 1349, 2 calend. Junii.

The first mention of his successor in the vicarage is 1369; for we have no other circumstances of his life or death but his most beneficial institution for the emolument chiefly of persons born within the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland; which counties, above all others, were overrun with ignorance and barbarism, by the perpetual hostilities between the borders on both sides; and which has been productive of infinite advantage, not only to the said two counties, but the kingdom in general, in furnishing many able and learned men, both in church and state.

I shall not meddle any farther with the time of his death, than the proofs I shall bring to ascertain the place of his interment will allow; which, though they are not positive evidence, yet will make it appear at least highly probable that he was buried in the Chapel of his own College. They are these:

1. In the computus of Sir John de Hoton, from the 13th of Oct. 1351, to the 13th of July following, is this article:

' Lib'at. p' cera et vino p' capell.	}	In p'mis p' cera ixs. pro xvii li. et qu'rt. de q'bus xi lib. lib' abantur aule reg' p' cera exp'fa in funera- c'one Rob'ti Egilsfeld.'
---	---	--

Notwithstanding which, some people say that he might have been buried elsewhere, as for instance, at Burgh; to which I reply, that had he been buried at Burgh, or indeed any where but here, this article would not have been placed amongst the expenses of the Chapel, but under the title of expens. forinsecæ.

2. The second argument I shall offer is a negative proof of his not being buried but at his own College; for had he been buried any where else, doubtless some of his Fellows would have been present at his funeral; and if so the expenses of their journey would appear among the expens. forins. of the year; but no such expenses are mentioned.

3. There was formerly a tradition that he was buried here; and that the plate under the communion table in the old Chapel was designed for him. This Dr. Shaw has often told me.

4. All the pictures of Robert Egilsfeld are exactly like the effigy represented by this plate; they were taken from it, as Dr. Shaw told me."

A Copy of an impression from this brass, taken by Mr. Mores, is given in the above work.

Page 166, l. 11—*add*

The foundation of the Chapel was laid Feb. 6, 1713-14, Queen Anne's Birth-day.

P. 167, l. 12—*for the read a.*

P. 171, l. 5 from the bottom—*read christened.*

## A P P E N D I X.

T O

## N E W C O L L E G E.

PAGE 173, l. 25—*read fo.*

P. 174, N. 17.—*Will. de Wykbam*, Capellan. habet Lit. Regis de præsentatione ad Ecclesiam de Irltede Norw. dioc. ratione temporalium Abbatiae de Hulm in manibus Regis, Jul. 23, E. III. (1350). Hutton's MSS. in Harl. Lib. 1659, f. 276. (Gent. Mag. Vol. xxv, p. 189.) See also the dates of several other of his preferments in Gent. Mag. ut supra.

P. 175, N. 28—*add*

Wake mentions this Etymology on the authority of Fox, 'cujus tamen conjecturam ut acutam magis quam veram crederem,' says he. (REX PLATON. p. 145.)

P. 178, l. 5, 12—Vid. Procuratores Ecclesiae Parochialis in the Glossary to Kennet's Parochial Antiquities.

P. 184, l. 2. Q. If A. Wood does not mistake the 'ten shillings de Oukmead,' for ten Selions or Ridge lands in Oukmead, which would let for the sum which is left to sustain the yearly stipend.

P. 186, l. 35—*dele comma after* Winchester.

P. 188, l. 22—*read* meritissimus.

P. 189, Dr. THO. WHYTE, Warden—*add* was also Preb. of Winchester. (1)

P. 190, Dr. JOHN NICHOLAS, Warden—*add* died in 1711-12.

P. 193, N. col. 1, l. 4—*read* a secretis.

— N. 99, l. 2—*read* 1669. F. TURNER was also sometime Preb. and Canon of St. Paul's, and Dean of Windsor.

— after l. 15—*add*

XXXII\* CAREW REYNELL, Bishop of DOWN and CONNOR in IRELAND 1739, DERRY 1743—ob. 1745.

P. 193, l. 17—*read* ROBERT LOWTH, Bishop of LONDON 1777—ob. 1787.

P. 195, l. 10—*after first read* Argent.

P. 196, l. 28—*read* Staves.

(1) ATH. OXON. Vol. I, F. 79.



P. 196, l. 28—*add*

Arms in the HALL continued.

- The See of LONDON: Impaling; Sable, a Wolf salient Arg. langued Gules: *See of London*  
 ROBERT LOWTH, D. D. Fellow; Bishop of London. *Lowth.*
- Quarterly; first and fourth Or, a Chevron Azure between three Martlets of the second: *Page.*  
 Second and third, Argent, a Chevron Gules between three Lions rampant Sable: *Bourne.*  
 FRANCIS PAGE, Esq. Middle Aston, Oxfordshire, Gent. Com. D. C. L. one of the Burgeses for the University.
- Gules, a Fefs countercompony Or and Azure between ten Bilets, three in Chief, and six in Base, three, two, and one: Crescent for difference: *Lee.*  
 HARRY LEE, D. D. Warden of Winchester College.
- Quarterly; first and fourth, Azure, a Stork Or, between three Cross Crosets fitchee of the second: *Oglander.*  
 Second and third, Ermine, on a Canton Sab. a Crescent Arg. a Crescent for difference: *Strode.*  
 JOHN OGLANDER, D. D. Warden.
- On the North side.
- See of ELY: Impaling; Or, a Lion rampant Gules between three Crosses moline of the second: over all a Mitre: *See of Ely. Turner.*  
 FRANCIS TURNER, Fellow; D. D. Bishop of Ely.
- Gules, three Leopards' Heads jessant de lis Or, two and one: *See of Hereford.*  
 See of HEREFORD: Impaling; Sable, three Escallops shells in pale Arg. over all a Mitre: *Bisse.*  
 PHILIP BISSE, D. D. Fellow; Bishop of Hereford.
- Sable, three Ducal Crowns in pale Or: See of BRISTOL: Impaling; Arg. two Bendlets Sable: over all a Mitre. *See of Bristol.*  
 WILLIAM BRADSHAW, Fellow, D. D. Bishop of Bristol. *Bradshaw.*

Azure,

- Azure, two Organ Pipes in Saltier between four Crosses patee Arg. Over all a Baron's Coronet : *Williams.*  
 JOHN WILLIAMS, Baron WILLIAMS of Thame.
- Argent, a Greyhound passant Sab. on a Chief Az. three Fleurs de lis Or : with the Arms of Ulster : *Holford.*  
 Sir WILLIAM HOLFORD, Bart.
- Barry of six Or and Sable, a Canton Gules : *Woodward.*  
 WOODWARD.
- Gules, a Chevron between three Pears pendent, stalked, Or : *Abbot.*  
 WILLIAM ABBOT, Fellow.
- Sable, three Crescents Argent, two and one : *Harris.*  
 TAVERNER HARRIS, Hants.
- Azure, three Pheasant Cocks Or, two and one. *Read.*  
 RICHARD READ, D. LL. Fellow ; Knight.
- Quarterly ; first and fourth, Or, a Fefs dancette between three Crosses Croflets fitchee Gules : *Sandys.*  
 Second and third, Arg. three Bears' heads, two and one, erased, Gul. muzzled Or ; in Chief as many Torteauxs : *Barker.*  
 EDWYN SANDYS, Esq. B. C. L. Fellow.
- Gules, five Wings in Saltier Arg. *Porter.*
- Argent, a Bend between six Bees en Arrière Sable : *Beeston.*  
 BEESTON.
- Argent, on a Bend Sab. three Crosses Croflets of the first : With the Arms of Ulster. *Chernock.*  
 Sir VILLIERS CHERNOCKE, Bart. M. A. Fellow.
- Argent, on a Bend Gules three Leopards' Faces Or. *Coker.*  
 COKER.
- Sable, three Swords in Fefs Argent, hilts and pomells Or : a Crescent for difference. *Rawlins.*  
 CHRISTOPHER RAWLINS, B. D. Fellow.
- Gules, three Martlets Or : a Chief Vaire. *Bayly.*  
 HENRY BAYLY, D. M.

Argent,

- Argent, two Swords in Saltier Gules, hilts and pomells Or.  
ADOLPHUS MEETKIRKE, Esq. Steward of this College. *Meetkirke.*
- Per Chevron Arg. and Gules, in Chief two Castles Argent; in  
Base a Lion passant Azure. *Penton.*  
HENRY PENTON, Winchester, Esq. M. P. for Winton.
- Argent on a Bend Sable three Eagles displayed Or :  
JOHN KYRLE ERNLE, B. C. L. Esq. Fellow Commoner. *Ernle.*
- Argent, semé of Mulletts Azure. PHIPPS. *Phipps.*
- Argent, a Lion passant Sab. in Chief of the second three Mul-  
lets of six points of the Field. ROBERT BALL. *Ball.*
- Argent, on a Bend Az. three Stags' heads cabossed Or.  
ROGER STANLEY, D. C. L. Fellow. *Stanley.*
- Argent, on a Crofs engrailed Sab. five Crescents Or.  
WILLIAM THOMAS, M. A. Fellow of Winchester. *Thomas.*
- Argent, three Crosses patée fitchée between two Bendlets crenelle  
Gules. RICHARD TRAFFLES, D. C. L. Warden. *Traffles.*
- At the lower end.
- Gules, a Fefs Or; in Chief two Swans Argent.  
JOHN COBB, D. C. L. Warden. *Cobb.*
- Az. three Mulletts of 6 points between two Bendlets cotised Arg. \_\_\_\_\_
- Or, on a Bend Azure three Pheons of the first.  
JOHN THISTLETHWAYTE, M. A. Fellow of Winchester. *Thistle-  
thwaite.*
- Azure, a Chevron Ermine between three Leopards passant Or.  
WILLIAM BOUCHIER, D. M. Fellow, ob. 1780, æt. 87. *Bouchier.*
- Or, on a Bend Az. an Etoile between two Crescents of the first :  
CHARLES SCOTT, M. A. Fellow of Winchester. *Scott.*
- Arg. a Chevron crenelle Sable between three Leopards' faces  
of the last : Crescent for difference. \_\_\_\_\_
- Argent, three Bears' heads erased Gules, muzzled Or; in Chief  
as many Torteauxs. BARKER. *Barker.*



- Érm. on a Chief Sab. three Crescents Or. —————
- Gules, two Bars Ermine, in Chief a Lion passant per pale Or, and Arg. JOHN BAGSHALL, Fellow of Winchester. *Bagball.*
- Party per Fefs Or and Arg. an Eagle displayed with two heads Sable; on the breast an Escutcheon Gules charged with a Bend Vaire. *Bouverie.*  
JOHN DES BOUVERIE, Esq. M. A. Fellow Commoner.
- Sable, three Doves, two and one, Proper. *Sylvester.*  
SYLVESTER.
- Or, a Lion passant guardant Sab. in Chief Gul. three Lozenges Vaire. GOODWIN. *Goodwin.*
- Sable, a Lion passant Argent. *Taylor.*  
JOHN TAYLOR, M. A. Fellow of Winchester.
- On the South side.
- Gules, three Fleurs de lis Arg. a Chief Vaire. *Bayley.*  
BAYLEY.
- Argent, a Chevron Sable between three Moors' heads couped Proper. SHARROCK. *Sharrock.*
- Arg. three Rooks Proper, 2 and 1; with a Cinquefoile for diff. *Rolfe.*  
WILLIAM ROLFE, M. A. Fellow.
- Quarterly; first, Gules, two Bars Gemelle between three Escallop-shells Arg. *Rawlinson.*  
Second Argent, a Fret Gules, and a Chief Azure: *Curwen.*  
Third, Gul. a Chev. between three Lions' heads erased Arg. *Monke.*  
Fourth as the first. RAWLINSON.
- Argent, on a Bend Sable three Annulets Or. *St. Lo.*  
LAWRENCE ST. LO, M. A. Fellow.
- Gules, on five Lozenges in fefs Argent, as many Escallop-shells Sable. CHENEY. *Cheney.*
- Or, a Fleur de lis Azure. *Portman.*  
HENRY WILLIAM PORTMAN, Esq. Fellow Commoner.
- Sable, a Fefs dauncette Or, in Chief three Fleurs de lis Argent. *Freake.*  
FREAKE.

- Or, a Lion passant in base Sable ; in Chief three Piles of the second. *LOGGIN.* *Loggin.*
- Argent, on a Fefs Sab. between three Ravens Proper, as many Lions rampant of the first. *NICHOLAS.*  
 JOHN NICHOLAS, D. D. Warden.
- Argent, on a Bend engrailed Azure three Cinquefoiles Or. *LOWE.*  
 Sir EDWARD LOWE, Knight, D. C. L. Fellow.
- Argent, a Lion rampant Sable, within a Bordure engrailed of the second. *HARPUR.* *Harpur.*
- Gules, a Fefs between three Mascles Argent. *LANGBAINC.*  
 WILLIAM LANGBAINC, M. A. Fellow of Winchester.
- Azure, a Sun issuing from between the horns of a Crescent Or. *BOWLES.*  
 HENRY BOWLES, D. M. Fellow.
- Argent, on a Chevron Sable, three Quatrefoiles Or. *EYRE.*  
 EYRE.
- Argent, on a Bend Sable three Roses of the first : a Crescent Gules for Difference. *CARY.*  
 JOHN CARY, M. A. Fellow.
- Gul. a Sword erect in pale Arg. hilt and pomel Or, surmounted of two Keys in Saltier, of the last : See of EXETER : Impaling ; Or, a Saltier Gules ; on a Chief of the last three Boars' heads of the first : over all a Mitre. *LAVINGTON.*  
 GEORGE LAVINGTON, D. C. L. Fellow ; Bishop of Exeter.
- Sable, three Ducal Coronets in pale Or : See of BRISTOL : Impaling ; Argent, two Bars engrailed Azure between three Roses slipped Gules, leaved and stalked Vert ; two Birds Gul. under the two uppermost Roses : over all a Mitre. *HOLYMAN.*  
 JOHN HOLYMAN, Fellow, D. D. Bishop of Bristol.
- The See of CHICHESTER : Impaling ; Arg. on a Fefs Sable six Ermine Spots, in Chief three Wolves' heads erased of the second : over all a Mitre. *CHICHESTER.*  
 THOMAS MANNINGHAM, Fellow, Bishop of Chichester. *Manningham.*
- The See of ELY : Impaling ; Gules, on a Fefs Arg. between three Doves Proper as many Crosses formée of the field. *Ely.*  
 PETER GUNNING, Chaplain, D. D. Bishop of Ely. *Gunning.*

- Gules, a Chevron between three Escallop-shells Argent. *Harding.*  
 ——— HARDING.
- Quarterly; first, Per pale Ermine and Azure, a Lion passant Or, crowned Gules, within a Bordure of the fourth, charged with ten Crosses Crosetts fitchee of the third: *Bigg.*  
 Second and third, Azure, a Saltier Or, between four Escallop-shells Arg. Fourth, as the first. ———  
 HENRY BIGG, D. D. Warden.
- Argent, five Lozenges in pale Gules, within a Bordure Azure, charged with eight Crosses patee fitchee Or. *Pynke.*  
 ROBERT PYNKE, D. D. Warden.
- Azure, semee of Fleurs de lis, a Lion rampant Or: With the Arms of Ulster. Sir ——— BEAUMONT, Bart. *Beaumont.*
- Arms on the New Buildings in the inner Court next the Gardens.
- The Arms of the FOUNDER, as before. *Wykebam.*
- Gules, three Ducal Crowns, Or, two and one: See of ELY: *Ely.*  
 Impaling; Or, a Lion rampant, Gul. between three Crosses *Turner.*  
 moline of the second: over all a Mitre:  
 FRANCIS TURNER, D. D. Bp of Ely, sometime Fellow.
- The Arms of the COLLEGE, or the FOUNDER'S, as before: *New Coll.*  
 Impaling; Barry of six Or and Sable; a Canton Gules: *Woodward.*  
 MICHAEL WOODWARD, D. D. Warden.
- Argent, on a Bend Sable three Annulets Or. *St. Lo.*  
 LAWRENCE ST. LO, M. A. Fellow. Twice.
- Or, three Eagles' Legs a la guise Gules; on a Chief indented *Stanley.*  
 Azure, as many Bucks' Heads cabossed of the first.  
 ROGER STANLEY, D. C. L. Fellow. Twice.
- Argent, a Greyhound passant Sable. HOLFORD. *Holford.*
- Argent, on a Bend Sab. three Eagles displayed Or. *Ernle.*  
 JOHN KYRLE ERNLE, B. C. L. Fellow Commoner.
- Or, a Fefs dauncette between three Cross Crosetts fitchee, Gules: *Sandys.*  
 Crest—a Griffon segreant per Fefs Or and Gul.  
 SAMUEL SANDYS, of Ombersley, Shropshire, Esq.
- Argent,



- Argent, on a Cross Sable a Leopard's Head Or : *Bridges.*  
 Crest—The Bust of an old Man in profile, wreathed about  
 the Temples Arg. and Az. vested paly Arg. and Gul. and  
 seme of Roundles counterchanged :  
 Supporters—Two Otters Arg.  
 Hon. JAMES BRIDGES, Fell. Com. afterward Duke of CHANDOS.
- Erm. a Cross quarterly pierced between 4 Fer-de-moulins Sab. *Turner.*  
 CHOLMONDLEY TURNER, Esq. Fellow Commoner.
- Or, a Saltier Sable : *Deering.*  
 Sir CHOLMONDLEY DEERING, Bart. Fellow Commoner.
- Per Fefs embattled Sable and Arg. six Crosses patee counter- *Warneford.*  
 changed. WARNEFORD.
- The Arms of the COLLEGE, or the FOUNDER's, as before : *New Coll.*  
 Impaling ; Argent, three Crosses patee fitchee between two *Traffles.*  
 Bendlets engrailed Gules.  
 RICHARD TRAFFLES, D. C. L. Warden.
- The See of WELLS : Impaling ; Erm. three Crescents Gules : *See of Wells*  
 Over all a Bishop's Mitre. *Kenn.*  
 THOMAS KENN, Fellow, D. D. Bishop of BATH and WELLS.
- Azure, three Lions rampant, two and one, Or : *Fiennes.*  
 Impaling : the FOUNDER's, as before : *Wykeham.*  
 Crest—a Wolf sejant Arg. gorged with a radiant Collar, and  
 chained Or. Supporters—Two Wolves Arg. each gorged  
 with a radiant Collar, and chained Or.  
 FIENNES, Viscount SAY and SELE.
- The Arms of the COLLEGE, or FOUNDER's : *New Coll.*  
 Impaling ; Argent, on a Fefs Sable between three Ravens *Nicholas.*  
 Proper, as many Lions rampant of the first.  
 JOHN NICHOLAS, D. D. Warden.
- The Arms of the COLLEGE : *New Coll.*  
 Impaling ; Argent, a Bend between six Bees en Arrière Sab. *Beeston.*  
 HENRY BEESTON, D. D. Warden.
- The See of WINCHESTER : Impaling ; Arg. a Lion rampant *See of*  
 Sab. crowned Or : Within St. George's Garter. *Winchester.*  
 GEORGE MORLEY, Bishop of Winchester. *Morley.*

Quarterly ;

Quarterly; first and fourth, Or, a Fefs dauncette between three Crofs Croflets fitchee Gules: second and third, Arg. three Bears' Heads two and one erased Gules, muzzled Or; in Chief as many Torteauxs.

*Sandys.  
Barker.*

EDWYN SANDYS, Esq. B. C. L. Fellow.

Azure, Presbyter John sitting on a Tombstone, with a Crown on his Head and Glory Or; his dexter Hand extended, and holding in his sinister Hand a Mound, on its top a Crofs Patee Or, in his mouth a Sword fessways Arg. hilt and pomel of the second, the point to the sinister: See of CHICHESTER: Impaling; Arg. on a Fefs Sable three Ermine Spots; in Chief three Wolves' Heads erased of the second: Over all a Mitre.

*See of  
Chichester.*

*Manning-  
ham.*

THOMAS MANNINGHAM, M. A. Fellow, Bishop of Chichester.

Sable, a Chevron between three Leopards' Faces Or: With the Arms of Ulster. Crest—a Leopard's Face.  
Sir ——— WENTWORTH, Bart.

*Went-  
worth.*

Argent, on a Bend Az. three Bucks' heads cabossed Or.  
STANLEY.

*Stanley.*

The Arms of the COLLEGE: Impaling; ——— three Crosses patee ——— a Chief Vaire.  
THOMAS BRAITHWAITE, D. C. L. Warden.

*New Coll.  
Braith-  
waite.*

Gyronny of eight ———

—————

One defaced.

—————

Argent, a Fefs between three Martlets Sable.  
FRANCIS EDMONDS, M. A. Fellow of Winchester.

*Edmonds.*

Or, on a Fefs Azure, between three Boars passant of the last, as many Annulets ——— EDWARD HOOPER of Herne Court, Hants, Esq. Gent. Commoner.

*Hooper.*

Over the West Gateway next to the Court.

The See of WINCHESTER:  
Impaling; the Arms of the FOUNDER: Within St. George's Garter. Mottc—MANNERS MAKYTH MAN.

*See of  
Winchester.  
Wykebam.*

The

The Plan of the New Building next the Gardens is similar to that of the Palace at Versailles; but without the Piazzas: or most probably the Plan of Winchester Castle was adopted, which was a design of Sir Christopher Wren's. (1)

- P. 197, l. 4—*read* Natus.  
 P. 199, l. 19—*read* Episcopo,  
 P. 201, l. 20—*read* postea.  
 P. 202, l. 23—*read* patria.  
 P. 203, l. 3—*read* Decultum.  
 ————*read* suppeditante.  
 ———— l. 25—*after* natus *add* a comma.  
 P. 207, l. 3—*read* propicietur.  
 ———— l. 30—*read* Hunslet.  
 P. 215, N.—*read* 110.  
 P. 216, l. 30—*read* Philipps.  
 P. 220, in the margin—*read* DYER.  
 P. 226, l. 7—*for* his *read* its.  
 P. 227, l. 39—*read* (Quæ tamen erat maxima)  
 P. 229, l. 39—*read* Vaire.  
 P. 233, l. 3—*read* three Mulletts in Chief of the last.

P. 232, *after* l. 6—*add*

THOMAS JAMES, born at Newport in the Isle of Wight, educated at Winchester; admitted perpetual Fellow of this College 1593; M. A. 1599; first Keeper of the Bodleian Library 1602; D. D. Sub-Dean of Wells, and Rector of Mongesham, Kent, 1614; died in Holiwell parish, Oxford, Aug. 1629, and was buried towards the upper end of this College Chapel. (2)

(1) See his designs in All Souls College Library.

(2) ATH. OXON. V. I, 537.



## A P P E N D I X.

T O

## L I N C O L N C O L L E G E.

PAGE 238, l. 28—*add* THOMAS ROTHERAM was also sometime Chancellor of the University of Cambridge.

P. 239, l. 12—*read* Touchet.

P. 240, l. 5—*read* Manwood.

P. 242, l. 15, and N. 28—*add*

HON. NATHANIEL CREW, third son of John Crew, Baron Crew. He held the Rectory of Whitney, Oxfordshire, and the Rectorship of his College in Commendam, with the See of Oxford. He succeeded to the Title of Baron Crew by the death of his two elder Brothers Nov. 30, 1691. (Hutchinson's HIST. of Durham.

P. 243, N. 3—WILLIAM SMITH was Fellow but not Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.

P. 243, l. 2 *and* 13—*add* Hon.

—— l. 16—*read* Ardagh.

P. 246, *in the margin*—*read* Bohune.

P. 247, l. 10—*read* and.

FITZHERBERT ADAMS, D. D. Rector, having received 1500*l.* for renewing the lease of Twiford, laid out that sum in beautifying the Chapel and Rector's Lodgings. He was also a contributor to the building of All Saints Church, bequeathed 200*l.* to purchase houses for enlarging the site of the College; and a large collection of Books for the Library.

## A P P E N D I X

T O

## A L L S O U L S C O L L E G E.

PAGE 253, l. 11—*read* Archbishopric.

P. 256, N. 22—*read* Scyreburne.

P. 256, l. 5—*on* Cat-street *note*—Probably a contraction of Catherine street, ‘quod ibi olim esset Aula S. Catharinæ.’ Wake’s *REX PLATON.* p. 143.

P. 258, l. 14, and 17—*for* diocese *read* [Province] —‘Præ cæteris oriundi de Diocesi Cant. ac deinde de com. Oxon. &c. et sic de cæteris com. infra nostram Cant. Provinciam.’ *LIB. Statut. part. I, cap. 2.*

P. 264, *last line*—*add*

EDWARD NAPIER was buried in St. Peter’s Church in Oxford. (1)

P. 272, l. 15—*read* Jeames.

P. 272, N. 90—*add*

JOHN MEREDITH was sometime Fellow of Eton, Rector of Stanford Rivers in Essex, and Chaplain to the Earl of Newburgh (Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster) who bestowed on him the Mastership of Wigston’s Hospital (which belongs to that Duchy) on the sequestration of Dr. Chillingworth, Jan. 8, 1643-4, but the House of Commons permitted him not to enjoy it, and put in Mr. Job Grey, brother to Anthony, Earl of Kent. He was also deprived of his Rectory of Stanford Rivers, May 6, 1643, by the House of Lords, having enjoyed that rich Rectory not above two years, for his institution bears date June 30, 1641. He lived to be restored to all his preferments in 1660; and was elected Provost of Eton in the room of Dr. Nicholas Monk, advanced to the See of Hereford. (2)

P. 273, l. 18—*add* (94)

(1) See A. Wood’s *HIST. of Oxford City*; MS Ashm. Mus. p. 576 of the Transcript.

(2) A. Wood, *FASTI OXON.* II, 29.

P. 273, N. 92, l. 9—*read* Finch.

P. 277, in the margin—*after* Lloyd *add* Sulyard.

P. 279, last line but two—*add* a comma *after* on a Cross.

P. 280, l. 23—*read* Portraits.

P. 283, l. 2—*add*

On the roof of these Rooms, sometime the Library, are the following Arms:

The ROYAL ARMS; surrounded by a Rose, a Fleur de lis, Q. Eliz.  
a Portcullis, a Harp, and E. R.

The UNIVERSITY ARMS: *Univ. of Oxford.*

And the Arms of the fifteen Colleges, that were founded *Colleges.*  
before the reign of Q. Elizabeth.

P. 284, l. 6 from the bottom—*read*

The length of the Codrington Library is 198 feet; the common breadth  
32 feet and half; the breadth in the Recess 51 feet and a quarter; the  
height 40 feet.

P. 285, l. 4—*add* a comma *after* marble.

P. 287, l. 13—*erase* the comma *after* this.

P. 289, N. 114, col. 1, l. 2 and 3—*read* Macer.

P. 290, *after* l. 19—*add*

Sir CHRISTOPHER WREN also constructed the large Dial on the outside  
of the Chapel, on the north side of the old Quadrangle. This Dial  
shews the time to a minute, having two half rays, and one whole one  
for every hour, and the minutes marked on the sides of the rays, fifteen  
on each side.

P. 292, last line—*after* Mulletts *add* Or.

P. 302, l. 25—*add*

On a small Gravestone:

'R. V. 1789.'

Put for ROBERT VANSITTART, Esq. Barrister at Law; D. C. L. Fellow  
of this College, the King's Professor of Civil Law in this University, Re-  
corder of Windsor, &c. who died Jan. 31, 1789, and was buried in the  
north part of the outer Chapel.

P. 304, *after* l. 19—*add*

JAMES BRISTOW, B. A. first a Scholar of C. C. C. then Prob. Fellow  
of this College, died Dec. 16, 1667, aged 21, or thereabouts, and was in-  
terred in the outer Chapel. (1)

(1) ATH. OXON. Vol. II, F. 160.



## A P P E N D I X

T O

## M A G D A L E N C O L L E G E.

PAGE 307, N. (7)—*add*

The Life of WILLIAM of WAYNFLETE was written in Latin by John Budden, D. C. L. then Moral Philosophy Reader in this College, of whom see more among the King's Professors of Civil Law, and the Principals of New Inn Hall. He printed it at Oxford in 1602, 4to. and dedicated it to Nicholas Bond, D. D. then President. It was reprinted in 1681 in Bates's *Vitæ selectorum aliquot virorum, &c.* 4to. In the Archives of this College Library there is preserved a MS (No. 227) entitled 'Wainflet's Memoriall, or a true Historiographical Narration of the Life, and Actes, and Death of that famous Prelate W. of Wainflet, B. of Winchester,' &c. a Poem, written by Peter Heylin in his younger years (first a Demy, afterward Fellow of this College, and D. D.) and dedicated 'to the right worshipful and reverend Mr. Dr. Langton, the most worthy President of Magdalen Colledge.' It has no date; but as it mentions the death of Q. Anne, and yet speaks of K. James as still on the throne, it must have been written between 1619 and 1625. Heylin was born Nov. 29, 1599.

P. 307, l. 19—*read* Lozengy Erm. and Sable, a Canton Or.

P. 309, l. 4—*read* the Founder: *and erase* for.

—— l. 27—*read* hands.

P. 310, l. 6—*read* of St. John's.

—— l. 34—*read* All Souls.

P. 311, col. 2, l. 3 from the bottom—*read* [City] of London.

P. 312, N. (26\*) col. 1, l. 5—*read* the Anniversary Speech:

—— col. 2, l. 2—*read* thought.

P. 315, N. (39)—*read* Fellows.

M m 2

P. 316,

- P. 316, N. (46)—*add* Bishop Oglethorpe had the honour of crowning Queen Elizabeth. *ATH. OXON.* V. I, 693.
- P. 317, N. (48)—*add* Mr. President COLE was likewise sometime Cross-bearer to Card. Wolfey (*ATH. OXON.* V. I, F. 81.) who, ‘not contented,’ saith Lord Herbert, ‘with the Cross of York to be carried before him, added another of his Legacy,’ (his office of Legate) ‘which two of the tallest priests that could be found, carryed on great horses before him.’ (*LIFE* of K. Hen. VIII, p. 80.)
- P. 317, N. (49)—*add* The reason of COVENEY’s deprivation, was ‘either for being not in sacred Orders, or for that he was a Roman Catholic, and refused the Oath of Supremacy.’ (*ATH. OXON.* V. I, F. 88.)
- P. 317, N. (50)—*add* The celebrated Stamford Antiquary, Francis Peck, tells a story of Dr. Humphrey out of a *LIFE* of Robert Earl of Leicester, 8vo. 1727, to this effect: Queen Elizabeth coming to Oxford in the year 1566, was received at Wolvercote by the Chancellor, Vicechancellor, certain Heads of Houses, and others of the University, who came out to meet her; and one of them having made a speech, ‘she then held out her hand to the Orator and Doctors; and as Dr. H. drew near to kiss it, “Mr. Doctor,” says the Queen smiling, “that loose gown becomes you mighty well. I wonder your notions should be so narrow.” This Humphreys, it seems, was at the head of the Puritan party, and had opposed the Ecclesiastical habits with great warmth.’ (*DESID. CURIOSA*, lib. VII, N. 18: and *Q. ELIZ. PROGRESSES* collected by Nichols.) A copy of Latin Verses by Humphrey is prefixed to the Martyrology of John Fox, who in 1545 had resigned his Fellowship of this College, ‘merely, as ’twas thought to prevent expulsion,’ says A. Wood. Humphrey however was a learned man, was author of a *Life* of Bishop Jewell, and several other works. Towards the end of his life he was likewise more conformable. See the *ATHENÆ*, Vol. I, 231, 241.
- P. 317—*on* JOHN HARDING *note*—He was Hebrew Professor in the University.
- *on* JOHN OLIVER *note*—He was Chaplain to Archbishop Laud, and Tutor to the Earl of Clarendon, when a Student in Magdalen Hall. (*Ibid.* F. 280.)
- *on* JOHN WILKINSON *note*—In August 1605, when Henry Prince of Wales was matriculated as a Member of this (Magd.) Coll. the King being then at Oxford, this Wilkinson, B. D. and Fellow, had the honour of being nominated his Royal Highness’s Tutor; ‘I mean that Wilkinson (adds A. Wood, *ibid.* Vol. I, F. 173.) who most ungratefully sided with the Rebels, that took up arms against the younger brother of the said Prince, King Charles I, of ever blessed memory.’
- P. 318, l. 8—*read* Divines.

- P. 318, *on* THOMAS GOODWYN *note*—In 1649, ‘a discovery was made by the new President and Fellows, of 1400*l.* in old Gold or Spurroyals, by the breaking open a Chest in their Treasury, which, though originally deposited there by the FOUNDER, pro litibus et placitis defendendis, &c. &c. yet upon pretence of knowing no such statute, they shared the said sum of money among them; Henry Wilkinson, senior, one of the Visitors, and then Vice-president of the College, being the chief man that promoted that affair.’ (ATH. OXON. V. II, F. 67, where are some other curious tales of the same kind.)
- P. 318—*on* Dr. OLIVER *note*—He was the first of the loyal Heads of Houses that was restored. (Ibid. V. I, F. 280.)
- P. 318, *to the Note on* Dr. PEIRCE, *add*—He was a most polite Scholar, and eminently skilled in Music; but more known as a learned Divine, and a true son of the Church. ‘He, Hammond and Heylin (all Members of this College) were the chiefest champions among the old, regular and conformable Clergy,’ &c. says A. Wood. But being a person not well calculated for the government of a College, he resigned, upon a promise of some other preferment, and was accordingly promoted to the Deanery of Sarum. (ATH. OXON. V. II, 859.)
- P. 319, N. 57—*add* Bishop HOUGH died in the 93d year of his age, and 53d of his Episcopate.
- P. 321, *last line*—*read*  
 XXXVI. THOMAS THURLOW, LINCOLN 1779; DURHAM 1787.  
 XXXVII. WILLIAM CLEAVER, CHESTER 1787. (1)
- P. 322, N. 65, Col. 2, l. 3—*for* George *read* John, the former being an error in the edition (1772) of the Catalogue of the Oxford Graduates. See p. 345 among the Inscriptions, and the last page of Blomer’s Sermon &c. on Dr. Grandorge’s death.
- *add* In 1786, JOHN NORRIS, Esq. gave by will 5000*l.* to the New Building fund.
- N. (65\*)—*add* Dr. WEST’s Arms—Argent, a Fess *West.*  
 dancette Sab. are cut in stone at the north end.
- The old Buildings that were taken down were appropriated to the Lodging of the Divinity Lecturer, Junior Demys’ Common Room, &c.
- P. 324, l. 6—*read* Edibus.
- l. 24—*read* Ogulthorpius.

(1) *William Cleaver* was at first Demy of this College, where he took one degree in Arts, and was afterwards chosen Fellow and Principal of Brasenose College.



P. 325, l. 10—*on the Arms of the See of NORWICH, &c. note*—In these Arms, the three Mitres (as borne at present by this See) are drawn as three Papal or triple Crowns.

—— l. 24—*read* REGNI.

—— N. (70)—*add* The Arms in Note 69 are precisely the same with those in this Note, and being borne by Downham and Cotes it is evident that they were used as the Arms of the Bishopric of Chester.

P. 326, *last line*—*read* Mandevill.

P. 327, l. 3—*add* Most of the FOUNDER'S Arms have 'Fecit michi magna qui potens est et sanctum sit nomen ejus,' encircling them instead of the Garter.

P. 327, *in the margin*—*read* Mandevill.

—— l. 16—*add* The Picture of Mary Magdalene is generally said to be a painting of Guercino, and was given to the College by GEORGE SCOTT, D. C. L. sometime Fellow Commoner of St. John's College. Some are of opinion it is in a better style than Guercino's.

—— l. 25—*add* There is also a representation of the last Supper, carved on the wainscot; and of our LORD appearing to Mary Magdalene, inscribed 'Noli me tangere,' and 'Rabboni' on scrolls; also of Mary relating to the Disciples his appearance, with the words 'Vidi Dominum' inscribed on a scroll; and of St. John the Baptist with Mary Magdalene: dated as before (1541): besides several heads, and various grotesque decorations, which are curious.

P. 328, l. 4—*add* with the Garter and Mitre.

P. 328, l. 5—*read* 'Celsissimi Principis Ruperti hanc Effigiem,' &c.

—— l. 8—*add* The Portrait of HENRY Prince of WALES, sometime a Member of this College, was given by THOMAS WEST, D. D. Fellow.

—— *in the margin*—*read* Mandevill.

—— l. 27—There is no Portrait of 'JOSEPH WILCOCKS, D. D. Fellow, and Bishop of Rochester:' and therefore we should read thus—

RICHARD SMALBROKE, D. D. Fellow; successively Bishop of ST. DAVID'S, and of LICHFIELD and COVENTRY.

—— *last line*—*add* Also a Head of the FOUNDER, the COLLEGE Arms, the Arms of President LANGTON (as in the Chapel, p. 331); the Arms of DIGBY, Azure, a Fleur de lis Argent; and many other small paintings, neatly executed.—The Arms of QUEEN ELIZABETH, Bishops BENTHAM, HARLEY, and MAYO (mentioned before, p. 325) are in this window.

——At the lower end of the Hall is a View of the College from the South: 'D. D. R. RAWLINSON, LL. D.'—In 1782, THOMAS AUDLEY, D. D. senior Fellow and Divinity Lecturer, dying, left 100*l.* to the College, which was applied, with the Executor's leave, to the erecting of a Patent Stove Grate in the Hall. It is ensigned with the Arms of AUDLEY, viz. Gules, a Fret Or.

*Audley.*

P. 329,

- P. 329, l. 9—*add* In the Library there is also a half length of the FOUNDER. There is likewise a good Portrait of the FOUNDER in the Burfary, half length.
- P. 329, N. (72\*)—*add* The Organ was formerly placed against the south wall, near the Altar. Oliver Cromwell was fond of Music, and what may seem surprifing, was particularly fond of the music of an Organ: as appears from the following anecdote. In the Grand Rebellion, when the Organ at Magdalen College in Oxford, among others, was taken down, Cromwell ordered it to be conveyed to Hampton Court, where it was placed in the great Gallery; and one of Cromwell's favourite amusements was to be entertained with this Instrument at leifure hours. It continued there till the Reftoration, when it was returned to the original owners, and was the fame that remained in the Choir of the College till within thefe 20 years. (Warton's Obs. on Spenser, 8vo. 1762, Vol. II, Note on p. 326.) Sir John Hawkins likewise cites this Note in his History of Music. But Mr. Warton produces no authority for this anecdote. This Organ is now in the Church of Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.
- P. 329, l. 30—*add* HAC before ACADEMIA.  
 ——— l. 33—*it is* ÆVITENI in the epitaph; but *read* ÆVITERNI.
- P. 330, l. 2—*read* HEIC.  
 ——— l. 5—*read* HELUO.
- P. 331, l. 10—*for* segreant *read* riling.  
 ——— l. 5 *from the bottom*—*add* and habited in a rich Mantle of the Garter, and St. George's Crofs on his Shoulder.
- P. 332, l. 22—*read* engraven.
- P. 334, l. 32—*read* victricibus.
- P. 336, l. 10—*add* In the year 1772 was discovered in a corner of the Burfary, a brafs plate with the following Infcription:  
 ' HERE LYETH WILLIAM DAYRELL THE FYFT SONNE OF PAULL DAYRELL ESQUIER BACHELER OF ARTE AND ELECTTED FELOWE OF MAUDLYN COLEDGE IN OXFORDE WHO DYED OF THE DESEASE THEARE THE XXVIII<sup>th</sup> OF JULY IN THE YEARE OF OUR LORDE 1577.'
- P. 338, *last line*—*for* Azure *read* Argent.  
 ——— N. (75)—*add* This Monument of the LYTTTELTON's was executed by Nicholas Stone, Master-Mafon to King Charles I, and much in vogue as a Statuary in the preceding reign. 'The History of his works is fully recorded by himself. Vertue met with his Pocket-Book, in which he kept an account of the Statues and Tombs he executed, of the perfons for whom done, and of the payments he received.' Out of this pocket book the following is an extract. 'In 1635 I made a Tomb for the two Sonns of Sir Thomas Littleton, and fett it up in Malden-college in Oxford, where

where the boys were drowned, for the which work I had 30*l*.' (Walpole's ANECDOTES of Painting, Vol. II, 4to. p. 26, 30; 8vo. p. 41, 47.)

P. 340, l. 10—*read* a Chief indented.

—— l. 6 of the 2d col. of Dr. BUTLER's *Epitaph*—*read* vivens moriensque.

P. 342, l. 7 of the 2d col. of Dr. HUNT's *Epitaph*—*read* Com'ensalis.

—— on Dr. STAFFORD's *Monument note*—It was erected in 1753, and cost about 60*l*.

—— l. 8 of Dr. PUDSEY's *Epitaph*—*read* extremam.

P. 343, l. 5—*add* juxta before atque.

—— l. 13—*read* denuo for denique.

—— l. 11 of Dr. EXTON's—*read* una corruentibus.

P. 344, col. 1, l. 11—*read* invidens.

P. 345, col. 1, l. 10—*read* Maij.

P. 348, col. 1, l. 13—*read* In quâ non sine gloria lusit:

—— l. 14—*read* sensûs miro verborum

—— l. 17—*read* fuis

—— col. 2, l. 5—*read* Ingenium suavissimis moribus illustravit.

—— l. 6—*read* Post exactum quasi in philosophicis studiis,

—— l. 18—*add* WILLIAM PINKE, elected Fellow 1628, died in 1629, aged 30 or thereabouts, and was buried in the Chapel. ATH. Ox. I, 542.

—— l. 35—*add* JOHN OLIVER, D. D. President of this College, and also Dean of Worcester, died Oct. 27, 1661, and was buried in the outer Chapel, near the north door. See p. 318.

P. 350. N, 85—*add* In this Register the foundation of the Tower is recorded in these words:

‘ Anno D'i 1492°.

ix die Augusti anno r. r's Henrici septi' septi'o vigilia s'ti Laurentii Martiris p'mo Lapis Angularis pro nova turri ca'panar' posfitu' est p' M' Ricardu' Mayew p'sidente' Deo gr'as'.

By the Bursars' yearly Indentures of Receipts it appears that Wolfey was twice Bursar, viz. 14 and 15 Hen VII.—‘ Indentura Magistrorum Johannis Denham, Will<sup>m</sup>i Cooper, et Thome Wolfey Bursariorum, &c. anno regni regis Henrici septimi 14°. &c.

‘ Indentura Magistrorum Thome Wolfey, Will<sup>m</sup>i Dale, et Ric<sup>i</sup> Arderne &c. anno regni regis Hen. VII<sup>i</sup> 15. &c.

P. 350, l. 21—*add* WILLIAM FREMAN, Esq. before mentioned, gave two additional bells to the peal of eight.



P. 350, N. (87)—*add* It seems as if these Statues were at first coloured, the traces of paint being discernible on many of them. But the 71st page of Wake's *REX PLATONICUS* (12°, 5th ed. 1635) puts the matter beyond a doubt. They are there said to be 'vivis coloribus—expressæ.' The figure of Moses is mentioned as being habited 'togâ carulcâ:' and 'Medicus purpuratus' occurs in a few lines after. The same expressions are to be met with in Mr. Reeks's *Œdipus Magdalenensis*, *Explicatio viz. Imaginum, &c.* MS in the Archives of the College Library, written when Dr. Henry Clerk was President, between 1671 and 1687. These figures are executed in a style superior to most works of sculpture of their age; and it is highly probable that they were done from designs by Holbein. It is certain that there is one figure, professedly by Holbein, in the *Moriæ Encomium* of Erasmus, which is precisely the same in point of attitude and drapery with that which is here supposed to represent a Physician. As for Mr. Reeks's Explication, the substance of which is printed (but not quite accurately) in the Oxford Guide, from the MS above cited; though it may in the main be right, yet in some instances perhaps it is not so. Particularly, 'the Dog, the Dragon, and the Deer,' on the East side, are made to signify 'Flattery, Envy, and Timidity;' but it seems more probable that these three Figures, and perhaps a few of the others, were placed here on an Heraldic account. The collared Greyhound (for the Dog is of that species) is known to have been borne as a Supporter by K. Henry VII, and by K. Henry VIII, in the beginning of his reign; the Dragon was constantly one of the Supporters, and the favourite badge of the Tudor branch, then on the Throne; and the Antelope was that of the House of Lancaster, and particularly of K. Henry VI, the FOUNDER'S especial Patron. Now that the beast which Mr. R. calls a Deer is in reality no other than the Antelope of the Heralds, is very evident from the form of its head and horns, and especially from the gilt Coronet with which it is gorged, and the Chain which is reflexed over its back: which surely are no very characteristic emblems of timidity, and which as certainly are the Decorations of the Royal Antelope.

P. 350, l. 30—*read* Schottus.

P. 351, l. 3—*add* In much the same strain of just Panegyric are the encomiums on this College in Sir Isaac Wake's *REX PLATONICUS*.

— l. 20—*add* Mr. Byres of Rome saw the picture in June 1787, and pronounced it to be by the hand of Ludovico Caracci. Most of the Cognoscenti have likewise thought that it came from the Bolognese School. The little figures in the back-ground have puzzled them all. These figures have certainly the appearance of coming from another hand: and it is remarkable that they very nearly resemble some in Guido's Martyrdom of St. Andrew, a famous picture which he painted at Rome in competition with Domenichino. This perhaps is what has induced several judges to suppose the picture a work of that Master. Guido was a pupil of Ludovico.

The whole of the Antechapel a few years since was adorned with an elegant new Pulpit, Lecturer's Seat, and other seats, and also a new pavement.

P. 351, l. 26—*add* The two new ones were done by William Price, jun. who died in 1765, 'whose colours (saith Walpole) are fine, whose drawing good, and whose taste in Ornaments and Mosaic is far superior to any of his predecessors, is equal to the antique, to the good Italian Masters, and only surpassed by his own singular modesty.' Price also repaired some of the windows at New College. (ANECD. OF PAINTING, Vol. II, 4to. p. 18; 8vo. p. 28.)

P. 351, l. 5 *from the bottom*—*add* Also the Royal Arms, and other ornamental Devices. Date 1633.

— *last line, in the margin*—*read* Mandevill.

— *add* Early in the morning of Feb. 25, 1786, two persons, by means of false keys, made their way into this College Chapel, and stole from the Altar a large silver offertory plate (with an Inscription on it) and two pair of tall massy Candlesticks. One pair was of silver gilt, and was purchased many years ago by the College. The others were the gift of Sir Bryan Broughton Delves, Baronet, M. A. and Fellow Commoner; and were of French plate, of a very elegant form, after an antique, highly wrought and double gilt, with Sir Bryan's Arms, and a short Inscription on them. They cost 70 Guineas.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, Arg. two Bars Gules; on a *Broughton.*  
Canton of the second a Cross of the first: Second and third,  
Gules, a Chevron Arg. fretty Or, between three Delves Sab. *Delves.*  
With the Arms of Ulster.

One of the persons concerned in the robbery, being apprehended on suspicion, afterwards turned evidence; in consequence of which his accomplice and two accessories were taken up, tried, and condemned. The two accessories were transported, and the other executed according to his sentence.

A handsome pair of Candlesticks has since been given by the President. They bear this Inscription:

'D. D. G. HORNE, Præses, necnon Decan. Cantuar. 1787.'

A P P E N D I X  
T O  
B R A S E N O S E C O L L E G E.

**P**AGE 353, l. 7—*read* West Stow.

P. 356, 3d line from the bottom—*add a note of reference after kept, as follows—*  
[Brown Willis's MS NOTES TO Le NEVE's FASTI, among Tanner's MSS  
in Bodl. Lib.]

P. 358, l. 4—*erase comma after this, and insert* [County]

P. 360, N. 26, l. 9—*read* Boydon.

P. 364, l. 29—*read* Farnworth.

P. 366, l. 15—*add* Dr. BARKER died Aug. 25, 1785, at Manchester, and  
was buried there.

XV. WILLIAM CLEAVER, M. A. (D. D. of Dublin being so created by that  
University when Chaplain to his Excellency the Lord Lieutenant, Earl  
Temple, afterward D. D. here) Rector of Cottingham, Northampton-  
shire, and of Cornwell, Oxfordshire, and Prebendary of Westminster,  
was elected Sept. 10, 1785. In 1787 he became Bishop of Chester.  
He is the present Principal 1789.

P. 366, after the last line—*add*

XV. WILLIAM CLEAVER, Bishop of CHESTER 1787.

P. 368, l. 1, and in the margin—*for* Frankland *read* Saxy.

P. 369, l. 3—*for* Frankland *read* Saxy.

P. 371, l. 4—*erase* Hon.

P. 372, at the bottom—*add*

The late Principal YARBOROUGH's Heirs made a present to the Society of  
his large collection of books, the classical part of which is peculiarly curious  
and valuable, as containing numberless MS notes by the learned Jos. Wasse,  
B. D. of Queen's Coll. Cambridge; whom Dr. Yarborough succeeded in the  
Rectorship of Aynhoe. In consequence of this donation it was judged necessary  
to alter and new model the Library. Mr. Wyatt furnished the plan; for the  
executing of which Dr. BARKER, Principal, gave in his life time the sum of  
300*l.* On account of these projected improvements the Pictures were re-  
moved into the lower room of the Tower, where they now are, 1789.

P. 373, N. (53) col. 2—*read* V. II.

P. 374, Dr. CAWLEY's Crest—*read* A demi Dragon per fess Or and Arg.

P. 378—*Add* Church in the margin opposite his Arms.

P. 379, in the marg.—*after* Boteler *add* Bartlet.

P. 380, after l. 22—*add* 'W. B. 1787.' WILLIAM BRETT died Ap. — 1787.

P. 381 in the margin—*for* Heath Meare *read* Mrs. H. Meare.



## A P P E N D I X

T O C

## CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

PAGE 382, l. 25—*Put a comma after reprises.*

P. 383, l. 13—*add*

RICHARD FOX, the FOUNDER, was Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1500 and 1501; Master of Pembroke Hall 1507, and resigned in 1514. (Godwin de PRÆSUL.)

P. 390, l. 3—*add* The Mortmain has been extended by a Charter of Queen Elizabeth (1571) to 100*l.* and by another of King James I to 30*l.* a year more. REG. Coll.

P. 390, l. 10—*add*

The site of the College, how narrow soever the compass may seem to be, did heretofore contain no less than five several Halls, and as many Gardens :

1	Corner Hall and Garden	1
2	Nunne Hall	
3	Nevill's Inn and Garden	2
4	Beke's Inn and Garden	3
5	Urban Hall and Garden	4
	Bachelors Garden	5

Corner Hall stood in the North west Corner, near Canterbury College, where is now the Butler's Chamber, and adjoining Lodgings.

Nunne Hall, called also Leaden Porch, stood on the south of that; and belonged to the Nunns of Godstow, of whom the FOUNDER bought it.

Nevill's Inn stood on the south of Nunne Hall, and the north of Beke's Inn, having a Garden lying on the east of all three.

Beke's Inn stood on the south of Nevill's Inn, and the north of Bachelors Garden.

Bachelors Garden, belonging to Merton College, lay on the south of these, extending by the Town wall from Merton on the east, to the street against St. Frideswyde's Church on the west.

Urban Hall stood in the North east, between Merton, and Corner Hall joining to the street against Oriol. (Fulm. MS in Coll. Library.)

P. 390,

P. 390, N. 34, l. 3—*add is before not.*

———— 4th line from the bottom—*after Pole, add (36)*

P. 392, l. 28—*read trilinguis.*

P. 394, l. 29—*add RICHARD PATE (Gloc.) was admitted a Disciple of the College Sept. 26, 1533. (REG. Coll.)*

P. 395, l. 4—*add CUTHBERT ELLISON, B. D. Fellow, left 500*l.* for purchasing Advowsons, &c. See the Mon. Inscriptions, p. 406.*

ARTHUR PARSONS, D. M. Fellow, gave 3000*l.* for the same purpose.

———— N. (46)—*add J. CLAYMOND, President, had a Canonry of Wells given him by Hadrian. de Castello, Bishop of that See, Dec. 1, 1509. (Fulm. MS, ut supra.)*

P. 397, l. 19—*for Ely read Effex.*

———— l. 21—*add*

Dr. TURNER, President, was a single man, and remarkable for his munificence and charity in his life time: and by his will left the bulk of his fortunes, which were very considerable, to public and charitable uses; for besides 4000*l.* in legacies to his relations and friends, he gave or left to his College 6000*l.* for improving the buildings, and other purposes;— to the Dean and Chapter of Ely 1000*l.* for augmenting the singing mens' stipends; and 100*l.* the interest whereof to be expended in putting out Children of the Town of Ely apprentices, at the nomination of his successors in his Preb. of that Church; and the remainder of his effects, which amounted to 20,000*l.* his executors were directed to lay out in estates, and settle them on the Governors of the Charity for the relief of poor widows and Children of Clergymen. His executors accordingly purchased the Manor of Stow (Stow Nine Churches) in Northamptonshire, and other estates there, and at West Wrating in Cambridgeshire, amounting to above 1000*l.* a year, and settled them, A. D. 1716, agreeably to his will; and moreover erected a sumptuous monument in Stow Church, to his memory, which may be seen in Willis's Surv. of Ely Cath. p. 390. (Bentham's Hist. of Ely Cath. p. 263.)

P. 399, N. 67—*add—On the south side of the first Court:*

A Statue of the FOUNDER, whole length, with Crosier and Mitre; his Arms, and the Arms of the four Sees he successively held.

On the east side: A Statue of Bp OLDHAM, half length, with Mitre.

In the middle of the Court, standing on a Pedestal, is a fair Cylinder, on which are several sorts of Dials, made in 1605 by CHARLES TURNBULL, M. A. Fellow. (ATH. OXON. V. I, 329, 533.)

On the north side, over the Gateway:

See of EXETER: Impal: OLDHAM: ensigned with a Mitre. *See of Ex. Oldh.*

'Hugo Oldam Cronie episc.'

P. 400,

P. 400, after l. 12—add

About the year 1700 the HALL was ornamented with a new wainscot, &c. chiefly at the expence of several Members of the Society, some of whose Arms are placed there, as follows:

At the upper end.

- The FOUNDER'S; with young and nest. *Fox.*  
 Quarterly; first, Argent, a Chevron Gules between three Crescents Sable: *Witber.*  
 Second, ——— a Lion rampant, with two heads ———  
 Third, ——— a Boar's head ——— in Chief, two Spear-heads in base ———  
 Fourth ——— two Bars ———; on a Chief three Lions' heads erased ———  
 WILLIAM WITHER, Manydowne, Hants, Esq. Gent. Commoner.  
 Per Bend lozengy ——— between six Fleurs de lis ———  
 Argent, a Wivern with Wings endorfed and Tail nowed Gules: *Drake*  
 With the Arms of Ulster.  
 WILLIAM DRAKE, Scholar, M. A. of Ash, Devon; Knight and Baronet.  
 Erm. on a Cross quarterly Arg. pierced of the field four Fer de Moulins Sable: Impaling; ——— on a Cross quarterly ——— five Pheons ——— *Turnor.*  
 Sir EDMUND TURNOR, Knight, Lincolnshire.  
 Sable, three Lions passant in Bend Argent, between two Cotises engrailed of the last: *Browne.*  
 THOMAS BROWNE, London, D. C. L. Gent. Commoner.  
 Or, three Crescents Sable; on a Canton of the second a Ducal Coronet of the first: *Hodges.*  
 HENRY HODGES, Hanwell, Middlesex, Esq. Gent. Commoner.

At the lower end.

- The See of WINCHESTER: *See of Winchester.*  
 Impaling; the FOUNDER'S: With the Garter and Mitre. *Fox.*  
 Azure, three Bars Argent; in Chief three Bezants: With the Arms of Ulster. *Atkins.*  
 Crest—a Dragon, and on his back a Pelican.  
 Sir HENRY ATKINS, Bart. Nobleman of the Coll.  
 Argent, a Lion passant Gul. between two Bars Sab. thereon three Bezants, two and one; in Chief as many Bucks' heads cabossed of the third: With the Arms of Ulster. *Parker.*  
 Crest—Out of a Ducal Coronet Or, a Bear's head couped Sab. muzzled of the first.  
 Sir PHILIP PARKER LONG, Bt. Suffolk, Nobleman of the Coll.



## On the North side.

An Owl.

*Oldbam.*

A Pelican vulnerating herself.

*Fox.*

The See of WELLS.

*See of Wells.*

The See of WINCHESTER.

*See of Winchester.*

## On the South side.

The See of DURHAM.

*See of Durham.*

The See of WINCHESTER.

*See of Winchester.*

The See of EXETER.

*See of Exeter.*

— on a Fefs — three Rosets. —

P. 400, l. 22—*add*

Other Benefactors to the Library have been the following: JOHN ROSEWELL, B. D. Fellow, bequeathed the choicest part of his Study: WILLIAM CREED, D. M. Fellow, many Medical Books, and 50*l.* THOMAS TURNER, D. D. President, his whole Study of Books, worth about 700*l.* and also 20*l.* a year to the Librarian: CUTHBERT ELLISON, B. D. Fellow, many Books: WILLIAM HALLIFAX, D. D. Fellow, and sometime Chaplain at Aleppo, Coins, and his Books in the Italian language: JAMES OGLETHORPE, Esq. Gent. Comf. M. P. and General in the Army, gave a MS French Paraphrase of the Bible in two Volumes Folio, finely illuminated: JOSHUA REYNOLDS, B. D. Fellow, and Rector of Stoke Charity, Hants, bequeathed many Books, and 10*l.* for the use of the Library: Right Hon. HENRY HARE, Baron of COLERANE in Ireland, Nobleman of the Coll. in 1755, a large Collection of Books in the Italian language, Prints, &c. EDWARD BENTHAM, D. D. sometime a Member of the Society, afterward Fellow of Oriel College, Canon of Christ Church, and the King's Professor of Divinity, bequeathed 20*l.* 1776; and THOMAS RANDOLPH, D. D. President, 50*l.* in 1783.

P. 402, l. 15—*add a Comma after RAINOLDO.*P. 404, l. 2—*read QUATER.*— l. 3—*read CATHEDRALI.*— l. 4—*read MILLE LIBRIS: SEXIES MILLE HUIC COLLEGIO, &c.*— l. 15—*add DECANO before CANTUARIENSI.*P. 408, l. 25—*add WALTER BROWNE (Surrey) was admitted Disc. 1592, æt. 16; Pr. F. 1599. (REG. Coll.)*P. 413, l. 9—*for Mar. read Nov.*P. 413, l. 13—*add*

1624, MILES WINDSORE, M. A. Fellow, died in his Lodgings near St. Michael's Church, aged about 83, and was buried in the outer Chapel behind

behind the Vice-President's seat under the north wall. (ATH. OXON. Vol. I, 489.)

P. 413, l. 15—*add*

1642, ANTHONY CLOPTON, ——— Fellow, and Greek Reader, died and was buried in the Chapel. (MS CATAL. of Fellows, &c. by Hlegge, in the College Library.)

1644, July 4, BRIAN TWINE, B. D. Fellow, afterward Vicar of Rye, Suffex; Antiquarian; died at his Lodgings in Oxford, aged 65, and was buried in the inner Chapel near the grave of Noel Sparke. (ATH. Ox. V. II, 51; and MS CAT. of Fell.)

1653, Dec. 13, JOHN HOW, Steward of the College, died, and was buried in the south Cloister, according to Will. (REG. of St. John Bapt. Parish, Merton.)

1669, Sept. 30, JOHN PARYS, D. M. Fellow; died, and was buried in the Chapel, at the head of President Claymond's Tombstone. (A. Wood's MS in Ashm. Mus. E. 33.)

P. 413, l. 19—*add*

1683, July 10, EDWARD EELES, M. A. Chaplain, died. (Ibid.)

1694, April 26, died, in the night time, GEORGE HALSTED (Lanc.) M. A. Fellow:

And April 27, early in the Morning died FRANCIS GOODWIN (Hants) B. D. Fellow:

They both died of the new Fever: And because John Manship, D. M. laid then desperately ill of the said disease, there was no bell rang or tolled in the College or parish for either: On Sunday night Mr. GOODWIN was buried; and the next night Mr. HALSTED—both at the lower end of the Chapel, behind the door on the right hand as you pass in.

1694-5, Feb. 20, ROBERT NEWLIN, Steward of the College, Nephew to Dr. Newlin, President, was buried in the north Cloister, at the higher end under the wall, aged 67.

1695, Sept. 10, KETTLEBIE PHILIPPS, (Wilts) M. A. Scholar, died of the Small-pox, aged 26, and was buried on the same day in the north Cloister.

1699-1700, Feb. 27, ROBERT BURTON, (Linc.) B. A. Scholar, aged 22, was buried in this College.

1706, Jun. 27, EDMUND PERKES, (Glouc.) M. A. Fellow, aged 30, was buried in this College.

(REG. of St. John Bapt. Parish, Merton.)

APPENDIX

## A P P E N D I X

T O

## CHRIST CHURCH COLLEGE.

- P**AGE 425, l. 33, *for costly read stately.*  
 P. 431, *last note read* (81)  
 P. 432, l. 1, and N. 81—*read* (81\*)  
 ——— N. 82, l. 1—*read* Feb. 1567.  
 P. 434, N. 88, col. 1, l. 37—*read* Vergibajuli.  
 ——— l. 13—*read* by will.  
 P. 435, N. 88, col. 2, l. 12—*read* configned.  
 P. 437, l. 17—*add* JOHN OLIVER, D. C. L. Dean, was Master in Chancery  
 1547.  
 P. 438, l. 1—*read* 1553.  
 P. 438, N. 96—*add* RICHARD COXE, D. D. Dean, was Preb. of Ely 1537; Almoner to the King, and Preceptor to the Prince (afterward K. Ed. VI) 1540. In 1543 he was nominated Bishop of the Collegiate Church of Southwell, a new See designed by K. Hen. VIII. He was also one of the Compilers of the Liturgy, and one of the Reviewers of it in Q. Elizabeth's reign.  
 P. 439, N. 100—*read* Oakingham.  
 ——— N. 103—TOBY MATHEW, D. D. Dean, died aged 82.  
 ——— N. 105—T. RAVIS, D. D. Dean, was Student from Westm. 1575.  
 ——— N. 106—J. KING, D. D. Dean, was Westm. Student 1576.  
 ——— N. 107.—W. GODWYN, D. D. Dean, was Westm. Student 1573.  
 P. 441, N. 117—*add* HENRY ALDRICH, D. D. Dean, was Student from Westm. 1662; Prolocutor of the lower House of Convocation 1702.  
 P. 442, N. 118—*add* FRANCIS ATTERBURY, D. D. Dean, was Lecturer of St. Bride's, Lond. 1691; Preacher at Bridewell Chapel 1693; Canon Ref. of Exeter 1707; Prolocutor of the lower House of Convocat. 1710.



P. 442, N. 121—WILLIAM BRADSHAW, D. D. Dean, was Preb. of Canterbury 1717.

——— N. 122, l. 6 — *read* 1750.

——— N. 123—*add* DAVID GREGORY, D. D. Dean, was appointed the first Professor of Modern History, founded by K. Geo. I, in 1723; which he resigned on being made Canon in 1736.

P. 443, Note 124—*add* WILLIAM MARKHAM, D. C. L. Dean, was Student from Westm. 1738; Head Master of Westm. School 1753; Preb. of Durham 1759; Vicar of Boxley in Kent, which he resigned in 1770.

——— l. 4 and Note—*read* 125\*

——— N. 125\*—*add* CYRIL JACKSON, D. D. Dean, was elected from Westm. to Cambridge in 1764, but being admitted Commoner of this House, was made Student in the same year.

——— l. 6 and Note—*read* 126.

——— l. 8, and Note—*read* 126\*

P. 444, l. 8—*add* WILLIAM DOLBEN, Student from Westm. 1603; D. D. Rector of Stanwick, Northamptonshire; Preb. of Lincoln; was nominated Bishop of ———, but died before Consecration, 1631.

——— l. 18—*note* ROBERT PRICE, Bishop of FERNS in Ireland, had his Congé d'Elire to have been removed to Bangor, but died before that affair was finished in the spring 1666. (1)

——— l. 25—*add* XXIX.\*SAMUEL RUTTER, Westm. Student 1623; Bishop of SODOR and MAN 1661—ob. 1663.

P. 445, *after* l. 22—*add*

\* XLIII. THOMAS MILLES, Bishop of WATERFORD and LISMORE in IRELAND 1707—ob. 1740.

*Note*— He was first of Wadham College, and admitted B. A. there; afterward Vice Principal of Edmund Hall, where he proceeded M. A. became Chaplain of Christ Church, and Regius Professor of Greek.

P. 446, l. 18—*read* ob. 1765.

——— N. 152, l. 1—*read* Gilbert.

——— *after* line 21—*add* LXII.\* JOHN THOMAS, Bishop of PETERBOROUGH 1747; SALISBURY 1757; WINCHESTER 1761—ob. 1781.

He was first a Commoner of Christ Church, where he proceeded M. A. and afterward was elected Fellow of All Souls College.

——— l. 24—*read* 1750—ob. 1755.

(1) Bishop Humphreys's ADD. &c. to ATH. Ware's Bishops. Carte says St. David's; but OX. at the end of Hearne's CAII VINDICIÆ, that see was not vacant till 1677. LIFE of p. 660. Also Bishop Dopping's MS Notes to the Duke of Ormond, V. II, p. 339.

P. 447, l. 6—*read* LXXV. EDWARD SMALLWELL, Bishop of ST. DAVID'S 1783, OXFORD 1788.

P. 447, *after* l. 6—*add*

LXXVI. Hon. JOHN HARLEY, Bishop of HEREFORD 1787—ob. 1788.

LXXVII. EUSEBY CLEAVER, Bishop of CORK and ROSS in IRELAND 1789; LEIGHLIN and FERNS 1789.

P. 448, l. 25—*add* RICHARD HILL, Student from Westm. M. A. Canon of Salisbury, 30*l.*—ANTHONY SAUNDERS, M. A. Student, afterward D. D. 30*l.*—JOHN WHITE, Citizen, 25*l.*—JOHN EARL, Member of this House; Fellow of Merton College, D. D. Dean of Westminster, and Bishop of Salisbury—WALTER BLANDFORD, a Member of this House, afterward Warden of Wadham Coll. D. D. and Bishop of Worcester—MARTIN LLEWELLIN, Student from Westminster, D. M. Principal of St. Mary's Hall, and one of the King's Physicians—WALTER JONES, Precentor, D. D. Preb. of Westminster—Hon. Sir CHARLES BERKELEY, Knight of the Bath (eldest son of GEORGE BARON BERKELEY, &c.) Nobleman of this House, created M. A. afterward Earl of BERKELEY—Sir JAMES RUSHOUT, Bart. Nobleman, cr. M. A.—Sir FRANCIS POPHAM, Knight of the Bath, Nobleman, cr. M. A.—Sir THOMAS MIDDLETON, Bart. Nobleman, cr. M. A.—Sir WILLIAM GODOLPHIN, Student from Westm. afterward M. P. cr. D. C. L. Ambassador to Spain—FRANCIS MUNDY, Student, B. C. L. Sub Dean of Wells, Treasurer of Landaf, cr. D. D.—Sir GEORGE BARKER, Knt.—JOHN PACKINGTON, Esq. Gent. Com.—RICHARD MASON, Esq. Avenor, first Equerry, &c. to the King—HENRY SMITH, Stud. from Westm. D. D. Canon—ST. JOHN BENNET, Esq. Gent. Com.—JOHN COOK, Esq. Gent. Com.—ROBERT BERKLEY, Esq. Gent. Com.—ROBERT CHOLMONDLEY, Esq. Gent. Com. afterward Viscount CHOLMONDLEY. These last 20*l.* each. Sir NICHOLAS PELHAM, Knt. Nobleman; cr. M. A. 15*l.*

P. 449, l. 20—*read* JOHN DOLBEN, Stud. from Westm. D. D. &c. Archbishop of YORK—See below, p. 291.

——— l. 23—*read* HENRY BENNET, Stud. M. A. &c. Earl of ARLINGTON—See p. 293.

——— l. 25—*read* Hon. GEORGE Lord COMPTON, Nobleman of this House 1679; Earl of NORTHAMPTON 1681; cr. M. A. 1682.

——— l. 27—*read* Hon. CHARLES Lord MORDAUNT, Nobleman 1674; Viscount MORDAUNT of Avalon; afterward Earl of MONMOUTH and PETERBOROUGH; a famous Commander by Sea and Land; first Lord of the Treasury to K. Will. III; Ambassador and Knight of the Garter.

——— l. 30—*read* THOMAS THYNNE, Esq. Gent. Com. 1666; Burgess in Parliament for the University 1673; afterward Viscount *Weymouth*, &c.

——— See before, p. 194, N. 2.

P. 449, l. 31—*after Impaling add Arg.*

—— l. 32—read *George Morley*, Stud. from Westm. D. D. Canon; Dean, &c. Bishop of Winchester: see below, p. 290.

—— l. 34—read *Robert Shirley*, Esq. Gent. Com. 1667; afterward Baronet; cr. M. A. 1669; Baron *Ferrers* of Chartley 1677.

—— l. 36—read *Thomas Leigh*, Nobleman 1666; cr. M. A. the same year; afterward Baron *Leigh* of Stoneleigh.

—— l. 38—read *Robert Cholmondley*, Esq. Gent. Com. 1668; afterward Viscount *Cholmondley* of Kells in Ireland.

Hon. *Hugh Cholmondley*, his eldest son, was admitted Nobleman of this House 1678; afterward Viscount *Cholmondley* in Ireland; Baron *Cholmondley*, Viscount *Malpas*, and Earl of *Cholmondley* in England; Comptroller of the Household to Q. Anne, and Treasurer of the Household to K. Geo. I.

Hon. *George Cholmondley*, his third son, Nobleman 1680; afterward Baron *Newburgh* in Ireland and England; also succeeded his brother in his Titles; and became General of the Horse.

—— last line——read *Thomas Needham*, Viscount *Kilmurry*, Nobleman. 1675.

P. 450, margin, l. 2 ———read *Hunkerville*.

—— l. 4——read *Arthur Annesley*, Earl of *Anglesea*, Lord Privy Seal 1673 to 1682.

Hon. *James* Lord *Annesley*, his eldest son, Nobleman 1661; afterward Earl of *Anglesea*.

—— l. 6——read *Richard Boyle*, Earl of *Corke*, &c. in Ireland; Baron *Clifford* of Laneshorough, and Earl of *Burlington* in England.

—— l. 8——read *George Berkeley*, Earl of *Berkeley*, &c.

Hon. Sir *Charles Berkeley*, Knight of the Bath, his eldest son, Nobleman 1662; cr. M. A. 1663; afterward Baron *Berkeley*, and, after the death of his father, Earl of *Berkeley*, &c.

Hon. *George Berkeley*, his other son, Nobleman 1668; cr. M. A. 1669; Preb. of Westminster.

A branch of the same Family, and bearing the same Arms, was admitted a Nobleman of this House in 1677, viz. the Hon. *John Berkeley*, second son of *John*, Baron *Berkeley* of Stratton; who afterward (his elder brother *Charles* dying in 1681) succeeded to his father's Titles, and became an Admiral.

P. 450, l. 10——read *Richard de Burgh* or *Bourk*, Viscount *Galway* and *Clan-Rickard* in Ireland; Viscount *Tunbridge* and Earl of *St. Albans* in England.



P. 450, l. 13—read *Robert Spencer*, Earl of *Sunderland*; Principal Secretary of State to K. Ch. II and J. II; Knight of the Garter; President of the Council to the latter, and Lord Chamberlain to K. W. III.

Hon. *Robert Lord Spencer*, his eldest son, Nobleman 1680, but died in his father's life time.

——— l. 15—read Sir ——— *Edgcumbe*, Bart.

——— l. 16—read Sir *Richard Newdigate*, Bart. Serjeant at Law.  
*Richard Newdigate*, Esq. Gent. Com. 1685.

——— l. 18—read Sir *Charles Shuckburgh*, Bart. Nobleman 1675.

——— l. 21—read Sir *Thomas Isham*, Bart. Nobleman 1675.

——— l. 24—read *Sarah Duchefs Dowager of Somerset*, widow of *John Seymour*, Marquis of *Hertford*, Duke of *Somerset*, &c. sometime Member of this House; second son of *William Marquis of Hertford*, Duke of *Somerset*, &c. Chancellor of the University.

——— l. 26—read *Anthony Carey*, Viscount *Falkland*, Nobleman 1671.

——— l. 29—read *Donagh Maccarty*, Earl of *Clancarty*; Nobleman 1680.

——— l. 34—read *James Bertie*, first Earl of *Abingdon*, &c.

——— l. 39—read ——— *Nevill*, Earl of ———

——— l. 43—read *Charles Howard*, Earl of *Carlisle*.

Hon. *Frederic Christian Howard*, his second son, Nobleman 1678; slain at the siege of *Lutzenburgh* 1684.

——— l. 45—read *Edward Hyde*, Viscount *Cornbury* (only son of *Henry Earl of Clarendon*; also Grandson of *Edward Earl of Clarendon*, Lord High Chancellor of England, and Chancellor of the University) Nobleman of this House 1674, and afterward Earl of *Clarendon*, &c.

——— last line—read *John Scudamore*, Nobleman 1665; (Grandson and heir of *John Viscount Scudamore*) cr. M. A. 1666; afterward Viscount *Scudamore* in Ireland.

P. 451, l. 2—read Sir *Nich. Pelham*, Knt. admitted Nobleman 1665; cr. M. A. 1666.

——— l. 4—read *Jonathan Trelawney*, Stud. from Westm. M. A. Baronet; afterward D. D. by Diploma, and Bishop of *Winchester*: see below, p. 291.

——— l. 6—read Sir *James Rusbout*, Bt. Nobleman ———; cr. M. A. 1661.

——— l. 7—read *Francis Lutterell*, Esq. Gent. Com. 1674.

P. 451, l. 15—read *Thomas Grey*, Lord *Grey* of *Groby*, Nobleman 1667; cr. M. A. 1668; afterward Earl of *Stamford*; Chancellor of the Dutchy of *Lancaster*, &c.

—— l. 17—read Hon. *Thomas Herbert*, Nobleman 1672; afterward Earl of *Pembroke* and *Montgomery*, Lord High Admiral of England; Lord President of the Council, and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

—— l. 19—read Hon. *James Butler*, Earl of *Offory* (Grandson of *James Duke of Ormond*, Chancellor of the Univerfity) Nobleman ——; cr. M. A. 1680; afterward cr. D. C. L. Duke of *Ormond*; Chancellor of the Univerfity; Knt. of the Garter.

—— l. 21—read *George Savile*, Earl of *Halifax*; afterward Marquis of *Halifax*, Lord Privy Seal, and President of the Council.

Hon. *Henry Lord Savile*, eldest fon, Nobleman 1674; died in his father's lifetime.

Hon. *William Lord Savile*, fecond fon, Nobleman 1681; afterward Marquis of *Halifax*.

—— l. 23—read *Heneage Finch*, Esq. Gent. Com. 1635; Burgess in Parliament for the Univerfity 1661; fee before, p. 193; cr. D. C. L. Earl of *Nottingham*, &c. Lord High Chancellor of England.

*Daniel Finch*, Esq. his eldest fon; Gent. Com. 1662; first Lord Com. of the Admiralty 1680; afterward Earl of *Nottingham*; Secretary of State to K. W. III, and Q. Anne; President of the Council to K. Geo. I, and also Earl of *Winchelsea*.

*Heneage Finch*, Esq. fecond fon, Gent. Com. ——; Solicitor General 1678; Burgess in Parliament for the Univerfity 1679; one of the learned Counsel for the Bishops in the latter end of the reign of K. J. II; and in Q. Anne's reign created Baron of *Guernsey* and Earl of *Ailesford*.

*William Finch*, Esq. third fon; Gent. Com. ——.

Hon. *Charles Finch*, fourth fon, Nobleman 1676; afterward Fellow of All Souls College, and D. C. L.

Hon. *Leopold William Finch*, fifth fon of *Heneage*, Earl of *Winchelsea* (the elder branch of the Lord Chancellor's family) was admitted a Nobleman of this House 1679; B. A. 1681; afterward Warden of All Souls College, D. D. and Prebendary of Canterbury.

P. 451, l. 24—read Or, on a Chief Sable, &c.

——— l. 25—read Sir *Richard Graham*, Bart. Nobleman 1664; cr. M. A. 1666; afterward Baron *Graham* and Viscount *Preston* in Scotland.

——— l. 26—after Boars add Heads.

——— l. 27—read *George Booth*, Baron *Delamere*.

Hon. *Robert Booth* (his fifth son) Nobleman of this House 1678, proceeded M. A. 1684; B. D. as Grand Comp. 1708; Dean of Bristol, and Archdeacon of Durham, and died 1730.

P. 451, l. 29—read Sir *Charles Yelverton*, Bart. Nobleman 1673; afterward Baron *Grey* of Ruthyn.

——— l. 31—read *Thomas Wood*, Stud. from Westm. D. D. Bishop of *Lichfield* and *Coventry*: see below, p. 291.

——— l. 33—read Hon. *Henry Compton*, D. D. Canon; Bishop of *London*; see before, p. 445, N. 143, and also below, p. 291.

——— l. 35—read *William Wentworth*, Viscount *Wentworth*, Earl of *Stratford*, &c. He died in 1695, and left his estates to his Nephew the

Hon. *Thomas Watson* (third son of *Edward*, Baron *Rockingham*) Nobleman in 1683. He assumed the Surname and Arms of *Wentworth*, according to the will of his Uncle, and was father of *Thomas Watson Wentworth*, Marquis of *Rockingham*, &c.

P. 451, last line and Note—read (162)

P. 452, N. 162—add

A. WOOD gives the following account of the Bells at Osney Abbey, &c. in his MS Collections for the History of the City of Oxford, in the Ashm. Museum, fol. 219, a. "At the west end of the Church was situated the Campanile or Tower, which enduring the brunt stood firm and whole within these 17 years (till after 1644): It contained a large and melodious ring of Bells, the best as was thought in England, as John Major, a Scottish Historian, (*De Gestis Scotorum*, lib. iii. cap. 1.) reporteth in these words: 'Campanis Cænobii de Osneya nullæ in Anglia meliores putantur.' At the first foundation there were but three besides the Saints and Litany Bells, but by Abbot Leech encreased to the number of seven (ex MS Anonimi Osney de vitis Abbatum ejusdem penes ep'um Oxon): which, as I find out of an old Rationale (inter vet: Chart: Osney) sometime belonging to the Church, and which speaks of the office of every bell in ringing on several Festivals and tolling of knells, were christned and called by the names of Hauteclere, Douce, Clement, Austyn, Marie, Gabriel, and John: All which for the most part toward the suppression (being before broken and recast) had gotten new names, which



which by tradition we have thus—Mary and Jesus, Meribus and Lucas, New bell and Thomas, Conger and Goldeston : which Thomas, now commonly called Great Tom of Christ Church, had this inscription not long since remaining upon it : ‘ In Thomæ laude resonò Bim Bom sine fraude.’ It being one of the biggest of their bells, was accounted six feet in its diameter, which is 18 feet in compass, and therefore reputed to be as big as Edward Bell at Westminster, or Dunstan Bell at Canterbury, spoken of by Bishop Godwin—(Com. de Præsul. Angl. in Cant: et in Vita H. Chichele.) Dr. Tresham, it seems, baptized this bell when ’twas transported to Christ Church (of which place he was Canon) with the name of Mary, for joy (as Dr. Humphreys saith—Vita Juelli, part. iii. f. 81) of Q. Mary’s reign; and being about that time Vicechancellor of the University, and hearing it accidentally ring when learned Juell was with him about other business, burst out into these words—‘ O bellam et suavem harmoniam, O pulchram Mariam, ut sonat musice, ut tinuit melodice, ut placet auribus mirifice’—thus he—and so much was the old man delighted with the noise of it, that he promised the Students (Fox in Q. Mary, f. 1648) if they would come to mass, which was then restored in Q. Mary’s days, to get the Lady bell at Bampton, of which place he was Vicar, and others added to it, and make it the sweetest ring of bells in England.”

P. 453, l. 27, and Note—read (163)

P. 454, l. 2 and 3—add

Hon. Lord *Charles Somerset*, only brother to *Henry Duke of Beaufort*, was admitted Nobleman of this House 1704.

Sir *John Narborough*, Bart. a Nobleman; and *James Narborough*, Esq. his brother, a Gent. Com. 1703.

P. 454, l. 37—read Atrium.

P. 456 in the margin—read *K. Ch. I.*

P. 458, after line 14—add The large Window at the upper end of the Hall, on the south side, is remarkable for its elegant, light roof, in the Gothic stile. In the centre of this roof are the Arms of Cardinal *WOLSEY*; as before: ensigned with a Cardinal’s Hat.

Supporters—Two Men in long Robes.

Also the Cardinal’s Crest—a Leopard’s Face set in a ducal Coronet. (1)

(1) ‘Over the Kitchen Chimney were Cardinal *WOLSEY*’s Arms (ensigned with a Mitre Or, and over that a Cardinal’s Cap; supported also by two Griffins Argent) and these Verses:

Ecce superba potes domus inclyta tum Leopardo,

Pontificisque armis esse superba potes:  
Sed tamen e triplici magis esto superba Leone  
Sic Leo plus juris quam Leopardus habet.

Alluding to the Leopards’ Faces, and the Lion in *WOLSEY*’s Arms; as also to the three Lions, the imperial ensigns of *ENGLAND*.  
Rawlinson’s MS in the Bodl. Library.

P. 458,

P. 458, l. 8—*add*

List of the Portraits in the HALL.

At the upper end, on the Wainscot.

KING HENRY THE EIGHTH—ob. 1546; painted by Hans Holbein—whole length, standing in the habit and with the ensigns of the Sovereign of the Order of the Garter; bearing in his right hand a Sceptre, and Gloves in his left.

On the right hand.

THOMAS WOLSEY, B. D. Bishop of Lincoln; Archbishop of York; Lord High Chancellor of England; Cardinal—ob. 1530; by the same Painter—Three-quarters length, standing in the habit of a Cardinal; on the back ground a View of this his College.

Arms—as before; ensigned with a Cardinal's Hat. *Wolsey.*

BRIAN DUPPA, Westminster Student; D. D. Dean; Bishop of Chichester; Salisbury; Winchester; Lord Almoner—ob. 1662, æt. 73; by Vandyck—Three quarters length, sitting, as Prelate of the Order of the Garter.

JOHN KING, W. Student, D. D. Dean; Bishop of London—'ætatis suæ 61'—ob. 1621, æt. 62; by Corn. Jansen—Three-quarters length, standing, in his episcopal habit.

' Hanc effigiem reverendi patris JOHANNIS KING  
hujus Ædis primo Alumni, postea Decani,  
postremo Londin. ep'i, Domui huic Capitulari et memoriæ ejus  
Gul. Piers et Samuel Fell ibidem Præbendarii  
et eidem a sacris devotissime consecrarunt  
anno D'ni MDCXXII.'

Arms—Sable, a Lion rampant crowned Or, between three Crosses  
Crosslets of the last: *King.*

Crest—Out of a Ducal Coronet Or, a demi Ostrich with the  
Wings endorsed, Argent, beaked of the first.

Gules, two Swords in Saltier Argent, pomells Or: See of *See of*  
LONDON: ensigned with a Mitre. *London.*

Motto—REX ET SACERDOS DEO,

APPEND:

P p

GEORGE

GEORGE SMALRIDGE, W. Student, D. D. Dean; Bishop of Bristol—ob. 1719, æt. 57; by Sir G. Kneller—Three-quarters length, sitting in his episcopal habit.

‘ In tuo vultu, venerande Pastor,  
fraudis ille expers animus renidet,  
vividus spirat, placidusque qualis  
aura Favoni.’

WILLIAM MARKHAM, W. Student, D. C. L. Dean; Bishop of Chester; Archbishop of York and Lord Almoner: by Sir Joshua Reynolds—Three-quarters length, standing in his Episcopal Robes.

HENRY ALDRICH, W. Student, D. D. Canon and Dean—ob. 1710, æt. 64; by Sir G. Kneller: Half-length, in a clerical habit.

On the left hand.

JOHN FELL, Stud. Can. D. D. Dean; Bp of Oxford—ob. 1686, æt. 61; by Vandyck—Three-quarters length, standing in his episcopal habit.

GEORGE MORLEY, W. Stud. D. D. Can. Dean; Bishop of Worcester; Dean of the Chapel Royal; Bishop of Winchester—ob. 1684, æt. 86; by Sir Peter Lely—Three quarters length, sitting, as Prelate of the Order of the Garter.

HUGH BOULTER, Commoner; D. D. Dean; Bishop of Bristol; Archbishop of Armagh—ob. 1742; by ———— Three-quarters length, sitting in his episcopal habit.

‘ FRANCISCUS ATTERBURY, S. T. P. Ædis Christi Alumnus 1680, Decanus 1711, Episc. Rossensis 1713’—ob. 1732.  
Half-length, in the Robes of a Doctor of Divinity.

‘ Ex dono O. S. Brereton Arm.’

WILLIAM BRADSHAW, D. D. Canon; Dean; Bishop of Bristol 1724: ob. 1732; by Zeeman, 1718—Half length, in a clerical habit.

Above the Wainscot.

RICHARD CORBET, Stud. D. D. Dean; Bishop of Oxford; Norwich—ob. 1635; by Corn. Jansen—Whole length, standing in a gown and cassock.

Arms—See of OXFORD: Impaling; Or, a Raven Proper; *See of Oxf. Corbet.*  
ensigned with a Mitre.

See of NORWICH: Impal. the same; with the Mitre. *See of Norw. Corbet.*

Hon.



Hon. HENRY COMPTON, D. D. Canon; Bishop of Oxford; London—ob. 1713; by Sir G. Kneller—Whole length, standing in his Episcopal Robes.

At the north side on the Wainscot.

The Twelve following are three-quarters length.

JOHN DOLBEN, W. Stud. D. D. Canon; Bishop of Rochester, Lord high Almoner, Archbishop of York—ob. 1686, æt. 62; by ——— fitting in his episcopal habit.

Sir JONATHAN TRELAWNEY, Bart. W. Stud. D. D. Bp of Bristol; Exeter; Winchester—ob. 1721; by Sir G. Kneller; sitting, as Prelate of the Order of the Garter.

THOMAS WOOD, W. Stud. D. D. Preb. of Durham; Dean of Lichfield; Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry—ob. 1692; by Sir P. Leley; sitting in his episcopal Robes.

JOHN GILBERT, M. A. Canon; Bishop of Landaff; Salisbury; Archbishop of York—ob. 1761; by Wills; sitting in his episcopal Habit.

Hon. ROBERT HAY DRUMMOND, Stud. D. D. Bp of St. Asaph; Salisbury; Archbishop of York—ob. 1776; by Hudson; sitting in his episcopal Robes.

LANCELOT BLACKBURNE, W. Stud. M. A. Bp of Exeter; Archbishop of York; Lord high Almoner—ob. 1743; by Highmore; sitting in his episcopal habit.

‘MICHAEL COX, S. T. P. Arc. Ep. Cassel. in Hibern. Sup. Ord. Com.’—ob. 1779; by Sommers; sitting in his episcopal Robes.

‘GEORGE HOOPER,’ W. Stud. ‘D. D. Bp of Bath and Wells 1703; ætat. 83, anno Dom. 1723’—ob. 1727; by Hogarth, sitting in his episcopal Robes.

Arms—The See of WELLS: Impal. Gyronny of 8 Or and Erm. a triple Tower Sab. ensigned with a Mitre. *See of Wells. Hooper.*

WILLIAM STRATFORD, West. Stud. D. D. Canon; Archdeacon of Richmond in the Diocese of Chester—ob. 1729; by ———; standing in a clerical habit.

JOHN FREIND, W. Stud. D. M. Reader in Chymistry, Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Coll. of Phys. London; Physician in ordinary to Q. Caroline—ob. 1728, æt. 53; by Sir G. Kneller; sitting.

‘ Cui suas Artes sua dona lætus  
Et Lyram et Venæ salientis ictum  
Scire concessit, celerem et medendi  
Delius usum.’

RICHARD BUSBY, W. Student, D. D. Chief Master of Westminster School; Preb. of Westminster; Canon Resid. of Wells—ob. 1695, æt. 80; by Riley; sitting in a Clerical habit and broad hat; and one of his Scholars standing by him.

JOHN LOCKE, W. Student, B. M. ‘æt. 72’—ob. 1704; by Sir G. Kneller; sitting.

The thirteen following are half lengths.

JOHN KING, W. Stud. D. D. Dean; Bishop of London—ob. 1621, æt. 62; by C. Jansen; in his Episcopal Robes.

WILLIAM FULLER, Chaplain; D. C. L. Bishop of Limerick, and afterward of Lincoln—ob. 1675; by Sir P. Leley; in his episcopal habit.

CHARLES HICKMAN, W. Student, D. D. Bishop of Derry—ob. 1713; by Dhall; in his episcopal habit.

ROBERT FREIND, W. Student, D. D. Chief Master of Westminster School; Canon of Windsor, and of this Church—‘ob. 1751, æt. 84’; by Dhall; in a clerical habit.

FRANCIS GASTRELL, W. Stud. D. D. Canon; Bishop of Chester—ob. 1725; by Dhall; in his episcopal habit.

JOHN NICOLL, W. Stud. D. D. Chief Master of Westminster School; Preb. of Westminster; Canon of this Church—ob. 1765, æt. 82; by Wills; in a clerical habit.

THOMAS SPRAT, W. Student, M. A. Preb. of Westminster, Winchester, and Rochester; Archdeacon of Rochester—ob. 1720, æt. 41; by Sir Godf. Kneller; in a clerical habit. (1)

Sir JOHN DOLBEN, Bart. Stud. D. D. Rector of Burton Latimers and Vicar of Findon, Northamptonshire; Preb. of Durham—ob. 1756, æt. 73; by Dhall, in a clerical habit.

(1) *Thomas Sprat*, Archdeacon of Rochester, was son of the Bishop of that See of the same name. He was also Rector of Stone and Vicar of Boxley, Kent. He died May 10, 1720, aged 41, and was buried near his father in Westminster Abbey.

‘RICARDUS FREWIN, M. D. Prælect. Hist. Camden. Alumnus et Benefactor’—ob. 1761; by Dhall.

THOMAS BURTON, W. Student, D. D. Canon—ob. 1733, æt. 80; by \_\_\_\_\_.

ANTHONY ALSOP, W. Stud. B. D. Preb. of Winchester—ob. 1726.

JOHN PELLING, Student, Proctor of the University; D. D. Rector of St. Ann’s, Westminster; Canon of Windsor; Preb. of St. Paul’s—ob. 1750, aged 81.

FRANCIS BERNARD, W. Stud. M. A. Recorder of Lincoln; Governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay in America; created Baronet 1769; cr. D. C. L. 1772—ob. 1779; by Copley.

At the lower end, over the Wainfcot.

DUDLEY CARLETON, W. Stud. B. A. and created M. A. knighted by King James I; employed in many embassies; created Baron Carleton by King Charles I; Viscount of Dorchester in Oxfordshire, and Secretary of State—ob. 1632, æt. 58; whole length, by Corn. Janfen: in a black dress.

HENRY BENNET, Stud. M. A. cr. Knight; D. C. L. Secretary of State; Baron of Arlington; Earl of Arlington; Knight of the Garter; Lord Chamberlain—ob. 1685; by Sir P. Lely: Whole length, in his Robes and Staff of office.

WELBORE ELLIS, W. Student, D. D. Bishop of Kildare; Meath—ob. 1733; Whole length, sitting in his episcopal habit; by \_\_\_\_\_.

RICHARD BOYLE, Baron Boyle of Youghall; Viscount Dungarvon; Earl of Corke (in Ireland); Baron Clifford; Earl of Burlington (in England); Lord High Treasurer of Ireland by Inheritance; Knight of the Garter—ob. 1753. Three-quarters length, standing, with the Garter, Ribband, &c. of his Order.

EDWARD HARLEY, Gent. Com. the second Earl of Oxford, &c. D. C. L. —ob. 1741; by Sir Godfrey Kneller: Three-quarters, standing.

HON. WILLIAM MURRAY, (fourth son of David, fifth Viscount Stormont) W. Stud. M. A. Solicitor General; Attorney General; Lord Chief Justice of England; and created Baron of Mansfield by K. George II; Earl of Mansfield by K. G. III. He resigned the office of Chief Justice in 1788. Whole length, sitting in his Robes of Parliament, &c. by Martin—‘1776.’

On



## On the Wainfcot.

WELBORE ELLIS, W. Student; one of the Lords of the Admiralty in the reign of K. Geo. II; Secretary at War to K. Geo. III; D. C. L. Treasurer of the Navy; Secretary of State for the Colonies: Three-quarters, standing, by Gainborough.

HON. DAVID MURRAY, (eldest son of sixth Viscount Stormont) W. Stud. Viscount Stormont, employed in many embassies by K. Geo. II and III; Knight of the Thistle; Lord Justice General of Scotland; Secretary of State; Lord President of the Council; by Romney; three-quarters, standing in the habit and with the ensigns of the Order of the Thistle, or St. Andrew.

JOHN SKYNNER, W. Stud. M. A; King's Counsel to K. Geo. III; Recorder of Oxford; Welch Judge; Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer; Knight; He resigned the office of Chief Baron 1787; by Gainborough: Three-quarters, sitting, in his Robes of Office and Gold Chain.

CHARLES AGAR, Student, D. C. L. Bishop of Cloyne, and Archbishop of Cashel; by ———— : Three-quarters, standing in his episcopal Robes.

PETER MARTYR, D. D. at Padua; Grand Visitor of the Order of St. Austin; Prior of St. Fridian at Lucca; incorporated D. D. in this University 1548; appointed Regius Prof. of Div. by K. Edward VI, and Canon of this Church 1550. After the death of that King he retired abroad 1554, and died at Zurich in 1562. A small Portrait, in a black Gown, with scarlet hood and facing—'Ex dono Rich. Rawlinson, LL.D.'

## On the fourth side on the Wainfcot.

The fourteen following are three-quarters length.

ROBERTUS CLAVERING, D. D. Linguæ Hebr. Prof. Reg. 1715; Epif. Landav. 1724; Petroburg. 1728.—'Ex dono filii sui R. Clavering Arm. olim Ædis Christi Alumni.'—ob. 1747; sitting in his episcopal habit.

WILLIAM MORETON, Student; D. D. Bishop of Kildare; Meath—ob. 1715; by Dhall; standing in his episcopal robes.

GILBERT DOLBEN, W. Student, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland; created a Baronet by Q. Anne; afterwards Member in several Parliaments—ob. 1722; by Sir G. Kneller; standing in his Justice's Robes.

HENRY

HENRY KING, W. Stud. D. D. Canon; Bishop of Chichester—ob. 1669; by ——— standing in his episcopal habit.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, Sable, a Lion rampant crowned Or, between three Crosses Croflets of the last: *King*  
Second and third, Gul. three Lions passant in pale, Arg. within a Bordure engrailed Or.

HON. GEORGE GRENVILLE, second son of Countess Temple; one of the Lords of the Admiralty, and of the Treasury to K. Geo. II; Treasurer of the Navy, Secretary of State to K. Geo. III; first Lord of the Treasury, and Chancellor of the Exchequer—ob. 1770; by Hoar; sitting habited as Chancellor of the Exchequer.

THOMAS TANNER, D. D. Canon; Bishop of St. Asaph—ob. 1735; by ——— sitting in his episcopal habit.

RICHARD ROBINSON, W. Stud. D. D. Bishop of Killala and Achonry; Ferns and Leighlin; Kildare; Lord Almoner and Vicechancellor of the University of Dublin; Archbishop of Armagh, and Lord Primate of all Ireland; and Baron Rookby in Ireland: by Sir Joshua Reynolds '1765'; sitting in his episcopal robes.

GEORGE STONE, W. Stud. D. D. Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin; Kildare; Londonderry; Archbishop of Armagh—ob. 1765: by Ramsay; sitting in his episcopal habit.

CHARLES ESTE, W. Stud. ——— Bishop of Ossory; and Waterford—ob. 1744: by Vanloo; sitting in the Habit of a Lord Spiritual in Parliam.

MARTIN BENSON, Stud. D. D. Bishop of Gloucester—ob. 1752: by Richardson; sitting in his episcopal habit.

HON. SHUTE BARRINGTON, D. C. L. Canon; Bishop of Landaff; and Salisbury: by Romney; standing in the habit and ensigns of Chancellor of the Order of the Garter.

WILLIAM WAKE, Student; D. D. Canon; Bishop of Lincoln; and Archbishop of Canterbury—ob. 1737: by Vandrebanks; sitting in his episcopal habit.

Arms—See of CANTERBURY: Impaling; ——— between *See of Cant.* two Bars a Trefoil ——— in Chief three Torteauxs; en- *Wake.* signed with a Mitre.

JOHN POTTER, D. D. Reg. Prof. of Div. Canon; Bishop of Oxford; Archbishop of Canterbury—ob. 1747: by Hudson; sitting in his episcopal Robes.

HON. 'RICARDUS TREVOR, LL. D. Episcopus Dunelmensis, hujusce Ædis pridem Canonicus, A. D. 1756, æt. 49.'—ob. 1771: by Hudson; sitting in his episcopal Robes.

Over the Wainfcot on the north side.

GEORGE GRIFFITH, W. Stud. D. D. Bishop of St. Asaph—ob. 1666: by ——— half length, in his episcopal habit.

Arms—See of ST. ASAPH: Impaling; Gules, a Chev. *See of St. Asaph.*  
Erm. between three Mens' heads. *Griffiths.*

MILES SMITH, Chaplain, D. D. Bishop of Gloucester—ob. 1624: Three-quarters, standing in his episcopal habit—'Ætatis suæ 64, An. Dom. 1616.'

Arms—See of GLOUCESTER: Impaling; Or, a Chevron *See of Glouc.*  
cotised Sable between three Roses Proper. *Smith.*

WILLIAM JAMES, Stud. D. D. Dean; Bishop of Durham—ob. 1617: Three quarters, standing in his episcopal habit—'An. Dom. 1617, ætat. suæ 6—.'

Arms—See of DURHAM: Impaling; Sable, a Dolphin *See of Durham.*  
embowed between three Crosses Crosets Or. *James.*

Crest—a demi Goat salient.

THOMAS RAVYS, W. Stud. D. D. Dean; Bishop of Gloucester; London—ob. 1609: Half length, in his episcopal habit—'1607, ætatis suæ 49.'

Arms—See of LONDON. *See of London.*

JOHN BANCROFT, W. Student, D. D. Bishop of Oxford—ob. 1640: Half length, in his episcopal habit.

TOBIAS MATHEW, Stud. D. D. Canon; Dean; Bishop of Durham; Archbishop of York—ob. 1628, æt. 82: Three-quarters, in his episcopal Robes.

'VITA MORS———LUCRUM CHRISTUS.'

FRANCIS GODWYN, Stud. D. D. Bishop of Landaff; Hereford—ob. 1633: Three-quarters, in his episcopal habit—'Æt. An. 51, 1613.'

Arms



Arms—See of LANDAFF: Impaling; Or, two Lions passant *See of*  
 Sab. langued Gul. on a Canton of the Second 3 Bezants: *Landaff.*  
 Ensigned with a Mitre. *Godwyn.*

Motto—‘ASCRE LAN DIOGEL I PHERCHEN.’ (1)

On the right: a Tree, with a Branch fallen off.

‘SED DEFICIT ALTER.’

On the fourth side, over the Wainscot.

THOMAS GODWYN, D. D. Dean; Bishop of Bath and Wells—ob. 1590, æt. 73: Three-quarters; standing, and leaning upon a crutch in his episcopal Robes—‘Æt 72.’

Arms—See of BATH and WELLS: Impaling; the same as *See of Wells.*  
 Francis Godwyn, his son’s, before mentioned: Ensigned *Godwyn.*  
 with a Mitre.

Motto—Win GOD, win all.

JOHN HOWSON, Stud. D. D. Canon; Bishop of Oxford, and of Durham—ob. ‘1631, æt. 75.’ three quarter length, in his episcopal habit.

Arms—See of OXFORD: Impaling; Quarterly, Arg. and *See of Oxford.*  
 Sab. four Roundles counterchanged: *Howson.*  
 See of DURHAM: Impaling; the same as before. *See of Durham.*

MARTIN HETON, W. Stnd. D. D. Canon; Vicechanc. Bp of Ely—ob. 1609, æt. 57: three quarter length, in his episcopal habit—‘æt. suæ 54.’

Arms—The See of ELY. *See of Ely.*

JOHN PIERS, D. D. Dean; Bishop of Rochester; Lord High Almoner; Bishop of Salisbury; Archbishop of York—ob. 1594, æt. 71: three quarter length, in his episcopal habit.

Arms—See of YORK: Impaling; Azure, a Pelican Gules, *See of York.*  
 in her nest vulnerating herself, and feeding her young, Arg. *Piers.*

HARBERT WESTPHALING, Stud. D. D. Canon; Bishop of Hereford—ob. 1602: three quarter length, in his episcopal habit—‘Ætatis suæ 67, An. Dom. 1601.’

Arms—See of HEREFORD: Impal: Az. three — — *Westphaling.*

ROBERT SANDERSON, D. D. Reg. Prof. of Div. Canon; Bishop of Lincoln—ob. 1663: by Riley; half length, in his episcopal habit: (2)

(1) Afgre lân diogel ei pherchen.  
 Sinus mundus tutus ejus possessor.  
 Dr. Davies’s explanation of Welch Proverbs,  
 MS. in the Bodl. Library.

(2) It may be observed, that on account  
 of the continual accession of new Portraits,  
 presented to this numerous and respectable  
 Society, this List will be subject to frequent  
 additions and transpositions.

In the entrance to the CHAPTER HOUSE :

Under a large Buft :

‘ HENRICO ALDRICH, S. T. P. DECANO  
JOH. HAMMOND S. T. P. P.’

Also the Foundation-stone of Cardinal WOLSEY’s College at Ipswich : see p. 418, N. 28. It was taken from thence at its dissolution, and lately bequeathed to the Dean and Chapter, by \_\_\_\_\_ CANNING \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ On it is the following Inscription :

‘ AN° CHRISTI M  
D XXVIII ET  
REGNI HENRICI  
OCTAVI REGIS .  
ANGLIÆ XX MENSIS  
VERO IVNII XV  
POSITUM  
P IOHEM EPM LIDEM.’

The following explanation of the last line has been communicated by Mr. WARTON.

Before the Reformation, it was customary for our Bishops to constitute Suffragan Bishops, who had in many things full episcopal powers : these had their Titles from places *in partibus Infidelium*, where they could not, and where it never was intended, they should exercise authority. Thus Ep’us Lidenfis was from a place under the Patriarch of Jerusalem. Of this Patriarchate, see the GEOGRAPHIA SACRA of Carolus a Sancto Paulo, with L. Holstein’s Notes, Amstel. 1703, p. 299. ‘ Nec tamen, id, &c.’ It had ‘ tres Sedes [Sees] subjectas, nimirum, Bethleemitanam, Ebronensem, et Lyddensem.’ Ibid. p. 302. Lydda was sometimes called Diospolis, ‘ quæ Lydda. Ælius episcopus Lyddenfis interfuit Consilio Nicæno primo.’ Ibid. p. 305. See also ibid. ad calc. Parergon. p. 59. ‘ Patriarchatus Hierosolymitanus habet sub se hos Metropolos infra annotatos ; et hos Suffraganeos, quorum primus est Lydda, &c.’ Again, this Patriarch has ‘ hos Suffraganeos, Ebronensem, Lidensem, &c.’ Ibid. p. 72. And here we have the spelling LIDENSIS, as on this Foundation stone.

The Ep’us Lidenfis is John Holte, Suffragan, under that title, to the Bishop of London. He was successor to T. Bele, who was living about 1520. A. Wood says, ‘ In that titular See succeeded one John Holt, but whether educated in this Univerfity I cannot tell. He lived mostly in the Town of Bury

Bury St. Edmund in Suffolk ; where dying about the 12th of Aug. 1540, was buried in the Church of our blessed Lady S. Mary there, in our Lady's Isle near to the head of John Holt, Gent.' ATH. OXON. I. 666. He was employed on this occasion, as living at no great distance from Ipswich. He is thus mentioned in Henr. Wharton's MS List of English Suffragan Bishops, in Lambeth Library: 'Johannes Holte, Ep'us Lyddenfis, obiit 1540.'

In the Abbey Church of Dorchester near Oxford, is an Inscription for one of the Priors, with the same title, and the spelling the same : but having been published incorrectly, and now going fast to decay, the following transcript is here given : It is round the verge of a large white gravestone, on which is the figure of a Bishop, in the middle of the Chancel :

' Hic jacet d'us Rogerus quodam p'or p'oratus de Rauton in com. Stafordie, postea abbas mon. de Dorchester lincol. diocles, necnon ep'us lidensis cujus anime propicietur d. Amen.'

Brown Willis says this Prior Roger was Suffragan to the Bishop of Salisbury, and died in 1518. HIST. of Abbies, Vol. II, p. 176.

In the CHAPTER HOUSE in the east window are the following Arms and Inscriptions.

See of BATH and WELLS: Impaling; Or, two Lions passant Sab. langued Gules; on a Canton of the Second a Bezant: Ensigned with a Mitre. *See of B. and W. Godwyn.*

' THOMAS GODWYN, Decanus, conf. in Wellen. An. 1584<sup>2</sup>—ob. 1590, æt. 73.

See of LONDON: Impaling; Arg. on a Chevron Gul. between three Ravens' Heads erased Proper, a Mullet Or, for difference. *See of London. Ravis.*

' THOMAS RAVIS cum sedisset Gloucestræ annos duos et menses aliquot translatus est ad episcopatum Londinensem circa festum Paschatis anno Domini 1607.'

See of HEREFORD: Impaling; Azure, a Cross Or between four Caltraps of the second: Ensigned with a Mitre. *See of Hereford. Westfaling.*

' HARBARTUS WESTFALINGUS Episcop. Herefordiensis obiit 1602.'  
Primo Alumnus, deinde Canonicus.

See of ELY: Impaling; Quarterly; first and fourth, Argent, on a Bend Sable three Bulls' Heads coupéd of the first: *See of Ely. Heton.*

Q q 2

Second



Second and third, Argent, a Moor's Head couped Proper, wreathed Arg. and Sab. between three Fleurs de lis of the last : in the centre point a Mullet for difference Gules.

- ‘ MARTINUS HETON Decanus Winton. et Prebendarius hujus Ecclesiæ factus est Episcopus Eliensis in fine anni 1599 ; ubi cum sedisset annos novem et menses sex obiit Milnalli Suffolciorum An. Dom. 1609 mensis Julii die 12.’

Over the Chimney, carved on the Waincot.

The Royal Arms of ENGLAND : Ensigned with a Crown. *K. James I.*

Cardinal WOLSEY'S. *Wolsey.*

The Arms of the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD. *Univ. of Oxford.*

#### Portraits in the CHAPTER HOUSE.

KING HENRY VIII—half length.

‘ D. D. HENRICUS MORDAUNT A. B. hujus Ædis Commensalis, Johannis Petroburgi Comitis gente oriundus.’

QUEEN ELIZABETH—three-quarter length.

QUEEN ——— —three quarter length.

A small Portrait of CARDINAL WOLSEY.

‘ D. D. Georgius Butt A. M. Ædis Christi Alum.’

PHILIP Archduke of AUSTRIA—ob. 1506.

FREDERIC Duke of SAXONY—ob. 1525. (1)

WILLIAM BROMLEY, Esq. of Baginton in the county of Warwick, Gent. Com. many years Burges for this University, created D. C. L. one of the Principal Secretaries of State, and Speaker of the House of Commons—ob. 1732, æt. 70 : Three-quarters length, standing.

THOMAS COKE, Esq. Vice Chamberlain to Q. Anne, and also to K. George the first ; created Baron LOVEL of Minster Lovel in Oxfordshire, Viscount Coke of Holkham in Norfolk, and Earl of Leicester ; Knight of the Bath ; one of the Postmasters General of Great Britain ; F. R. S. —ob. 1759 : three-quarters length ; standing, with the Key of Office as Vice Chamberlain.

(1) ‘ These two portraits, admirably painted and in the most perfect preservation, certainly belonged to K. Henry VIII (marked on the back HR 22, 25) the one an elderly, the other a young man, both in black bonnets and large as life. They have a great deal of

the manner of Holbein, certainly not inferior to it, but are rather more free and bold.’ Walpole's ANECD. of Painting, V. I, p. 62, 4to. 2d. edit. — V. I, p. — 8vo. where there is more relating to these two ‘ capital Portraits.’ They are half length.

‘ HENRICUS ALDRICH, S. T. P. hujusce Ædis Alumnus, Canonicus, Decanus, ob. 14 Dec. 1710.’

‘ Legavit Gulielmus Bromley Arm. de Baginton in com. War. hujus Ædis Sup. Ord. Com. et Ac: Oxon: plus triginta annos Burgensis.’  
Half length in a Gown and Cassock.

ROBERT HARLEY, Esq. Speaker of the House of Commons; Secretary of State to Q. Anne; Chancellor of the Exchequer; Baron Harley, Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer; Lord High Treasurer; Knight of the Garter—ob. 1724, æt. 63: Three-quarters length; standing in the Robes of Office, &c.

GEORGE HOOPER, W. Stud. D. D. Bishop of Bath and Wells—ob. 1727 by ——— whole length; sitting in his episcopal Robes.

Arms—The See of BATH and WELLS: *See of Bath and Wells.*  
Impaling; Gyronny of eight Or and Ermine; a Triple Tower Sable: ensigned with a Mitre. *Hooper.*

JOHN DOLBEN, W. Stud. D. D. Canon; Bishop of Rochester; Lord High Almoner; Archbishop of York—ob. 1686: Whole length, sitting in his Episcopal habit.

Arms—The See of YORK: Impaling; Sab. an Helmet close, between three Pheons Arg. each pointing to the centre: *See of York Dolben.*  
ensigned with a Mitre.

THOMAS SECKER, D. C. L. Bishop of Bristol; Oxford; Archbishop of Canterbury—ob. 1768. ‘ Given by Daniel Burton D. D.’ Canon. Three-quarters length; by Hudson; sitting in his episcopal Robes.

SAMUEL FELL, Stud. D. D. Canon; Lady Margaret’s Prof. of Div. Dean of Lichfield; Dean of this House—ob. 1649.

‘ Ex dono Brown Willis, LL. D.’

Half length, in the Robes of a Doctor of Divinity.

The following are half lengths—in black Gowns.

‘ SAMUEL FELL, S. T. P. Decanus 1647: ætat. 55, 1639.’

‘ R. BUSBY, S. T. P. 1695.’

‘ HEN. ALDRICH, S. T. P. Decanus 1689.’

‘ ROB. FREIND, S. T. P. 1736.’

} See before in the Hall.

Over the door, a portrait of an old Attendant in the Chapter House, in the time of Dean ALDRICH; painted by Riley; three quarter length.

In the

In the Common Room under the Hall :

A small Portrait of KING HENRY THE EIGHTH, painted by Holbein.

‘ ANNO D’NI 1537.’

‘ D. D. JACOBUS CHELSUM, S. T. P.

MDCCLXXXIX.’

Portraits of Dr. BUSBY, Dr. ROBERT FREIND, Dr. NICOLL, and Archbishop MARKHAM, Chief Masters of Westminister School; Dean ALDRICH, and R. FREWIN, D. M. of whom see before in the Hall.

Also a Bust of Dr. BUSBY, by Rysbrac.

P. 459, l. 35, col. 2—note RICHARD MEAD, D. M. by Dipl. 1707, was admitted Commoner Jun. 30, 1712—ob. 1754.

P. 460, l. 1—add

CHARLES BOYLE, Earl of ORRERY, &c. was admitted Nobleman of this House in 1690.

P. 460, *last line but one*—read felicius.

P. 465, *last line*—add

Our Author no doubt reserved his recital of the ancient sepulchral Monuments in this Church for his intended History of the City of Oxford; but having left nothing relating to them in his MS Collections for that History, which are deposited in his Study at the Ashmolean Museum, the following account of them, and also of the Church, is chiefly taken from Willis’s SURVEY of this Cathedral.

The Church is built in the shape of a Cross, with a Spire Steeple in the middle. The Nave and cross Ailes were rafted under in brackets and panels like some of our best wrought parochial churches; and the Choir and Ailes on each side all vaulted or arched with stone, by the Cardinal before-mentioned: which stone work was brought from Osney Abbey. The length from east to west is only 154 feet, though before the Cardinal pulled down three pillars or arches of the west part, it was 50 feet longer. The length of the cross Aile from north to south, excluding the old Clock house is 102 feet, and including it is about 120. Height of the Roof, in the western part, is 41 feet and a half; and in the Choir part 37 feet and a half. Breadth of the Nave and side Ailes 54 feet; and height of the present Steeple 144 feet. The length of the Choir 80 feet.

The Builders of this Church were chiefly the Priors, who began it in K. Henry the first’s reign. The Latin Chapel, dedicated no doubt to the Virgin Mary, was built about the end of K. Henry the third’s reign; as the Chapter House seems to have been; and which opens into the east Cloister.

To



To whom the old Gravestones belonged I cannot pretend to ascertain; though I am satisfied, five or six of them that have crosses cut on them, were in memory of ancient Priors, or religious persons of this Convent, and that others were laid over especial benefactors.

I have met with an old will of CHRISTIAN, daughter of Ralph Paddy, wife of Jordan Rufus, a benefactress of some lands 1242, who bequeathed her body to be interred here; as did EDMUND de LUDLOW, Rector of Beckley, temp. Edw. III, whose name is yet visible on one of the gravestones. I also find that NICHOLAS CARENT, Dean of Wells, willed anno 1467 his sepulture here; as did likewise HENRY NOERS and JULIAN his wife, daughter of Henry Caldre, bequeath their demesnes at Churchill to this Convent, together with their bodies to be here interred. I have also seen that JOHN PEGGIE appointed to be buried in St. Mary's Chapel in this Priory Church: And in an account of persons interred here (besides the aforesaid) I find it mentioned, that WILLIAM ASTELL, Burgess of Oxford, BAWDINUS de PARTES and his wife, and WILLIAM de STRATFORD, who with the consent of Benet or Benedicte his wife, gave Elsfeld to this Convent temp. Edv. I; and also JOHN and RICHARD HAMOND, and JOHN de ST. FRIDESWYDE's, who lived temp. Edv. III, were all of them buried here. Wherefore that many of the eighteen old Gravestones now lying in that part of the Church called the Dean and Canons' Ailes (removed thither several of them from other parts of the Church) belonged to them I make no question; especially as there are on some of them the very impressions of men and women, and others of single men; the largest of which, being seemingly of an Ecclesiastic, I should judge to have belonged to Dean CARENT.

As to the ancient raised Monuments or Tombs before Queen Elizabeth's time, these being only five, I shall thus account for them.

The first placed under the great window in the north cross Aile, which had on it the effigies of a person in brass praying, and an inscription at bottom torn off, was, as I am not only satisfied from the fashion of it, made in King Henry the seventh's time, but almost assured that it was erected in memory of JAMES SOUCH or ZOUCH, who died 1503. For in the Prerog. Office, London, I have met with a will dated Oct. 16, 1503, and proved Febr. 12 following of the said Souch; who appoints to be buried under this very window, and a Tomb to be erected over him in the midst of the said window, and for licence to do so bequeaths 30l. to the Convent to the vaulting or adorning this part of the Church, and 40s. to the Prior for his grave, and as much to the Convent and University to pray for him. (1)

(1) This Tomb has an inkhorn and pen-case in compartments at the front and sides, and nothing else remaining to ascertain it. Stowe, in his Hist. of London, p. 48, speaking of the proceedings of the insurgents under Wat Tyler in the reign of King Richard II, says, 'They took in hand to behead all men of law, as well apprentices as utter barristers

and old justices, with all the jurors of the country whom they might get into their hands. They spared none whom they thought to be learned, especially if they found any to have a pen and inkhorne about him: they pulled off his hood, and all with one voyce crying, Hale him out, and cut off his head.'

The other four ancient Tombs are all between the respective arches, dividing the Divinity or Latin Chapel from the middle north Aile.

The lowest of these is of a man in armour, and is reported to belong to Sir HENRY de BATHE, a Justice of the King's Bench; Justiciary of England, temp. Hen. III, 1238, who died 1261. It contains his effigies lying on his tomb, with whiskers, gorget of mail, and helmet pointed, terminating in a nob. (1)

Under his head a Bull's head Gul. and at his feet a Hound couchant Argent, collared: upon his breast 3 Garbs Or. With these Arms about the Monument:

At each end—Arg. a Chevron Sab. between two Greyhounds rampant, combatant, in Chief, and one rampant in Base of the last: Impaling; Azure, a Fess Argent between three Garbs Or. (2)

At the sides—Argent, &c. as before: Impaling; Sable, a Bordure Argent, charged with Cinquefoiles Gules.

Argent, &c. as before:  
Impaling; Barry nebulee of six, Argent and Gules *D'Aumery.*

Argent, &c. as before.

Argent, &c. as before:  
Impaling; Or, three Piles Gules; a Canton Ermine. *Basset.*

Argent, &c. as before:  
Impaling; Gules, three Lucies hauriant Arg. *Lucie.*

The next above him is the effigies of an Ecclesiastic lying on a Tomb, supposed to be one of the Priors of St. Frideswyde's, and was probably in memory of Prior Philip, who died about 1190, or Guymond the first Prior, by whose care this Convent was re-established an. 1111, and the present Church began to be edified. He died about 1149.

At his feet is a Lion, but neither Inscription or Arms. (3)

(1) How could any one conceive the effigy of a man in armour to have been intended for Sir Henry de Bathe, a Justiciary of England. Surely this is the first instance of a Judge being laid in armour on a Tomb. If he had been habited similar to Sir John de Stonare, (Chief Justice of the King's Bench 1330—ob. 1355) whose figure is on a table tomb in the church of Dorchester, Oxfordshire, there might have been room for such a conjecture; if the Arms had not proved otherwise: but

in this case neither Armour or Arms will admit the report to be true.

(2) This Impaling is still to be seen in one of the windows adjoining: see p. 465.

(3) This Tomb is generally ascribed to PHILIP, third Prior of St. Frideswyde's; who finished the present Church, erected the beautiful Shrine of the Patroness still remaining, two arches above him, into which he translated her remains 1180, and wrote an account

The next contains the effigies of the Lady ELIZABETH MONTACUTE, sometime wife to William Baron Montacute, son and heir of Simon de Montacute, ancestor of the Montacutes earls of Salisbury, and high in favour with Edw. II. (1) She afterwards was married to Thomas Lord Furnival, and was daughter of Sir Peter de Montfort of Beldefert Castle in Warwickshire. She died and was buried here in 1353 (27 Edw. III) having founded in this Priory Church of St. Frideswyde a Chantry for two regular priests, to pray for her soul, her two husbands, and other relations' souls. It was assigned to two secular priests by the Bishop of Lincoln, 1380, (PAT. Ric. II, P. 3, m. 23 :) who were to celebrate near St. Frideswyde's Shrine in the Chapel of the Holy Virgin. For its endowment she gave Stockwell meadow, now belonging to this College, that is, about one half of Christ Church meadow, parted from the northern half, or Frideswyde's meadow, by what was called Sheerlake: (2) (PAT. 19 Edw. III. REGISTR. Priorat. S. Fridefw. MS. f. 293, 294, 295.) On the Tomb lies her statue set in marble with two angels supporting her head, and at her feet a hound couchant. The slab and figure lie a good way back from the ledge of the altar tomb, on whose south front are figures in pairs, and between them shields on which are these Arms:

Argent, three Lozenges in Fefs Gules.

*Montacute.*

These Arms occur three times.

In the middle are two arches siding a larger containing one figure, and on the spandrels the above Arms and also the following:

Bendy of ten Or and Azure.

*Montfort.*

These Arms occur twice.

In a quatrefoil at the head, the Virgin and Child between an Angel and an Eagle (the symbols of Matthew and John) with scrolls, and the same Arms over each. At the feet a figure in long hair, and a mantle, between a Lion

account of her life and miracles. He died before 1225, but in what year is uncertain. Bishop Tanner and A. Wood (MS. 49 —) make him flourish 1180; Bp Kennet (PAROCH. ANTIQ. p. 144) and A. Wood (ANNALS, an. 1180) 1189. In this diversity of opinions we may suppose the Monument to have been erected to one or other of these Priors in a late period, to which Mr. Lethicullier assigns it, whose drawing is copied in Gough's MON. INSCRIPT. p. \*36.

(1) By William, Baron Montacute, who died 13 Edw. III, she had four sons and six daughters; William, earl of Salisbury, Simon Bp of Ely, John and Edward. Of the daughters, Maud and Isabel were successive Abbesses

of Barking, Essex. Dugdale, (BAR. I, 644) gives her only one son, William, created earl of Salisbury, 2 Edw. III, and buried in the Whitefriars, London, 17 Edw. III. Gough's MON. INSCRIPT. p. 105.

(2) These two meadows are surrounded by an agreeable walk, lately much improved by plantations judiciously disposed. They are also bounded on the east by the Cherwell, on the south by the river Isis, on the west by a branch of the same river, and on the north by the White Walk, which was made in the beginning of the year 1717, and is a terrace upwards of two furlongs in length and fifty feet wide, shaded on each side by lofty elms.



and Bull (the symbols of Mark and Luke) with scrolls, on the latter of which can just be distinguished *Lutus* ☉ — — : the Arms here are gone. Her head dress is of a reticulated pattern, and her sleeves embroidered with Roses and Fleurs de lis alternately in rondeaux.

This Lady MONTACUTE was also a Benefactress to building the Cloisters of this Monastery, and a shield of her Arms, the same that appear on her Tomb, are yet to be seen, among the ramifications of the eastern extremity, on the vaulting of the eastern pane to the west.

The uppermost or last is the Shrine of St. FRIDESWYDE. This is a neat and elegant structure erected over a Tomb, which had on it the effigies of a man and woman in brass, which are torn off, said to be in memory of Didane and Saffride, the said St. Frideswyde's parents.

About the year 730, Didane, a petty king in these parts, is said to have founded a Nunnery here to the honour of St. Mary and All Saints, which consisted of twelve religious Virgins of noble birth, under the government of his own daughter Frideswyde, who being buried here, and afterwards canonized for a Saint, this Monastery in process of time was dedicated to her memory, and called almost always by her name. (In some few of the old Charters temp. Hen. I, it is called 'the Church of the holy Trinity in Oxford,' as Brian Twyne, *D-C*° p. 115, ex Registro S. Fridiswidæ.) But the Nuns having been dispersed by the Danish wars, this Church came into the possession of secular Canons, and was burnt to the ground A. D. 1004: afterwards it was rebuilt, and better endowed for them by King Ethelred. A certain King, before the Norman conquest, is said to have expelled these Canons, and to have given this Monastery to the Monks of Abbendon, (Capgrave in vitâ S. Fridefwidæ) for some few years, and then to have restored the Canons. This may perhaps account for that in Leland's COLLECT. Vol. III, p. 72, out of the Rochester Chronicle, viz. 'A. D. 1049, restitutio Canonicorum S. Fridefwidæ.'

St. Frydeswyde died Oct. 19, 740, as Cressy tells us; on which day here was a celebrated fair kept before the gates of this College.

Her Shrine was at first placed in a Chapel on the south side, where it continued for some ages almost forgotten, and defaced by fire and age: but in 1180 (though another says in 1179—Fox's ACTS and MON. Lib. IV, Vol. I, p. 299) it was with great pomp and solemnity in the presence of the King and many of the Nobility translated hither, where, according to the pretences of those times, it worked many miracles. In 1289 this old Shrine being again almost worn out, a new one was prepared, in which her bones were laid by William (De la Corner) Bishop of Sarum, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, &c. And being adored till the dissolution of the religious Houses, it was then, 30 Hen. VIII, amongst others taken down, and all the offerings were conveyed into the King's Treasury; so that the bones left behind were only feigned, which laid there till the beginning of Q. Elizabeth: for we read (Ibid. Vol. II; and Hist. de exhumatione Katherinæ nuper uxoris Petri Martyris,

Martyris, by James Calfhill, D. D. 1562, 8°. that Peter Martyr's wife, who was burned here 1552, was taken up at the command of the Visitors (1556) and buried in a dunghill, she being then esteemed an heretic: but when Q. Elizabeth came to the crown she was taken up again, and her bones so mixed with St. Frideswyde's, and both buried together, that if it should happen she should hereafter be taken up they should not distinguish her bones from St. Frideswyde's: upon which this epitaph was laid:

'Hic requiescit religio cum superstitione.'

A. Wood was told in 1661, by Barten Holyday, D. D. Archd. of Oxford, that this Monument stood on the north side of the Choir, in the middle between two pillars, where the singing men sit: That it was surrounded with iron rails, with her effigies on it, in the manner of a Votarefs, and her head supported by two Angels, &c. That in Dean Duppa's time it was taken away, and in the removing was opened, where they saw a perfect effigies, with many ribbons about it, as also bay leaves and other things. He said afterwards, that the monument so removed was one of those standing in the Divinity Chapel. If so, it cannot be St. Frideswyde's, but Lady Montacute's; for of those that stand, there is not any with the effigies of a woman, but the said Lady's. Probably St. Frideswyde's Monument stood on the north side of the Choir at the upper end, where is some sign of an arch, &c. (1)

There are no Inscriptions belonging to any of these five Tombs.

P. 470, N. 176, col. 2, l. 1—*read* p. 175.

P. 472, *after* l. 9—*add*

Arms—Argent, a Chevron Gul. between three Bucks' heads *Harwood.*  
cabossed of the last.

Crest—a Buck's Head couped Gules.

P. 476, l. 2—*erase* plain.

P. 479, l. 24—*read* (180)

P. 486, *at the bottom*—*add*

'JOHANNES PARSONS, M. D. PARSONS.  
ob. 1785, æt. 43.'

'FREDERICUS ROBINSON, ROBINSON.  
hujus Ædis Commensalis  
ob. Jun. 22, A. D. 1788,  
ætatis suæ 19.'

P. 492, l. 40—*read* nervos.

—— l. 44—*read* maluit.

(1) Ant. Wood's MEM. at the end of Hearne's LIB. NIC. p. 575.  
R r 2





A P P E N D I X.  
T O  
T R I N I T Y C O L L E G E.

**P**AGE 517, l. 18—*read* in feoffe.

P. 518, l. 19—*read* All which being in number twelve, besides the President, the Founder reserved to himself and executors at that time authority of electing the rest &c.

P. 520, l. 30—*read* quadripartite.

P. 523, N. 38, l. 2—*read* Chancellor.

P. 524, N. 45, l. 10—*read* ministerial.

P. 524—*add* Dr. DOBSON, President, was Rector of Cliddesden and Farley, Hants, 53 years, as mentioned in his Epitaph, p. 533.

P. 525, l. 18—*read* 1765.

———— l. 20—*read* 1757—ob. 1761.

P. 527, l. 5—*read* have.

P. 528, N. 68—*add* The Tower over the Gateway, adjoining to the Chapel, has been lately adorned by a Dial, Clock, &c. towards which 100l. was given by the Hon. HENRY CHARLES SOMERSET, Marquis of WORCESTER, and the Hon. Lord CHARLES HENRY SOMERSET (sons of HENRY Duke of BEAUFORT, &c. D. C. L.) both Noblemen of this College, and cr. M. A. June 28. 1786. At each side of the Dial are the Arms of SOMERSET or BEAUFORT, with Supporters, Motto, &c. the one ensigned with the Coronet of a Marquis; the other with a Crest—a Portcullis, &c.

P. 529, *after* l. 11—*add* The HALL was ornamented with a new Ceiling, Wainscot, Chimney piece, &c. about the year 1772.

At the upper end is a Portrait of Sir THOMAS POPE, the FOUNDER; three-quarters length; in a gown of black sattin, faced with luserne spots:

Motto—'QUOD TACITUM VELIS NEMINI DIXERIS.'

In this College there are five Portraits of him, all of the same dimensions, drefs and attitude. A sixth, a most high-finished old portrait, was lately given by the College to the Picture Gallery at Oxford, instead of another now in the Library. One of these six, and the oldest, came to the College 1596—*Ex Comp. Anni*. Another is mentioned as hanging in the Chapel 1634—*Ex Comp. Anni*. One of all these which is now in the Hall, was painted by Francis Potter, a curious Mechanic and Mathematician, and a Member of the College, about 1637. Another, mentioned above, was painted in 1665, at the expence of the College, for the Picture Gallery. This is now in the College Library. Another lately purchased, a copy of Holbein, the painter unknown, is in the Bursary. There is a seventh at Tyttenhanger in Hertfordshire. They are all supposed to be copies from a valuable picture by Hans Holbein, in the possession of the Earl of Guildford at Wroxton. It is not, however, quite improbable that Holbein might have painted some of the  
supposed.

supposed copies.—Sir Thomas Pope gave to Hans Holbein, for his picture, in the chamber within the gallery gate-house at Whitehall, designed by Hans Holbein, and lately demolished. Hans Holbein painted many of his pictures in this chamber, which was used by King Henry the eighth as a study or library.’ (Warton’s LIFE of Sir T. Pope, 2d edit. 8vo. p. 164, N. m.)

In the Burfary of this College is an old Portrait of Dame ELIZABETH POWLETT, relict of Sir T. POPE, FOUNDER, and afterward wife to Sir Hugh Powlett, Knight of the Garter, &c. painted, as I judge from the drapery and the age of the countenance, about the middle of Q. Elizabeth’s reign; by which she appears to be handsome. This picture was in the College at least before 1613. It is mentioned in Comp. Burf. Coll. 1612-13. I have been told that this picture was painted by Sir Antonio More, portrait and history painter to Philip and Mary. Several of his pictures were in the collection of K. Charles the first, and at Sir Philip Sydenham’s at Brympton in Somersetshire, a family nearly related to Lady Powlett. More had one hundred ducats for his common portraits. He died in 1575. I rather think this picture is a copy of an original by More.’ (Ibid. p. 210, N. f.)

In the Burfary also are half length Portraits of RALPH KETTLELL, D. D. President, in a brown furred gown, and of RALPH BATHURST, D. M. President; and also Dean of Wells.

In the centre of the Hall is a brass Column and Pedestal with this Inscription round it :

‘ RICARDUS BECKFORD Promus D. D.

FIDELIS IN PAUCIS.’

It has the FOUNDER’S Crest on it—‘ Two Dragons’ hedges indorsant, rasyd, a Crownett about their Necks, langued, counterchaunged, set on a Wreathe Gold and Vert; the Mantlets Gueules doubled silver butoned Gold.’

(Warton’s LIFE of Sir T. Pope, App. p. 270.)

Arms at the upper end.

Gules, a Cross Croset, mounted on three Grieces or degrees, Or. *Jones.*  
 ——— JONES

Arg. three Oak Branches slipped, with an Acorn on each, Proper: *Aikenhead.*  
 JOHN LAWRENCE AIKENHEAD, Jamaica, Esq. D. C. L.  
 Fellow Commoner.

See of CANTERBURY: Impaling; Sable, a Fefs Argent between  
 three Sheldrakes, Proper: on a Canton Or a Rose, Gules;  
 ensigned with a Mitre: *See of Cant.*

GILBERT SHELDON, D. D. Archbishop of Canterbury. *Sheldon.*

Az. ten Billets, in Pile, Or; on a Chief of the second a Demi-  
 Lion issuant, Sable: *Dormer.*

Sir WILLIAM DORMER, Baronet, Quainton, Bucks.

Gules;

- Gules, a Bend Argent : *Ffolliott.*  
 JOHN FOLLIOTT, Esq. Lickhill, Worcestershire, M. A.
- Azure, a Chevron Argent, between three Martlets Or. *Bourchier.*  
 WILLIAM BOURCHIER, M. A. Rector of Hatherop, Glouc.
- Or, on a Chevron party per pale Azure and Gules three Roses of the first : *Rowney.*  
 THOMAS ROWNEY, Oxford, Esq. Steward of the College.
- Azure, a Lion passant Or between three Fleurs de lis Argent : ensigned with an Earl's Coronet. *North.*  
 Right Hon. FRANCIS NORTH, Baron NORTH, Earl of GUILDFORD.
- Argent, on a Chevron Azure between three Roses Gules, stalked and leaved Vert, as many Fleurs de lis Or : *Cope.*  
 With the Arms of Ulster :  
 Sir JOHN MORDAUNT COPE, Baronet, D. C. L.
- Azure, on a Chevron Or three Roses Gul. a Canton Ermine. *Rands.*  
 RICHARD RANDES, M. A. Fellow, Rector of Hartfield, Suffex.
- Sable, two Bars Ermine ; in Chief three Crosses Patee Or : *Bathurst.*  
 BATHURST.
- The Arms of NORTH, as before : ensigned with a Baron's Coronet, and encircled with the Garter : *North.*  
 Right Hon. Sir FREDERICK NORTH, Knt. Lord NORTH ; eldest son of the Earl of GUILDFORD ; Knight of the Garter ; D. C. L. Chancellor of the University ; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports ; &c.
- Sir THOMAS POPE'S, the FOUNDER. *Pope.*
- The See of WINCHESTER : ensigned with a Mitre, and encircled with the Garter : The VISITOR. *See of Winchester.*
- Argent, a Chevron Sable between three Fountains or Sykes. *Sykes.*  
 THOMAS SYKES, D. D. President.
- Azure, a Fels wavy Arg. in Chief two Mulletts Or. *Merrick.*  
 JAMES MERRICK, M. A. Fellow.
- Arg. on a Pale Sable a Sword erect of the first, hilt and pomel Or : With the Arms of Ulster : *Nelthorpe.*  
 Sir JOHN NELTHORPE, Barton, Lincolnshire, Baronet, M. A.
- Azure,*



- Azure, a Stag's Head cabossed Argent: ensigned with an Earl's Coronet: *Legge.*  
 Right Hon. WILLIAM LEGGE, Baron of DARTMOUTH;  
 Viscount LEWISHAM; Earl of DARTMOUTH; D. C. L.  
 High Steward of the University.
- Sable, a Chevron between three Fleurs de lis Argent. *Hughes.*  
 THOMAS HUGHES, D. M. Fellow.
- Arg. a Chevron Gul. between three Boars' Heads coupéd Sab. *Wroughton.*  
 WROUGHTON.
- Gules, three Snakes coiled Or: a Chief of the second. *Whitby.*  
 THOMAS WHITBY, of Whitby Wood, Staffordsh. Esq. M. A.
- Argent, a Chevron Ermines, between three Fusils of the last: *Shaw.*  
 With the Arms of Ulster:  
 Sir JOHN SHAW, Eltham, Kent, Baronet, D. C. L.
- The See of SALISBURY: Impaling, Az. a Cross Patonce Or: *See of*  
 ensigned with a Mitre: *Salisbury.*  
 SETH WARD, D. D. President; Bishop of Salisbury. *Ward.*
- Azure, a Ship with two Masts Or, the Sails trussed up, and *Davie.*  
 hoisted to the Yards Argent, adorned with Flags charged  
 with the Cross of England; on a Chief of the second three  
 Cinquefoiles pierced Gules.  
 DAVIE, Orleigh, Devon, &c.
- Argent, a Cross Gules between four Roses of the second, seeded *Trotman.*  
 Or, barbed Vert.  
 SAMUEL TROTMAN, Esq. Shelfwell, Oxfordshire: M. P. for  
 Woodstock.
- Over the Chimney Piece.
- The Arms of PHILIP and MARY: Encircled with the Garter, *Philip and*  
 and ensigned with a Crown; Supporters, &c. and this *Mary.*  
 Inscription on a Label:—  
 'R. Philippo et Maria A. D. 1554.'
- On the Chimney piece:
- NORTH: with a Label for difference: *North.*  
 HON. GEORGE AUGUSTUS NORTH (eldest son of Lord North, Chanc. of  
 the Univ.) Gent. Com. cr. M. A. 1777. He contributed 40l. towards  
 the purchase of this marble Chimney piece.
- Sir THOMAS POPE's, the FOUNDER. *Pope.*
- At the lower end.
- Argent, a Chevron between three Bucks trippant Sable: *Rogers.*  
 JOHN ROGERS, Helstone, Cornwall, Esq. Gent. Commoner.  
*Quarterly;*

- Quarterly; first and fourth, Sab. a Pale Arg. counterchanged; *Fifield.*  
 in the first part an Acorn slipped Or:  
 Second and third, Argent, a Pale Sable.  
 FIFIELD.
- 
- Vert, six Escallop-shells, three, two and one, Argent: *Holbeck.*  
 WILLIAM HOLBECH, Farmbrough and Mollington, Warwick-  
 shire, Esq. M. A. Fellow Commoner.
- Or, a Lion rampant between three Crosses Patonce Gules: *Turner.*  
 TURNER.
- Argent, a Fefs between six Cross Crosetts fitchee Gules: en- *Craven.*  
 signed with an Earl's Coronet.  
 Right Hon. WILLIAM CRAVEN, Baron and Viscount CRAVEN;  
 Earl of CRAVEN; sometime Gent. Commoner.
- Sable, three Chevronels Erm: WISE. *Wise.*
- Erm. a Trefoile slipped Or between three round Buckles Arg. *Jodrell.*  
 tongues pendent:  
 DANIEL JODRELL, M. A. Fell. Rector of Hingham, Norfolk.
- Sable, a Lion passant gardant Or between three Helmets Argent; *Compton.*  
 a Crescent for difference; ensigned with an Earl's Coronet.  
 Right Hon. SPENCER COMPTON; a Member of the College;  
 Speaker of the House of Commons; Baron of WILMING-  
 TON, Viscount PEVENSEY and Earl of WILMINGTON;  
 Knight of the Bath; afterwards Knight of the Garter;  
 Lord President of the Council.
- Or, a Lion rampant regardant Azure: *Pryse.*  
 LEWIS PRYSE, Gogerthen, Cardiganshire, Esq. Gent. Com.
- Azure, a Griffin passant Or; a Chief of the last. *Evelyn.*  
 EVELYN.
- Argent, a Saltire engrailed between four Roses Gules. *Napier.*  
 NAPIER.
- Arg. three Bulls passant Sab. ensigned with an Earl's Coronet. *Ashley.*  
 Right Hon. ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER; a Member of the  
 College; Earl of SHAFTSBURY, &c. only son of Right  
 Hon. ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, Chanc. of England;  
 Earl of Shaftsbury, &c.
- P. 531, l. 3—read laying.  
 P. 532, l. 6—read Church.  
 P. 534, l. 10—read 1598-9.  
 ——— l. 11—read (90)  
 ——— l. 13—read (91)  
 ——— l. 15—read (92)  
 ——— l. 19—read (93)  
 ——— l. 25—read Presbyterian.
- P. 534, after N. 92—add (93) Auth. MS, Ashm. Mus. F. 4. p. 92.

## A P P E N D I X

T O

## S T. J O H N B A P T. C O L L E G E.

- PAGE 535, l. 5—*erase* his native place, *and read* being:  
 Sir THOMAS WHYTE was born at Rickmansworth in Hertfordshire:  
 See p. 549; and Fuller's WORTHIES of that County, p. 30.
- P. 542, l. 32—*add* (31) *after* 1665.
- P. 545, l. 12—*read* and.
- N. 39, l. 2—*read* Warnborough *or* Warborough.
- P. 546, *after the last line*—*add*  
 XI. ARTHUR SMYTH, Bishop of CLONFERT in Ireland 1752; DOWNE  
 and CONNOR 1753; MEATH 1765; Archbishop of DUBLIN 1766—  
 ob. 1772.
- P. 547, l. 15—*read* Niche.
- l. 28—*read* south side.
- l. 29—*after* Or *add* ]
- P. 556, l. 13—*for* II *read* XII.
- P. 557, l. 6—*read* Archiepiscopi.
- P. 562, *last line*—*for* two *read* as many.
- P. 564, l. 4—*after* illo *add* die.
- l. 6—*after* Birds *add* Sable.
- P. 566, Note—*read* (48)
- P. 568, l. 12—*read* 'W. B. 1737.' Put for WILLIAM BRIDGE, Fellow;  
 B. M. and afterward D. D. who died Sept. 5, 1737, and was buried in the  
 Ante Chapel. A Poet.
- l. 14—*after* JOHN LEE *add* D. D.



## A P P E N D I X

T O

## J E S U S C O L L E G E.

PAGE 574, l. 20—*for* Culmham, *read* Culham, as in the Latin Copy.

P. 577—*On* Sir EUBULE THELWALL *note*—He was elected from Westminster to Trinity College, Cambridge, 1572.

P. 579 *last line*—*add*

XV. SAMUEL PEPLOE, Bishop of CHESTER 1726—ob. 1750.

XVI. JOHN HARRIS, Bishop of LANDAFF 1729—ob. 1738. (1)

P. 580, l. 18—*read* engraven [or carved.]

P. 581, l. 32—*read* En suivant la Verité.

—— l. 34—*read* Escutcheon.

P. 583, l. 5—*read*

The Portrait of Sir LEOLINE JENKINS, Knight—three quarter length, sitting—is removed into the great dining Room of the Principal's Lodgings; where are also the following :

Queen ELIZABETH—in her Royal Robes, half length, on board; supposed to have been an original, and sometime a whole length.

King CHARLES the first, a Benefactor—whole length, in his Royal Robes, &c. 'C. R. 1636.' by Vandyck.

Sir EUBULE THELWALL, Knight, Principal; a Copy by Parry from an original at Bathafern Park in Denbighshire—three quarter length.

(1) *John Harris* was first matriculated of this College 1697, afterward became a Member of Oriel College; B. A. 1701; M. A. 1714; D. D. at Cambridge 1728.

316 APP. TO JESUS COLLEGE.

P. 583, after l. 6 from the bottom—add

In the LIBRARY are these Portraits :

QUEEN ELIZABETH ; half length—on board ; with a fan in one hand, and a sprig in the other : ‘ An. 1590.’

HUGH PRICE, D. C. L. Treasurer of St. David’s ; FOUNDER : half length, in a black robe, on board, by Hans Holbein.

HERBERT WESTPHALING, D. D. Bishop of Hereford, a Benefactor : half length, in his episcopal robes : ‘ An. Dom. 1601 : Ætatis suæ 57.’

Arms—Az. a Cross Or between four Caltraps of the last. *Westphaling.*

Another of the same : three quarter length : in a black robe : ‘ Anno Domini 1601 : ætatis suæ 67.’

Arms—as before. *Westphaling.*

King CHARLES II : in his Robes, &c. three quarter length.

The Royal Arms, &c. *K. Ch. II.*

FRANCIS MANSELL, D. D. Principal : in his Doctor’s robes : half length.

Sir LEOLINE JENKINS, Knight, D. C. L. Principal, &c. three quarter length, sitting.

EDWARD MEYRICK, M. A. Fellow ; Treasurer of St. David’s &c. and Benefactor : half length, in a clerical dress.

WILLIAM PARRY, B. D. Fellow, (afterward Vicar of Shipston upon Stour, Worcestershire) presented to the Society a Copy of the Statutes of the College written by himself upon Vellum, in the most exquisite manner.

P. 584, after l. 9—add

In the CHAPEL is an Altar piece, representing St. Michael overcoming the Devil—an imitation of the same subject painted by Guido in the Convent of the Capricini, one of the finest works of that celebrated Master in Rome. Its dimensions are nine feet ten inches high, and six feet ten inches wide. It was presented by the Rt. Hon. THOMAS JAMES BULKELEY, Viscount BULKELEY ; a Nobleman of the College ; created M. A. in 1773.

P. 585, l. 32—read MAJESTATI.

P. 586, l. 12—read EXHAUSTIS.

## A P P E N D I X

T O

## W A D H A M C O L L E G E.

- P**AGE 595, l. 15—*read* Vicar (as in ATH. OXON.)
- P. 597, on Dr. DUNSTER note—He was at the time of his death Rector of Marsh Gibbons, Bucks, and Chaplain in ordinary to the King.
- P. 599, l. 10—*read* WILLIAM BURSCOUGH.
- l. 26—*read* a Mullet of the first for difference.
- P. 600, l. 25—*read* *Wors.*
- *add* In the great window at the upper end of the HALL are two small Portraits of K. CHARLES I. and his QUEEN, precisely the same with those at Magdalen College.
- P. 601, after line 28—*add* In the Common Room, which is situated in the centre of the east front of the College, between the Chapel and the Hall, are these Portraits:
- The FOUNDER and FOUNDRRESS—three quarter length, painted by Sonmans: with Arms and Quarterings as in the Hall.
- An old female Servant of the Society: half length by the same Painter.—‘Mary Georg A<sup>o</sup> Æt. 120, 1691. Gul. Sonmans pinxit et dedit.’ (1)
- The Right Hon. ARTHUR ONSLOW Esq. Ember Court, Surrey; sometime Commoner of this College; afterward Knight of the Shire for the county of Surrey, and Speaker of the House of Commons in five successive Parliaments—a space of above thirty three years. He died in 1768. Half length, in his Robes, painted by Hudson.

(1) The following extract from Fulman’s MS Collections in Corpus Christi College Library, is supposed to contain some anecdotes relating to this aged woman.

‘Mother George—Oxford—Alice, daughter of Hugh Gues and Brigid Watkins his wife, born at Droitwich in Worc. upon All Saints day, being thursday—which must be 1571—Sixteen years old and an half at Tilbury Camp 1588—At thirty she married Thomas George at Magd. Parish Church in Oxford—By him had ten sons and five daughters—among the rest John George living in Oct. 1680, aged 76—at which time she reckoned 39 Great Grand children.’ Vol. XIV, f. 122.

Also in A. Wood’s Life, written by him-

self, and published in 8°. 1772, at Oxford, the Editor gives this Note:

‘Mother George was a very ancient Dame, living in Black Boy Lane, which leads from the north end of St. Giles’s to Rats and Mice Hill: The perfect use of all her faculties at the age of 120 years, occasioned a great resort of company to her house. It was her custom to thread a very fine needle, without the help of spectacles, and to present it to her guests, who, in return, gave her some gratuity towards her support. In the latter end of her life, she removed into St. Peter’s in the Bailey, and died there by an accidental fall which injured her back.’

In



In the WARDEN'S Lodgings are these Portraits :

The FOUNDER and FOUNDRRESS—three quarter length in black dresses.

‘ REVEREND:º IN CHRISTO PATER ROBERT:º WRIGHT, SS. THEOL. DR.  
ECCLĒ STI. AND. WELLENS. THESAURAR. COLL. B. TRIN. OXON.  
OLIM SOCIUS; COLL. WADHAM. GUARD. 1º. ECCLĒ B. TRIN. BRISTOL.  
EPISCOPUS 9.º ET JAM COVENT. ET LICHFEILD PRÆSUL.’  
‘ ÆTATIS SUÆ 72—AN. DOM. 1632.’

In his Episcopal robes—three quarter length.

Arms—The See of BRISTOL : Impaling ; Party per Pale Or and *See of*  
Arg. on a Chevron Azure, between three Boars' Heads *Bristol.*  
Sable, as many Bezants. *Wright.*

The See of COVENTRY and LICHFIELD : *See of Cov. & Lichf.*  
Impaling ; the same. *Wright.*

WILLIAM SMITH, D. D. third Warden : half length—in his Doctor's robes :  
‘ Ætatis suæ 51—An. Dom. 1635.’

JOHN WILKINS, D. D. sixth Warden ; Bishop of Chester : sitting—in his  
episcopal robes : three quarter length.

WALTER BLANDFORD, D. D. seventh Warden ; Bishop of Oxford ; and of  
Worcester : in his episcopal robes—three quarter length.

GILBERT IRONSIDE, D. D. eighth Warden ; Bishop of Bristol ; and of  
Hereford : half length—in his episcopal robes.

THOMAS DUNSTER, D. D. ninth Warden : half length, oval—in a clerical  
habit.

WILLIAM BAKER, D. D. tenth Warden ; Bishop of Bangor ; and of Nor-  
wich : sitting in his episcopal robes—three quarter length.

SAMUEL LISLE, D. D. twelfth Warden ; Bishop of St. Asaph ; and of Nor-  
wich : a Benefactor : in his episcopal robes—half length.

JOHN GOODRICH, M. A. Fellow, and Benefactor : half length, in a black  
dress.

HUMPHREY HODY, D. D. Fellow ; Archdeacon of Oxford ; a Benefactor :

EDITH, his wife.—Both half length—oval.

THOMAS WYNDHAM, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland ;  
Lord Chancellor of Ireland ; and created Baron WYNDHAM of Arglas  
in Ireland : a Benefactor : three quarter length—standing in his Baron's  
Robes, Coronet, and Staff of Office.

P. 601, *at the bottom*—add In the east window of the LIBRARY are two small  
Portraits of the FOUNDER and FOUNDRRESS.

P. 605—*for the Portman Arms and Quarterings, in the margin*—read First,  
*Portman*—Second, *Crosse*—Third, *Orchard*—Fourth, *Furne*—Fifth, *Tre-*  
*vett*—Sixth, *Gilbert*—Seventh, ———.

P. 610, l. 13—*read* Ardington.

P. 612, l. 26—‘ 1719, J. E.’ JOHN EYANS, M. A. Fellow, and Proctor  
in 1703, died June 23, 1719.

## A P P E N D I X

T O

## P E M B R O K E C O L L E G E.

**P**AGE 621, l. 24—*read* 1714, June 8, Act of Parliament passed to confirm Letters Patent for annexing a Prebend in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester.

—— l. 25—COLWELL BRICKENDEN, D. D. Master, died Aug. 23, 1714.

—— l. 30—*after* Feb. 12, *add* 1738-9.—— l. 33—*read* 1738-9.

—— l. 36—WILLIAM ADAMS, D. D. Master, died in his Prebendal House at Gloucester, Jan. 13, 1789.

IX. WILLIAM SERGROVE, B. D. Fellow—Rector of St. Aldate's—was elected Master Jan. 28, 1789—succeeded also to the annexed Preb. of Gloucester. He resigned the Rectory of St. Aldate's, proceeded D. D. and is the present Master 1790.

P. 622, l. 26—*read* WIGHTWICK.—— l. 30—*read* BENNETT.

—— N. 38, l. 2—*read* St. Mary's Hall.

P. 625, l. 7—*add* In 1683 GEORGE TOWNESHEND, of Rowell in Gloucestershire, Esq. bequeathed eight Exhibitions to this College for youths educated in the said County at the following Schools; Gloucester, Cheltenham, Camden and North Leach.

Five Exhibitions were founded by GEORGE MORLEY, D. D. Bishop of Winchester; three for Natives of the Isle of Jersey, and two of Guernsey. He died in 1684.

Lady ELIZABETH HOLFORD founded two Exhibitions of 20l. a year each in this College by her will dated Nov. 19, 1717. See before in Worcester College, p. 633.

P. 626, *after line* 8—*add*

The Altar in the Chapel has been lately adorned with a new Picture, representing our SAVIOUR soon after his Resurrection; copied by Cranke from a Painting at Antwerp by Rubens:

'D. D. JOSEPHUS PLYMLEY A. B. de Longnor com. Salop,  
et hujusce Ædis Sup. Ord. Commenfal.'

Arms on the Screen:

—— a Dove, holding in its beak an Olive Branch ——  
in base two Serpents entwined.

Crest—a Dove, with a Serpent under its feet.

Or, on a Bend engrailed Vert, three Pheons of the Field.

Crest—out of a ducal Coronet Or, an Antelope's Head Vert,  
attired and maned of the first.

Motto—'VIVE UT VIVAS.'

BARTHOLOMEW TIPPING, Esq.

*Tipping.*

APPENDIX

## A P P E N D I X

T O

## W O R C E S T E R C O L L E G E .

PAGE 630, l. 4—*read* tripartite.

P. 632, l. 12—*read* FYNNEY.

Dr. FYNNEY was Fellow of St. John's College, and held the Vicarage of Kirtlington, near Oxford, belonging to that College; was Chaplain to Lord Burlington; Preb. of Hufthwaite in the Church of York; Rector of Long Newton, in the county of Durham. He died Mar. 10, 1726, and was buried in the eastern Transept of the Church of Durham. See Hutchinson's HIST. of Durham, p. 181.

P. 636, l. 6—JOHN MAPLET, D. M. Principal, was elected Student of Christ Church from Westminster 1630.

P. 639, *after line 9*—*add*

On the large Patent Stove Grate in the HALL, are the following Arms and Inscriptions :

‘ COLL. VIGORNIENSE OXON.’

*Worcester*

The Arms of the COLLEGE, as in p. 632.

*College.*

Quarterly; first and fourth, Or, ten Billets, 4, 3, 2, 1, Arg.

*Gabriel.*

Second and third, Sable, a Chevron Erm. between three

*Burd.*

Weefels Proper:

‘ R. B. GABRIEL, D. D.’

## A P P E N D I X

T O

## H E R T F O R D C O L L E G E.

PAGE 642, N. 9, col. 1, *last line*, and col. 2 *first line*—read 26l. 13s. 4d.

P. 646, l. 25—*add* THOMAS ISLES was elected Student of Christ Ch. from Westm. 1604; Preb. of Gloucester —; Canon of Christ Church 1632; deprived 1648.

P. 647, l. 20—*add* RICHARD NEWTON was elected Student from Westm. 1694, and became Canon of Christ Church in 1752.

— N. 19—*erase* and was buried at St. Peter's in the east, Oxford.

— l. 25—*add* WILLIAM SHARPE was elected Student of Christ Church from Westminster 1737.

— *last line*—*add* BERNARD HODGSON was elected Student of Christ Church from Westminster 1764.

---

 A P P E N D. T O C O L L.

PAGE 650, l. 13—*read* Buckeby.

T t

APPENDIX



## A P P E N D I X

TO THE

## H A L L S.

## S T. A L B A N S' H A L L.

PAGE 656, l. 10—*on* WILLIAM RUMSEY, Principal, *note*—He had the Prebend of Bathwick in the church of Wells 1468, which he resigned in Jan. 1476. He gave in 1492 towards the Painting of the Tabernacle of St. John Bapt. in the Choir of Merton Chapel 5s. (A. Wood's MS CATALOG. of the Fellows of Merton College—Ballard's MSS in Bodl. Lib. Vol. XLVI.)

P. 658, l. 25—R. LEYBOURNE, D. D. was elected Student of Christ Church from Westm. in 1712.

P. 659, *after* l. 6—*add*

VII. BALTHAZAR VIGURES Bishop of LEIGHLIN and FERNS in IRELAND 1690—ob. 1721.

He was first a Member of Exeter Coll. and afterward M. A. of this Hall.

P. 659, *after the last line*—*add*

The south side of the Quadrangle was rebuilt in 1789 by FRANCIS RANDOLPH, D. D. the present Principal. It contains four complete sets of Apartments, and cost upwards of 400l.

The dining HALL has also lately been repaired.

EDMUND

## EDMUND HALL.

PAGE 666, after line 9—add

T. SHAW, D. D. Principal, was appointed Regius Professor of Greek in 1741.

———— after l. 16—add

G. DIXON, D. D. Principal, died Mar. 7, 1787, and was buried in the Chapel. See the Inscription below.

WILLIAM DOWSON, M. A. Fellow of Queen's College, and Rector of Bixley with Framlingham Earl, in the county of Norfolk, was elected Principal Aug. 16, and admitted Oct 13, 1787. He was also presented by the Society of Queen's to the Vicarage of Bramley, Hants. He proceeded D. D. and is now Principal, 1790.

P. 667, l. 14—read opposite to Queen's College.

———— the catch word at the bottom—read Chambers.

———— N. 30—add In the Refectory, at the upper end, are these two Portraits:

THOMAS SHAW, D. D. Principal: in a clerical habit, with this Inscription:  
'Effigiem hanc T. SHAW, D. D. dono dedit R. Dalton.'

GEORGE FOTHERGILL, D. D. Principal; in his robes.

P. 668, after l. 10—add

ROBERT THOMLINSON, D. D. sometime Vice-Principal, Preb. of St. Paul's, London; Rector of Whickham in the county of Durham, and Lecturer of St. Nicholas in Newcastle on Tine; left by his will 200l. to this Hall, and 100l. to Queen's College. He died Mar. 24, 1747, aged 79.

P. 669, l. 8—read 1760.

———— after l. 11—add

On a white marble Gravestone in the Chancel:

'G. D. S. T. P.

ob. Mar. 7, 1787

Æt. 79.'

Put for GEORGE DIXON, Principal.

———— at the bottom—add

Over the Chapel door, and also over the Gateway of the western front, next the Street, are these Arms:

Or, a Cross Patonce Gules, between four Cornish Choughs Proper.


St. Edmund.

St. EDMUND, Archbishop of Canterbury.

P. 669, N. 33—*add*

On the Wainfcot of the Chapel are these Arms :

Quarterly ; first and fourth, Argent, a Chevron Sab. between *Worsley.*  
three Falcons, close, of the second ; a Crescent for diff.

Second and third, Or, on a Cross engrailed Gules, a Wolf's   
Head erased, of the first.

EDWARD WORSLEY, Gatcombe in the Isle of Wight, Esq. M. A. son of Sir Edward Worsley, Knight : HENRY WORSLEY, Appuldercomb in the same Island, Esq. second son of Sir Robert Worsley, Baronet :

Both Gent. Com. and Contributors towards the Cedar Wainfcot.

Gul. on a Fess between two Cotises, three Partridges rising Or,  
as many Torteauxes. *Partridge.*

ROBERT PARTRIDGE of Low Brooks, Berks, Esq. Gent. Com. a Contributor to the Cedar Wainfcot. He gave also a large gilt Flagon for the Communion Table.

JOSEPH CROWTHER, D. D. Principal of St. Mary's Hall, also contributed towards the Cedar Wainfcot.

Other Benefactors towards the building the CHAPEL, LIBRARY, &c.

RICHARD ONSLOW, Esq. Gent. Com. afterward Baronet ; Knight of the Shire for the county of Surry ; Speaker of the H. of Com. one of the Lords of the Treasury ; Chanc. of the Exchequer ; and cr. Baron ONSLOW.

FOOT ONSLOW Esq. Gent. Com. He served for Guildford in the Convention 1689 ; in three Parliaments in the reign of K. Will. III ; and was Commissioner of the Excise from 16— to the time of his death in 1710.

They were both sons of Sir Arthur Onslow, Bart. of West Clandon.

GEORGE SMYTH, Nibley, Gloc. Esq. Mr. FRANCIS CHERREY, Shottesbroke, Berks ; Mr. JAMES BUTLER, Suffex ; Gent. Commoners.

WINCHESTER COLLEGE ; HENRY BLAKE, Esq. Pinnels, Wilts, Gentleman Com. SAMUEL and PHILIP SHEPHERD, sons of Philip Shepherd, Hampton, Gloc. Esq. RICHARD HAWKINS, Esq. Gent. Com. son of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knt. of Middle Aston, Oxfordshire ; JOHN COXE, M. A. Minister of North Cerney, Gloc. THOMAS SMITH, D. D. Fellow of Queen's College, and Bishop of Carlisle : THOMAS SHAW, D. D. Principal : Sir GEORGE FLEMING, Baronet, M. A. of this Hall ; Bp of Carlisle : WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH BENTINCK, D. of PORTLAND, D. C. L. MARTIN BASIL, Esq. Gent. Com. Whilton Park, Bucks.

In the year 1758, the Right Hon. ARTHUR ONSLOW, Esq. of Ember Court, Surry ; Speaker of the House of Commons in five successive Parliaments ; presented a splendid edition of the Bible in English, and the Book of Common Prayer, &c. for the use of the Chapel :

His Uncle and Father were both Gent. Com. and Benefactors : See above.

GEORGE FOTHERGILL, D. D. Principal ; THOMAS FOTHERGILL, D. D. Fellow, and afterward Provost of Queen's College : WILLIAM HENRY AUGUSTUS, Duke of PORTLAND, M. A. GEORGE ARNOLD, Esq. Com. Ashby Lodge, Northamptonshire ; GEORGE DIXON, D. D. Principal.

ST.

## S T. M A R Y ' S H A L L.

P A G E 672, N. 10—*add*

M. LLUELLYN, D. M. Principal, was elected Student of Christ Church from Westminster in 1636. He was also a Captain in K. Charles the first's army, Fellow of the College of Physicians, London, and in 1671 Mayor of Wycomb, Bucks.

P. 673, l. 10—*add*

W. KING, D. C. L. Principal, was the son of Peregrine King Esq. by ——— daughter of Sir William Smyth of Redcliff, Bucks, Baronet.

P. 675, l. 44—*read* contempsi.

## N E W I N N H A L L.

P A G E 682, l. 1—*read*

JOHN WIGAN, Student of Christ Church from Westminster; M. A. was admitted Principal Oct. 5, 1726. He proceeded D. M. July 7, 1727; and was also Secretary to the Chancellor of the University the Earl of Arran. In 1732 he resigned his Principality, was appointed Physician and Secretary to Edward Trelawny, Esq. Governor of Jamaica, and died in that Island Dec. 5, 1739.

P. 683, l. 14—*read* quia.



## ST. MARY MAGDALEN'S HALL.

PAGE 685, l. 6—*read* *crefcente*.

P. 688, N. 11—*read* 1715.

— *after line 21—add*

W. DENISON, D. D. died Oct. 27, 1786, at Chalton, Hants, and was buried there.

MATTHEW LAMB, D. D. sometime Fellow of Queen's College; Preb. of Lichfield and Worcester; Vicar of Banbury, Oxfordshire, and Rector of Chipping Warden, Northamptonshire; was admitted Principal Dec. 20, 1786. He resigned in 1787, and became Chancellor of the diocese of Oxford.

HENRY FORD, M. A. of Christ Church; Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic; Rector of Waltham, Hants; and sometime Chancellor of the diocese of Oxford; was admitted Principal Feb. 7, 1788. He proceeded D. C. L. and is now Principal, 1790.

P. 688, *at the bottom—add*

X. JOHN WILLIAMS, Bishop of CHICHESTER 1696—ob. 1709.

He was matriculated of this Hall 1651, where he proceeded M. A. 1658; and D. D. at Cambridge 1689. (ATH. OXON. V. II, 1119.)

P. 688. The three last numeral marks of reference in the text should be (13) (14) (15).

The two last Pages should be 689, 690.

P. 689. JOHN ROSEWELL, B. D. sometime Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Master of Eton School, Canon of Windsor, and Fellow of Eton College, who died 1684, gave by will 20l. for and towards the erecting and building a Chapel, as appears by an acquittance sealed by Conv. June 14, 1686. (REG. CONV. B b, 29, p. 128.)

P. 690—Of WILLIAM TINDALL see more in p. 423.

— *last line—read* *extorris*.

— *at the bottom—add*

In the Refectory are also two small Portraits, thus inscribed:

'Episcopus LANCELOTUS ANDREWS Winton. 1673.'

'THO: WHITE, S. Th. D. Benefac. Ac. Ox. et olim ex Aul. Mag.'

Also a half-length Portrait of WILLIAM DENISON, D. D. Principal, presented by his Widow.

APPENDIX—Page 11, Note 6, CHANCELLORS—*add*

THOMAS de CANTELUPE was CHANCELLOR when Adam Feteplace was Mayor, Joh. Colefull, Ric. fil. Nich. Prepos: and till I find out that year when they were Officers, I cannot assign another year for the Chancellorship of Tho. de Cantelupe—O. V. 43—that charter was written before 1263. I believe that he was Chancellor part of the year 1267, because in his life 'tis said he had liked to be killed in a fray between the Australes and Boreales.

Pope Clem. V, hearing by rumours from the Dean and Chapter of Hereford, and by the Lett. pat. of K. Edw. —, the Archb. of York, 15 Bishops, 11 Earls, and many Lords and Nobles, of the holiness of Th. de Cantelupo Bp of Hereford, in order to have him canonized, the Pope orders them to enquire publicly in every one of their dioceses concerning his life, an. 1307. So in REG. H. Woodlock, ep. Winton.

Mem. from a loose paper MS of A. Wood.

Page 18, l. 3—*add* HENRY de MAUNSFELD, D. D. Fellow of Merton College, and CHANCELLOR 1311, became Dean of Lincoln in 1315 &c. In 1283 he at his own charge set up all the side windows with glafs, of the Chancel of the old Collegiate Church of St. John Baptist, Merton; or caused the said windows to be glazed; whereas they were not so before. A. Wood's CATAL. of Fellows of Mert. Coll. Vol. xlvi of Ballard's MSS in Bodl. Library.

P. 37, N. 1—*read* In quodam MS. int. Cod. Med. in Bib. Bod. nu. 123 —nunc MSS Bodl. 859, f. 261.

P. 72, l. 25—*add* R. MAYHEW, Bishop of Hereford, resigned the office of CHANCELLOR May 28, and W. WARHAM, Archbishop of Canterbury, was elected the same day. Fulman's MS in C. C. C. Library.

P. 81, l. 4—*add* The *Proctors* were admitted to their office Apr. 22. Ibid.

P. 100, l. 12—*add* Sir JOHN MASON, CHANCELLOR, died Apr. 21, 1566.

P. 166, l. 6—*read* Mr. T. Robinson of Merton Coll. *Proctor*, became D. D. 1733; Prebendary in the Churches of Landaff, and Peterborough; Vicar of Ponteland in the county of Northumberland and diocese of Durham; and one of the Members of the lower House of Convocation. He died ——— ——— ——— .

P. 169, l. 5—*add* Mr. R. Hind of Ch. Ch. *Proctor*, proceeded D. D. 1749; was Vicar of Skipton in Craven, Yorkshire; Rector of St. Anne's Soho, Westminster, which living he resigned in 1778; Vicar of Rachdale, Lancashire; Preb. of St. Paul's, London; and died Feb. — 1790.

P. 174, at the bottom—add Mr. Francis Atterbury of Ch. Ch. Proctor, became D. C. L. 1768; Prebendary in the Church of Cloyne in Ireland 1769; Preceptor of the same 1770; and Rector of Clonmell in Ireland 1776.

P. 179, at the bottom—add

1789 CHANC. the same FREDERIC LORD NORTH.

VICECHANC. JOHN COOKE, D. D. Prof. of Corpus Christi Coll. O&S. 8. (1)

Proctors { Thomas Phillips of Pemb. Coll. }  
Mr. (2) { Edward Morgan of Jesus Coll. } Apr. 22.

1790 CHANC. the same FREDERIC LORD NORTH.

Proctors { Charles Buckeridge of St. John's Coll. } Apr.  
Mr. (3) { Charles Thomas Barker of Christ Church } 14.

P. 193, l. 26—HIGH STEWARDS—add HENEAGE FINCH, Esq. (afterward Lord High Chancellor, and Earl of NOTTINGHAM) was admitted Gent. Com. of Christ Church 1635, and was created D. C. L. Nov. 7, 1665.

P. 238, l. 15—App. to UNIV. COLL. ——— WETHERELL'S ARMS—  
read on a Chief indented.

P. 255, after l. 20—App. to NEW COLL. add

Azure, three Mulletts of six points between two Bendlets  
cotised Argent:

*Bridle.*

JOHN BRIDLE, D. D. Fellow; Rector of Hardwick, Bucks.

Argent, two Bars Gules:

NICHOLAS PRESTON, M. A. Fellow; Rector of Alton  
Barnes, Wilts.

*Preston.*

Gules, three Pears, Or, two and one; on a Chief of the second  
a demi Lion rampant naissant Sable:

*Parratt.*

CHARLES PARRATT, B. C. L. Fellow; Rector of Soham  
Tonye, Norfolk.

P. 257, after l. 16—add

Sable, three Pheons barbed Argent, two and one:

*Nicolls.*

THOMAS NICOLLS, B. C. L. Fellow; Rector of Stanton St.  
John, Oxfordshire.

Quarterly; first and fourth, Gul. a Fefs and Bordure engrailed,  
Ermine:

*Acton.*

Second and third, Argent, a Fefs wavy Azure, between three  
Wolves' Heads erased of the second:

*Miller.*

NATHANIEL LEE ACTON, Esq. Gent. Com. created M. A.  
Livermere Park, Suffolk.

(1) REG. CONV. B k, 37, p. ———.

(2) Ibid. ———.

(3) Ibid. ———.

P. 257, l. 20—*read*

Sable, a Buck's Head cabossed Or, between two Flaunches of the last :

Sir HENRY PARKER, Honnington, Warwickshire, Bart.

*Parker.*

P. 268, l. 22—App. to MACD. COLL.—*add*

This anecdote of Dr. HUMPHREY is also recorded by A. Wood in the first part of this HIST. and ANTIQ. or ANNALS: see the year CIODLXVI—'The Qu. said, "Dr. H. methinks this gown and habit becomes you very well, and I marvayle that you are so straight laced in this point—but I come not now to chide."—The Qu. reflected upon Dr. H. for his preciseness.'

P. 269, l. 1—*read* P. 317, on *John Wilkinson* note—In 1649, &c.

Fuller in his Church History, B. IX, p. 234, has related the same anecdote, but with some mistakes, which are corrected by Heylin, in his Examen Historicum, p. 268. Heylin calls the Coins Double Pistolets, and says they were 'all French pieces.'

P. 269, after l. 9—*add* P. 318 on *Thomas Goodwyn* note—

*Goodwyn* was doubtless the Independent Minister and Head of a College, of whom a curious and characteristic anecdote is related in No. 494 of the Spectator, one of Addison's Papers, who was Fellow of the College. The long Gallery mentioned in that account was taken down in 1770 for the improvement of the President's Lodgings. It was usually called the Election Chamber. In the Oxford Almanack for 1730, is an outside view of it. It is known by the two doors in front, a window with three lights, and as many brackets underneath.—*Goodwyn* attended Cromwell, his friend and patron, on his death bed, and was very confident that he would not die, from a supposed Revelation communicated to him in a prayer, but a few minutes before his death. When he found himself mistaken, he exclaimed, in a subsequent address to God, 'Thou has deceived us, and we were deceived!' (Burnet's HIST. of his own Times, B. I.)

P. 269, after l. 24—*add*

XXXVIII. GEORGE HORNE, Bishop of NORWICH 1790.

P. 269, l. 30—*add*

The engraved plans for the New Buildings were designed by EDWARD HOLDSWORTH, M. A. Fellow of this College, well known as the author of MUSCIPULA, &c.

P. 270, l. 8, from the bottom—*add*

The small pieces of painted glass in the HALL were removed from the windows of the Election-Chamber, which was taken down in 1770.

APPEND.

U u

P. 270,



P. 270, l. 27—*add*

By Stat. cap. 47—the FOUNDER reserves ‘Cameram angularem superiorem versus Orientem et Boream, et aliam cameram sibi contiguam ex parte Occidentali, infra Quadratum, pro filiis Dominorum.’ This last appears to be the room where it is said Prince HENRY kept his Court. The Chimney is richly ornamented with much carving in the style of those times, and two large Escutcheons, one of the Royal Arms (Label omitted) the other those of the College. The wainscot appears from its irregularity to have had some removals: probably the apartment was enlarged for the accommodation of his Highness, and afterwards contracted again. The wainscot of all the upper rooms on the north side of the Quadrangle is much more adorned with carved work than that of any room on the east side. Probably these were occupied by the Prince’s attendants.

P. 272, at the bottom—*add* P. 350, N. 86—*add*

There is a tradition that King HENRY VII was a Benefactor to the building of the Tower, and that he is commemorated on that account. The circumstance of singing on this Tower on the day of that King’s Commemoration seems to confirm the tradition. Besides, there does not appear to be any other reason for celebrating his memory.

P. 283, after l. 2—App. to CHRIST CHURCH—*add*—P. 447, l. 5—*read*

LXXIV. LEWIS BAGOT, Bishop of BRISTOL 1782, NORWICH 1783, ST. ASAPH 1790.

P. 283, after l. 4—*add*

LXXVII.\* SAMUEL HORSLEY, Bishop of St. DAVID’S 1788.

He was first a Member of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he proceeded B.C.L. in 1758; but in 1774 was incorporated, and proceeded D.C.L. as a Member of this College—Christ Church.

# I N D E X

O F

## PERSONS, PLACES, AND THINGS.

- A**BBOT, Geo. Page 53, 55, 61, 86, 88, 90, 616, 617, 619; *App.* 116, 117  
 Rob. 84, 86; Will. *App.* 256  
 Abdy, Rob. 83, 88, 89, 91, 96; *App.* 55  
 Abell, Rich. *App.* 19  
 Abendon or Abingdon Abbey, 614; Abbot of, 275, N. 100; Free School, Berks, Fell. and Schol. 616, 618  
 Abendon, Hen. 7; *App.* 220; Ingelbrane de, 140; John, *Ibid.* Steph. de, 141; Tho. de; *App.* 18; Pct. de, 5, N. 11  
 Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Schol. or Fell. 573; Abergeyncey, or Bergavenny, Philip, 677  
 Achard, Rob. 142  
 Acherley or Acheley, John, *App.* 61  
 Acland, Baldwin, *App.* 130; John, 112, 113  
 Aclom, Rob. *App.* 38, 39.  
 Acton, Nath. Lee, *App.* 328  
 Adams, Bernard, 525; Fitzherbert, 242; *App.* 153, 155, 156, 158, 159, 161, 264; John, *App.* 72; Rich. 687, 688; Sam. *App.* 158; Will. 621; *App.* 619  
 Adderly, Rob. *App.* 160  
 Addison, Joseph, 351; *App.* 329  
 Adyngton, Rich. de, 179  
 Agar, Charles, 446; *App.* 294  
 Agatha, Rich. de S. 40; *App.* 11  
 Aglionby, Geo. 508; John, 664  
 Aikenhead, John Lawrence, *App.* 310  
 Airay, Adam, 665, 667, 668; Christoph. 668; Hen. 148; *App.* 117  
 Alambrygge, Nich. *App.* 86  
 Alan—see Allyn  
 Alardus, Mr *App.* 6  
 Alasco, or Laskey, Prince, *App.* 109  
 St. Alban, 58  
 St. Albans, Rob. of, 654; Hall, 74, N. 38; 76, N. 40; 652  
 Albon, Anth. 671  
 Alburwyke, Rob. de, *App.* 202; Will. de; *App.* 20  
 Alcorne, Marg. 632, 638, 639  
 St. Aldate's Church, 422  
 Aldrich, Hen. 441, 453, 454, 455, 459, 513, 530, N. 76; *App.* 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 281, 290, 298, 300, 301, 302  
 Alford, Will. 509  
 Alfred, King, 37, 38, 43, 45, 46, 57, 58, 286, N. 111; 369, 371; *App.* 231, 232, 234, 237  
 Allafon, Ed. *App.* 134  
 Allen, Rich. 617  
 Allen, or Alleyn, Tho. 387, 515, 529, 534; *App.* 126  
 Allestree, or Allestry, Rich. 447; *App.* 147, 148  
 Alley, Will. 106  
 Alleyne, John, *App.* 239  
 Allibond, Pct. *App.* 129  
 All Saints Church, 236  
 All Souls' Coll. 153, N. 93; 310, 623; *App.* 223  
 Allyn, Alyn, or Alan, Will. 129, N. 32; 672, 673; *App.* 95, 96  
 Alyn, Tho. *App.* 77  
 Allward, John, *App.* 41  
 Alms House in St. Aldate's Parish, 433  
 St. Alphege, Archb. of Cant. 286, N. 111  
 Allop,

# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Alfop, Anth. 454; *App.* 293; Nath. *App.* 146  
 Altham, Rog. Sen. 455; *App.* 150, 154, 155,  
 156; Rog. Jun. *App.* 154  
 Alyngton, Rob. *App.* 34  
 St. Amand, James, 249  
 St. Ambrose, 286, N. 111, 115: 290  
 Amie, John, 511  
 Andevyr, John, *App.* 49  
 Andrew, Geo. 321, 688: Rich. 197, 265,  
 282, 287, N. 113: Will. 645: *App.* 41  
 Andrews, Jos. *App.* 166; Lancelot, 521, 569;  
*App.* 326: Rich. 256: Tho. *App.* 211  
 Anglesey, Isle of, Fell. and Schol. 575  
 Annaud, Will. 55  
 Anne, Queen, 156, 157, 452; *App.* 232, 250,  
 253: St. 167  
 Annesley, Arthur, 450; *App.* 284: James,  
 Ibid.  
 Anselm, Archb. of Cant. 286, N. 111  
 Anwykyll, John, 684  
 Anyan, Tho. 396  
 Apleford, Cha. 611; Rich. Ibid.  
 Appleton, John, 51  
 Appylby, Will. *App.* 60  
 Apfley, John, 78  
 Apulderfield, Agnes, 259; Will. Ibid.  
 Archer, Edmund, 550; John, 668  
 Arden, John, 518: Rob. *App.* 65: Tho. 529:  
 ——— *App.* 236  
 Arderne, Anth. 520: Rich. 520; *App.* 84,  
 272  
 Armachanus, Ric. 73  
 Armeslaw, James, 510  
 Arnold, Geo. *App.* 324: Rich. *App.* 216:  
 Rob. 594: Will. 594  
 Arundell, Mrs. ——— 373; John, 109; *App.*  
 43: Rich. Earl of, 133, 134: Tho. 129,  
 133, 134; *App.* 217, N. 1  
 Arthur Hall, 640: King, 286, N. 111  
 St. Asaph, Diocese of; Schol. 573  
 Ashton, Ralph, 259; Tho. 380  
 Ashwardby, John, *App.* 33  
 Ashweeke, Barth. ——— Will. ———  
 Aske, Elianor, 312  
 Askham, Humardus 82  
 Ashe, Rob. 656  
 Astell, Will. *App.* 303  
 Astley, Rich. 271: Rich. Prynce, *App.* 233  
 Aston, Nich. de, 145; *App.* 26, 27  
 Astwardby, Rog. 50, 51; *App.* 25  
 Atey, Arthur, 657  
 Athelstane, King, 286, N. 111  
 Atherton, John, 243, 637  
 Atie, Arth. *App.* 104: Hen. *App.* 268  
 Atkins, Rich. 101; Sim. 393  
 Atkinson, Christ. 153, N. 93: Tho. 568;  
*App.* 125
- B**
- Babbe, James, 645; *App.* 64  
 Babington, Francis, 83, 241; *App.* 35, 95,  
 96, 98, 99: Mary, *App.* 208: Will. *App.*  
 48  
 Babthorpe, Rich. *App.* 43  
 Backhouse, Will. 575  
 Backster, Rog. 311  
 Bacon, J ——— 458, 461: Rog. 39  
 Baggard, Tho. 423  
 Bagnall, ——— 514  
 Bagnell, Nich. *App.* 216  
 Bagot, Lewis, 443, 447: *App.* 330: Walt.  
 Wagstaffe, *App.* 200, 201  
 Bagshall, John, *App.* 258  
 Bagshaw, Christoph. 635  
 Bagwell, John, *App.* 155  
 Bailey, Walter, *App.* 97  
 Bainbridge, Mary, *App.* 208  
 Bainbrigg, Christoph. 144, 147  
 Baker, al. Elton, John, 357  
 Baker, John, *App.* 52, 103, 170: Will. 597,  
 599, 617; *App.* 155, 318  
 Balborow, Will. 678  
 Balch, Rob. *App.* 149  
 Baldoc, Ralph, 14  
 Baldwyn, Tim. 647  
 Bale, John, 39: Phil. *App.* 79  
 Ballard, N ——— 3, N. 1
- Balle,

PLACES, AND THINGS.

- Balle, — 256, N. 27 : Sim. 657 ; App. 80  
 Balliol, Bernard, 70, N. 2  
 Balliol, Devorgille, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 86, 98 : App. 228 : Edward, 74, 77 : John, 70, 71, 74  
 Balliol Hall, 73, 75, N. 38 ; 86, 87  
 Balliol Coll. 1, 2, 421, 422, 528, 618, 619, 655, 659  
 Balliol Schools, 75, N. 38.  
 Ballow, Will. 507 ; App. 116  
 Balsfall, Tho. App. 53  
 Balsham, Hugh, 4  
 Banard, John, App. 39  
 Bancroft, John, 53, 55, 59, 444 ; App. 230, 296 : Rich. App. 118, 119  
 Bandinell, James, App. 174  
 Bangor School, Fell. or Schol. 572  
 Banke, Tho. 241, 250, App. 70  
 Banks, Charles, 515  
 Banks, Rob. 432  
 Barber, Rich. 271  
 Barbour, Edw. 514  
 Barcham, John, 400  
 Barcomb, Pet. App. 37  
 Barcroft, John, 373  
 Bardwell, T. 625  
 Barker, Charles Tho. App. 328 : Geo. App. 283 : Rich. 422 : Tho. 248, 366 ; App. 173, 275 : — App. 257  
 Bailey, Will. App. 214  
 Barlow, Tho. 149, 150, 157, 158  
 Barnaby, Gabr. App. 155 : Tho. de, App. 202 : Will. App. 19  
 Barnack, Ralph, App. 77  
 Barnard, John Augulline, App. 152  
 Barnes, Rich. 313, 366, 547, 685  
 Barnesley, Tho. 248  
 Barneston, John, 364  
 Barnham, Benedict, 659  
 Barnsley, John, 515  
 Barneftaple, Archd. of, Fellowsh. 105  
 Barnyngham, Rich. App. 67  
 Baron, John, 85 ; App. 161, 162, 163 : Rich. 36, 38, 39  
 Baron, — 555  
 Barow, or Barough, Will. App. 40, 41  
 Barret, Beatrice, 259 : Rich. App. 105 : Will. 259  
 Barrett, Tho. 679  
 Barrington, Shute, 16, 446, 500 ; App. 295  
 Barrow, Hugh, App. 149  
 Barry, Tho. 88, 94 : James Smith, 369  
 Bartholomew's Hufp. 124  
 Bartlet, Abigail, 515 ; Eliz. 381 ; Rich. 263, N. 60 : Will. 516  
 Barton, Hen. 12 : Phil. 460  
 Barwyke, John, 518  
 Bafil, Martin, App. 324  
 Basingstoke, Hants, Exhibitioner, 79  
 Baskervyle, Grace, 306 ; Humph. Ibid. Simon, App. 118  
 Basset, Francis, 153, N. 93 : Philip Lord, 4, N. 10  
 Bate, Walt. 238, 250 ; App. 52  
 Bateman, Katherine, 610 ; Tho. Ibid.  
 Bates, Geo. 667, N. 30  
 Bath and Wells Diocese ; Fell. and Schol. 391.  
 Bathe, Hen. de, App. 304  
 Bathurst, Edw. 521 ; 530, N. 73 : Geo. 534, N. 92. Ralph 304, N. 121 ; 524, 526, 527-530 ; App. 147, 148, 149, 150, 153, 310 : — App. 311  
 Bavant, John, 537  
 Bayley, Lewis, 109 : Tho. 320, 445, 681 ; App. 158 : — App. 258  
 Baylie, Elizab. 555 ; Henr. 591 : App. 88 : John, 555 ; Priscilla, Ibid. Nich. App. 122 : Will. 555 ; Rich. 545, 556 ; App. 120, 128, 136, 142 : Walt. App. 144  
 Bayly, Francis, 515 : Hen. App. 256  
 Baynard, Geo. 304  
 Baynbrigge, Christoph. 150  
 Baysham, John, 236  
 Beach, Will. 483  
 Beadles of the Univ. App. 2  
 Beategravius, App. 4  
 Beauclerk, Charles, 500 : James, 150 ; App. 251  
 Beaufort, Hen. 48, 150, 151, 156, 237 ; App. 35, 52 : Margaret, 143 ; Tho. Ibid.  
 Beaumaris School, Fell. and Schol. 572, 574  
 Beaumont, land, 539  
 Beaumont, Geo. App. 234 : Hen. App. 108 ; Rob. App. 42 ; Will. App. 163 : — App. 260  
 Beaw, Will. 192  
 Beche, Edm. de la, 105  
 Becke, Tho. 99  
 Beckford, Rich. App. 310  
 Beckington, Bekynton, or Beekhampton, Tho. 183, 191, 197, 199, 244  
 Beckyngham, Edm. 6  
 St. Bede, 37  
 Bedell Hall, 125, 674  
 Bedford, Earl of, Schol. 48  
 Bedfordsh. Fell. and Schol. 391, 519  
 Bedminster, John, App. 42  
 Beef Hall, 623  
 Becke, Hen. App. 179  
 St. Bees, School, Cumb. Fell. and Schol. 144  
 Beeton, Hen. 194 ; App. 152, 153, 155, 156, 261 : — App. 256  
 Beggare, Tho. 423

Beke,



# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Beke, Anth. 12, 13, 73; App. 13: John, 240; App. 53, 58: Tho. 12, 13; App. 13  
 Beke's Inn, 390: App. 276  
 Beket, Tho. App. 55  
 Bekyngham, Edm. App. 35  
 Bell, James, 518: John, 78, 86, 96: Tho. App. 298: Walt. 146: Will. 83, 88, 542  
 Bellacys, Alice, 50  
 Bellamie, Rob. 520, N. 17  
 Bellamont, Rog. 261, N. 54  
 Belletory, or Belletur, John, App. 81  
 Bellow, John, 662  
 Bells at Olney Abbey and Ch. Ch. App. 287  
 Belly, John, 128  
 Belfire, Alex. 432, 536, 537, 543  
 Belyngham, Hen. App. 115  
 Bemysley, Tho. App. 56  
 Benefield, ——— 293, N. 44  
 Benegar, Somerset, Exhibit. 359  
 Benger, Rich. App. 77, 78  
 Benet, Simon, 49, 56: App. 230, 231  
 Bennett, Charles, App. 110: Hen. 449; App. 110, 283, 293: John, 514, 617, 620, 622, 623, 625: App. 110, 189, 319: Per. 349: St. John, App. 283: Simon, App. 232, 237: Tho. 54; App. 151: Walt. App. 116: Will. 349, 618: Mrs. ——— 57  
 Benson, Geo. 541, 551; App. 116: Martin, 446; App. 295  
 Benham, Edw. App. 279: Tho. 321, 325  
 Bentinck, Will. Hen. Aug. App. 324: Will. Hen. Cavendish, Ibid.  
 Bentley, Tho. 110; App. 73  
 Benwell, or Benyngwell, Tho. 51  
 Berchet, Pet. 531, N. 76  
 Berdmore, Scrope, App. 177  
 Bere, John de, 663  
 Bereblock, John, 106, N. 16: his Views of the Colleges, &c. etched with a pen, deposited in the Bodl. Lib. App. 103  
 Bereford Hall, 255, 256, 258, 260  
 Bereford, John, 256, 260  
 Beresford, or Basford, Anth. 532  
 Bereworth, Steph. App. 57  
 Bergavenny, or Abergeyney, Phil. 677  
 Bergevenny, Will. de, App. 23  
 Berkeley, Charles, 450; App. 283, 284: Geo. Ibid. John, App. 284: Josh. App. 177: Rob. 551, 553: App. 283  
 Berkshire, Fell. and Schol. 311, 391  
 Bermingdon, or Bermingham, Brian de, 660: Hen. 663: Roger de, Ibid.  
 Bernard, Dan. 506; App. 110: Edw. App. 144: Franc. App. 153: Rich. App. 60: Tho. 432; App. 110  
 St. Bernard Coll. 255, 535, 547, 554, 651, 676, 683  
 Berne, Barnes, &c. Rich. 308, 310, 322, 685  
 Bernyngham, Rich. 83  
 Berriman, John, 668  
 Berthiam, Maur. App. 62  
 Bertie, James, 460; App. 285  
 Berton, Will. App. 30  
 Befeley, Tho. App. 210  
 Befils, Pet. 651  
 Bessingby, Rich. de, 138  
 Beston, Tho. App. 61  
 Bete, Edw. 423  
 Bethome, Will. 241  
 Bethum, Will. App. 62  
 Betson, Rog. 248  
 Betteworth, Edm. App. 241  
 Bettys, John, App. 62  
 Bevans, Francis, 576, 680  
 Beverley, St. John of, 37, 57, 58, 167: Philip, 42, 43; App. 227, 228: Yorkshire, Fell. 43  
 Beverstone, John, 656; App. 71  
 Bew, or Beaw, Will. App. 134  
 Bewicke, Wilson, App. 241  
 Bickley, Brune, App. 159: Tho. 9, 16, 321  
 Bifton, James, 506  
 Biddulph, Theoph. App. 239  
 Bignell, Anne, 514; ——— 642: Will. 515  
 Bigg, Hen. 191, 474: App. 260  
 Bigge, Rob. App. 133  
 Biggs, Lovelace, 669, N. 33  
 Biham, Gilbert de, App. 10  
 Bilet, Adam, 45  
 Billingsforth, Rich. App. 45  
 Bilson, Leon. 57, 192  
 Bingham, Geo. App. 169  
 Binks, al. Stoddard, James, 360  
 Birch, Pet. 463  
 Bird, Francis, 452  
 Bires, or Del Byrns, Rowl. 146  
 Birkhede, John, 256  
 Birmingham School, Warw. Schol. 361  
 Biron, Tho. 508  
 Bishop, Humph. 611: Tho. Ibid. Will. 637.  
 Bishops Suffragan, explanation of, App. 298  
 Bisse, Philip, 193, 601; App. 255: Rich. 601  
 Bix, Rob. of, 157  
 Blaak, Francis, 669, N. 33  
 Blachford, Tho. 521  
 Blackburne, Lancelot, App. 291, 446  
 Black, or Blake Hall, 181, 187, 640, 648  
 Blake, Hen. App. 324  
 Blackstone, Will. 153, N. 93; 281, 290, 682  
 Blanchard, Tho. 364  
 Bland, John, 550  
 Blandford, Walt. 66, 374, 445, 597, 599, 602: App. 142, 143, 283, 318  
 Blechynden,

## PLACES AND THINGS.

- Blechynden, Rich. 631, 633, 636, 637  
 Blencow, Anth. 130; App. 104, 249; Hen. 128  
 Blethin, Will. 622, 682  
 Blome, John, 409  
 Blount, Charles, App. 114; John, 532; Rich. 521; Mountjoy, 511; Walt. 532  
 Bloxham, John, 6  
 Blundell, Pet. 79  
 Bocardo Prison, 48  
 Bocher, or Butcher, Will. 396  
 Bodley, Tho. 5, N. \*; 459; App. 103  
 Bogan, Will. 413, N. 75; Zach. Ibid.  
 Bohun, Mary, 255, N. 16  
 Bokyngham, John, 13, N. 39, 99, 173, 177, 178, 179, 181, 183; Tho. 178; Will. App. 65  
 Bold, Hen. App. 142; Norton, App. 212; R — Ib. Will. Ib.  
 Bolc Hall, 661  
 Bond, Geo. 667, N. 30; Nich. 317; App. 112, 114; Rich. 678  
 Boner, Edm. 622  
 Bonhwre — 306; Elen. Ibid.  
 Bonkis, Will. de, 87  
 Bonyfaunt, al. Twynge; Tho. App. 55  
 Boorton, Rob. App. 66  
 Booth, Geo. App. 287, 451; John, App. 78; Rob. App. 287  
 Boreman, Rich. 512  
 Borret, John, App. 165  
 Bosbury School, Heref. Schol. 362, N. 35  
 Bosco, Will. de, App. 13  
 Bosome, John, 248  
 Bosseville, Godfrey, 669, N. 33  
 Bost, or Boost, Hen. 146  
 Bostar Hall, 308, 311  
 Bostocke, — 306; Edith, 436; Joan, Ib. Margaret, 306; Will. 436  
 Boswell, Will. 594  
 Boteler, Will. 508  
 Botilbery, Gilb. 97  
 Bouchery, Gilb. 598, N. 16  
 Bouchier, James, 658; Tho. Ib. Will. App. 257  
 Boulter, Hugh, 321, 322, N. 65; 328, 442, 446, 461; App. 290  
 Bourk, or Burgh, Rich. 450, 458; App. 284  
 Bourchier, Edw. 259; Rog. 631; Tho. App. 44, 45, 46; Will. 153, N. 93; App. 311  
 Bourne, Gilb. 273  
 Bousfield, Barth. 148  
 Bouverie, Barth. 67; App. 233; Jacob, 199, N. 103; 468; Jacob Pleydell, App. 233; Will. Hen. 67; App. 233; John Des, App. 258; Will. App. 233; Will. Pleydell, App. 238.  
 Bovill, Simon de, App. 10  
 Bowade, John, 171, 172; Will. 172  
 Bowerbank, Edw. App. 176  
 Bowke, John, 187, 198  
 Bowles, Hen. App. 259; John, 617; Josh. App. 249; Oldfield, 158  
 Bownd, Nich. 317  
 Bowsfield, Tho. 662, 664, 668  
 Bowyck, John, 312  
 Boyle, Charles, 460; App. 302; Hamilton, App. 187; Hen. 279; John, App. 235; Mich. 444, 546; Rich. 450; App. 284, 293; Rob. 346  
 Boys, Will. 663  
 Boyers Hall, 141  
 Brabourne, John, 681  
 Bradbridge, Will. 321, 325  
 Braddyll, Ralph, 672, 674  
 Bradlegh, Rich. App. 62  
 Bradley, Will. 631  
 Bradshaw, Geo. 84; John, 381; Will. 193, 442, 446, 454; App. 161, 255, 282, 290  
 Bradwardine, Tho. 15; App. 20  
 Bradwey, John, 308  
 Braithwait, Tho. App. 160, 161, 262  
 Brakkely, Steph. App. 34  
 Bramborow, Edw. App. 98  
 Brampton, John, App. 35  
 Brandon, Hen. 591; Will. 83; App. 44  
 Brasenose Hall, 40, 42, 45, 239, 354, 355, 367; App. 223  
 Brasenose Coll. 153, N. 93; App. 222, 223, 225  
 Brathwait, Tho. 190  
 Brathwayte, Myles, 664  
 Brauche, Rich. App. 113  
 Bray, Rainold or Reginald, 520, N. 17\*; App. 71, 182; Rich. 680; Tho. 109; App. 245  
 Breach, Will. 514; App. 151  
 Brechen, Alex. 672  
 Brecknocksh. Schol. 574  
 Bredon, Simon de, 98, 114, 133, 157  
 Breerton, Margery, 306; Rich. Ib.  
 Brend Hall, 244  
 Brent, Bencdict, App. 39; Nath. 10, 11; App. 118, 134  
 Brentyngham, Tho. 114  
 Brereton, O. S. App. 290  
 Brether, John, App. 55  
 Brett, Mary, 448; Will. App. 275  
 Brew, Will. App. 61  
 Brewer, Tho. 304  
 Brewyn, Nich. 594  
 Brickenden, Colwell, 621; App. 319  
 Bridge, Will. 566; App. 314  
 Bridgeman, Francis, 152, N. 92  
Bridgeman,

# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Bridgeman, Hen. 129, 366 : John, 520, 554 :  
     Mary, 554 : Orlando, 57 ; Will. 538  
 Bridges, John, 602  
 Bridgewater, John, 241, 515  
 Bridle, John, App. 328  
 Bridlyngton, Rob. de, App. 18  
 Bridoake, Ralph, Ralph, 366, 373  
 Brigham, Will. 538  
 Bright, Somersfet, App. 215  
 Brightwell, Nich. App. 33  
 Bristol, Schol. and Fell. 538, N. 14  
 Bristow, James, App. 266  
 Brixhed, ———, 59  
 Brizenden, Rob. App. 207  
 Broad, Francis, App. 132  
 Broadgates or Broadyates Hall, 614, 615,  
     616, 617, 622  
 Broadrick, John, 135  
 Brock, Will. 373  
 Brocket, John, 532  
 Broke, Rich. 664 : Will. 262, N. 60 ; 268,  
     305 ; App. 77  
 Brokes, James, 83, 398 ; App. 92  
 Broklesby, Will. 77, 87  
 Brom, Adam de, 122, 123, 124, 125, 133  
 Brome, Christoph. 539 : Geo. App. 108 :  
     John, 255  
 Bromhall, or Bromolde, Rog. 646 ; App. 85  
 Bromley, Anne, 583 : Tho. App. 110 : Will.  
     197, 198, 199, 234, 300, 301  
 Bromsgrove School, Worc. Fell. and Schol.  
     631  
 Bromyerd, John, App. 87  
 Brondes Hall, 660  
 Brooke, Will. 671 : App. 75  
 Brooks, Christoph. 610 : James, 86 : Nich.  
     672 ; App. 124  
 Brougham, Bernard, 152, N. 92 : Hen. 164  
 Broughton, Bryan, App. 274  
 Brown, Francis, App. 215 : Rich. 460 : Tho.  
     15, 311 : Walt. 676 : Will. 106, N. 17  
 Browne, Anth. 508 : Benj. App. 154 : John,  
     49, 54, 79 ; App. 108, 170, 237 ; Joseph  
     149 ; App. 172, 173 : Tho. 448 ; App.  
     128, 186, 268 : Walt. App. 279 : Wistan,  
     or Wolfstan, App. 53  
 Bruche, Atherton, App. 126  
 Brudenell, Rob. 448  
 Bruen, Sam. App. 139  
 Bruere, John, App. 168  
 Brunfard, Edw. 594  
 Busfy, or Brefy, Hugh, App. 69  
 Bruton, Geo. 120  
 Bryan, Hen. 532  
 Brydger, James, 279 ; App. 261  
 Bryghytte, Hen. de, App. 17  
 Brynker, Rob. App. 163  
 Bryfett, John, 422  
 Bryton, Will. 664  
 Brytwell, Tho. de, App. 33  
 Buckeridge, Arth. 550 : Charles, App. 328 :  
     Baynbrigg, 549 : Eliz. 541 : John, 541,  
     544, 546, 550, 551, 554 : Will. 541  
 Buckingham, or Bokyngham, John de, 183  
 Buckinghamsh. Fell. 311  
 Bucklar, or Buckler, Walt. 422, 657 : App. 81  
 Buckler, Benj. 153, N. 93 ; 282  
 Buckner, Will. 353, N. 2\*  
 Budde, Rich. 574  
 Budden, John, 615, 680 ; App. 267  
 Budworth, Chesh. Schol. 361  
 Buketot, John, 237  
 Bulkeley, Tho. James, App. 316  
 Bulkley, Arth. 682 : Lancelot, 366, 666 :  
     Roger, App. 44, 53, 58  
 Bulkley Hall, 124  
 Bull, Geo. 110 : Will. 304  
 Buller, John, 609  
 Bullingham, John, 321 : Nich. 273  
 Bullocke, Maur. App. 92, 93  
 Burbach, John, App. 44, 45, 46, 47  
 Burd, Rob. 631  
 Burgash, Hen. 124 : Maud, Ib. Rob. Ibid.  
     Steph. Ib.  
 Burgeis, John, 315 ; App. 75  
 Burgeis, John, 686  
 Burgh, or Bourk, Rich. 514 ; App. 284 :  
     Will. Ibid.  
 Burghersh, 123, 124 ; App. 248  
 Burgo, Robert de, App. 14  
 Buritone, John de, App. 30  
 Burleigh, Rob. 82  
 Burneby, John, App. 50, 51, 52  
 Burneford, Humph. 657  
 Burnell, Will. 662 ; App. 228  
 Burnell's Inn, 651  
 Burnham, Rich. App. 41  
 Burnley School in Lancash. Schol. 360  
 Burrell, Sam. 669, N. 33  
 Burrough, John, 259  
 Burroughs, John, 508  
 Burfcough, Sam. 599 : Will. App. 317  
 Burton, Ann, 516 : Dan. Ibid. App. 301 :  
     John, 93, 420 : Rob. 47, 51, 459, 463 ;  
     App. 50, 280 : Tho. 455, 516 ; App. 293 :  
     Will. 534, N. 92  
 Burwash, Hen. 99  
 Bury, Arth. 108, 110 ; App. 247 : Phineas,  
     App. 144 : Rich. de, 517, N. 1  
 Busby, Rich. 436, 448 ; App. 292, 301, 302  
 Busht, Sam. 602  
 Bust, Hen. App. 102 : John, App. 105  
 Bustarde, John, 532, N. e  
 Butler, Charles, App. 162, 163, 164, 165, 165,  
     Butler,



## PLACES AND THINGS.

- Butler, Cha. App. 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172: Edw. 320, 322, N. 65; 328, App. 165, 166, 199, 200: James, 451; App. 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 286: John, 55; App. 231, 242: Joseph, 129: Tho. App. 151, 152
- Butt, Geo. App. 300
- Butler, James, App. 324
- Button, Ralph, App. 134
- Bybury, John, 676
- Byfield, — 554, N. 43: Sam. App. 140
- Bygott, Rob. 662
- Byne, Hen. App. 162
- Byrch, John, App. 39
- Byrde, Will. 285, N. 110; App. 139
- Byrton, Tho. App. 80
- Byrrys, Rowl. 151
- Byffe, Will. 656
- C
- Cabell, Rich. 111
- Caerleon, Lewes, App. 26
- Caerliph, Will. 38
- Caermarthensh. Fell. 575, Schol. 572
- Caernarvonsh. Fell. 573, Schol. Ibid.
- Cæsar, Hen. 88: Julius, Ibid.
- Cæsar's Lodgings, 88
- Caldebek, John, App. 59
- Calder, Rob. 182, N. 73\*
- Caldewell, Rob. App. 226
- Caldwell, John, 49, 50: Rog. de, 44
- Cale, John, 649
- Cally, John, 686
- Calfil, James, 443, N. 126
- Calfoxe, Tho. 305
- Calthorpe, Rob. 308, 310
- Calvert, Geo. App. 189
- Cambridge visited by Card. Pole, their Chanc. App. 94. Exemption from Visitation cancelled by Archb. Cranmer, App. 95. University visited again by Pole's Commissioners, App. 96
- Cambye, John, 623
- Camden School, Glouc. Exhibit. App. 319
- Camell, Rob. App. 40
- Campden, John de, 181
- Campian, Edm. 537, 538
- Campion, Abrah. App. 147: Edm. App. 79, 102
- Candish, Tho. 503
- Canditch, 70, 71, 517, N. 1
- Candy, — 512
- Canner, Tho. 422, 428; App. 78, 79
- Canning, — App. 298
- Canon, Tho. 573
- Cantelupe, Tho. de, App. 11, 12, 327
- Canterbury, Coll. 435, N. 88; 455, 651:
- Canterbury, Province of, Fellowsh. 258, 633; Schol. 633
- Canutus, Robertus Crickladensis, App. 5
- Caracci, Annib. 199, N. 103: Lud. App. 27;
- Carbon, John, 431
- Cardiganshire, Fell. 575
- Cardinal College, 420, 434, N. 88; 623
- Cardonnel, Peter de, 514
- Cardonnel, or Cardinal, Will. App. 212
- Carent, Nich. App. 303
- Carew, Geo. 438: Hen. 111: Rob. 257, 645: Roger, 678
- Carey, Anthony, 450; App. 285
- Carington, Mich. 470
- Carleton, Dudley, App. 293: Geo. 16, 666: Guy, 150; App. 127: John, 429
- Carlile, or Karlele, Tho. de, 146
- Carlisle, Diocese of, Fell. 47
- Carmelite Fryers, 122
- Carne, — 580
- Caroline, K. Geo. II's Queen, 152
- Carpender, Will. App. 139
- Carpenter, John, 95, 96, 124, 125, 126, 129, 673, 674; App. 46, 47, 249: Rich. 678
- Carr, Alan, 296, App. 146
- Carter, Geo. 128, 131; App. 159, 248, 249: Kenelm, 106, N. 16: Rob. 428; App. 73
- Cartwright, John, 361, 373: Tho. 150, 688: Will. 508; App. 131
- Cary, John, App. 259
- Cafe, John, 540, 551: Tho. Wilmot, 642
- Cafeley, Peter, App. 66
- Castell, John, App. 36, 42
- Castle, John, 51
- Castle prison, 48
- Catherine, K. Cha. II's Queen, 156
- St. Catherine, 90; Chapel, 75
- Catherine Wheel Tenement, 143, N. 40
- Cave, Rich. 381; Tho. 77, 87
- Cavendish, Margaret, 668: Will. 429
- Cawarden, or Carden, Tho. 591
- Cawley, Ralph, 366, 374; Tho. App. 169
- Cawse, Tho. 664: Walt. 645
- Cecil, Charles, 456: James, 454
- Chace, Tho. 82, 88, 89, 91, 93; App. 34, 44
- St. Chadd, Confessor, 355
- Chadwell, Edm. 610
- Chadworth, John, 15, 54, 56, 59, 60, 65
- Chalke, al. Ywen, Tho. App. 53, 54
- Chaloner, Edw. 657: Rob. 435
- Chamber, John, 5, 8
- Chamberlayne, Rich. 143; Will. 240, 248
- Chambers, Everard, 111; Rob. 682; App. 239
- Chambre,



# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Chambre, Edw. 537; John de la, 138  
 Champion, Rich. 422  
 Champneis, Will. 172  
 Chancellor, App. 2: manner of electing, App. 92  
 Chandler, John, App. 163: Rich. App. 176  
 Chapalier, Edm. le, 662  
 Chapirnay, Lewis de, 44, 45; App. 7  
 Chapleyn, Tho. 308  
 Chapman, John, App. 216: Joseph, 524; App. 177, 179: Tho. App. 170  
 Chardeyne, Joan, 143: Will. Ibid.  
 Chardon, John, 109  
 Charlbury School, Oxfordsh. Mast. and Schol. 362, N. 35  
 Charles I, King, 107, 113, 144, 156, 158, 328, 449, 542, 548, 574, 621, 624; App. 315, 317  
 Charles II, King, 156, 449; App. 316  
 Charlett, Arth. 54; App. 150, 154, 155, 156, 158, 161, 230, 238  
 Charlotte, K. G. III's Queen, 153, N. 93; 156  
 Charlton, Lewis, 173  
 Charnock, James, App. 102: Steph. App. 139  
 Charter House, or Sutton's Hospital, School, Lond. Exhibit. 633, 643; App. 319  
 Chaundler, Rich. 304; Tho. 187, 197; App. 50, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 69  
 Chaworth, Mary, 510: Rich. 448; App. 127  
 Cheek, John, 430: Pet. Ib. N. 74  
 Chelsham, Will. de, App. 205  
 Chelsum, James, App. 302  
 Cheltenham, School, Glouc. Exhib. App. 319  
 Cheney, — App. 258  
 Cheadsey, Will. 395  
 Cheere, Hen. 285  
 Cherlton, Humph. de, App. 25: John de, Ibid. Lewis de, Ibid. 26  
 Cherlton's Inn, 255, 256, 258  
 Chernocke, Villiers, App. 256  
 Cherrey, Francis, App. 324  
 Cherrington, Joseph, App. 214  
 Cherwell, river, 2  
 Cheshire, Schol. 361, 362, N. 35: Exhibit. 361: Fellowsh. 5, 355, 359  
 Chester City, Fell. or Schol. 357: County Palatine, Fell. or Scholarsh. Ibid.  
 Chettle, Tho. 634  
 Cheynell, Francis, 545  
 Cheyney, Cha. 373  
 Chiche, Val. 259  
 Chichele, Henry, 191, 197, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 260, 261, 262, 279, 280, 282, 285, 286, N. 111; 287, 288, N. 115; 290, 535, N. 1\*; 548, 651: Fam. Ped. of, 258, 259  
 Chichester, Cath. Ch. Preb. in, 184  
 Chichester, Diocese of, Fell. 311  
 Chichester, John, 111  
 Chickwell, Rich. de, 81  
 Child, Ann, 513: Will. 514  
 Chippenham, or Chipman, Tho. App. 56  
 Chishull, Edm. 404  
 Cholmeley, Montagu, 351  
 Cholmondley, — 449: Geo. App. 284: Hugh, Ibid. Rob. App. 283, 284  
 Christ Church, 1, 528, 535, 616, 633  
 Christmas, Will. App. 152  
 St. Christopher, 167: Tenement, 238  
 Chrymes, Ames, App. 246  
 Church, Tho. 361, 374  
 Churchstile, — 306: Julian, Ibid.  
 Cicestre, Hen. de, App. 12  
 Ciffon, Tho. 83  
 Clare, Bogo de, 36, N. 78; App. 217: Tho. App. 41: Will. 642  
 Clarence, Tho. Duke of, 257, 292  
 Clarges, Tho. App. 196  
 Clark, John, 610: Tho. 547  
 Clarke, George, 157, 276, 280, 282, 283, 285, N. 110; 289, 453, 460, 495, 633, 634, 638, 639; App. 195, 198, 199, 234: John, 129; Tho. App. 241  
 Clarkfon, Rich. 390  
 Claving, Dorothy, 515: Rob. 55, 243, 446, 515; App. 294  
 Claufy, — 592  
 Claydon, Tho. App. 69  
 Claymond, Alice, 314: John, 313, 314, 315, 358, 382, 387, 388, 390, 392, 394, 395, 400; App. 277  
 Clayton, Bridget, App. 214: James, Ibid.  
 Clayton, Rich. 53, 57: Tho. 12, 373, 617, 620, 623, 624, 625; App. 193, 215  
 Cleaver, Euseby, App. 283: Will. App. 269, 275  
 Cleeve, or Bishopsleeve, Glouc. Exhibit. 359  
 Clement, John, 392  
 Clergymens' Sons, Fell. and Schol. 634  
 Clerke, Hen. 318; App. 148  
 Clerke, John, App. 149, 150: Phil. App. 151: al. Payne, Pet. 663  
 Clifford, Rich. 93, 651: Tho. 111  
 Clitherow, James, 286  
 Clive, Edw. App. 240  
 Clopton, Alice, 259: Anth. App. 280: Rob. 259: Will. 656  
 Clutton, Rich. 349  
 Clyffe, Geo. App. 93  
 Clyfton, Will. 358  
 Clymer, Tho. 631  
 Clynt, Will. 126, App. 38, 39  
 Clyve, Rich. de, App. 17  
 Coale, John, 269  
 Cobb, Cha. 193, 525: John, 190: App. 257  
Cobb,

PLACES AND THINGS.

- Cobb, Rich. 394, 400  
 Cobham, James de, App. 17: Tho. 133:  
 Cobham Library, 133  
 Cockayne, Will. App. 170  
 Cokes, Tho. 529, N. 71  
 Cockman, Tho. 54; App. 230  
 Cocks, Lawr. 678  
 Codeford, John de, App. 28  
 Codrington, Christoph. 280, 283, 284, 285,  
 286  
 Coke, Edw. 44: Tho. App. 300  
 Coker, John, App. 179: ——— App. 256  
 Cokys, John, App. 75: Laur. App. 59  
 Coldale, John, App. 66, 67  
 Cole, Arth. 317; App. 80, 268: Hen. 189;  
 App. 96: Ralph, App. 9: Tho. 672:  
 Will. 393, N. 44; 396; App. 106  
 Coleby, Will. App. 214  
 Coleire, Rich. App. 157  
 Coleman, Rob. App. 41  
 Colepepper, Mart. 189; App. 106  
 Coleshull, John de, 453: Will. de, App. 14  
 College, definition of, 1  
 Colley, Jonath. 515  
 Collingwood, Rich. 387  
 Collins, Dan. 403, N. 72: Hen. App. 211:  
 John, App. 168: Tho. App. 239: ———  
 353, N. 2\*  
 Collyng, Rich. App. 38, 39: Will. App. 42  
 Collys, John, 311  
 Colmer, Clement, App. 106: Jaspar, App.  
 113  
 Colthurft, Will. App. 36  
 Colun or Colum, John, App. 40  
 Colwell, T. App. 212  
 Colyar, Edw. App. 73  
 Comb, Edw. 133  
 Commissaries, App. 2: The name left off,  
 and that of Vicechancellor adopted about  
 1574; App. 105  
 Common Room, first at Merton Coll. 528  
 Comporte, John, 518  
 Compton, Geo. 449; App. 283: Hen. 150,  
 445, 451; App. 287, 291: Spencer, App.  
 313: Will. 101  
 Conant, John, 108; App. 140: Sam. Ibid.  
 Conybeare, Geo. 516: Jemima, Ibid. John,  
 108, 110, 442, 446, 516; App. 164, 175:  
 Tho. 516  
 Coniers, Tristram, 612; Will. Ibid.  
 Conopius, Nath. 86, 447  
 Constable, Cath. 521; John, Ib.  
 Constantine, King, 286, N. 111  
 Cook, Hen. 199, N. 103: Humph. 388:  
 John, App. 283: Nich. 664  
 Cooke, Cath. 515: Edw. 638: John, 397;  
 App. 158, 179, 328: Rob. 658  
 Cooke, Rob. App. 108: Sam. 639: Tho.  
 374: Washbourne, App. 178  
 Cookes, Edw. 632: John, Ibid. Tho. 630,  
 631, 632: Will. 632  
 Cooper, Anth. Ashley, 527, 530, N. 76;  
 App. 313: John, 507: Rob. 625: Tho.  
 321, 351, 443, 529; App. 101, 102,  
 103, 104: Will. App. 272  
 Cootes, or Cotys, Geo. 83, 320; App. 81  
 Cope, Alan, App. 97: John Mordaunt, App.  
 311  
 Copleston, Tho. App. 50  
 Copley, Edw. App. 208  
 Costard, Geo. App. 168  
 Corbet, Edw. App. 128, 134: Rich. 439.  
 444, 452, N. 156; App. 120, 290  
 Corbrygge, Hugh de, 81  
 Cordell, Will. 549, 554  
 Corffe, Will. de, 126  
 Corner Hall, 389; App. 276  
 Cornish, Tho. 127, 129, 673  
 Cornubia and de Egglosfeyl, J ——— de, 661,  
 663  
 Cornwall, Steph. de, 81: County of, Schol.  
 107: Archd. of, Fellowsh. 105  
 Cornwallis, James, 16  
 Corpus Christi College, 153, N. 93  
 Corren, Rich. 428  
 Corte, Will. App. 58  
 Coryton, John, App. 236  
 Cotes, Digby, 283, N. 108, 688: Geo. 86,  
 325: Tho. App. 42  
 Cottisford, John, 241, 428; App. 76, 80,  
 81, 82  
 Cotton, Edw. 448, 463; Hen. 321: Nich.  
 632: Will. App. 240  
 Cottrell, Charles, App. 214: John, 569  
 Cotyngnam, Rog. de, 151, 157, 159, 160  
 Cotys, Geo. App. 81  
 Coveney, Tho. 314, 317, 686: App. 93, 268  
 Coventry, Geo. Hen. App. 232: Hen. 285,  
 N. 110: Tho. 619: Tho. Hen. App. 232:  
 Will. Ibid.  
 Coventry, Warwicksh. Schol. and Fell. 538,  
 N. 14: Diocese of, Fell. 355  
 Coulson, John, App. 171  
 Courtenay, Pet. 109; App. 65: Rich. 109;  
 App. 37, 39, 40: Will. 173; App. 28  
 Cowley, Abrah. 338, N. 75  
 Cowper, Tho. 425  
 Cox, or Coxe, John, 363, N. 36: App. 167,  
 324: Mich. 446; App. 291: Rich. 431,  
 434, N. 88; 437, 443, 669, N. 33; App.  
 86, 88, 90, 91, 92, 118, 281  
 Coxed, John, 191  
 Coxeter, Geo. App. 213; Marg. Ib. Nich.  
 617  
 X x z  
 Crabb,

# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Crabb, Darrell, App. 242  
 Cracroft, ——— 348: Tho. Ibid. App. 139: Will. App. 153  
 Craft, or, Croft, Will. App. 64  
 Crakanthorpe, Rich. 158  
 Crakynthorpe, or Craconthorpe, Thom. App. 68  
 Crane, Rob. 680  
 Cranke, Edw. App. 459  
 Cranlegh, Cranleigh, Cranley, or Craule, Tho. 15, 187, 191, 197, 644, 648; App. 33  
 Cranmer, Tho. 434, N. 88  
 Cratcher, Nich. 390  
 Craven, Will. 291, 529, 530, N. 76; 541, 551, 552; App. 313  
 Crayne, Rob. App. 107, 108  
 Crayford, John, 52, 422  
 Creed, Pet. 625: Will. 447; App. 132, 279  
 Cremes, Rich. 429  
 Creswicke, Sam. 631  
 Crew, Nath. 152, N. 92; 242, 243, 246, 248, 249, 639; App. 143, 264  
 Crippes, Rob. App. 142  
 Crispyne, Rich. App. 78  
 Crisfell, Tho. 515  
 Critopylus, Metrophanes, 86  
 Cro Well, 180  
 Crochley, Geo. 515  
 Croft, Herbert, 444  
 Crostys, Geo. App. 78  
 Croke, Charles, App. 121: John, Ib. Rich. 428, 430, 437; Unton, App. 185  
 Crompton, Tho. App. 188  
 Cromwell, Oliver, 596, N. 14: App. 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 192, 271, 329: Robina, 596, N. 14: Tho. 418, 426  
 Crooke, Tho. 513  
 Crosby, John, 50: Tho. 238  
 Crofs, Joshua, App. 134: Latimer, 348: Walt. 106, N. 16  
 Crosse, Rob. 103  
 Crofton, Edm. 368; App. 73  
 Croten, Will. 671  
 Crothwayte, Tho. 665: App. 146  
 Crow, Charles, 150  
 Crowther, Joseph, 672; App. 324  
 Crowton, Will. App. 46  
 Croyden, Geo. 448  
 Crumpe, James, 611: Jonath. Ibid.  
 Cryspyn, Edm. App. 88: Rog. 518  
 Cuffe, Hen. App. 115  
 Cullen, Rich. App. 184  
 Culme, Will. 405  
 Culpeper, Tho. 538  
 Culpepper, Martin, 189; App. 106  
 Cumberland, County of, Fellowsh. 139, 140  
 Cundale, Will. de, 139  
 Curteis, John, 660  
 Curtoppe, James, 421  
 Curwen, Eliz. 508  
 Corwyn, or Coren, Hugh, 366; App. 118  
 Curzon, Ashton, 371  
 St. Cuthbert, 57, 59; App. 231  
 Cuthbertson, John, 664  
 Cutler, John, 516
- D
- Dacres, Rob. 255, N. 19  
 Dagvyle, Will. 238  
 Dagvyle's Inn, 239  
 Dahlerby, John, 99  
 Dale, Christopher, App. 116: Geo. 672; App. 111: Rob. App. 67; Will. App. 70, 272  
 Dancis, Elias de, App. 8  
 Daner, Tho. 656  
 Daniel, Will. App. 52, 53  
 Danvers, John, 305; App. 189, 190: Rob. 256  
 Darbey, or Darby, Edw. 239, 357; App. 69  
 Darley, Derley, or Derling, John, 664  
 Darrell, Geo. App. 116: John, 259: Tho. 303: Walt. 618  
 Danvers, or Davers, John, App. 57  
 D'avenant, Hugh, App. 210: James, App. 146  
 Davenport, James, App. 178  
 Daventrie, Will. de, 126  
 Daventry, John; App. 42  
 Davey, John, App. 243  
 Davie, ——— App. 312  
 Davies, Griffin, App. 156  
 Davis, Anne, 510: Eleanor, 512: Griffith, 515: Mary, Ibid.  
 Davye, or Davys, Tho. App. 93  
 Davyes, Rich. 682  
 Davys, Francis, 579: Joan, 48: John, App. 67: Rich. 401; App. 61  
 D'awbeney, Hen. 537  
 Dawbney, Will. 592  
 Dawes, Will. 546  
 Day, John, App. 98: Tho. 432, 506  
 Dean, Hen. 191  
 Deane, Rich. 16, 659  
 Declamations, two, for B. A. appointed, App. 138: annulled and restored; App. 143  
 Dee, al. Lifon, Agnes, 259; Tho. Ibid.  
 Deep Hall, 236  
 Deering, Cholm. App. 261  
 Dekyn, Will. 308  
 Delabere, John, 635  
 Delafaye, Charles, 281  
 Delaune, Will. 546; App. 158, 159, 161  
 Dell,



## PLACES AND THINGS.

- Dell, Will. 556  
 Denbighshire, Fell. and Schol. 573  
 Dendamour Hall, 138  
 Deneby, Will. App. 26  
 Denham, John, 240; App. 242  
 Denison, Will. 688; App. 160, 231, 326  
 Dennis, Sam. 546, App. 178  
 Dense, Phil. App. 205  
 Denton, Rich. 353  
 Denyse, Will. 662  
 Denysse, Devenysf, or Dennyson; — 147  
 Derby, Rob. App. 26  
 Derbyshire, Fell. and Schol. 519  
 Derham, Will. 546, 634, N. 10; App. 167  
 Dering, Will. App. 162  
 Derley, Darley, or Derling, John, 664  
 Defaguliers, John, Theoph. 642  
 Despenser, Eleanor, App. 230; Hugh le, 142  
 D'Este, Hippolitus, Card. 350  
 Devenysf, Denysse or Dennyson, Will. 147  
 D'Evereux, Rob. App. 111, 113, 115  
 Devonshire, Fellowsh. 106, 124; Schol. 107  
 Dewy, Francis, 511  
 Diar, John, 506  
 Dickens, Sam. App. 170  
 Dicus, Hugh, App. 120  
 Digby, Geo. App. 185; Wriothefley, 281:  
 — 322, N. 65  
 Digges, Leon. 66  
 Dighton, Rob. 248  
 Dillingham, Hen. App. 211  
 Dinely, Edw. 632; Mark, Ibid.  
 Dingley, Rog. App. 77; Will. App. 150  
 Dinkeley, Rob. App. 40, 41  
 Diffy, Dish, or Dath, Walter, App. 31, 32  
 Dixon, Geo. 666; App. 323  
 Dobbes, Rob. App. 63  
 Dobbys, Tho. App. 216  
 Dobbys, Rich. App. 58  
 Dobinson, Will. 515  
 Dobrey, Will. App. 212  
 Dobson, John, 191; Will. 524; App. 161, 309  
 Dod, John, App. 141; Pierce, 281; Tho.  
 App. 162  
 Doddington, Will. 630  
 Dodmore, or Dodmer, Margarect, 531, 532:  
 Ralph, 532  
 D'Oilly, Rob. 650  
 Dokelyngton, John de, 640  
 Dolben, Gilbert, App. 294; John, 57, 445,  
 447, 449; App. 283, 291, 292, 301:  
 Will. App. 201, 282  
 Dolham, — 199, N. 103  
 Dollyng, Rob. 121  
 Dolphin Inn, 422  
 Dormer, Caspar, 330, N. 73; Justina, Ibid.  
 Rob. 618, N. 26; Will. App. 310  
 Dorset, Fell. 106, 124  
 Dorvill, — 511  
 Dotchen, Tho. App. 106  
 Dotyn, John, 114  
 Dove, Tho. 135, 569  
 Doughty, John, App. 126; Ibid. N. 6  
 Douglas, John, App. 243  
 Dowdeswell, Bern. App. 167  
 Dowe, Rich. 484; Rob. 484, 551, 552:  
 Tho. 484  
 Downes, Hen. 193; Rob. 16  
 Downhall, Geo. 569  
 Downham, Will. 321, 324  
 Downton, Rich. 513  
 Dowson, Will. App. 44, 49, 50, 51, 52, 323  
 D'Oyly, John, 429  
 Dragon Tenement, 143, N. 40  
 Drake, Francis, App. 246; Gilbert, 602:  
 Will. 448; App. 268  
 Drax, Tho. 239, 241, 244; App. 68, 75  
 Drewry, Will. 401, 413  
 Dring, Jane, 403, N. 72; Will. Ibid.  
 Dringe, Francis, 617  
 Drinkell, Tho. App. 216  
 Drokhedra, Will. de, 173  
 Drope, Edw. 349; John, App. 121; Tho.  
 349  
 Drowda Hall, 40, 42; App. 223  
 Druell, John, 256  
 Drummond, Rob. Hay, 446; App. 291  
 Dryggs, Rich. 248  
 Ducie, Rob. 541  
 Ducke, or Dooke, Rich. App. 74, 76, 77  
 Duckworth, Rich. 374  
 Dudley, Joseph, App. 211; Rich. 125, 671;  
 App. 71, 249; Rob. 48, 630, 653; App.  
 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107,  
 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 232, 237; Will.  
 55, 64  
 Duffield, John, 248; Rich. 255, N. 19:  
 Tho. 51; Will. App. 37  
 Dufford, Agnes, 430, N. 74  
 Dugdale, James, 52; Will. 101  
 Duke, Rich. 111; Tho. App. 81  
 Dumbleton, John de, 139  
 Dummer, Tho. Lec. 374  
 Dunch, Edm. 448; Mary, 79  
 Duncombe, John, 136  
 Dunham, John, App. 69  
 Dunn, Dan. 285, N. 110; 680; App. 188,  
 189  
 St. Dunstan, Archb. 186, N. 111  
 Dunster, John, App. 119; Tho. 597; App.  
 152, 317, 318  
 Duport, Tho. 591  
 Duppa, Brian, 274, 285, N. 110; 440, 444,  
 448, 453, 455; App. 122, 127, 289  
 Dupper, Edw. 631, N. 7  
 Durant,



# INDEX OF PERSONS,

Durant, Will. 6  
 Durell, Dav. 644, 647; App. 174  
 Durham, Andrew of, 45  
 Durham, Will. of, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50, 56, 64; App. 145, 222, 223, 224, 232, 237; Will. 401  
 Durham Hall, 43, 623; App. 228  
 Durham College, 87, 517, 529, 530, 650  
 Durham Grove, 433  
 Durham, Diocese of, Schol. and Fellowship, 46, 47, 76, 312, 391, 633  
 Durham, County of, Exhibit.. 359  
 Dyar, John, 432  
 Dyer, James, 429  
 Dyke, Tho. 670  
 Dymock, Mary, 602  
 Dynham, Penelope, 527

## E

Earle, John, 16; App. 126, 283  
 Eaton, Byrom, 634, 636; App. 133; Luke, 117; Sarah, 634, 638  
 Eaton School, Scholarship, 620  
 Eberiw, Jeffrey or Griffith, 677  
 Echingham, or Hethingham, John de, App. 27  
 Eden, Rob. App. 166  
 Edgar, King, 286, N. 111  
 Edgumbe, James, 109; App. 166, App. 245; Rich. 384; — 450; App. 285  
 Edisbury, John, App. 194  
 Eadmundo, Walt. de S. 662  
 Edmondes, Rob. 532  
 Edmonds, Clem. 285, N. 110; App. 189; Francis, App. 262; Hen. App. 155; Tho. App. 190  
 St. Edmund, King, 286, N. 111; Archb. Ibid. 660; App. 323  
 Edmund — 660, 661  
 Edmund Hall, 177, 633, N. 10; 652, 653, 660, &c. Little, 354, 373  
 Edows, John, 625  
 St. Edward the Martyr, King, 286, N. 111  
 St. Edward, 167  
 Edward the Confessor, King, 286, N. 111  
 Edward II, King, 122, 123, 124, 134, 142, 670; App. 248, 249  
 Edward III, King, 123, 124, 141, 142, 156, 158, 286, N. 111  
 Edward IV, King, 141, N. 27; 156, 261  
 Edward VI, King, 316  
 St. Edward's Hall, 433; App. 224  
 Edwards, John, App. 127, 134; Jonath. 578, 583, 584; App. 152, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159, 161; Tho. 458, 216; Vincent, 158, N. 103  
 Edyngdon, Will. 173  
 Eedes, Rich. App. 109, 112  
 Eeles, Edw. App. 280  
 Egerton, Hen. 193, 446; John, 129, 185, 186; Tho. App. 119, 120, 121  
 Eglesfeld, Adam de, 252; Rob. de, 138, 139, 140, 141, 156, 158, 164, 252; Tho. de, 146, 147, N. 65; App. 44, 224  
 Ekys, John, 308; App. 53, 54  
 Elande, Peter de, App. 29  
 Eldred, or Elrige, Joseph, 232  
 Elianor, K. Hen. III's Queen, 124  
 Elizabeth, Queen, 156, 186, 265, 325, 360, 433, 569, 528; App. 300, 315, 329  
 Ellis, Rob. 594; Weibore, 445; App. 277, 279, 293, 294  
 Ellifon, Cuthbert, App. 277, 279; Geo. 52  
 Elstanwyke, Amandus de, 145  
 Ellton, Will. 611  
 Elton, al. Baker, John, 357  
 Elwes, Jeffry, 541  
 Elye, Will. 538, 543  
 Elyot, Rob. App. 57  
 Elyott, Rog. App. 90  
 Elys, Rob. App. 205; Will. 308  
 Erasmus, Desid. 392, 400, 428  
 Erdswick, Tho. 91  
 Erigena Scotus, Joh. 371  
 Eritage, Tho. App. 74  
 Ernle, John Kyrle, App. 257, 260  
 Escote, Escott, or Eastcott, Dan. 594, 596, 610, App. 123  
 Escourt, Will. 187  
 Espycer, Tho. le, 660  
 Essex, Co. of, Fell. 106, 311; and Schol. 594  
 Este, Charles, 446; App. 295; Rob. 289  
 Estmond, John, 680  
 Estmonde, Rich. App. 62, 65  
 Eston, Tho. 257  
 Estwyche, or Estwyke, John, 657; App. 85  
 Engest, Rich. 686  
 England, Rob. 558; Sarah, Ibid.  
 St. Ethelbert, King, 286, N. 111  
 Etheldred, King, 465  
 Evans, John, 579; Rich. 623  
 Eveleigh, John, 129, 646; App. 113  
 Evelyn, Geo. 527; — App. 313  
 Every, John, 602  
 Evelham, Rich. de, 138  
 Evens, Rog. 520, N. 17  
 Ew, Will. de, 660  
 Ewe, John de, 73; Tho. de, Ibid.  
 Ewelme, Nich. de, App. 12  
 Ewen, Will. 645  
 Exeter College, 1, 393  
 Exeter Hall, 106, 641  
 Exeter Diocese of, Fell. and Schol. 391

Exeter,

## PLACES, AND THINGS.

- Exeter, Archdeaconry of, Fell. 105  
 Eyans, John, 612; App. 158, 318  
 Eyanfon, or Jamefon, Edw. App. 213  
 Eyre, John, App. 172: Rob. App. 164: Seth,  
 App. 161: — App. 259
- F
- Facet, Hen. 75: Will. Ibid.  
 Falley, John, App. 68  
 Fallowfield, Christoph. 664  
 Falvey, Will. App. 211  
 Fane, John, App. 172, 173, 186  
 Fanelli, Francis, 548, N. 46  
 Farendon, or Faringdon, Will. App. 34, 35,  
 36, 37  
 Farmer, Anthi. 318  
 Farney, Edw. App. 15  
 Farren, James, App. 133  
 Farrington, Florentia, 592: John, Ib.  
 Fastolfe, John, 312, N. 26\*  
 Fauffett, Bryan, App. 241  
 Faversham, Sim. de, App. 17  
 Fauntleroy, Will. App. 73, 74, 75.  
 Faux, Nich. App. 34  
 Fawkes, Ayscough, App. 242  
 Featley, — 618, N. 26  
 Feckenham School, Worc. Fell. and Schol. 631  
 Fell, John, *Prof.* 1, 2, 4; 445, 447, 448, 449,  
 452, 453, N. 156; 459; App. 144, 145,  
 147, 148, 149, 150, 290: Rob. 512: Sam.  
 440, 453, 455; App. 120, 132, 133, 290,  
 301  
 Fellows, Geo. App. 214  
 Felton, Hen. 666: Will. 76  
 Fenne, Hugh, App. 75  
 Fenton, John de, App. 20  
 Ferbit, Will. 97  
 Ferebrygge, Alex. App. 26  
 Fereby, Will. App. 27, 28  
 Fermour, John, 645: Rob. 656: Will. 429  
 Ferrar, Edw. 54; John, 680  
 Feteplace, Adam, 453, 660: John, 87: Walt.  
 73, 87: Will. 144, 239, N. 19  
 Feyld, Rob. 250  
 Ffolliott, John, App. 311  
 Fiennes, Nath. App. 192: Will. App. 185:  
 — App. 261  
 Fifield, — App. 313  
 Filmer, John, App. 238  
 Finch, Cha. App. 286: Dan. App. 179, 286:  
 Henceage, 448, 451; App. 193, 194, 196,  
 197, 239, 286, 328: John, 667, N. 30:  
 Leopold Will. 272; App. 152, 153, 155,  
 156, 157, 158, 286: Will. App. 286  
 Finderne, Will. 239, 243  
 Finney, James, 633; App. 320  
 Fish, Walt. 540  
 Filher, Alex. 118, N. 67: Anth. App. 67: Hen.  
 310, 361: Phil. App. 178: Rich. App. 114  
 Fitz-Alan, Hen. App. 96, 97, 184: Tho.  
 313: Will. 312, 313  
 Fitz-Herbert, Rich. App. 117  
 Fitzhugh, Rob. 54  
 Fitzjames, James, 659: Rich. 5, 7, 16, 17,  
 N. 67; 656, 658, 659: App. 61, 63, 66,  
 67, 70  
 Fitzrauf, or Fitzralph, Rich. 54, 73, 85:  
 App. 21  
 Fitz-Williams, Will. 540; App. 82, 183  
 Flavel, John, 609  
 Fleetwood, Edm. App. 104  
 Fleming, Geo. 666; App. 324  
 Flemmyng, John, 595, 609; App. 119: Rich.  
 54, 159, 234, 235, 236, 237, 243, 247;  
 App. 37, 38: Rob. 247, 250; App. 47,  
 55, N. 1  
 Fleshmonger, Will. 185  
 Fletcher, Archibald, 516: John, 152, N. 92:  
 Tho. 274: — 135  
 Flexney, Ralph, 594  
 Flixthorpe, Rob. 4  
 Flowre, Tho. App. 77  
 Floyer, John, 158, N. 103  
 Foderby, or Grene, Sim. App. 71, 72  
 Foderingey, Walter de, 73, 75, N. 40; 81, 87  
 Foley, John, App. 177  
 Foote, Benj. Hatley, App. 240  
 Ford, Henry, App. 326: John, 36  
 Forcst, John, 237, 245, 247, 249  
 Forman, John, 308, 311, 312  
 Forster, John, 656; App. 35, 56  
 Fortescue, James, App. 170: Sandys, 111  
 Foffey, Will. App. 76  
 Foster, Hen. App. 115: James, App. 176:  
 John, App. 63  
 Foiton, Tho. 51; App. 34  
 Fothergill, Geo. 666; App. 323, 324: Hen.  
 153, N. 93: Tho. 149; App. 176, 177, 324  
 Foulkes, Elizab. 515, 516: Jane, 516: John,  
 514: Peter, 463, N. 173, 515, 516; App.  
 159: Rob. 515, 516  
 Fowell, John, App. 171  
 Fowle, Christoph. App. 209  
 Fowler, Edw. 398: Will. App. 215  
 Fox, Helena, 382, 383: John, Ibid: Rich.  
 127, 313, 315, 320, 328, 382, 383, 384,  
 385, 380, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392,  
 393, 400; App. 268, 276, 277: Tho.  
 382, 383, 390; App. 122  
 Foxcroft, — 49  
 Foxley, Tho. App. 166  
 Frampton, Lincolnsh. Exhibit. 358  
 Frampton,

# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Frampton, Matth. 322, N. 65 : Rob. 445 :  
Will. App. 147
- Franke, John, 124 ; App. 248
- Frankland, Joyce, 240, 358, 360, 369, 372 :  
Tho. App. 142
- Franklin, Rich. 245
- Franklyn, Rich. App. 139
- Fraunceys, Will. App. 50
- Frauncis, Edm. 37 : Tho. 148
- Freake, ——— App. 258
- Free, John, 86
- Freeman, Hen. Tho. Cope, 67 : Tho. Ed-  
wards, 153, N. 93
- Freere, Edw. 391 : Will. Ibid.
- Freind, John, 456 ; App. 291 : Rob. 460 ;  
App. 156, 292, 302 : Will. 461
- Freman, Ralph, 286, 290, 327 : Will. 327,  
351, 677 ; App. 272
- French, John, 646 ; App. 208 : Peter, 596,  
N. 14 ; App. 138 : Robina, 596, N. 14
- Frewen, Accepted, 317, 321, 326, 618 ; App.  
124, 125, 128 : Rich. 461 ; App. 293
- Frewin, John, 153, N. 93 : Rich. App. 302
- Freynton, John, 48 ; App. 237
- Fricker, John, 135
- St. Frideswide, 462, 465 ; App. 306, 307
- St. Frideswide's Churchyard stone cross, App.  
220
- St. Frideswide's Priory, 1, 4, 141, 142, 178,  
180, 236, 244, 256, 258, 260, 354, 390,  
414, 419, 420, 421, 422, 434, N. 88 ;  
453, 462, 569, 614, 623, 641
- St. Frideswide's College, 429
- Meadow, now Ch. Ch. App.  
305
- St. Frideswide, John de, App. 303
- St. Frideswide, Philip or Guymond, Priors of,  
App. 304
- Frith, John, 434, N. 88
- Frommund, Rob. App. 25
- Frost, Will. 391, N. 38 ; 394
- Frowceter, Edm. App. 65
- Fry, Tho. 546
- Frye, Joanna, 276
- Frynde, Tho. App. 90
- Fryndeshippe, Rich. App. 206
- Fulham, Edw. 448 ; App. 128
- Fulke, Sarah, 283, N. 109
- Fuller, Isaac, 351, 604 : Nicholas, 515 : Will.  
444, 666, 688 ; App. 292
- Fulman, Will. 397
- Furze, Tho. 520
- Fynes, Will. 172
- Fynney, James, 633 ; App. 320
- G
- Gabriel, Rob. Burd, 620 ; App. 320
- Gall, Rob. 394
- Galloway, Alan of, 70, N. 4 : Fergus of, Ib.
- Game, John, App. 70
- Gamon, Tho. 135
- Gandavo, Sim. de, 74
- Gandy, Hen. App. 150
- Ganne, Tho. App. 59
- Garbrand, alias Herks, Tobias, 636 : Tho.  
App. 101
- Gardiner, Bern. 273 ; App. 159, 161, 216 :  
Charles, App. 162 : Hen. 510 : Rich. 436,  
447, 448 : Steph. 316, 317 : Tho. 510 :  
Will. 625
- Garnham, Cath. 474
- Garnet, Anth. 84 ; App. 184 : John, 390
- Garth, Will. 569
- Gascoigne, Rich. App. 49 : Tho. 90, 132,  
247 ; App. 22, 45, 47, 49, 50, 54, 56
- Gastrell, Francis, 445, 455 ; App. 292
- Gate, Anth. 53
- Gates, or Gatis, Rog. 36 ; App. 38
- Gauden, John, 598
- Gaunt, Sim. de, App. 16
- Gayer, James, App. 239
- Gayland, Bern. 111
- Gee, Edw. App. 115
- Geeres, Gabriel, 512
- Gent, Will. 638
- George, Alice or Mary, App. 317, N. 1
- St. George's College, 650
- St. George, Hen. 509
- George I, King, 457, 601
- George II, King, 457
- George III, King, 458, 549
- Gerard, Francis, 512 : James, 598 : Rob. 512
- Gering, John, 642
- St. German, App. 1
- Germeyne, Ralph, 105
- Gervase, or Gervys, James, 9 ; App. 94
- Gibbons, ——— 531, N. 76 : Will. 550
- Gibbs, James, 278, N. 105
- Gibson, Edm. 150, 152, N. 92 ; 158 : John,  
149
- Giffard, John, 651
- Gifford, Bonaventure, 319 : Geo. 520 : Rog.  
App. 99 : Walt. App. 17
- Gilbert, John, 16, 446, 515, 525 ; App. 291 :  
Rob. 6, 15 : Sarah, 515
- St. Gildas, App. 17
- Giles, Hen. 69 ; App. 237
- Gillingham, Rog. 275
- Girdler, Tho. App. 161
- Gisby, Geo. 556, 568

Glasier,



## PLACES AND THINGS.

- Glazier, Tho. 107; App. 104  
 Glastonbury Abbey, 642  
 Glatton Tenement, 142  
 Glemham, Hen. 525  
 Gliffon, John, App. 128  
 Gloucester Hall or Coll. 80, 537, 592, 629, 630, 651  
 Gloucestershire, Fell. and Schol. 311, 391, 519: Exhib. 359  
 Gloucester City School, Exhibit. App. 319  
 Gloucester, Humph. D. of, 290; App. 51  
 Gloucestre, Tho. 178: Sim. Ib.  
 Glover, John, 624; App. 106: Will. 645  
 Glynn, Will. 669, N. 33; App. 197  
 Glysson, Humph. 508  
 Goad, John, 555  
 Goddard, Jonath. 11; App. 138, 192: Vincent, App. 120  
 Godfree, or Godestrey, Hen. App. 72  
 Godfrey, Rich. 511  
 Godhey, Will. 677  
 Godmanston, John, 307, 308: Simon, 308, 310  
 Godolphin, ——— 153, N. 93: Edw. 612: Francis, 612, 618, N. 26: Hen. 279, 612: Will. App. 283  
 Godstow Nunnery, 178, 179, 390, 666, 667, 676  
 Godwyn, Francis, App. 296: Tho. 321, 326, 438, 443, 617; App. 297, 299: Will. App. 281  
 Godwyne, Dan. 639  
 Golafre, John, 250  
 Goldesburgh, Ant. App. 20  
 Goldwell, James, 262, 273, 282, 285, N. 110; 287, 305  
 Good, John, 103; App. 128: Nich. App. 12, 61: Tho. 80, 85  
 Goodall, Charles, App. 214  
 Goodman, Christoph. App. 90  
 Goodrich, or Goodridge, John, 594, 600; App. 318  
 Goodson, Mary, 515: Rich. Ibid.  
 Goodwin, ——— App. 258: Franc. App. 280: Tim. 666  
 Goodwyn, Tho. 318; App. 137, 269, 329: Will. 439; App. 120, 121  
 Goolde, John, App. 72  
 Gore, Hugh, 525: Tho. 667, N. 30  
 Gorges, Rob. App. 138: Theobald, 307  
 Gorsuch, John, App. 46, 47, 48  
 Gorsych, John, 645  
 Gosborne, Rob. 656; App. 63  
 Gotham, John de, App. 22: Will. de, 75, 99  
 Gough, Francis, 659, 666  
 Gourney, Tho. App. 140  
 Gower, Hen. 14; App. 19, 20: Will. 634, 637, 639  
 Gower, Ahel, App. 115  
 Grace, John, 617  
 Graham, Rich. 451; App. 287  
 Grandison, John, 114  
 Grandorge, John, 322, N. 65; 345, N. 76, App. 269  
 Grandpont Hall, 256  
 Grant, Tho. App. 44  
 Grantham, Lincolnsh. Free School, 386  
 Grafs, John le, App. 228  
 Grave, John de la, App. 18, 19  
 Graves, Morgan, App. 250  
 Gravesend, Steph. 14  
 Gravill, Rich. 141: Will. Ibid.  
 Gray, ——— 503: Will. 91  
 Greaves, John, 20: Nich. App. 129  
 Grebby, Rob. 232, N. 112\*  
 Green, John, 645, 686; App. 39: Sam. 152, N. 92  
 Greenwood, Cha. 49, 56, 69, App. 119, 322, 237: Dan. 365; App. 136  
 Gregford, Will. 51  
 Gregory, David, 442, 457, 460, 516; App. 282: Hen. App. 164: James, 516: John, 510: Mary, 516  
 St. Gregory, 286, N. 111, 288, N. 115; 290  
 Grendon, Walter, 640  
 Grene, or Foderby, Sim. App. 71  
 Grenely, Tho. App. 42, 46  
 Greneville, Rich. App. 251: Will. Ibid.  
 Greneway, Tho. 396  
 Grenfield, Rich. 105, 110  
 Grenville, Geo. App. 295  
 Gresdall, Rob. 158, N. 103  
 Gresham, John, 655  
 Grevill, Dodington, 279, 281, 290, 291: Francis, App. 121  
 Grey, Edm. App. 76: Edw. 508: Roger, App. 48: Tho. 451; App. 286: Will. 85, 88, 89, 96; App. 47, 48  
 Griffith, Davy, 425: Edm. 366: Geo. 444; App. 296: John, or Tho. 680: Will. 617  
 Griffiths, Tho. 642  
 Grindall, Edm. 144  
 Grisante, Will. 14, N. 42  
 Grocyn, Will. 428  
 Grosstest, Rob. App. 8  
 Grove, Edw. 685: Rich. App. 211  
 St. Grymbald, App. 2, 4  
 Gualter, Ralph, 421  
 Guernsey, Isle of, Fell. 107, 575: Exhibit. App. 319  
 Guet, Rich. App. 241  
 Guido, Painter, 351; App. 273  
 Guildford, Edward, 313: Rich. Ibid.  
 Guise, John, 460, 461  
 Gunning, Pet. 192; App. 259  
 Y y Gunsley.



# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Gunfley, Rob. 49  
 Gunston, Eliz. 532, N. 9  
 Gunter, Rich. 570: Tho. 669, N. 33  
 Gurgany, John, App. 208  
 Gutch, John, 643  
 Guymund, Prior, 465  
 Gwilym, James, App. 154  
 Gwyn, Edm. 507: Humph. 617: Will. 366  
 Gwynn, Charles, 612; Howell, Ib. Rich. Ib. Rowl. Ib.  
 Gwynne, Dav. 555: Geo. Ibid. Matth. 561, 565; App. 112: Tho. 265, N. 64; 575  
 Gybbes, John, 178, 179  
 Gybbons, John, 679  
 Gygour, or Gygur, John, 7, 257, 656; App. 52, 202  
 Gyfe, Will. 158
- H
- Habendon, Pet. de, 6  
 Haberdasher Hall, 315  
 Hacket, Franc. Maria, App. 215: Rob. 609; App. 215: Will. App. 214, 215  
 Haddon, Walt. 316  
 Haines, Nath. App. 174  
 Hakebourne, or Hagbourne, Rich. de, App. 204  
 Hakewill, Geo. 108, 113, 117, 121  
 Hale, Matth. App. 192  
 Halegod, Agnes, 670: Andr. 660: John, 670  
 Hales, Rich. 514: ——— App. 236  
 Hall, an House for Scholars, 652  
 Hall, Hampton, App. 225: Ludlow, App. 228, 229: Rose, App. 228: Selverne, Ib. Sheld, or Aula Scuti, App. 225: Spicer's, App. 228: Stanton, App. 225: Sykle, Ib. St. Thomas's, Ib. Little University, App. 229: White, App. 228  
 Hall, Geo. 110, 113: Hen. 243: Humph. App. 99: John, 621, 623, 625, ———: Rich. App. 50: Rob. ———: Tim. 622  
 Hallifax, Will. App. 279  
 Halls, 652, 653, &c. Chancellor nominates the Principals, 653  
 Hallum, Alum or Halam, Rob. App. 36, 37  
 Halie, John, 109, 127, 129; App. 44: Rich. App. 69  
 Halse, or Halfey, John, 538  
 Halsted, Geo. App. 280  
 Halfvell, Hugh, App. 124: Nich. 305; App. 63  
 Halton, John, App. 150: Miles, 153, N. 93: Tim. 149, 151, 157, 158; App. 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 158  
 Hamden, Edm. App. 182: John, App. 118  
 Hamer Hall, 138, 177, 178: Great or More, 182  
 Hammond Hall, or Lodgings, 79  
 Hammond, Eleanor, 514: Hen. 328, 497; App. 134, 135: John, 453, 454, 455, 457; App. 298: Manwaring, 687: Will. 78  
 Hamond, John, App. 303: Rich. Ibid.  
 Hampton Lucy School, Warwickshire, Schol. 685; Studentsh. 644  
 Hamterley, Radulph, or Ralph, 9, N. 27; 50, 51, 56, 58, 59, 64, 656; App. 63: Will. 663  
 Hantesford, Mich. de, App. 23  
 Handlo, John, 142  
 Hanington, or Havyngton, Edw. 678  
 Hanketon, John, de, 640  
 Hanks, Margery, App. 213: Tho. Ibid.  
 Hanley, Rog. App. 62  
 Hanmer, John, 273: App. 117  
 Hannes, Edw. 453  
 Hanson, Rob. 625  
 Hants, County of, Fell. 391: Schol. Ibid.  
 Harbart, Arnold, 470  
 Harcla, Hen. de, App. 18  
 Harcourt, Rob. App. 182  
 Hardcastle, Tho. App. 178  
 Harding, ——— App. 260: John, 317; App. 268: Will. 111; App. 215  
 Hardley, Rob. de, 139  
 Hardy, Nath. 689  
 Hardyng, Clement, 184: John, App. 112: Tho. App. 86  
 Hare-Hall, 308  
 Hare, Hen. App. 279  
 Hareng, Joan, 640  
 Hargar, Geo. 553  
 Hargreaves, James, 170  
 Hargreve, Christoph. 241; App. 93  
 Harleston, Will. 123  
 Harley, Edw. App. 283: John, 320, 325, 351; App. 283: Rob. 452: App. 301  
 Harman, al. Veyfey or Voyfey, John, 320, 324  
 Harmer, John, App. 111  
 Harper, Tho. App. 69  
 Harpur, Rich. 303: Tho. 8: ——— App. 259  
 Harrington, James, 594, 602  
 Harris, John, 193; App. 151, 315: Rob. 523: Taverner: App. 256  
 Harrison, Francis, App. 170: Will. 38  
 Harrope, or Harrowe, Tho. 78, 95  
 Harrow, John, 645; App. 60  
 Harryngton, Will. de, App. 20  
 Harrys, Anth. 538: Francis, 593: John, 520, N. 17\*; App. 121: Rich. 365: Rob. 530: Tho. 593, 594  
 Hart, Walt. 257  
 Hart, Le Hart, or Lyhert, Walt. 109, 127, 129  
 Hartlebury

PLACES AND THINGS.

- Hartlebury School, Worc. Fell. and Schol. 631  
 Harvey, Frederick, 366: John, 172: Tho. 259  
 Harwar, Joseph, 320  
 Hafard, or Azard, Will. 685; App. 68  
 Hafelwood, or Hafelrigg, ——— 511  
 Hafelwood, Tho. App. 209  
 Hafely, John, 187  
 Haftebridge, Will. 250  
 Haftings, Ann, 668, N. 31: Benj. Ibid. Eliz. 156  
 Haftyngs, John, 428  
 Hatfield, Tho. 517, N. 1  
 Hatfell, Hen. App. 246  
 Hatton, Christoph. App. 101, 111, 112, 113, 118  
 Havant, Hants, Exhib. 359  
 Haverfordwest School, Pembroke-sh. Schol. 361  
 Hawarden, Hugh, App. 70: John, 364  
 Hawe, Nich. 644  
 Hawes, Will. 523  
 Hawkesmoor, Nich. 278, N. 105; 282  
 Hawkesworth, Tim. App. 207: Will. de, 126, 139; App. 24  
 Hawkins, Rich. App. 324: Will. App. 141  
 Hawkyns, Tho. 127, 133  
 Hawles, Charles, App. 149  
 Hawley, Hen. App. 142: James, 461: John, 592, 635, 638  
 Hawthorne, Adrian, 686  
 Hawtryne, Hawdriffe, or Hawtrive, Will. App. 47  
 Hayes, Philip, 328  
 Haygarth, Will. 153, N. 93  
 Hayne, Rob. 240: Tho. Ibid.  
 Haynes, Will. 128, 431, 506  
 Hayward, Jam. Robinson, App. 175: Tho. 191  
 Haywood, Rich. 240: Will. 555  
 Hazelwood, Tho. 513  
 Head, Rich. App. 177  
 Heale, ——— 463  
 Hearne, John, App. 143  
 Heath, Nich. 397; App. 238: Rich. App. 41: Rob. 513  
 Hedges, John, App. 209  
 Hedian, James, App. 50  
 Heers, or Heete, Rob. 171, 197  
 Heigham, John, App. 15  
 Heigherbury, Heightilbury, or Heitisbury, Will. de, 139; App. 28  
 Hegge, Rob. App. 125  
 Hellier, James, App. 209  
 Helme, Will. 112, 116  
 Helyar, Will. 114  
 Henchman, Hump. 602  
 Hencsey, Jeffry de, 660  
 Henley, or Henlie, Hugh, 362, N. 35, 540  
 Henrietta Maria, K. Ch. I's Queen, 156, 158, 328, 548; App. 317  
 Henry III, King; App. 219, 221  
 Henry IV, King, 255, 286, N. 111  
 Henry V, King, 153, 156, 257, 286, N. 111, 290  
 Henry VI, King, 182, 257, 261, 275, N. 100; 282, 286, N. 111; 290, 309  
 Henry Earl of Richmond, afterwards K. Hen. VII, 383, 384, 662; App. 330  
 Henry VIII, King, 327, 417, 420, 426, 427, 428, 429, 431, 431, 432, N. 88; 449, 453, 460, 463, 464, 465, 662; App. 289, 298, 302, 306: His Coll. 435, N. 88; 437  
 Henry Prince of Wales, K. Ja. I's son, 328; App. 270, 330  
 Henflaw, Joseph, 688  
 Herbert, Edw. 583: Maria, 328: Philip, App. 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 184: Tho. 451; App. 286: Will. 617, 619; App. 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126  
 Herbury, Nich. 93  
 Here, or Hery, Rich. 645  
 Hereford City, School; Schol. 362, N. 35  
 Hereford, Diocese of, Fellowsh. 357  
 Hereford, Nich. App. 31  
 Heretage, Tho. 171  
 Hern, James, 57  
 Heronshaw, Hen. 241  
 Herry, Nich. 126  
 Herfent, John, App. 146  
 Hertford, Elias de, 640  
 Hertford, or Hert Hall, 104, 177, 181, 187, 633, 640, 641, 659  
 Hertfordshire, Fell. and Scholarsh. 519  
 Hertipoll, Hugh de, 71, 81  
 Hervey, Will. 11  
 Herward, Will. 308; App. 69  
 Herys, John, 95  
 Hethe, ——— 256, N. 27  
 Hetisbury, or Heytulbery, Will. de, App. 28  
 Heton, Geo. App. 112: Martin, 443; App. 101, 112, 297, 300  
 Hewet, Rog. 48  
 Heworth, Tho. de, 87  
 Hewster, Will. App. 66  
 Hewys, John, App. 75  
 Hext, Amias, 594  
 Heydon, Benj. 232, N. 112\*  
 Heyham, Ralph de, App. 10  
 Heylin, Pet. App. 267: Rich. 443  
 Heyman, John, App. 216  
 Heywood, Francis, 404: Rob. App. 128  
 Heyth, John, 645; ——— Ib.  
 Hickman, Charles, 445; App. 292: Tho. Windfor, 632  
 Y y 2  
 Hicks,

# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Hicks, John, 179  
 Hickson, Rich. 382  
 Hide, Alex. 192  
 Higgenson, John, 569, 577  
 Higham-Ferrers, Northamptonsh. 254, 255  
 Higgs, Griffin, 5, 536, N. 4  
 Hill, Alice, 592: Geo. 594: Joan, 592: John, App. 42: Rich. 279; App. 283: Rob. 592: Sam. 106  
 Hilton, Edw. 143, 144  
 Hind, Rich. App. 169, 327  
 Hindmer, Edw. 529  
 Hingston, ——— 512  
 Hippefley, Geo. 642  
 Hoare, Jos. 579  
 Hobart, James, 262  
 Hobbys, Tho. 268; App. 66  
 Hobbille, John, App. 65  
 Hobson, Tho. App. 76  
 Hoby, Edw. 530; App. 109  
 Hodges, Hen. App. 268: Nath. App. 144: Walt. 129; App. 168  
 Hodgson, Bern. 647; App. 321: Hugh, 148  
 Hodson, Christoph. 452, N. 156  
 Hody, Edith, App. 318: Humph. 595; App. 318: John, 66  
 Hogan, Dionysius, 678  
 Holbech, Will. App. 313  
 Holbecke, Lawr. 429  
 Holcot, Elias, 7; App. 52  
 Holden, Eliz. 651: Tho. Ibid.  
 Holderness, Yorksh. Fell. 43  
 Holdsworth, Edw. App. 329  
 Hole, Matth. 108  
 Holford, Eliz. 633, 643, N. 15; App. 319: Will. App. 256: ——— App. 260  
 Holinshed, Ralph, 38  
 Holland, John, 12; App. 157: Seth, 270: Tho. 107  
 Holloway, John, App. 185, 186: Rich. 513: App. 185  
 Holmes, Will. 546, 550; App. 164, 166, 167  
 Holt, Ch. App. 162: Edw. 508, 610: John, 396; App. 298: Rob. 304: Tho. 610  
 Holwell, Will. App. 172  
 Holyday, Barten, 511  
 Holyman, John, 109, 192; App. 259  
 Holywell Church, Oxford, 7, N. 20  
 Honeywood, Will. 409  
 Hoo, Rob. 257  
 Hood, Paul, 242, 245; App. 141  
 Hooke, John, App. 142: Tho. 66  
 Hooker, John, 400  
 Hoole, Rob. 390  
 Hooper, Edw. App. 262: Geo. 445; App. 291, 301: Rob. 84  
 Hoper, or Hooper, John, 16, 657, 658  
 Hopkins, Edw. App. 151: Ezekiel, 321  
 Hopper, Tho. 197  
 Hopton, Hen. App. 225: Owen, 532: Walt. 257  
 Hord, Edm. 305  
 Horden, John, 484  
 Horkitow, Walt. de, 73, N. 15  
 Horley, or Hornley, John, 308, 315  
 Horlock, John, 672  
 Horne, Geo. 320; App. 172, 177, 178, 238, 274, 329: Sam. App. 238  
 Horneden, Will. 257  
 Horner, John, 242  
 Horre, Sim. 257  
 Horsmanger Street, 70, 71  
 Horsley, Sam. 330  
 Hoskyn, John, 232, N. 112\*  
 Hotham, John de, 142, 145  
 Hotham, or Hodum, John de, App. 25, 26: Tho. de, App. 20  
 Hothum, Will. 14  
 Hoton, Rich. de, 517, N. 1  
 Hoveden, Rob. 265, 271, 275, 285, N. 110: App. 108  
 Hough, or Huffe, Dan. 245, 248  
 Hough, John, 319, 321, 322, N. 65; 530, N. 76; App. 152, 153, 155, 156, 269  
 How, John, App. 280: Rich. 513  
 Howard, Charles, 450; App. 285: Frederic Christian, Ibid. Hen. App. 184: James 622  
 Howel, ——— 513  
 Howel, al. Powel, al. Jones, Lewis, 538  
 Howell, Francis, 578; App. 138: John, App. 83: Tho. 579  
 Howlet, John, 106, N. 16  
 Howord, Radcliffe, 291  
 Howson, John, 444; App. 116, 297: Will. 507  
 Hoyle, Joshua, 53, 66  
 Huchinson, Leonard, 386; App. 76: Ralph, 544, 566, 567  
 Huddesford, Geo. 524; App. 165, 171: Will. App. 174  
 Hudson, John, 673, 674: Tho. 232, N. 112\*  
 Hugate, John, 82  
 Huggins, Will. 328  
 Hughes, Dav. 574: Tho. App. 312  
 Hughes, or Hewes, Rich. App. 89, 90  
 St. Hugh, or St. Mildred, Bp of Lincoln, 250  
 St. Hugh, Confessor, 355  
 Huish, Alexander, 594  
 Hulet, James, App. 149  
 Hulme, Will. 363, N. 35  
 Hulum, or Hulman, Tho. App. 27  
 Humbald, Rob. 248  
 Humbleton, Tho. de, 87; App. 18  
 Hume, John, 16, 399  
 Humphery, Hen. App. 240

Humphrey,

## PLACES AND THINGS.

- Humphrey, Joan, 330, N. 73: Laur. 317, 322; App. 100, 101, 104, 105, 116, 268, 329  
 Humphreys, Humphrey, 579  
 Humphry, Duke, his Library, 133  
 Hunderhull, Rob. App. 29  
 Hungerford, Francis, 401: Walt. 60, N. 73: — 56  
 Hunsingore, Rich. de, 75; App. 202  
 Hunt, Hen. App. 133: Joseph, 85: Otho, 48: Tho. 641: Will. Le, App. 164  
 Huntingdon, Rob. 16  
 Huntman, John, App. 31  
 Husband, Dav. App. 58  
 Hufey, or Hofey, John, App. 66  
 Hufice, or Hufey, James, 684, 686; App. 185  
 Hutchins, Edm. 520, N. 17\*; 529, N. 71: Rich. 532; App. 166: Will. 364  
 Hutchinson, Leonard, 52: Tho. 641  
 Hutten, Leonard, 434, N. 88  
 Hutton, Addison, 152, N. 92  
 Huxley, Tho. App. 147  
 Huyck, Rob. 657  
 Huycke, Tho. 569  
 Huys, Dav. App. 69  
 Huyt, Tho. 569  
 Hyde, Edw. App. 141, 142, 143, 144, 285: Francis, App. 124: Henry, App. 186, 199, 200, 285: James, 687, 689: Laur. App. 186, 193: Rich. 667, N. 30; 668, N. 31: Tho. 232: Will. App. 124: — 450  
 Hydeman, Tho. App. 35  
 Hygden, Brian, 358, 615  
 Hygden, or Hygdon, John, 100, 314, 315, 422, 428, 437  
 Hyggs, Griffin, App. 123  
 Hyll, Peter, 198: Rich. App. 123: Tho. 198; App. 59: Walt. 188; App. 58  
 Hyndeman, or Hendeman, Tho. App. 34, 35
- I
- Jackman, John, 125  
 Jackson, Cyril, 443; App. 282: Hen. 5, N. 12: Tho. 397, 413  
 Jacob, Isaac, App. 37  
 James I, King, 186, 601  
 James II, King, 318, 319; App. 231  
 St. James's Hall, 623  
 James, Dan. App. 207: Edw. 507: John, 537: Rob. 671: Tho. App. 263: Will. 52, 55, 439, 458; App. 101, 107, 112, 113, 296  
 Jane, John, 611: Joseph, 611; App. 169: Tho. 184, 191: Will. 444, 452, N. 156  
 Jane, Will. 445, 514: App. 149, 150, 152, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159  
 Janne, or Jane, Tho. App. 57, 60  
 Jearns, or James, Tho. 272; App. 147, 148, 149  
 Jefferies, Geo. App. 151  
 Jefferson, Jacob, 153, N. 93  
 Jeffs, Geo. App. 215  
 Jenkins, Lecline, 575, N. 19; 578, 580, 583; App. 194, 195, 315, 316  
 Jenkinson, Banks, 290: Charles, App. 240  
 Jenner, Tho. 320  
 Jennetts, Humph. 632  
 Jennings, Tho. 348  
 St. Jerome, 286, N. 111; 288, N. 115, 290  
 Jerfey, Pet. App. 138  
 Jerfey, Isle of, Fell. 107, 575: Exhibit. App. 319  
 Jervais, — 199, N. 103  
 Jervois, Tho. 304  
 Jesson, Tho. 515  
 Jessop, Tho. 5  
 Jesus College, 153, N. 93  
 Jewell, or Juell, John, 16, 398  
 Jews' School, 651  
 Iles, Anne, 507: Martha, 513: Tho. Ibid. 646, 648  
 Inge, Hugh, 192  
 Ingestre, Will. App. 23  
 Ingleberd, Alice, App. 228: Rob. Ibid.  
 Ingleby, John, 308  
 Ingleden, John, 311, 312  
 Inglystet, — App. 65  
 Ingoll, Dan. App. 121  
 Ingram, Joseph, App. 177: Rob. de, App. 24:  
 Inkfordby, Andrew, 330, N. 73  
 Inn, an House for Clerks, 652  
 Joan, K. Hen. IV's Queen, 260  
 Jodrell, Dan. App. 313  
 St. John de Merton, 75, N. 38  
 St. John Baptist, Hospital, 138, 141, 177, 178, 181, 182, 236, 258, 307, 309, 310, 311, 322, 684: Hall, 630  
 St. John's College, 630, 638  
 St. John Baptist Parish, 399  
 John, Duke of Lancaster, 286, N. 111  
 Johnson, Francis, 53: James, 446: Philip, 664: Rich. 373: Rob. 569, 577: Will. 274, N. 99; App. 241  
 Jolyffe, John, App. 67  
 Jones, Anth. 286: Ellis, App. 173: Hen. 505: Hugh, 682: Inigo, 548, N. 46: John, App. 148: Lewes, 273, N. 96: Meredith, App. 215: Rob. 362, N. 35: Walt. App. 283: Will. App. 216, 579: — 248, 634, N. 10; App. 310  
 Jonfonne, Tho. App. 206

Joffe,



# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Joffe, Rob. 509  
 Joffekyn, John, App. 26  
 Joy, John, 669, N. 33  
 Joyner, Mart. App. 57  
 Ipswich, Wolfey's College at, App. 298  
 Ireland, David, App. 62: Tho. 436, N. 91  
 Irfhe, Edm. 520  
 Ironfyde, Gilbert, 521, 525, 527, 597, 599,  
     610, 611; App. 151, 318: Ralph, 521:  
     Tho. 610: Will. 611  
 Iryth, Tho. 645; App. 77  
 Isis, river, 2, N.  
 Isles, Tho. App. 321  
 Itham, Edm. 328: Euseby, 242; App. 169:  
     Tho. 450; App. 285  
 Ithip, Sim. 15; App. 25, 28, 651  
 Jucks, Rowland, 373  
 Ive, or Yve, Will. App. 58  
 Juell, John, 16, 392  
 Jullys, John, 262  
 Julyan, John, 257  
 Juster, Tho. App. 42  
 Juxon, Will. 542, 545, 546, 549, 556; App.  
     124
- K
- Kamfale, or Kamshale, Rich. de, 73, N. 15;  
     App. 20  
 Karefaell, Rob. 308  
 Karhite, Sam. 513  
 Karver, Tho. App. 64  
 Kaye, Rich. 370  
 Kayle, Hen. 126  
 Keblewhyte, Hen. 541: John, Ib. Tho. Ib.  
 Keck, Anth. App. 234: — 669, N. 33  
 Keep, Will. 516  
 Kcle, Will. 267  
 Kelham, Ralph, 382: Rich. Ibid,  
 Kellaw, Rich. de, 77  
 Kelleway, John, 592  
 Kelpe, Hen. 670  
 Kemer, or Kymer, Will. 645  
 Kemeys, Nich. 580  
 Kemp, or Kempe, John, 15, 35: Nich. 617:  
     Tho. 15, 88; App. 46  
 Kendall, Geo. 107: John, 248  
 Kene, al. Kyme, Will. 259  
 Kenn, Tho. 193; App. 261  
 Kennall, John, App. 100, 101  
 Kennell, John, 114  
 Kennett, Basil, 397: White, 666  
 Kent, Hen. 259: Tho. 506; App. 205  
 Kent, County of, Fellowsh. 311, 391, 392,  
     519: Scholarsh. 391, 392, 519
- Kentigernus, App. 1  
 Keppel, Fred. 446  
 Ketill, Will. App. 53  
 Keton, Rob. 198  
 Kettel Hall, 522  
 Kettell, Ralph, 522, 526, 529, 532, N. 85;  
     App. 310  
 Kettle, Will. 515  
 Kexby, John, App. 59: Will. 51  
 Key, Tho. 38, 52, 56, 58; App. 91  
 Keyes, Roger, 114, 256, 267, 287, N. 113  
 Kiddermintter School, Worc. Fell. 631: Schol.  
     Ibid.  
 Kilbye, Rich. 242, 248  
 Killigrew, Hen. 448  
 Killingtree, Will. 508  
 Killingworth, John, App. 48  
 Kilton, Parish, Somerset, Scholarsh. 685  
 King, Charles, App. 216: Hen. 444, 463,  
     466; App. 295: John, 439, 444, 458, 463,  
     466; App. 43, 112, 118, 119, 281, 289,  
     292: Philip, 448: Rob. 431, 629; App.  
     212: Will. 673, 674; App. 325  
 Kingescote, Will. de, App. 15  
 Kingeston, Nich. de, 453  
 Kingscote, John, 191  
 Kingsmill, Will. 136  
 Kirfoate, Rich. 617  
 Kirkadum, Griffin, App. 36  
 Kirkburton, Yorkshire, Schol. 48  
 Kirkby, John, 144, 160; App. 46  
 Kirkby Kendall School, Westmoreland, Schol.  
     145: Lonsdale School, Westmoreland,  
     Schol. Ibid.  
 Kiryol, or Criol, Tho. 259  
 Kitchin, al. Dunstan, Anth. 637  
 Knapton, Ralph, App. 209  
 Knevet, — 541  
 Knight, Hugh, 611: Will. 192, 611  
 Knightley, Rich. 130: Rob. Ibid.  
 Knolles, Christ. App. 45: Tho. 259, 316  
 Knyght, Tho. App. 84  
 Kyllingmarsh, Will. App. 42  
 Kymer, Gilb. App. 40, 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 181  
 Kyngeston, Nich. de, 660  
 Kynton, John, App. 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76
- L
- Lacock, Luke, App. 54  
 Lacy, Dunstan, App. 83: Edm. 51, 54: Hen.  
     de, 650: John, 678  
 Laghton, John de, 123  
 Lake, Arthur, 186, 190, 192, 197; App. 121:  
     Tho. App. 121  
 Lakyng,

## PLACES AND THINGS.

- Lakyng, Peter, 6  
 Laly, Lawley, or Mullaly, Will. 632  
 Lamb, Matthew, 153, N. 93; App. 326  
 Lambe, James, 374  
 Lambert, or Lambard, Will. 82  
 Lambourne, Simon, App. 26  
 Lambton, Will. 83; App. 51, 67  
 Lampenne, Will. 512  
 Lamphire, John, 233, 647, 681  
 Lamplew, Josiah, 514  
 Lamplugh, Tho. 150, 152, N. 92; 158, 170, 657, 658, 659; Will. 170  
 Lancashire, Fell. 355, 391, 392; Schol. 360, 362, N. 35; 391, 392  
 Lancafter, Will. 149, 151, 156; App. 159, 160, 161  
 Land, John, App. 167  
 Lane, John, 136; App. 63, 73; Will. 248  
 Langbaine, Gerard, 149; Will. App. 259  
 Langdon, John, 657  
 Langford, Charles, 362, N. 35; Nich. App. 116  
 Langhton, Will. 308, 310  
 Langley, Hen. 621; Tho. 54; App. 206  
 Langrish, Rich. 422  
 Langsterre, John, 518  
 Langton, John, 14; Nich. App. 60; Rob. 147, 154, 155, 160, 164, 165; Tho. 147, 150, 151, 160; Will. 317  
 Laroon, Mar. 600  
 Latewar, Rich. App. 115  
 Lathys, Rob. App. 64  
 Laud, Will. 540, 542, 544, 546, 547, 549, 551, 552, 554, N. 43; 556; App. 95, 116, 126, 127, 128, 129  
 Lavenham, Tho. 251  
 Lavington, Geo. 193; App. 259  
 Laurence, Tho. 84, 89  
 Lawford, Dan. App. 128  
 Lawrence, Hen. 114; Tho. 57  
 Laws, John, App. 207  
 Lay, Tho. 257  
 Layfield, Edw. 555  
 Leche, James, 5  
 Lectures, six folcma, to be read by B. A. put down, 1652, App. 138; restored, App. 143  
 Lee, Diana, 549; Edw. 313, 320, 323; Geo. Hen. 516, 549; App. 173, 174, 175, 187; Harry, App. 255; John, 554, 568, 617; App. 314; Matthew, 455, 461; Sam. App. 137; Tho. App. 57; Will. de, App. 202  
 Lee, or Leigh, Rich. 540; Tho. 664  
 Leech, Amy, 554; ——— Abbot of Ofney, App. 287  
 Leech, Will. App. 101  
 Legge, Will. App. 187, 312  
 Leicester City School, Schol. 240  
 Leicester, County of, Fell. 357  
 Leigh, Edw. 137; App. 187, 250; Henry, 511; Rich. 315; Rob. 373; Theoph. 85; App. 167, 168, 243; Tho. 373, 429, 449; App. 284  
 Leighton, or Layton, Edw. 422, 429, 430; App. 79  
 Leintwarden, Tho. de, 126  
 Leland, John, 39, 429, 431  
 Lenthall, Philip, 425  
 Leoroid, or Lered, John, App. 207  
 Lernoult, Francis, App. 172  
 Lefon, Tho. 100  
 Lethome, John, App. 69  
 Letoft, Rich. App. 257  
 Leverton, Will. de, 126, 670  
 Levet, Will. 687  
 Levett, Hen. App. 246; Will. App. 153, 154  
 Levinz, Baptist, 321; App. 148; Will. 545  
 Levitt, Hen. App. 164  
 Lewes, Dav. 569, 576, 679, 680; Owen, 192, N. 98  
 Lewkner, Edm. 106, N. 16  
 Lewis, Felix, 677, 680; Tho. 152, N. 92; Will. 128, 130, 528, N. 65; App. 249  
 Lewys, Jafon, App. 209  
 Lcy, James, 304  
 Leybourne, Rob. 658; App. 164, 322  
 Leycefter, Ralph de, App. 202  
 Leyceftre, Rob. de, 73  
 Leyfon, Tho. App. 109  
 Libraries, Visitation of, 248  
 Lichfield Diocefe, Fell. 355; Schol. 359  
 Lightfoot, John, 363  
 Lilly, Edw. App. 156  
 Lillye, Edm. 84; App. 104, 110; Tho. App. 114, 115  
 Linch, John, 682  
 Lincoln College, 153, N. 93; App. 22  
 Lincoln Diocefe, Fellowsh. 125, 238, 355, 357  
 Lincolnshire, Exhibit. 358; Fell. 311, 358, 391; Schol. 391  
 Lindsay, Tho. 599  
 Lindfey, Martin; App. 80, 81  
 Ling, or Linge, Abraham Van, 68, 101, 463, 464, 465  
 Lifle, John, 689; Sam. 597, 599; App. 318; ——— 458  
 Lifon, al. Dce, Agnes, 259; Tho. Ibid.  
 Litchfield, Alex. App. 178  
 Little, Edw. 628  
 Littlemore Nunnery, 178, 414, 654, 655  
 Littleton, Edw. App. 139  
 Llwelllyn, or Lluellyn, Martin, 672; App. 283, 325  
 Lloyd, Anne, 581; Griffith, 571, 576, 581; Hugh, 129, 579; Humph. 129  
Lloyd,

# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Lloyd, John, 16, 569, 577, 578; App. 113, 150, 169; Natl. 249, 276, 277, 280, 281, 283, 285, N. 110; Oliver, 573, 583; Owen, 678; Rich. 277; Rob. App. 124; App. 101
- Lloyde, Rich. App. 207
- Locke, John, 461; App. 292
- Locky, Tho. 448
- Lockwoode, Rich. App. 205
- Lodelawhe, Will. de, App. 11
- Lodelow, Rog. de, 178
- Loder, John, 633, N. 10; 639, 668
- Lodington, Rob. 677, 681
- Logardyn, Walt. App. 37
- Loggin, ——— App. 259
- Loke, John, App. 23, 34
- Lomb Hill, 75, N. 38
- London College, 420, 651
- London, City of, Fell. 311
- London, John, 188, 438, N. 96
- Long, John, 171, 172; App. 173; Philip Parker, App. 268; Rob. App. 211; Sybill, 171, 172
- Longland, John, 320, 324, 371, 421, 685, 688; App. 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 183
- Longspee, Ela, 4
- Lorgan, Rich. 671; App. 80
- Love, Alice, 532; Benj. 511; Edw. 532; Eliz. 314, N. 36; Leonard, 520
- Lovegrove, ——— 290
- Lovelace, John, 600
- Lovell, Tho. App. 182
- Lougher, Rob. 569, 571, N. 9; 581, 680
- Low, Rob. 514
- Lowe, Edw. 513; App. 259
- Lowry, John, App. 168
- Lowth, Rob. 193; App. 254, 255
- Lowther; Hen. 170; Rich. Ibid.
- Lowthian, Tho. 153, N. 93
- Luc de Cornubia, Rob. 661, 663
- Lucas, Tho. App. 36
- Luceby, Nich. de, 81
- Lucy, Will. 525, 685
- Luda, Will. 13, N. 39
- Ludlow, John de, App. 15
- Ludlow, Edm. de, App. 303
- Ludlow Hall, 45; App. 225
- Luffe, Eliz. App. 213; Hannah, App. 216; Hester, App. 215; Wilson, Ibid.
- Lugge, Adam, App. 154
- Luke, Rich. App. 53
- Lukyn, Paul, 500
- Lumley, John, App. 184
- Lush, Rich. 611; Will. Ibid.
- Lute, Rob. 508
- Lutterel, Francis, 451; App. 19, 285
- Lychfeild, John, 678
- Lydall, Alan, App. 212; John, 534; Rich. 12, 18, N. 67
- Lydiat, Rich. 232; App. 168
- Lydon, John, App. 33
- Lyford, Will. 617
- Lyhert, Le Hart, or Hart, Walter, 109, 127, 129, 287, N. 113
- Lymbie, Nich. 555
- Lyn School, Caernarvonshire, Fell. or Schol. 572
- Lynaker, Tho. 285, N. 110; 428
- Lyng, Abr. Van, 160
- Lyngham, Leonard, App. 89, 90
- Lyndelow, Tho. App. 30
- Lyngley, Will. App. 90
- Lynley, Tho. 656
- Lyon, Will. 546
- Lyfter, Rob. 686
- Lyfures, Tho. App. 43
- Lyttelton, Charles, 55; App. 231

## M

- Mabbe, James, App. 118
- Mabson, Hen. 643
- Mabulthorpe, John, 248
- Maccarty, Donagh, 450; App. 285
- Maddock, Matth. App. 171; Rich. App. 107
- Maddox, Isaac, 150
- Magdalen College, 153, N. 93; 425, 624, 652, 684, 687, 689; Grammar School, 10, N. 31
- Magdalen Hall, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 329, 677
- Mahu, John, 36
- Maiden Hall, App. 224
- Maidstone School, Kent, Scholarsh. 49
- Maidstone, Ralph, 12, N. 39; App. 9, N. 4
- Major, Will. App. 61
- Maklesfelde, Will. 14, N. 42
- Maldon, John de, 126
- Malford, Rich. 187
- Malmsbury, Tho. de, 660, 667
- Malverne, John, 97
- Man, John, 9, 570; App. 84, 100
- Manaton, Pierce, 516; Rob. App. 165
- Manchester School, Lanc. Schol. 362, N. 35
- Mander, Rog. 85; App. 157, 158, 159
- Manhood, Rog. 240
- Manningham, Tho. 193; App. 259, 262
- Manfell, Francis, 575, 577, 578, 583; App. 316; Lewis, 580
- Manwaring, Rog. 274; Tho. 373, 566
- Manwood, Pet. 245
- Maplet, John, 636; App. 132, 320
- Marbeck, Rog. 128; App. 59, 100

Marbyll,

## PLACES AND THINGS:

- Marbyll, Will. App. 68  
 Le Marchant, James, App. 168  
 Marechall, Rog. 122: Tho. 1c, 150  
 St. Margaret, 167  
 Margaret, Queen of Scots, 156  
 St. Margaret's Hall, 87  
 Marisco, Adam de, 40  
 Marius, Antonius, 89  
 Mark's Hall, 46, N. 35  
 Markes, Steph. 518  
 Markham, Will. 153, N. 93; 443, 447; App. 282, 290, 302  
 Marlborough School, Wilts, Scholarsh. 362, N. 35  
 Marler, Tho. 527  
 Marmium, Rob. App. 15  
 Marsh, John, 669, N. 33: Narcissus, 110, 111, N. 29; 114, 658, 659, 688: Rich. App. 124: Sam. Ibid.  
 Marshall, Geo. 190: John, 16, 178, 248; App. 55, 220: Tho. 242, 249; App. 149, 150: Will. 657; App. 206  
 Marten, Hen. App. 190: Tho. 197  
 Martiall, Rich. 438: App. 91, 92, 93, 95: Will. App. 91  
 Martin, Edm. 12; App. 215: Margaret, 592: Nich. Ibid. Roger, 656,  
 Martok, John, App. 217  
 Marton, John, 51  
 Martivall, Roger de, 14; App. 16  
 Martyn, Greg. 538: Tho. App. 36: Will. 517  
 Martyn, or Marton, John, App. 63  
 Martyr, Katherine, App. 306: Peter, App. 294  
 Mary, Queen, App. 97  
 Mary II, Queen, App. 231  
 Mary, Queen of Scots, 156  
 St. Mary Magdalen, 327  
 St. Mary's College, 651  
 St. Mary's College of Winchester in Oxford, 181  
 St. Mary's Church, 354, 387  
 St. Mary's Parish, 283, N. 109  
 St. Mary's Entry, 354  
 St. Mary's Hall, 73, 86, 87  
 Mafcall, Tho. App. 214  
 Mafon, Geo. 514: Hen. 371: John, 275, N. 103\*; 282, 285, N. 110; App. 92, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 327: Rich. App. 283  
 Maffey, Gerard, 366, N. 49; App. 116  
 Maffy, or Mafey, John, 441; App. 151  
 Mafter, Hen. 657: Rob. Ibid.  
 Maffers, Rich. 432  
 Mather, John, 397; App. 164, 165  
 Mathew, Tho. 308: Tob. 55, 439, 443, 544  
 Mathew, Tob. 546; App. 107, 281, 296  
 Matriculation book, account of the oldest now to be found, App. 91  
 Matston, or Mackson, John, App. 70  
 Maudit, John, App. 135  
 Maund, Clinton, App. 209  
 Maunsfield, Hen. de, App. 18, 327  
 Maxtiil, John, 126  
 May, John, App. 206, Mary, 540  
 Mayden Hall, 182  
 Mayer, Hen. App. 175  
 Mayew, Mayhow or Mayo, Rich. 191, 315, 320, 325, 350, 645; App. 61, 64, 65, 70, 71, 72, 272, 327  
 Mayn, Rob. 308  
 Maynard, Edw. 322, N. 65; John, 107, 668: Joseph, 108  
 Mayne, Jasper, 447  
 Mayor of Oxford, App. 120  
 Mayow, Rich. 397  
 Maysmore, Hen. App. 215  
 Mead, Rich. 459; App. 302  
 Meare, Eliz. 381: Heath, Ibid. John, 365; App. 155, 156: Tho. 381  
 Mede, Tho. 645; App. 76  
 Meeke, John, 684  
 Meeffe, Nich. App. 142  
 Meetkirke, Adolphus, App. 257  
 Melkinus, — App. 1  
 Melton, Rich. App. 202  
 Melton School, Leic. 240  
 Mengs, Raph. Anton. 290  
 Menyll, Will. de, 71, 81  
 Meoles, Hen. App. 52  
 Mepham, Simon, 14  
 Mercer, Rich. App. 109  
 Merchant Taylors' Company, Lond. 551, 552  
 Merchant Taylors' School, Fell. 538, N. 14: Schol. Ibid. Exhibit. 540  
 Meredith, John, 272; App. 127, 265: Rich. 579  
 Merick, John, 193, N. 98; App. 101: Rowl. 679, 682  
 Merrick, James, App. 311  
 Merton College, 1, 2, 59, 76, N. 40: 153, N. 93; 178, 387, 389, 400, 528, 652, 654, 655, 659  
 Merton Hall, App. 227  
 Merton, Walter de, 3, 35; App. 219, 220, 221, 226  
 Mervin, Frances, 511  
 Messynger, Rowland, 425; App. 74  
 Metford, Rich. 252, 253  
 Metheley, Yorkshire, Scholarsh. 48  
 Mews, or Meaux, Peter, 279, 530, N. 76, 545, 546; App. 146  
 Meyrick.



## INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Meyrick, Edw.** 576, N. 19; App. 316  
**St. Michael's Church,** 236, 421  
**St. Michael's Hall,** 623  
**Michel, John,** 152, N. 92; 156, 157, 158, N. 103  
**Michel's Visitors,** 153, N. 93  
**Le Micheld Hall,** 640  
**Michell, John,** App. 132  
**Middelton, or Middleton, John de,** 126; App. 26; Tho. App. 283  
**Middleton School, Lancash. Schol.** 360, 361, N. 33  
**Middlewick, Cheshire, Schol.** 363, N. 35  
**Mildmay, Walt.** 643  
**St. Mildred, or St. Hugh, Bp of Lincoln,** 250  
**St. Mildred's Church,** 236  
**Mill, John,** 665  
**Milles, Jer.** 153, N. 93; Rich. Ibid. Tho. 153, N. 93; 599, 666; App. 282  
**Millington, Steph.** 510; Tho. 617  
**Mills, John,** App. 192, 193  
**Milton, Tho.** 60  
**Milward, John,** 361  
**Minote Hall,** 623  
**Moggys, Will.** App. 54  
**Moket, Rich.** 271  
**Molins, John,** 315  
**Mollyngton, Hugh de,** 139  
**Molyneux, John,** App. 57  
**Moinpeffon, Tho.** App. 157  
**Monemuta, or Monmouth, John de,** App. 15  
**Monk, Nich.** 598  
**Monkton, Somerset, Exhibit.** 359  
**Monmouth, John,** 13  
**Monmouthshire, Schol.** 574  
**Montacute, Eliz.** App. 305, 306  
**Montagu, Geo. Brudenell,** 153, 93  
**Moore, John,** 447, 622; Tho. 146; Will. App. 205  
**Moorlands in Staffordsh. Fell.** 633; Schol. Ib.  
**Morant, or Moronde, Tho.** 644  
**Moratton, Gilb. de,** App. 202  
**Mordaunt, Charles,** 449; App. 283; Hen. App. 300; John, 359, 370  
**More, Francis,** App. 185; James, 127, 133; John, 114; John de la, 6; App. 15; Tho. 428; App. 183; Will. 645, 646  
**Moreman, John,** 646; Will. 114  
**Moreton or Morton, John,** 86, 383; App. 51, 67, 68, 69, 187, 240; Rob. App. 42; Will. 445; App. 50, 294  
**Moreton in the County of Durham, Exhibit.** 358  
**Morgan, Anth.** 657; Charles Tirrel, App. 175; Edw. App. 328; Philip, 671  
**Morice, Nich.** App. 245, 246  
**Morley, Eliz.** 363, N. 36; Geo. 440, 444, 448, 449, 624; App. 261, 283, 294, 319; John, 242  
**Morne, or Morer, John,** App. 58  
**Morris, John,** 282, 459, 622  
**Morfe, Edw.** App. 162  
**Mortimer, Charles,** 242; App. 171; J—— 374  
**Morwent, Rob.** 313, 314, 392, 394, 395, 413  
**Moseley, Edw.** 373  
**Moscroff, or Musgrave, Tho.** App. 77, 78, 79, 80  
**Moffey, Jacob,** 4  
**Mottesfort, Hants, Exhibit.** 359  
**Moulden, Mary,** 634, N. 11  
**Moulding, John Bankes,** App. 179  
**Moulton, Will.** App. 41  
**Mounson, Gilb.** App. 93  
**Mountfort, Will. de,** App. 14  
**Mowbray, Geo.** 158  
**Mulcaster, Rich.** 484  
**Mulcaster, or Monkaster, John,** App. 58, 59  
**Mules, John,** 381  
**Mulho, Francis,** 373  
**Mulshoe, Will. de,** 177  
**Multon, Rob.** App. 46  
**Mundy, Francis,** App. 283  
**Murray, Dav.** App. 294; Will. 293  
**Musgrave, Chardin,** 129; Christoph. App. 197; Family of, App. 251; ——— App. 240  
**Musgrave, or Moscroff, Tho.** App. 77, 78, 79, 80  
**Musham, or Muschamp, Will. de,** 145, 150, 151, 154, 159  
**Muffon, John,** 240  
**Mychel, Tho.** App. 74  
**Mylle, Will.** App. 205  
**Mylling, Tho.** 637  
**Mylling, Tho.** 185  
**Mylys, Nich.** 144  
**Mynne, Hen.** 128

### N

- Nadale, Will.** 51  
**Naffarton, Tho.** App. 34  
**Nafford, or Yafford, Hen.** App. 33  
**Nantwich, Cheshire, Schol.** 361  
**Naper, Gerard,** 136; Nath. Ibid.  
**Napier, Edw.** 264; App. 265; John, 527  
 ——— App. 313  
**Napier, or Sandby, Rich.** 114, 116  
Napleton,

## P L A C E S,   A N D   T H I N G S.

- Napleton, Steph. App. 155  
 Narborough, or Narbrough, James, 454 ;  
     App. 128 : John, Ibid.  
 Neal, Tho. 549, N. 47  
 Neale, John, 107 : Will. App. 205  
 Needham, Tho. 449 ; App. 284  
 Nele, Tho. 543  
 Nelson, Tho. App. 241  
 Nelthorpe, John, App. 311  
 Nennuis, — App. 1  
 St. Neots' Hall, 175  
 Netylton, John, App. 61  
 Nevill, or Nevyl, Eleanor, App. 230 : Geo.  
     85, 88, 92 : App. 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60,  
     61, 181 : Rich. 96 ; App. 208 : — 450 ;  
     App. 285 : Rob. App. 47  
 Nevill's Inn and Garden, 389 ; App. 276  
 Nevyll, Tho. App. 25  
 Newbrygge, Rich. App. 48  
 New College, 153, N. 93 ; 315, N. 34 ; 615,  
     652, 676, 683 ; App. 224  
 Newcomb, Will. App. 308  
 Newcome, Will. 622, 648  
 Newdigate, Rich. 450, 528 ; App. 285 : Rog.  
     153, N. 93 ; 159, 200 ; App. 201, 236 ;  
     — App. 236  
 Newell, or Newhall, John, 401  
 Newey, Tho. App. 153  
 New Inn Hall, 676  
 Newland, Geo. App. 165  
 Newlin, Rob. 397 ; App. 280  
 Newte, Rich. 111 : Sam. App. 162  
 Newton, Humph. 303 : John, 373, 374 :  
     Rich. 641, 647, 649 ; App. 321 : Rob.  
     107, 518, 520, N. 17 : Tho. 423, 512  
 Niblett, Steph. 265, N. 64 ; 273, 291 ; App.  
     167  
 Nicholas, Edw. App. 214 : John, 190 ; App.  
     148, 149, 254, 259, 261 : Sam. 348  
 St. Nicholas Hall, 177  
 Nicholls, Tho. 147  
 Nicholfon, John, App. 128 : Otho, 458, 459 ;  
     Will. 321, 326  
 Nicholson, James, 457, N. 166  
 Nicoll, John, 516 ; App. 292, 302 : ———  
     516, 620  
 Nicolls, Tho. App. 328  
 Nicolson, John, 153, N. 93 : Tho. App.  
     174 : Will. 150, 152, N. 92  
 Nightingale Hall, 308  
 Noake, Rob. 437, N. 94  
 Noble, John, 616  
 Noel, Hen. 532  
 Noers, Hen. App. 303 : Julian, Ibid.  
 Norden, Edw. 515  
 Noreys, Phil. 248  
 Norfolk, J. 282  
 Norman, Jam. App. 175 : Rob. App. 55  
 Normanvill, Eustachius de, App. 14  
 Norris, John, 285, N. 110 ; App. 211, 269 ;  
     Sam. App. 149  
 Norrys, Hen. App. 183 : John, App. 181  
 North, Brownlow, 274, 447, 525 : Edw. 429 ;  
     Francis, 528, N. 68 ; App. 311 : Fred.  
     App. 176, 177, 178, 179, 311, 328 : Geo.  
     Augustus, App. 312 : John, App. 66 :  
     Nath. 642  
 Northamptonshire, Fell. 239, 311, 357 :  
     Schol. 361, 363  
 Northfolk, or Norfolk, Will. 672 ; App. 94  
 North Leach, Glouc. School, Exhibit. App.  
     319  
 Northumberland, County of, Schol. 76  
 Northwode, John de, App. 23, 24  
 Norton, Edw. App. 242 : John, 401 ; App.  
     47 : Rob. 66  
 Norwich, Diocese of, Fell. 311  
 Nottingham, Rich. de, App. 19  
 Nottinghamshire, Fell. 311, 358  
 Notyngham, Pet. de, 141  
 Nowell, Alex. 360, 365, 369, 372 : Tho.  
     673, 674 ; App. 173  
 Nunne, or Nonne Hall, 390, 654, 655, 656,  
     659 ; App. 276

### O

- Ocllee, Adam, 661  
 Odo, Archb. of Cant. 286, N. 111  
 Oglander, John, 191 ; App. 255  
 Ogle, Humph. 359  
 Oglethorpe, James, App. 279  
 ——— or Ogulthorpe, Owen, 314, 316,  
     320, 324, 341, 429 ; App. 83, 86, 91, 268  
 Oldham, Hugh, 127, 371, 389, 391, 393,  
     400 ; App. 277  
 Oldis, Will. App. 123  
 Oliver, John, 317, 318, 428, 429, 435, N.  
     88 : 437, 464 ; App. 268, 269, 272, 281 :  
     Rich. App. 150  
 Olyphant Hall, App. 225  
 Onflow, Arthur, App. 317, 324 : Foot, Ibid.  
     Frances, App. 308 : Rich. App. 324  
 Orcheverd, Will. 310  
 Orell, Will. App. 47  
 Ores, John, App. 38  
 Oriel College, 1, 260, 287, 354, 433, 527,  
     N. 65 ; 652, 670, 674 ; App. 224 : Prov.  
     of, App. 248  
 La Oriole, a Messuage, 123  
 Z 1 2 Oriele.

# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Oriole, or Oriel, Hall, 130  
 Ormanet, Rich. App. 96  
 Orpewood, Eliz. 532, N. h : John, Ibid.  
 Orphord, Will. 112, 116  
 Orfoworth, Roger, App. 39  
 Orum, John, App. 37  
 Osbadelston, Charles, 612 : Littleton, Ibid.  
 Osborne, Will. App. 116  
 Osborne, Matth. App. 122  
 Ofeworhd, John de, App. 17  
 Olmond, John, 569  
 Osney Abbey, 138, 178, 179, 182, 260, 429,  
 660, 661, 662, 667 : Bells, App. 287 :  
 Canons, 660, 661, 662 : Monastery, 433,  
 435, N. 88  
 Ofsulbury, Nich. 187  
 Oterey, Roger, 676  
 Ofwald, John, 673, 675  
 Overton, Will. 257, 321, 326  
 Overton, Hants, Exhibit. 359  
 Overy, Tho. 305  
 Owen, Charles, 304 : Geo. 517, 539, 655 :  
 Humph. 579 : John, 440 ; App. 137, 138,  
 139 : Thankful, or Gracious, 545 ; App.  
 136 : Lewes, 192, N. 98 ; 574 : Morgan,  
 579, 580, 648  
 Oxford City, 2 : Mayor &c. of, 181 : Zach.  
 Bogan's Benefaction to, 413, N. 75 : Dr.  
 John Wall's, 512 : City or County, Ex-  
 hibit. 359 : County, Fellowsh. and Schol.  
 106, 239, 311, 357, 361, 391, 519
- P
- Paas, John, 178  
 Packer, John. 57 : Phil. Ib. Rob. Ibid. —  
 App. 236  
 Packington, John, App. 283  
 Paddy, Christian, App. 303 : Lewis, 551 :  
 Ralph, — Will. 541, 550, 551, 554,  
 N. 43  
 Pady, John, 660  
 Page, Francis, 153, N. 93 ; App. 201, 255 :  
 Freeman, App. 127  
 Paget, Tho. App. 167  
 Painter, Will. 108  
 Palin, or Paly, Geo. 361, 540  
 Palmer, Edm. App. 206 : or Vaulx, John,  
 271, 272, N. 88 ; 303 : Peregrine, 290 ;  
 App. 200 : Tho. 279, 280, 538, 635 :  
 Will. 110, 116  
 Palmorna, Will. de, 139 ; App. 24, 25  
 Panter, Rich. 645  
 Panting, Matth. 621, 626  
 Pantry, John a, 147  
 Paradyne, Tho. 540  
 Pardo, Tho. 579  
 Parker, Geo. App. 246 : Gilbert, 349 : Hen.  
 194, 329 : John, 349, 444 : Matth. App.  
 100 : Rebecca, 349 : Rich. 657 : Sam. 319,  
 349, 525, 599  
 Parkhouse, John, 645 : Rob. 646  
 Parkhurst, John, 16, 84, 321, 325 ; App. 115  
 Parmenter, Tho. App. 62  
 Parratt, Charles, App. 328  
 Parre, Rich. 366  
 Parret, Sim. 686 ; App. 86  
 Parry, Benj. 579 : Dav. 575 : Hen. 398, 400 :  
 John, 579 : Rich. 443, 572, 581 : Will.  
 App. 316  
 Parsons, Arthur, App. 277 : Charles, 516 :  
 Caroline, Ib. John Hough, Ib. John, Ib.  
 Louisa Eliz. Ib. Phil. 646 : Will. 667, N.  
 30 : — App. 123  
 Partes, Bawdinus, App. 303  
 Partridge, Martin, 568 ; App. 324  
 Parvyng, Isabel, 142 : Rob. Ibid.  
 Parys, John, App. 280 : Matth. 39 : Tho. 67  
 Pate, Rich. 394 ; App. 277  
 Pates, Rich. 390, 398  
 Patenson, Patynson, or Batenson, Will. 664 ;  
 App. 72  
 Patricke, John, 94  
 Patrington, Rob. 51  
 Patten, John, of Wainfleet, 306 : Nich. Ib. or  
 Barbour, Rich. Ibid. Tho. 153, N. 93 : or  
 Wainfleet, or of Wainfleet, Will. 182, 191,  
 197, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312,  
 315, 322, 323, 327, 329, 351, 684 ; App.  
 51, 267, 271, 330  
 Paul, Matth. 611 : Tho. Ibid. Will. 274  
 St. Paul, Frances, 394 : Geo. Ibid.  
 Pavy, Walt. 678  
 Pawlet, Eliz. 519 : Hugh, Ibid. 532  
 Pawnton, Tho. App. 59, 64  
 Paxton, John, 126  
 Payn, Pet. 45  
 Payne, John, 678 : or Clerke, Pet. 663 : Rob.  
 617 : Will. 645  
 Paynter, Francis, App. 245 : Will. App. 156,  
 157, 159  
 Payntour, John, App. 59  
 Payton, Will. 594  
 Peachey, Nich. 259  
 Peacock, Reynold, 129  
 Pead, Prince, App. 170  
 Pearson, J — 374 : Tho. 666  
 Peche, Will. 259  
 Peckham, Geo. 638 : John, 12, N. 39  
 Peckitt, W —, 137 : — 199, N. 103  
 Peckwater, Ralph, 453  
 Peckwater's Inn, 432, 435, N. 88 ; 453  
 Pedyll, Will. App. 82, 206
- Peers,

## PLACES AND THINGS.

- Peers, Rich. Pref. 1  
Peggie, John, App. 303  
Peirce, Tho. 318; App. 269  
Pekkam, Pet. 92  
Pekyns, John, App. 83  
Pelham, Hen. 348: Herb. Ibid. App. 127:  
Nath. App. 148: Nich. 451; App. 283,  
285: Will. 348  
Pelling, John, App. 157, 293  
Pembroke College, 633  
Penbrigge, Hugh, 676  
Pencrych Hall, 308  
Penn, Jof. 631  
Pennard, Fridefwyde, 676: Will. Ibid.  
Penny, John, 243  
Pentlow, John, 511  
Penton, Hen. App. 257: Steph. 665, 669  
Penwortham, Hen. 256, 282: Rich. 257  
Peploe, Sam. App. 315  
Percy, Eleanor, App. 230: Hen. 47, 49, 56,  
96, 503; App. 232, 237: Will. 510  
Perefon, John, 143  
Periam, Eliz. 79: John, 110, 113: Will. 79;  
App. 161  
Perin, John, 507  
Perkes, Edm. App. 158, 280  
Perot, Perrot, or Parret, Alice, 171, 172:  
Charles, 135; App. 194, 195: John, 171:  
Rob. 314, 655: Simon, 50, 314: Will.  
171, 172  
Perfon, Tho. App. 59  
Perte, John, 518, 520, N. 17  
Pester, Rich. App. 30  
St. Peter's Church, Vicar, &c. of, 178, 179,  
181  
Peters, Will. 113  
Petre, or Peter, Anne, 106: Gertrude, 106,  
N. 17: John, 106: Will. 106, 113, 114,  
262, 275, N. 103\*; 285, 592  
Pett, Phineas, App. 179  
Pettie, John, App. 210: Rob. Ibid.  
Pettingal, Tho. App. 177  
Petty, Will. App. 207  
Peydell, Will. 657  
Peyrson, Tho. 664; or Perefon, John, 146  
Peyton, ——— 503  
Phayer, Tho. App. 99  
Phefant, ——— 349  
Philippa, K. Edward III's Queen, 138, 142,  
156, 158, 159  
Philippe, John, 112  
Philipps, John, 538, 622, 673: Kettlebie,  
App. 280: Morgan, 671: Tho. 314  
Phillips, Geo. App. 140  
Phillips, Rowland, 8; App. 68: R———  
625: Tho. App. 328: Will. 510  
Philipson, John, App. 207: Tho. 672  
Philpotr, Geo. 362, N. 35  
Phipps, James, 625: Mrs. ——— Ibid. ———  
App. 257  
Pickeril, Will. App. 14  
Pierpont, ——— 130  
Piers, or Peters, Alice, 175: Dorothy, 512:  
John, 84, 86, 321, 326, 439, 443; App.  
297: Tho. 512  
Pierie, Will. 444, 448; App. 122, 123, 290  
Pierfon, John, 422  
Pigot, Tho. 429  
Pincke, Pink, or Pynche, Rob. 186, 190, 197;  
App. 119, 127, 130, 131, 132, 260  
Pinke, Will. App. 272  
Pinkenis, ——— 260, N. 50  
Pitfeus, or Pits, John, 39, 136, 594  
Plat, Will. 569  
Plot, Rob. App. 231  
Plumpton, Adam, App. 28: Roger dc, App.  
12, 13  
Plymley, Joseph, App. 319  
Pocklyngton, John, 51, 81  
Pocock, Edw. 511: Rich. 399, 511  
Pointdexter, John, 107  
Pokyswell, or Poxwell, John, 656  
Pole, David, 264, N. 64; 273, 275, N. 103\*;  
282, 285, N. 110: John de la, App. 182:  
Reginald, or Reynold, 264, N. 64; 290,  
320, 323, 390, 398; App. 92, 94, 95, 96  
Poleter, Adam le, 90  
Pollard, John, 429, 655; App. 81  
Poller, or Pewlet, John, App. 83  
Polyng, John, 105  
Pont, Nich. App. 30  
Pontfraict, Tho. dc, 87  
Pontifara, John de, App. 14  
Poole, Hugh, App. 73  
Pope, Alicia, 532: Anna, Ibid. Beata, 528:  
Eliz. 531, N. 77; 532, N. 8; App. 310:  
James, 611: John, 244, 270, 532, N. a:  
Juliana, 532: Margaret, 531, 532: Tho.  
314, N. 36; 517, 518, 519, 520, 521,  
522, 526, 529, 531, 532, N. a; 534; App.  
309, 310, 311, 312: Walt. App. 140:  
Will. 531, 532  
Popy, Hen. 671  
Popham, Francis, App. 283: John, 102  
Port, Joan, 198: John, 357, 363: Will. 198  
Porter, Geo. App. 140: John, 257: Will.  
188, 357; App. 63  
Portman, Hen. 289, 290: Hen. Will. App.  
258: Will. 288  
Potter, Barnabas, 148, 150, 665, N. 18:  
Christoph. 161; App. 129: Eliz. 162:  
Francis, App. 309: Hannibal, 523, 524,  
534: John, 55, 243, 445, 626; App.  
296: Will. 593, 594

Petthow,



# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Potthow, Adam de, App. 23  
 Poffel, John de, 126  
 Poteman, Will. 268  
 Pouncett, Will. 263, N. 61  
 Powell, Griffith, 570, 572, 577, 580: Hugh,  
     679: James, 510: Rich. 512: Rob. App.  
     208: Tho. 679  
 Powlett, Eliz. App. 310  
 Powtrel, ——— 678  
 Pratt, John, 601  
 Praty, Rich. 129: App. 49  
 Prentys, W—— 645  
 Presbyter, Hen. 663  
 Prescote, Rich. App. 251  
 Prescote, Lancash. Fell. and Schol. 355, 359  
 Presse, Tho. 538  
 Prestbury, Cheshire, Fell. 355  
 Prestbury, Tho. App. 34, 38, 39, 40  
 Preston, James, 313: John, 550: Nich.  
     App. 328: Rob. 313: Tho. Ibid. Will.  
     Ibid. 664  
 Prestwych, John, 304, 373  
 Price, Edm. or Edw. 680: Edw. App. 211:  
     Ezra, 66: Hen. 551  
 Price, Ap Rice or Aprice, Hugh, 569, 570,  
     571, 580, 583: App. 316  
 Price, John, 583, 617: Josh. 166: Rich. 66:  
     Rob. 444: App. 282: Theodore, 646, 648:  
     Will. 18, N. 67; 463, 199, N. 103; App.  
     274  
 Prichard, Griffith, App. 212: or Prichett,  
     John, 666, 669, N. 33: Will. 573, 583,  
     App. 115  
 Prideaux, Dionyse, App. 124; John, 107,  
     109, 111, N. 29; 117, 135, 444, 618,  
     N. 26; App. 122, 123, 124, 129, 130  
 Prior, Christoph. 681  
 Prise, Hugh, 583: John, Ibid.  
 Pro-Chancellor, or Vice-Chanc. name of,  
     when first used, App. 89, 103  
 Proctors—App. 3: manner of choosing, per  
     instantes, App. 103: began to be elected per  
     necessarios Regentes about 1574, App. 105:  
     Caroline Cycle for electing, App. 125  
 Proctor, or Proktor, James, 431: Tho. App.  
     58, 60, 216  
 Proffer, Rich. App. 178  
 Pruff, Hugh, 611: Tho. Ibid.  
 Pryse, Lewis, App. 313  
 Pryttys, John, 664  
 Pudsey, Alex. App. 146: Rich. 448  
 Puleston, Rich. 594  
 Pullen, Nich. 664  
 Pulleyn, Rob. App. 5  
 Pulton, Tho. App. 75  
 PUNCHARD Hen. 640  
 Purefoy, John, 507  
 Purnell, John, 191: App. 169, 170  
 Pursglove, ——— 398, N. 63  
 Purveyour, Tho. App. 57  
 Purviar, Rob. App. 206  
 Pury, Dan. App. 116  
 Pye, Will. 671: App. 84, 85  
 Pygott, Rich. 672  
 Pylsworth, Will. 321  
 Pyncheon, Agnes, 259: Will. Ibid.  
 Pytt, John, 596
- Q
- Queen Hall, 177  
 Queen's College, 178, 179, 182, 652, 662,  
     667, N. 30; 668, 669, N. 33; App. 224  
 Quelldale, Rog. 94  
 Querplade, Nich. 99  
 Quin, James, 511
- R
- Radcliff, Mary, 514  
 Radcliffe, Anth. 453, 454: John, 69, 448, N.  
     160; 530, N. 76: App. 233, 234, 237:  
     Rich. 153, N. 93: Sam. 361, 365, 370,  
     373: App. 119: Tho. 57  
 Radclyffe, Rich. 657  
 Radford, or Radfurth, Adam, 49  
 Radyn, Radulph, App. 21: or Rade, or  
     Fitzralph, Rich. 54, N. 62  
 Radyngs, Nich. de, App. 25  
 Rainbow, Edw. 390  
 Rainolds, Edm. 399: James, 106, N. 16:  
     John, 396, 400: Tho. 423  
 Ralph, Mr. App. 8  
 Ramsden, Tho. 158, N. 103  
 Randolph, Francis, 658; App. 242, 322:  
     Herb. 409: Grace, Ibid. John, App. 178:  
     Tho. 397, 594, 615; App. 171, 279  
 Rands, Rich. 530; App. 311  
 Raskall, Tho. 382  
 Ratcliffe, John, 621  
 Ravis, or Ravys, Tho. 439, 443; App. 112,  
     115, 281, 296, 299  
 Raw, John, 672  
 Rawes, James, 153, N. 93: Tho. 529  
 Rawlins, Christ. 185; Rich. 256: App. 220  
 Rawlinson, John, 308, 540, 663, 665: Rich.  
     460, 551, 644; App. 270: Tho. 551:  
     ——— App. 258  
 Rawlyns, Rich. 8, 16  
 Ray, Tho. 623  
 Raymond, Jemmet, 669, N. 33: Jonath. Ib.  
 Rayner, Edw. App. 167: John, 514  
     Raynold,

PLACES AND THINGS.

- Raynold, Christoph. 571: Tho. App. 98  
 Raynolds, Tho. 9; App. 95  
 Read, Kath. 57: Rich. 197; App. 256:  
 Tho. 686: Will. 617  
 Reading, Berks, Fell. 538, N. 14: Schol. Ib.  
 Reading, Tho. de, App. 21  
 Rebecca, ——— 199, N. 103  
 Reddicke, Tho. 572  
 Rede, John, 188; App. 69: Will. 5, 15,  
 17, N. 67; 98, 109, 114, 133, 157, 197  
 Redman, John, 686; App. 88  
 Redwood, Jeremiah, 153, N. 93  
 Redyngs, Nich. 178  
 Reed, Rich. 362, N. 35  
 Reeks, ——— App. 273  
 Reeve, Rich. PREF. 2  
 Reigham, John de, App. 22, 26  
 Remmesbury, Walter, App. 27  
 Remmyngton, Will. de, App. 28  
 Renham, Will. de, 139  
 Replyngham, Rob. de, 43  
 Repyngdon, Philip, 622; App. 34, 35, 36  
 Restoration in the Univ. in 1660; App. 141,  
 142  
 Retteford, Rich. de, 73, N. 16; 139, 145  
 Rewley, 254  
 Reynell, Carew, App. 165, 254  
 Reynolde, Lewis, App. 84  
 Reynoldes, John, 484  
 Reynolds, Edw. 11, 16, 108, 440, 444; App.  
 134, 135: Geo. App. 211: Joshua, 199,  
 N. 103; App. 279: Tho. App. 53, 54  
 Rice, Edw. 508  
 Richard, King of the Romans, App. 219  
 Richards, Edward, App. 246: Tho. 115,  
 N. 41  
 Richardson, Anth. App. 120: Hen. App. 241:  
 James, 153, N. 93: John, 518: Michael,  
 153, N. 93: Rich. 679: Rowl. 143  
 Richardus Armachanus, 37  
 Riche, St. Edm. le, App. 8  
 Richmond, Seymour, 153, N. 93  
 Rider, John, 579  
 Ridge, John, 689  
 Ridley, Nich. 55, N. 65  
 Rigater, John de, App. 10  
 Rigge, Edw. 143, 144, 147, 160  
 Riginghall, John, App. 42  
 Ripplingham, Rob. App. 226  
 Risley, John, 232  
 Rither, Priscilla, 557, N. 95: Will. Ibid.  
 Rixman, John, 541, 671  
 Roan, John, 366  
 St. Robert, 167  
 Roberts, Edward, 516: Geo. Ib. App. 144  
 Roberts, Mich. 577: Tho. App. 84: Will.  
 516, 679  
 Robertson, Tho. 351: Will. 664  
 Robynson, Christ. App. 171: Eliz. 55, N.  
 45: Hen. 148, 150, 664: John, 12, 129,  
 130, 131, 543, 557, N. 45; App. 249,  
 250: Mary, 572; App. 250: Rich. 446,  
 455, 461; App. 295: Tho. App. 166, 327  
 Robson, Will. 575  
 Robyns, John, 429  
 Rochdale School, Lanc. Schol. 361, N. 33  
 Rochester, Cath. Ch. Preb. 128, N. 29  
 Rochester School, Kent, Schol. 49  
 Rodebourne, or Rudburne, Tho. 6, 15, 17,  
 N. 67; App. 35, 36, 41  
 Roderham, Rich. 80; App. 43, 44, 47  
 Roderick, Dav. 153, N. 93  
 Rodwey, Steph. 573  
 Roe, Tho. App. 191  
 Rogers, Christ. 677, 681: John, 320: App.  
 158, 312: Pet. App. 91: Rich. 380: Rob.  
 611; App. 163: Will. 644  
 Rogger, Phil. 308  
 Rokysbury, or Rokefborough, John, 51  
 Role Hall, 181  
 Rolfe, Will. App. 258  
 Rollinson, Joseph, 549: Will. Ibid.  
 Romsey, Will. 656  
 Rondell, Philip, 646, 648, 649  
 Ronyngworth, Tho. App. 46  
 Rookes, Christoph. 686  
 Roper, ——— 259: Anth. 507: John, 428;  
 App. 72, 75  
 Rose Hall, 676, 683; App. 224  
 Rosewell, John, 401; App. 279, 326  
 Roffeby, or Rowceby, John de, 177, 178, 179,  
 181  
 Roffingham, Edw. 374  
 Rote, or Roke, John, 126, 248: App. 34, 35  
 Rotheram, al. Scot, Tho. 237, 238, 245, 248,  
 249: ——— App. 264  
 Rotheram, Yorkshire, Fell. 238  
 Rothwell, Yorkshire, Fell. 312  
 Roubiliac, L. F. 285, 561  
 Roundell, Danfon, App. 233, 239  
 Rous, Francis, 625: Rob. 310  
 Rouse, Arth. 620: Francis, Ibid. John, 39,  
 384, 623: Richard. 620: Rob. Ibid.  
 Routh, Martin Jos. App. 179  
 Rowbery, Rob. App. 34  
 Rowell, or Rodewell, Roger, 73; App. 14  
 Rowlands, Hen. 192, 571  
 Rowney, Tho. 111, 549, 633, N. 10; App.  
 311  
 Royfe, Geo. 128; App. 156, 248: John, 628  
 Rudde,

# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Rudde, Geo. 520, N. 17: Ralph, 664  
 Rudhall, ——— 452, N. 156  
 Rudluth, or Ruderyth, Ralph, App. 33  
 Rufus, Christian, App. 303: Jordan, 303  
 Rugg, Will. 308  
 Rugge, John, 645: Rob. App. 30, 31, 32,  
     33: Will. App. 31  
 Rumsfy, Will. App. 322  
 Rumworth, Hen. 663  
 Rundle, Tho. 110  
 Rupert, Prince, 328  
 Rushout, James, 451; App. 283, 285  
 Rushton, Rog. 511  
 Ruffe, or Rouse, John, 135  
 Ruffel, Francis, 48: Hen. 538: John, App.  
     181  
 Ruffell, Hen. 635: John, 191, 197; App.  
     64, 65, 66, 67, 175, 183: Sam. 346:  
     Will. 248, 346  
 Rustat, Tobias, 542  
 Ruston, Yorksh. Fell. 312  
 Ruthall, Tho. App. 87  
 Ruthen, Denbighsh. Schol. 573  
 Rutland, Aaron, 511  
 Rutter, Sam. App. 282  
 Rutton, Isaac, App. 241  
 Rygge, or Rugge, Rob. App. 30, 31, 32, 33  
 Rynghede, Rich. App. 53  
 Rysbrack, M——, 461  
 Ryves, Geo. 186, 189, 593; App. 116: Will.  
     App. 185
- S
- Sackville, Rich. 458: Tho. App. 101, 113,  
     114, 115, 116, 117, 118  
 Sacyle, John, 508  
 Sadler, Tho. 671  
 Sagar, Cha. 617  
 Saham, Harveus de, App. 15  
 Salesbury, or Salisbury Hall, 354  
 Salisbury, Diocese of, Fellowsh. 105, 357  
 Sale, Geo. James, App. 173  
 Salter, Nath. App. 147: Rich. 678  
 Saltmarsh, Will. 520, N. 17\*  
 Salvein, John, 178, 179  
 Salveyn, Rich. 52  
 Sampson, Grace, 532, N. a: Hen. 125, 127,  
     133, 671: Tho. 438  
 Sanderion, Ranulph, 667, N. 30: Rob. 243,  
     248, 444, 448; App. 121, 297  
 Sandes, Gilb. 64  
 Sandford, John, 265, N. 64: Jof. 115, N. 41  
 Sandsbury, Rich. 508  
 Sandwich School, Kent, Schol. 240  
 Sandy, alias Napier, Rich. 112  
 Sandys, Edwyn, App. 256, 262: Sam. App.  
     260  
 Saracen's Head Inn, 143, 308  
 Sarraude, John, App. 178  
 Savage, Hen. 84, 103: John, 454: Rob. 259  
 Saucer, Jeffry le, 73  
 Savile, Geo. 632: Will. Ibid. App. 286:  
     Hen. 10, 20; App. 105, 106, 114, 286:  
     Tho. App. 114, 207: Will. App. 286  
 Saunders, Anth. App. 283: James, 611:  
     John, 128, 135, 611, 642, 672, 674: Rich.  
     135: Tho. App. 53, 54, 55, 56  
 Saunders, al. Shackfpear, or Shakefpeere, Hugh,  
     656; App. 70  
 Sawcer, Jeffry le, 87: John, Ibid.  
 Saxony, Frederic Duke of, App. 300  
 Saxy, Hen. 369: Will. 358  
 Say, Rob. 128, 136; App. 143, 144  
 Saye, Will. App. 48  
 Scanderet, Steph. 508  
 Scawen, Will. App. 246  
 Scholtus, Francis, 350  
 Schools, Masters of the, App. 78  
 Schrovesbury, Rich. de, App. 23  
 Selater, Tho. App. 234  
 Scot, Alan, 148: Tho. App. 98  
 Scotch Scholarships, 79  
 Scott, Charles, App. 257: Geo. 550; App.  
     270: John, App. 239: Will. Ibid.  
 Scotte, Tho. 518: Will. App. 206  
 Scriven, John, App. 208  
 Scrope, Rich. App. 173  
 Scudamore, John, App. 285: ——— 450  
 Searchfield, Rowl. 546; App. 115  
 Seburgh, Rob. 257  
 Secker, Tho. 110; App. 301  
 Sedden, John, 381  
 Sedgwick, ——— 373  
 Sedley, John, 5, N. 12  
 Segden, John, 83; App. 48  
 Segrave, Walt. 12, N. 39  
 Segreve Hall, 614  
 Segrym Hall, 614, 616  
 Segrym, Rich. 614: Rob. Ibid.  
 Selby, Will. App. 47  
 Selden, John, App. 191  
 Seller, Tho. App. 120  
 Selot, John, App. 50  
 Selverne Hall, 43, 56, 62  
 Selwode, Tho. App. 82  
 Seman, Sam. 602  
 Sempryngham, Ralph de, App. 10, 11  
 Sende, John, 645  
 Serbe, Rob. de, 81
- Sergrove,



## P L A C E S   A N D   T H I N G S .

- Sergrove, Will. App. 310  
 Servys, Hen. App. 109  
 Sessions, James, App. 216  
 Seton, Hen. de, 81  
 Sever, Hen. 5, 7, 17, N. 67; App. 22, 42, 48, 49; Will. App. 203  
 Seville, Tho. 515  
 Sewy, John de, 87  
 Seymour, Eliz. App. 213; John, 311; App. 54, 285; Sarah, 362, N. 35; 370; App. 285; Will. App. 131, 132, 133, 140, 141, 213; ——— 450  
 Shackelford, Rich. Dickson, App. 176  
 Shackspear, Shakspeare, or Saunders, Hugh, 656; App. 70  
 Shafto, Tho. App. 241  
 Sharp, Will. 455, 647  
 Sharpe, Will. 62; App. 321  
 Sharrock, ——— App. 258  
 Shaw, John, App. 312; Tho. 666, 668; App. 323, 324  
 Shawe, Lancelot, 148  
 Sheffield, Nich. 672; Will. 637  
 Sheldhall, 182  
 Sheldon, Geo. App. 310; Gilb. 57, 271, 272, 274, 285, N. 110; 350, 448, 525, 527, 528; App. 144, 145; Jof. 511; Sharrington, 136  
 Shepheard, Geo. App. 163  
 Shepherd, Philip, App. 324; Sam. Ibid.  
 Sheppard, ——— 511  
 Sherbourn, Rob. 192  
 Shether, Edm. App. 83  
 Shiers, Eliz. 113  
 Shipley, Jonath. 446  
 Shippen, Rob. 365, 633, N. 10; App. 163, 164; Will. App. 143  
 Shirebourne, John, App. 42; Rob. 184  
 Shirewode, or Sherwood, John, 55  
 Shirley, Anth. 285, N. 110; John, 642; Rob. 449; App. 284  
 Shirwoode, Will. 39  
 Short, Sam. 135, 136  
 Shrewsburie, Ralf de, App. 21  
 Shuckburgh, Charles, 450; App. 285  
 Shyrefe, Will. 656  
 Sidenham, Humph. 594; Tho. 285, N. 110  
 Simeon, Jeffry, App. 62  
 Simmonds, Rich. 158  
 Sims, Rich. 514  
 Singe, Geo. 96  
 Singleton, Tho. 365; App. 110, 115, 119, 120  
 Skelton, Adam, App. 37; Tho. 94; Will. de, App. 19, 20, 23  
 Skeltone, Peter de, 104, 105  
 Skibbowe, Rob. 255; Rog. 260  
 Skingefley, Geo. App. 211  
 Skinner, Ralph, 189; Rich. App. 172; Rob. 525, 527  
 Skirlaw, Walt. 46, 49, 54, 64, 65, 85; App. 232  
 Skynner, John, App. 294  
 Skypton, Rob. 94  
 Slade, Tho. 381  
 Slatter, John le, 87  
 Slickburgh, Rich. 70  
 Slocock, Benj. 625; App. 163  
 Sloper, Charles, App. 156  
 Slythurste, Tho. 518, 522, 529  
 Smallbroke, Rich. 321, 322, N. 65; 328; App. 270  
 Smalridge, Geo. 442, 445, 515; App. 290; Mary, 515  
 Smallwell, Edw. 447; App. 171, 283  
 Smalwood, Will. 538  
 Smethurst, Tho. App. 160  
 Smith, Francis, 687; Hen. 452, N. 156; 514; App. 146, 179, 283; John, 255, N. 19; 290, 513, 550, 551, 618, N. 26; App. 165; Joseph, 149, 152, N. 92; 156, 345, N. 76; App. 159; Miles, 366, 444; App. 296; Rob. 232, N. 112\*; Sebastian, 447; Tho. 158, N. 103; 647; App. 151, 159, 324; Will. 43, N. 28; 367, 369, 371, 393; App. 69, 70, 264, 318  
 Smyth, Arthur, App. 314; Barn. App. 164; Geo. App. 170, 174, 324; John, 128, 184, 185, 240, 425, 671; App. 65, 86, 123; Isaac, 593; Katherine, 509; Matthew, 564; Ralph, App. 106; Rich. 525, N. 47; 593, 657; App. 93; Rob. 599, N. 22; App. 67, 68; Sam. App. 122; Tho. 150, 152, 308; App. 109; Will. 125, 239, 243, 353, 354, 355, 374, 594, 595; App. 84, 85, 126, 249; ——— App. 65  
 Smyth Gate, 180  
 Snappe, John, App. 35  
 Snarefton, Will. App. 51  
 Snell, Geo. App. 246; John, Ibid. Tho. Ib.  
 Snetisham, John, App. 40; Rich. Ibid.  
 Snow, Jehn, App. 308; Ralph, 276  
 Somers, John, 530, N. 76  
 Somerset, Charles, 454; App. 250, 288; Charles Hen. App. 309; Hen. 157; App. 250, 309; Hen. Cha. App. 309  
 Somerset, County of, Fell. 106, 124, 311, 594, 670; Schol. 594, 670; Exhibit. 359  
 Somervyle, Phillip, 76, 77, 80  
 Sotherne, Tho. 520; App. 75  
 Souch, or Zouch, James, App. 303  
 South, Rob. 448, 454, 455  
 Southam, John, 237, 247, 250; Tho. App. 47  
 Southworth, Will. App. 62  
Sowtherton,



# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Sowtherton, Valentine, 507  
 Gowy, Tho. 138, N. 1  
 Spain, James of, 123  
 Spakeman, Norwych, App. 119  
 Spaldyng, Will. 181: Couch, 181  
 Spark, Tho. 452, N. 156  
 Sparrow Hall, 79, N. 49  
 Speccot, John, App. 246  
 Speed, Rob. App. 169  
 Speke, Phil. App. 165  
 Spekyngton, John, App. 46  
 Spencer, Eliz. 515: John, App. 242: Rob. 450: App. 285: Tho. App. 92, 93  
 Spense, John, 96  
 Spenser, John, 396, 402; Will. 146  
 Spever, Will. 70, N. 20  
 Spicer, Rich. 106, N. 16  
 Sprat, Tho. 599; App. 292  
 Spray, Tho. 302  
 Sprot, Edw. 539  
 Spycer's Hall, 43  
 Squire, Adam, 84; App. 102  
 St. Cloo, Giles, 259  
 St. Lo, Lawr. App. 258, 260  
 Stafford, Alex. 620: Edm. 105, 110, 112, 114, 116: Juliana, 620: Margaret, 91  
 Staffordshire, Fell. 633: Schol. Ibid.  
 Stalman, Will. App. 179  
 Stanbridge, John, 393: Tho. Ib. — 351  
 Standish, Will. App. 91, 184  
 Stanhope, Edwyn Francis, 153, 158: John, App. 242: Ralph, App. 64, 91, 92  
 Stanley, Rog. App. 257, 260: Tho. App. 160: — App. 262  
 Stanton, Hen. de, 41  
 Staple Hall, App. 225  
 Stapledon Hall, 104, 106, 640, 641: W. de, 104, 105: Walt. 113, 640, 641  
 Stapylton, Mart. App. 241: Rob. 82  
 Starkie, — 520, N. 17\*  
 Staveley, Geo. 50: Will. 92  
 Staunton, Edm. 397; App. 140: Hen. de, App. 14: James, App. 26: John de, 640  
 Staunton Hall, 45  
 Stawell, Will. App. 246  
 Stead, John, App. 163  
 Steeple Aston School, Oxfordshire, Schol. 361, N. 33  
 Steeton, Rob. App. 13  
 Stephens, Hen. App. 160: Phil. 643; App. 136: Rob. 257: Tho. 233  
 St. Stephen's Hall, 104  
 Stephyn, Tho. App. 60, 61, 62, 63  
 Steuart, Will. 278  
 Stevens, John, App. 167: Phil. 647  
 Stevyn, Tho. App. 59  
 Stevyns, John, App. 77  
 Steward, Office of, in the Univ. App. 180  
 Steward, Rich. 285, N. 110; App. 123  
 Stewart, Bernard, 509: Francis, App. 190: Geo. 507: John, 508  
 Stillington, Rob. 273  
 Stinton, Geo. App. 174: Tho. App. 245  
 Stoakes, Gilb. 609: John, 282  
 Stock, John, 568: Will. 543, 635  
 Stocker, Will. App. 101  
 Stockton, And. 422  
 Stockton, in the county of Durham, Exhibit. 358  
 Stockwell, now Christ Church meadow, App. 305  
 Stockwell, Phil. de, 138  
 Stocwell, Joan, 640: Nich. Ibid.  
 Stoddard, al. Binks, James, 360  
 Stodely Nunnery, 182, 256, 654  
 Stoke, Will. App. 36  
 Stokeley, Rog. 269  
 Stokes, Gilb. 594: Peter, App. 31: Rich. 686; App. 73  
 Stokesley, John, 320, 324, 685, 688; App. 71  
 Stokys, John, 268  
 Stonar, Will. App. 182  
 Stone, Geo. 446; App. 295: John, 136, 512, 644: Nich. App. 271: Tho. App. 107: Will. 677, 681  
 Stoneham, Rob. 36  
 Stonehouse, Geo. 667, N. 30: Walt. 594  
 Stoon, — 236  
 Stopes, Leonard, 538  
 Storie, John, 615  
 Stouford, or Stowford, John, 142, 159  
 Stourton, John, 592  
 Stow, John, 38  
 Stow, Archdeaconry of, Fellowsh. 239, 357  
 Stoyte, John, App. 84, 85  
 Stradling, Edw. 590: Gilb. 515  
 Strangwayes, or Strangwysche, Geo. 240; App. 61  
 Strangways, Giles, 592: Joan, Ib. John, 600, 604: Nich. 611: Tho. 613  
 Stratford, Abigail, 396: Benet, or Bendieta, App. 303: Hen. 396: John, 14, 286, N. 111; 288, N. 115: John de, App. 22: Nich. 525, 528, 530, N. 76: Rob. de, App. 22, 23: Tho. de, App. 24: Will. 455, 459; App. 291: Will. de, App. 303  
 Stratton, Amicia, 171: Reynold de, 139: Will. 171: — 172  
 Streat, Rich. App. 164  
 Streater, Rob. 289  
 Stretton, Roger de, App. 21  
 Strickland, Will. 511  
Strickfon,

PLACES AND THINGS.

Strickson, Tho. App. 216  
 Stringer, Hen. 190, App. 125: Will. 308:  
 ——— 348  
 Strode, Francis, 594; App. 246: Will. 509;  
 App. 125  
 Strong, Sampson, 514  
 Stubbes, Stubb., or Stubbys, Laur. 100, 315;  
 App. 71, 76: Rich. 78, 83, 100: 386  
 Stukely, Eliz. 592: Hugh, Ibid.  
 Style, Rob. App. 242  
 Styles, Matth. App. 122  
 Styll, Rich. App. 206  
 Sugar, al. Norris, Hugh, 197, 198, 244  
 Sugas, Tristram, App. 131  
 Sulburye, Will. App. 38, 39, 40  
 Sumnaster, Geo. 623  
 Summayster, Will. 645  
 Sunbanke, or Sunnibanke, Charles, 463, 464  
 Surry, County of, Fell, 391: Schol. Ibid.  
 Sutton, Anth. App. 80: John, 532: Oliver,  
 73, 99: Rich. 354, 355, 356, 367, 369,  
 371, 374; App. 27, 74: Tho. 308: Will.  
 App. 60, 63, 64  
 Swadell, John, 594  
 Swan, Rich. 244, 250  
 Swayne, Arth. 509: Hen. App. 16  
 Sweit, Giles, 657, 658; App. 129  
 Swinton-Wath, Yorksh. Schol. 48  
 Swire, Rog. App. 249: Sam. Ibid.  
 Sydall, Hen. 506  
 Sydenham, Hopton, App. 124  
 Sydnore, Rich. App. 68  
 Sydney, Francis, App. 116  
 Sykes, Tho. 524, 531, N. 76; App. 311  
 Sylvester, ——— App. 258  
 Sylvius, Francis, 321  
 Symond, Will. App. 39, 40  
 Symonds, Rich. App. 75  
 Symons, Tho. App. 88, 206: Will. App. 38  
 Symphon, Geo. 518  
 Synewell, John, App. 25  
 Syng, Edw. 445

T

Tackley's Inn, 124  
 Tahourdin, Charles, App. 178  
 Talbot, Charles, 281, 285, N. 110; App. 234:  
 Will. 129  
 Tame, Edw. 422, N. 49  
 Tanner, Tho. 152, N. 92; 274, 281, 285,  
 N. 110; 446; App. 141, 251, 295  
 Tapper, Rich. 594  
 Tatham, John, 242; App. 104  
 Tautersal, John, 259

Taverner, John, 423  
 Taunton Castle, Som. Free School, 386  
 Taylor, Rich. App. 38  
 Taylor, Jeremy, 274, 285, N. 110: John, 127-9  
 App. 65; 258: Isaac, App. 124: Will. 633,  
 N. 10  
 Taylour, John, 133, 671: Rob. 657: Will.  
 663  
 Tchy, or Thay, Rob. App. 71, 72  
 Temple Hall, 138, 139, 150, 151, N. 88  
 Tenant, Rich. App. 45  
 Tenkelden, Tho. 644  
 Terrent, Tho. 511  
 Terry, Hen. 642: Tho. App. 160  
 Teflale, Christoph. 617: Maude, 626, 627:  
 Rich. 628: Tho. 616, 617, 618, 619, 620,  
 622, 623, 624, 626, 628  
 Tewer, John, App. 113  
 Thamys, or Themys, John, 664  
 Thelwall, Eubule, 571, 574, 577, 579, 580,  
 581, 583, 584, 617; App. 315  
 They, Dav. 677  
 Thistlethwaite, John, App. 257: Rob. 597  
 St. Thomas Hall, 45, 256, 260, 287  
 Thomas, Charles, 515: Dav. App. 144: Edw.  
 158: Hen. 66: John, 150, 153, N. 93,  
 274; App. 282: Will. 574, 579; App. 167,  
 257  
 Thomlinson, Rob. 152, N. 92; 668; App.  
 323  
 Thompson or Thomson, Giles, 55, 273; App.  
 110  
 Thompson, Rob. App. 216: Will. App. 157  
 Thomson, Will. 353, N. 2\*  
 Thorn, John, App. 77  
 Thornborough, or Thornburgh, John, 321  
 Thornden, Rich. App. 82  
 Thornhill, James, 166, 280, 290, 463  
 Thornton or Thornden, John, App. 70, 71,  
 73, 74, 75, 76  
 Thornton, Rich. 507: Tho. App. 109, 116:  
 Will. 647, 649  
 Thorold, John, 644  
 Thorpe, John, App. 58  
 Thrale, Hen. App. 240  
 Thrafke, Rob. 529, N. 17\*  
 Throgmorton, Francis, 470  
 Throp, ——— 663  
 Thurbury, or Thurburne, Rob. App. 34, 35  
 Thurlow, Tho. 321; App. 269  
 Thurston, Will. 450  
 Thwaytes, Rob. 83: App. 42, 48, 50, 51, 54  
 Thynne, Tho. 51, 448, 449; App. 194, 283  
 Tilney, ——— 248  
 Tillon, Hen. 55, 86  
 Tillotson, John, 590, N. 14  
 A a a z

Tingewyke,

# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Tingewyke, Nich. de, 73  
 Tipping, ——— 322, N. 65; Barth. 626;  
     App. 319  
 Tiverton School, Devon, Scholarsh. 79  
 Todd, Hugh, 158, N. 103  
 Toke, John, 262; App. 240; Tho. 259  
 Tolson, John, 128, 130, 135; App. 118, 131,  
     249  
 Toly, Rob. 322  
 Tomkyns, Tho. App. 143  
 Tomson, or Tompson, Giles, 55, 273; App.  
     110  
 Tomsson, Will. App. 73  
 Tonge, Rob. App. 41  
 Tonfall, Cuthbert, 86  
 Tonworthe, Tonworthie, or Touworth, Rich.  
     de, 187, 644; App. 26, 27, 28, 30  
 Tooker, John, 422  
 Toppyng, Ottewell, 664  
 Totnefs, Archdeaconry of, Fellowsh. 105  
 Tovey, D' Blosshiers, 682  
 Townley, Nich. 425; Rich. 232  
 Townsend, Geo. 399, 625; App. 319  
 Townson, Tho. App. 170  
 Tracy, John, 153, N. 93; 273, 282; App.  
     171, 242  
 Traffes, Rich. 190; App. 257, 261  
 Trafford, Rich. App. 115  
 Traherne, Edw. App. 167  
 Trappe, Rich. App. 64  
 Trapps, Joan, 240; Rob. Ib. 358, 369, 372  
 Treadwell, Rich. 515  
 Treby, Geo. App. 245  
 Treganson, John, 615  
 Tregarthin, Joan, 592; John, Ibid.  
 Tregvilian, Rob. 390  
 Tregury, Mich. 109; App. 45  
 Trelawney, Jonath. 445, 451, 453; App. 285,  
     291  
 Trence, Rob. de, 6; App. 202  
 Tresham, Will. 428, 432, 551, 553; App.  
     82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95,  
     96, 97, 98, 116, 288  
 Treugoffe, Walt. App. 41, 42  
 Trevor, John, 514; Mark, Ibid. Rich. 274,  
     446, 461; App. 296; Tho. 281  
 Trewmfe, Hen. 656  
 Trewynard, Mich. 645  
 Trilleck, John, 676; Tho. Ibid.  
 Trilleck's Inns, 676, 683  
 Trinnell, Charles, 193  
 Trinity College, 87  
 Trinity Hall, Camb. 143  
 Triplet, Edw. 536, N. 5; Tho. 448  
 Triltram, John, 303  
 Tristroppe, John, 238, 240; App. 50  
 Trotman, Sam. App. 312  
 Trott, ——— 645  
 Troughear, Tho. App. 163  
 Trumbull, Will. 285, N. 110; App. 196  
 Trumshagh, or Trunfale, Tho. de, 139  
 Tuchet, James, 239  
 Tuckar, John, App. 80; Joshua, 111  
 Tuckfield, Tho. 111  
 Tudor, Jaspar, App. 182  
 Tuer, H. 583  
 Tully, Rob. App. 60; Tho. 665, 667, N. 30;  
     668  
 Tunbridge School, Kent, Schol. 361, N. 29;  
     Schol. or Fcll. 538, N. 14  
 Tunns, Thre, Tavern, App. 225  
 Turbervill, James, 192  
 Turke, John, App. 29; Tho. 644  
 Turnbull, Charles, App. 277  
 Turner, Cholm. App. 261  
 Turner, Francis, 193; App. 254, 255, 260;  
     Margaret, 404; Pet. App. 125; Tho. 397,  
     399, 404, 527; App. 161, 277, 279;  
     ——— App. 313  
 Turnor, Edm. App. 268  
 Turton, John, App. 240; Will. App. 160  
 Tutt, John, App. 206  
 Twyford, Rob. 380  
 Twyne, Brian, 38, 46, 387, 393, N. 44; 400;  
     App. 280  
 Twynge, alias Bonyfaunt, Tho. App. 55, 57  
 Twynihoe, Christoph. App. 171  
 Twyfsden, Charles, 681; Phil. App. 251  
 Tybard or Tybart, Will. 310, 315, 322;  
     App. 44  
 Tyler, John, 366  
 Tyndale or Tindall, Hen. 9; App. 78; Sa-  
     vage, App. 168; Will. 423, 434, 690;  
     App. 326  
 Tyngwike Inn, 258  
 Tynley, Rob. App. 115  
 Tyrnil, John, 106, N. 17  
 Tyrwhitt or Tyrwhyt, Tho. 82, 153, N. 93

## U

- Valencinis, Simon de, 40  
 Vanbrug, Dudley, App. 215  
 Vange, Tho. 257  
 Van Ling, Bernard, 604  
 Vanne, John, App. 53  
 Vannes, Peter, 530  
 Vavafour, Walt. App. 241  
 Vaughan, Jenkin, App. 120; Rich. 513, 671  
 Vawghan, John, 305  
 Venn, John, 85; App. 151  
 Verman, Geo. App. 146

Vernon,



PLACES AND THINGS.

- Vernon, Geo. 5, N. 12  
 Vertue, Will. 388  
 Vefey, John, App. 67: Rich. App. 154:  
 Tho. 129, 445: Will. App. 160  
 Ufford, John, 15  
 Vicechancellor, App. 2, 120: or Prochancel-  
 lor, name of, when first used, 89, App. 103:  
 Manner of electing, App. 90: Nominated  
 by the Chancellor, App. 103: The name  
 used about 1574, and that of Commissary  
 left off, App. 105: Began to be admitted  
 at the end of Aft, about the middle of Ju-  
 ly, App. 106: Office executed by a Lay-  
 man, and by Deputy in 1641 and 1642,  
 App. 129, 130  
 Vickers, Sam. App. 174  
 Vigneres, Balthazar, App. 245, 322  
 Villiers, George, 596  
 Vilvaine, Rob. 112, 116  
 Vine Hall, 453  
 Vine Hall, or Peckwater's Inn, 432, 435, N. 88  
 Vives, Ludovicus, 390, 392, 393, N. 44  
 Vivian, John, 117; App. 172: Rich. App.  
 179  
 Vivyan, Rich. App. 245  
 Ulleifton, Rich. App. 34, 37  
 Underhill, Edm. App. 118: John 192, 242,  
 243, 507; App. 105, 106, 109: — 632  
 Unicorn Hall, App. 225  
 Unit, Matthew, App. 137  
 Universitatis Aula in vico Scholarum, App.  
 229: Aula in alto Vico, Ibid.  
 University Hall, 138; App. 223: Great, 43,  
 45, 56: Little, 40, 42, 43, 45, 308, 354,  
 367: Mickle, App. 229  
 University College, 1, 2, 153, N. 93; 182,  
 308, 354, 643, N. 15: Seal of, App. 226  
 University Library on the north side of St.  
 Mary's Chancel, 133  
 University, Micel Hall of the, App. 229  
 Vohen, John, 515  
 Vohens, Joan, 515  
 Vorstius, Conradus, App. 120  
 Vowell, John, 656  
 Voysey, or Veysey, al. Harman, John, 320,  
 324  
 Upton, Edw. 663: Isaac, App. 107: — 620  
 Urban Hall, 390; and Garden, App. 276  
 Urry, John, 515  
 Usher, James, 111, N. 29  
 Uvedale, Udall, or Wodall, Nich. 173  
 Vyvian, Tho. 646
- W
- Wadham, Dorothy, 106, N. 17; 592, 593,  
 594, 595; 599, 600, 601, 602; App. 317  
 Wadham, Dorothy, App. 318: Eliz. 592  
 Florentia, Ibid. Giles, Ib. Joan, Ib. John,  
 Ib. Margaret, Ib. Nich. 100, 106, N. 17;  
 592, 593, 595, 599, 600, 601, 602;  
 App. 317, 318  
 Wainfleet, Will. de. See Patten  
 Wake, Arthur, 507: Geo. App. 131: Isaac,  
 App. 189: Will. 445, 460; App. 295  
 Wakefield, Rob. 429  
 Wakfield, Will. App. 29  
 Walby, Will. 506  
 Waldeby, Rob. 65: Tho. de, 81  
 Waldgrave, Tho. 322, N. 65; App. 169  
 Wales, Fellowsh. 573, 575  
 Walker, Alex. 381: Anne, 361, N. 35: Oba-  
 diah, 54; App. 231: Rich. 656; App. 76:  
 Tho. 53: Will. 546, 682; App. 154  
 Walkington, Tho. App. 48  
 Wall, John, 447, 512, 625; App. 218: Will.  
 461: — 137  
 Walle, Wriothefley, App. 212  
 Wallis, John, 111, N. 29  
 Wallwyn, Fulk, 338: Mary, Ibid.  
 Walmesley, Justice, or Justitarius, 662: Tho.  
 Ibid. N. 16  
 Walpole, Horace, 278, N. 105; 286, N. 111  
 Walrond, John, App. 151  
 Walfh, Patrick, 366  
 Walter, John, 158, N. 103; 197, 511, 574,  
 644  
 Walton, Hellen, 512: Rich. 507: Tho. App.  
 60  
 Walwayne, Elias, App. 20  
 Walwyn, Francis, App. 239  
 Wanbourne, Hen. de, App. 202  
 Wandesford, Walter, App. 27  
 Wanting, John, 6  
 Wantyng, Will. de, 139  
 Waple, Edw. 550; App. 148  
 Warblydon, Rich. 6  
 Warburton, Rich. App. 149, 239  
 Ward, Phil. App. 138: Seth, 523, 525, 527,  
 578, 598; App. 312  
 Wardall, or Warthiall, Christoph. 678  
 Warde, Rich. 527: Tho. 94  
 Ware, Tho. 127; App. 76: Will. 644  
 Waren, Rich. 372  
 Warham, Will. 184, 191, 197, 282; App. 45,  
 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 327  
 Warkenby, Hugh de, 75, 81  
 Warkenely, Hugh, 98  
 Warneford, — App. 261  
 Warner, Barth. 561, 565: Eliz. Ib. John, 79,  
 90, 269, 270, 275, N. 103\*, 321, 326,  
 328, 329; App. 81, 91, 93, 98  
 Warner, Rich. 602: — App. 123  
 Warren,



# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Warren, Edw 381 : John, App. 127 : Rich. 551, 552 : Tho. 534  
 Warter, — 515  
 Warthiall, or Wardall, Christoph. 678  
 Warton, Tho. *Prof.* 4 : App. 298  
 Warwick, Countess of, 4, 394  
 Warwickshire, Fell. 311, 519 : Schol. 519  
 Waryng, Rob. App. 133  
 Wale, Christoph. App. 153, 154 : Joseph, App. 275  
 Washbourne, Rich. 512  
 Washington, Laur. 126 : Phil. 58, 66  
 Watkin, Geo. App. 177  
 Watkins, Rich. App. 157  
 Watkinson, Will. App. 110  
 Watkyns, John, App. 100  
 Wats, John, App. 58 : Will. 374  
 Watson, John, 271, N. 82 : 273 : Will. App. 129  
 Watts, Gilb. 248  
 Waugh, John, 150, 152, N. 92 : App. 155  
 Waure, or Wavery, Neale de, App. 21  
 Waye, or Weye, Rich. 121  
 Waynfleet, or Waynflete, Will. de. See Patten  
 Webb, Geo. 398 : John, 290 : Ralph, App. 164 : — 555  
 Webbe, Geo. 55  
 Webber, Francis, 109 : App. 168 : John, App. 177  
 Wells, Diocese of, Fellowsh. 238 : Tho. 184  
 Welsh, Philip, 678  
 Welsh, Tho. 390  
 Wendover, John, 6 : App. 30  
 Wendy, Tho. 90, 98  
 Wenman, Philip, 137 : Tho. Francis, App. 187, 238  
 Wentworth, Matth. 66 : Peter, 101 : Tho. Watson, App. 287 : Will. 66 : App. 287 : — 451 : App. 262  
 Wescam, Roger, App. 17  
 West, Tho. 322, N. 65\* : App. 270  
 Westingcroft, Oswald, 306  
 Westkarre, Will. App. 48, 49, 50, 51  
 Westlale, John, 116, 645  
 Westley, Tho. 617  
 Westly, John, 511  
 Westminster School, Studentships, 434  
 Weston, Hugh, 241 : App. 84, 86 : Jerome, 632 : Rich. lb. Rob. 285, N. 110 : 615 : Tho. 364, N. 41 : Will. 423 : — 248  
 Westphaling, Herb. 443, 570, 571, 572 : App. 105 : 297, 299, 316  
 Wetenhall, Edw. 243  
 Wetherell, Nath. 54 : App. 175, 238  
 Wetherston, Will. App. 84  
 Whalley School, Lancash. Schol. 360  
 Whalley, Tho. App. 99  
 Wharton, Gilb. 164 : John, 143, 154, 157  
 Wharton, Phil. 278, 279  
 Whear, Degory, 635, 638  
 Wheare, Cha. App. 132 : Will. App. 207  
 Wheeler, Benj. App. 175 : Jonas, 366  
 Whelpdale, or Quelpdale, Roger, 85, 98, 146, 150, 157, 159, 160 : App. 36  
 Whelpingdon, Rich. App. 34  
 Whetewong, Rob. 178  
 Whetstone, John, 521  
 Whitby, Tho. App. 312  
 White, Avis, 549, N. 47 : Gilb. App. 170 : Hen. App. 81 : Joan, 549, N. 47 : John, App. 162, 215, 235, 283 : Matthew, App. 233 : Rich. App. 145 : Sam. 515  
 White, Tho. 458 : App. 326  
 White Hall, 56, 569, 570, 663 : App. 224  
 White Walk at Ch. Ch. App. 305, N. 2  
 Whitehall, Rob. App. 213  
 Whitell, John de, 141  
 Whitfeld, John, App. 168  
 Whitfelde, Hen. de, 145  
 Whitford, Adam, 510, 513 : Dav. 513  
 Whitgift, John, App. 179  
 Whitlock, Will. App. 197, 198  
 Whitmore, Edm. App. 175  
 Whitney, James, 373, 374  
 Whitwey, Will. 59  
 Whyte, John, 185, 192, 646 : Tho. 189, 436, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 541, 543, 548, 549, 552, 553, 554, 555, 630, 638, 684 : App. 95, 99, 100, 127, 254, 314 : Will. 83, 549, N. 47  
 Whytehead, James, App. 206  
 Whytehead, Hugh, App. 76 : John, App. 37  
 Whytyng, or Wyfying, Hen. 686 : Rob. lb.  
 Wickford, Rob. 15  
 Wickham, Will. 436, 511  
 Wicliff, John, 448, N. 160  
 Wigan, Geo. 682 : John, *Ibid.* App. 325  
 Wight, Hen. 679 : Nath. App. 149  
 Wightwick, Hen. 617, 621 : Rich. 617, 618, 619, 622, 623, 624 : App. 319 : Will. App. 167 : — 625  
 Wilbraham, Randle, App. 186 : Tho. 373  
 Wilcocks, Joseph, 321, 322, N. 65  
 Wilcoxe, Jos. App. 210  
 Wild, Geo. 546, 555  
 Wilde, John, 510  
 Wildelond, John de, 140  
 Wilkenis, Will. 171  
 Wilkins, Anth. 387 : John, 596, 599, 601, 602, 682, 688 : App. 137, 318  
 Wilkinton, Hen. 687, 689 : App. 268, 323 : Matth. 153, N. 93  
 Willes, Edw. 129

Willey,

PLACES AND THINGS.

- Wiley, John, App. 47, 52  
 William III, King, 111, 601  
 Williams, Charles, 584; App. 178: Griffith, 444: Hen. 429, 431: John, 250, 251, 429, 572, 577, 602; App. 116, 256, 326: Lettice, 186: Rich. App. 207: Tho. App. 206: Will. App. 160  
 Williamson, James, 153, N. 93; App. 216: John, 357: Joseph, 151, 156, 158: Rob. App. 124: Will. App. 169  
 Willis, Brown, 499; App. 301: John, 594: Mary, App. 209: Rich. 274, 281; App. 210: Sam. App. 208, 209: Tho. 57, 448, 505  
 Willoughby, Hugh de, App. 22, 24  
 Wills, John, 598  
 Willyams, John, 655  
 Willyott, John, 4  
 Willys, Francis, 538  
 Wilson, Edm. 248: Hen. 145: Nath. 688: Rob. 425  
 Wilton, John, App. 210  
 Wilts, Fell. 124, 311, 391: Schol. 363, N. 35; 391  
 Winchelsey, Rob. de, 13  
 Winchester College, App. 324  
 Winchester, Diocese of, Fellowsh. 311, 391: Scholarsh. 391: Priory, or Cath. Ch. of St. Swithune, Scholarships, 388, 389: School, Fell. 176: Schol. Ib.  
 Winchetre Hall, 244  
 Windebanke, Francis, 404; App. 191  
 Windham, Florentia, 592: John, Ibid.  
 Windon, Ralph, 538  
 Windfor, Walt. 645; App. 55  
 Windore, Miles, App. 279  
 Winniffe, Tho. 110  
 Winwood, Ralph, App. 114  
 Wife, — App. 313  
 Wiseman, Capel, 274  
 Wither, Will. App. 278  
 Withers, Will. 250  
 Witney, Will. 677  
 Wodall, Udall or Uvedall, Nich. 173  
 Wode, John, App. 52, 53  
 Wodehyll, Tho. App. 56  
 Wollen, John, App. 165  
 Wolley, John, 594  
 Wolfey, Tho. 320, 323, 350, 351, 392, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 434, N. 88; 437, 447, 449, 452, 453, 456, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465; App. 74, 272, 289, 298, 300  
 Wolstan or Dunstan Hall, 624  
 Wolveridge, John, 57  
 Wombwell, Rob. 88, 94  
 Wood, Anne, App. 209, 210, 213 A — App. 220: Anth. App. 210: Basil, 463: Benj. App. 213  
 Wood, Christoph. App. 210, 211, 213, 214  
 Cha. App. 213, 216: Eliz. App. 209, 210, 213: Edw. App. 139, 208: Hen. 609. James, App. 207: John, 609; App. 52, 53, 207, 240: Kath. App. 213: Margery, Ib. Mary, 349; App. 209, 210, 213, 216: Nath. App. 216: Owen, 572: Pet. App. 213: Rob. 349; App. 210, 213: Seymour, App. 213: Tho. 445, 448, 451; App. 208, 213, 214, 287, 291: Will. 672  
 Woodchurch, Hen. App. 40  
 Wooddem, — 92  
 Wooddefon, Rich. 153, N. 93  
 Woodgate, Pet. 231, N. 112\*  
 Woodhead, Abrah. App. 130  
 Woodhull, Rich. 530  
 Woodroffe, Benj. 455, 636; App. 145: Cha. 550  
 Woodward, Mich. 190, 197; App. 260: Rich. 599: Rob. 269: — App. 256  
 Woolton, John, 366  
 Woral, Francis, 513  
 Worcester, Rebecca Child, Marchioness of, 481  
 Worcester College, 153, N. 93  
 Worcester, Diocese of, Exhibition, 78: Fellowsh. 125, 357  
 Worcester, County of, Scholarsh. 125: Free Schools of, Fell. and Schol. 631  
 Worcester, City of, Free School, Fell. and Schol. 631  
 Workman, James, App. 212  
 Worsley, Edw. 669, N. 33; App. 324: Hen. Ibid.  
 Worth, Edw. 5, N. 12  
 Worthiall, John, 678  
 Worthill, John, App. 41  
 Wotton, Edw. 390, 392: Hen. App. 95  
 Wraby, — 256, N. 27  
 Wrangways, Wrangwis or Wrangwaics, Rob. 143, 160; App. 64  
 Wray, Christoph. 394: — App. 236  
 Wren, Christoph. 285, N. 110; 290, 449, 526, N. 59; 530, N. 76; App. 122, 263, 266; Matthew, App. 122  
 Wrenbury, Cheshire, Schol. 361  
 Wright, Rob. 525, 594, 595, 598, 604; App. 207, 318; Will. App. 172  
 Writer, Sim. Le, 645  
 Wroughton, — App. 312  
 Wryght, Walter, App. 88, 89, 90, 93; Will. 83  
 Wryngton, John, 644  
 Wyatt, James, 282: Rich. App. 133: Tho. App. 140: Will. 673: — 455; App. 250, 275  
 Wychem, Nich. 644  
 Wychembroke, Hugh de, 75  
 Wycleve,

# INDEX OF PERSONS,

- Wyeleve or Wycliff, John, 45, 82, 234, 235  
 Wydeflade, Rich. de, 640  
 Wydevyllc or Woodwille, Lionel, App. 63,  
     64, 182: Rich. App. 182  
 Wyer, Hugh de, 75  
 Wygrym, John, App. 43  
 Wyke, Edw. de, App. 22  
 Wyke, or Wyche, Rich. de la, App. 10  
 Wykeham, Nich. de, 181, 186, 187: Ralf de,  
     172: Rob. de, Ib. Tho. de, 172, 173  
 Wykeham or Wicam, Will. de, 171, 172, 173,  
     174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182,  
     187, 193, 194, 196, 197, 199, 204, 307,  
     676; App. 254, 260, 262  
 Wyking, Vincent, 36  
 Wykis, Rob. App. 66  
 Wyleyer, Rich. 671  
 Wylde, John, App. 78  
 Wyld's Entty, 624  
 Wyle, Hen. de, App. 15  
 Wylford, John, 569  
 Wylkenis al. Willicotts, Will. 172  
 Wyllyams, John, 637  
 Wyllis, Francis, 544, 551; App. 111  
 Wyllyot, John, App. 24  
 Wylsford, Edm. 127; App. 75, 76  
 Wylton, Tho. App. 29: Will. Ibid.  
 Wyllyby Tenement, 142  
 Wynondesfolde, Charles, App. 232  
 Wyman, John, App. 85  
 Wymundam, Will. App. 225  
 Wynbush, Nich. 236  
 Wynchelley, Rob. de, App. 15  
 Wyndham, Edw. 613: Geo. 598: Tho.  
     App. 318  
 Wyndon, Ralph, 537  
 Wynthale, Walt. App. 57  
 Wynne, John. 579: Tho. 573: Will. 291;  
     App. 166  
 Wynnesbury, Margaret, 151: Nich. Ibid.  
     Tho. 138, 151  
 Wynterbourn, Tho. 257  
 Wyntle, Rob. 12  
 Wyltyng or Whytyng, Hen. 686  
 Wylton, Tho. 353, N. 2<sup>m</sup>
- Wylstow, Humph. 664  
 Wyte, or Whyte, John, 644  
 Wytham, John, 644  
 Wythers, John, App. 66  
 Wytheton, Will. de, App. 21  
 Wythington, Oliver, App. 99, 107  
 Wytton, Rich. 38, 51
- Y
- Yalden, Tho. 327  
 Yarborough, Francis, 366, 370; App. 240,  
     242, 275  
 Yarway, Rob. 513  
 Yate, Edm. 531, 532: Tho. 362, 365, 381;  
     App. 147, 148  
 Yates, John, App. 184: Tho. 370  
 Yeldard, Arth. 520, N. 17; 522, 534; App-  
     107: ——— 529  
 Yelverton, Charles, 451; App. 287  
 Yeomans, Francis, 569: John, App. 215  
 Yftele or Eiffeey, Sim. de, App. 19  
 Yngleberd, Gilb. 42, 43  
 Yong, Joan, 592: John, Ibid. App. 45, 54:  
     Nath. 611: Phil. Ibid. Tho. Ibid. 615,  
     622: Walt. 111  
 York, James Duke of, 449  
 York, Diocese of, Fell. 46, 47, 238, 312 1  
     Archdeaconry of, Fell. 238: Province of,  
     Fell. and Schol. 633: County of, Schol.  
     48: Fell. 358  
 Young, Edw. 278, N. 105; 283, N. 108;  
     284; App. 131: Francis, 135: John, 188,  
     192, N. 98; App. 79  
 Ywen, alias Chalke, Tho. App. 53, 54
- Z
- Zanchie, Hierome, App. 135  
 Zinzan, Pet. App. 168  
 Zouch, John, 259: Rich. 657, 658: Will.  
     App. 107

# I N D E X

O F

## A R M S.

**A** BBOT, 98, 132; App. 256

Abolchall, 553  
 Abdy, 91, 96, 98  
 Acland, 112, N. 33  
 Acton, App. 328  
 Adams, 247, 336  
 Aikenhead, App. 310  
 Alan, Fitz. 134, 135  
 St. Albans, Abbey of, 456  
 Alcock, 93  
 Aldrich, 93, 496, 513  
 Alfred, King, 60, 369; App. 232, 234, 235, 236, 237  
 Alleyne, App. 239  
 All Souls' College, 58, 275, 276, 281, 284, 304; App. 266. See Chichele  
 Alston, 370  
 Altham, 501  
 Anne, Queen, 452  
 Annesley, 450  
 Ansell, 553  
 Arden, App. 236  
 Arle, 368  
 Armagh, See of, 328  
 Arundel, 35, 326, 327, 328, 351; App. 217  
 St. Afaph, See of, 281, 473; App. 296  
 Asheton, 65  
 Asheley, App. 313  
 Atley, App. 233  
 Atkins, 101; App. 278  
 Audley, 244, 553; App. 270  
 Aylmer, 67  
 Aylworth, 101, 203, 303, 582; App. 244

**B**

Babbwell, 247  
 Babington, App. 204  
 Bagshall, App. 258  
 Bailey, 203  
 Baker, 61  
 Ball, App. 257  
 Balliol and Balliol College, 72, 88, 91, 95, 98, 102; App. 266: Devorgille's Seal, 72: Balliol College Seal, 80  
 Bancroft, 59  
 Banks, 486  
 Banks, App. 239  
 Bannester, 132  
 Barker, 200, 223, 406; App. 256, 257, 262  
 Barnham, 659  
 Barrington, 500  
 Barry, 94  
 Bartlet, 381  
 Bassett, App. 304  
 Bateman, 610  
 Bath, Priory of, 198  
 Bath, See of, 245, 246, 399, 413, 456  
 Bath and Wells, See of, 198, 326, 413, 554, 599  
 Bathurst, 531, N. 76; 533; App. 311  
 Baudit, App. 235  
 Bayley, 303  
 Baylie, 557  
 Bayly, App. 256  
 Baynard, 581  
 Baynham, 224  
 B b b  
 Beauchamp,



# INDEX OF ARMS.

- Beauchamp, 92, 110, 134, 165, 323; App. 235  
 Beauclerk, 500  
 Beaufort, 65, 154, 155, 156, 339, 450; App. 218, 250, 309  
 Beaumont, 165, 230, 581, 234, 260  
 Beaw, 196  
 Beckingham, 65  
 Beckington, 198, 244, 246, 247  
 Beckley, 372, 552  
 Beefton, App. 256, 261  
 Beke, 450  
 Bell, 88, 89  
 Bellomont, App. 235  
 Bendlow, 61  
 Bennet, 349  
 Bennett, 69, 449; App. 232, 237  
 Bentham, 325; App. 270  
 Bereford, 465  
 Berkley, 102, 450, 475, 553, 581, 582  
 Bernard, 561  
 Bertie, 450  
 Bethune, 603  
 Betifhorne, 582  
 Bettsworth, App. 241  
 Bickley, 326  
 Biddulph, App. 239  
 Bigg, App. 260  
 Bigod, 339, 553  
 Birch, 463  
 Bifhop, 606  
 Biffe, 600; App. 255  
 Blackstone, 210, 290  
 Blencowe, App. 249  
 Blondeville, 72  
 Blount, 512, 531  
 Bodley, 20  
 Bogan, 413  
 Bohun, 134, 246  
 Bokyngham, 134  
 Bold, App. 212  
 Bond, 330  
 Bonville, 118; App. 247  
 Booth, 451; App. 287  
 Boteler, 379, 381, 465  
 Botetourt, 246, 553, 581  
 Botevile, 449  
 Botreux, 60  
 Bouchier, App. 257  
 Bouchier, 110, 451; App. 311  
 Boulter, 328  
 Bourk, 450  
 Bourne, App. 255  
 Bouverie, 196; App. 233, 238, 258  
 Bowghan, 553  
 Bowles, 209, 214; App. 259  
 Boyle, 280, 450; App. 235  
 Bracebridge, 659  
 Bradbridge, 325  
 Bradshaw, App. 255  
 Braithwaite, App. 262  
 Brampton, 132  
 Brasenose College, 368, 369; App. 266  
 Bray, 63, 115, 367  
 Brentingham, 65, 115  
 Brereton, 102, 210  
 Bridges, App. 261  
 Bridgman, 164, N. 117  
 Bridle, App. 328  
 Bristol, See of, App. 255, 259, 318  
 Broc or Broke, 367  
 Broadrick or Broderick, 135  
 Broke, 305  
 Brome, 217  
 Bromley, App. 234  
 Broughton, 296; App. 274  
 Brouncker, 479  
 Browe, 649  
 Browne, 344; App. 237, 278  
 Brudenell, 368  
 Bruton, 121  
 Brydges, 196, 279  
 Bull, 304  
 Burd, App. 320  
 Burden, 603  
 Burdet, 477  
 Burke, 514  
 Burley, 339  
 Burton, 464, 490, 501, 581  
 Bury, 368; App. 247  
 Butler, 328, 340, 451, 512; App. 242
- C
- Calmady, 222  
 Canterbury, See of, 92, N. 101; 98, 194, 280, 282, 284, 288, 289, 548, 553, 554, 556; App. 218, 295, 310  
 Carey, 450  
 Carew, 20  
 Carlisle, See of, 158, 161, 250, 324  
 Carpenter, 95, 96; App. 249  
 Carter, 407  
 Cartwright, 374  
 Cary, App. 259  
 Case, 561  
 Cawley, 374; App. 275  
 Cecil, 451  
 Celey, 167  
 Chace, 89, 98  
 Chadworth, 60  
 Chamberlayne, 581  
 Chamberlein, 132  
 Chambers, App. 239
- Chandos,

# INDEX OF ARMS.

- Chandos, 450  
 Charles I, King, 449, 548; App. 248, 285  
 Charles, Prince of Wales, 582: Charles II,  
 King, 375, 449, 452, 456, 483  
 Charlett, App. 238  
 Charnells, 293  
 Charroie, 132  
 Chauncey, 132  
 Chaworth, 510  
 Checke, 411  
 Chelward, 603  
 Cheney, App. 258  
 Chernocke, App. 256  
 Chester, See of, 324, 325, 498; App. 270  
 Chichele, 58, 275, 276, 280, 282, 284, 288,  
 289; App. 218  
 Chichester, See of, 326; App. 259, 262  
 Chifelden, 603  
 Cholmondeley, 449  
 Christ Church College, 505; App. 266. See  
 Wolfey  
 Chrymes, App. 246  
 Church, 378  
 Clare, 36, 155, 165, 323, 339; App. 217  
 Clarke, 281, 298, 610; App. 233, 234, 241  
 Clayton, 34; App. 214  
 Clifford, 93, 155, 450  
 Clive, App. 240  
 Cloyne, See of, 475  
 Clutton, 349  
 Cobb, App. 257  
 Codringtons, 280, 284  
 Coker, App. 256  
 Colles, 136  
 Collins, 403; App. 239  
 Colthurst, 405  
 Comines, App. 235  
 Commonwealth of England, 194  
 Compton, 101, 169, 449, 451, 582; App. 313  
 Cookes, 632  
 Cooper, 374  
 Cope, App. 311  
 Corbett, 376, 479, 581; App. 290  
 Cordell, 549, 568  
 Coriton, App. 236  
 Corpus Christi College, App. 266. See Fox  
 Cotes, 325  
 Cotton, 464; App. 240  
 Cottrell, App. 214  
 Coventry, App. 232  
 Coventry and Lichfield, See of, App. 318  
 Conyers, 468; App. 236, 238  
 Courteney, Courtney or Courtinay, 36, 110,  
 465, 600  
 Cowderoy, 230  
 Cowper, 464  
 Crabb, App. 242  
 Cracroft, 348  
 Cradocke, 339  
 Crakenthorpe, 58, 158  
 Cranley, 195, 201  
 Craven, 291, 552; App. 313  
 Creed, 406, 491  
 Creswell, 247, 560  
 Crew, 158, 167, 246, 249, 251  
 Crocker, 118; App. 247  
 Croft, 510  
 Crophull, 553  
 Crofs, 103, 348  
 Croffe, 605; App. 318  
 Crofton, 368  
 Croyden, 499  
 Curwen, 58, 61
- D
- Dabridgecourt, 581  
 Dacres, 23  
 Dallum, 213  
 D'Alno, 367, 370  
 Dalton, 603  
 Darcy, 168, 468  
 Darrell, 303, 504  
 D'Avenant, App. 210  
 Davie, App. 312  
 D'Aumerle, 603  
 D'Aumery, App. 304  
 St. Davids, See of, 554, 587  
 Dauncey, 600  
 Dawes, 168  
 Deering, App. 261  
 Delafaye, 281  
 Delves, App. 274  
 Derham, 559  
 Le Despencer, 244  
 Dickenfon, 168  
 Digby, 281; App. 270  
 Dod, 281  
 Dodingfield, 96  
 Dolben, 299, 449, 464; App. 301  
 Dollyng, 121  
 Dormer, App. 310  
 Dorset, 132  
 Dow, 484, 552  
 Downes, 227  
 Downham, 324  
 Drake, 605; App. 246, 278  
 Draycot, 659; App. 219  
 Drewry, 413  
 Drope, 349  
 Duckett, 649  
 Dudley, 69; App. 232, 235, 237, 249  
 Dummer, 375  
 Duncombe, 136, N. 45  
 B b b z Durham,

# INDEX OF ARMS.

Durham, William of, 58, 59, 61, 65, 69;  
 App. 232, 237  
 Durham, See of, 167, 246, 399, 413, 456;  
 App. 279, 296, 297

## E

Earle, 19  
 Eastbury or Estbery, 131, 600  
 Eton College, 23, 245  
 Edgecumbe, 450  
 Edmonds, 229, 230; App. 262  
 St. Edmund, Archb. App. 323  
 Edmunds, 137  
 Edward, King, Confessor, 61, 65, 69, 154,  
 166, 195; App. 234  
 Edward, II, King, App. 249  
 Edward III, King, 194  
 Edwards, 588  
 Eglesfield, 93  
 Eglesfeld, 154, 164, 167  
 Eland, App. 203  
 Eldred, or Eldridge, 232  
 Elizabeth, Queen, 276, 325, 552, 582; App.  
 266, 270  
 Ellison, 406  
 Ely, See of, App. 255, 259, 260, 297, 299  
 Emes, 341  
 Engier, 550, 558  
 England, Royal Arms of, 36, 58, 61, 65, 69,  
 154, 155, 166, 194, 195, 196, 245, 246,  
 276, 282, 288, 289, 325, 327, 368, 369,  
 375, 399, 449, 452, 456, 463, 464, 483,  
 548, 549, 552, 568, 582; App. 203, 217,  
 219, 221, 234, 248, 249, 266, 276, 285,  
 300, 312, 329  
 England, Commonwealth of, 194  
 English, 553  
 Entwifell, 368  
 Erdswick, 91  
 Ernle, App. 257, 260  
 Evelyn, App. 313  
 Evett, 102  
 Ewerby, 368  
 Exeter College, 110, 112; App. 266. See  
 Stapledon  
 Exeter, See of, 324, 325, 371, 399, 400, 413;  
 App. 259, 277, 279  
 Exton, 344  
 Eylond, 220  
 Eyre, App. 259

## F

Falcon, 115  
 Fanshawe, 474

Farmer, 607  
 Faufllet, App. 241  
 Fawkes, App. 242  
 Fell, 452, 505  
 Fermore, or Farmer, 368  
 Ferrars, 135  
 Ferrers, 112, N. 34  
 Fettyplace, 155, 156  
 Ffolliott, App. 311  
 Fifield, App. 313  
 Fielding, 464  
 Fiennes, 196; App. 261  
 Filmer, App. 238  
 Finch, 299, 451; App. 239  
 Fisher, 18, N. 67; App. 239  
 Fitzherbert, 368  
 Fitzhugh, 553, 582  
 Fitzjames, 8, N. 22; 59, 659; App. 217, 219  
 Fitzwilliam, 132  
 Flemmyng, 61, 95, 155, 244, 246, 250  
 Fletcher, 609  
 Folford, 115, N. 42  
 Foote, App. 240  
 Forest, 247, 249  
 Forncaulx, 553  
 Foston, 65, 66  
 Fox, 399, 402, 413; App. 278, 279  
 France, 464  
 Franke, 132; App. 248  
 Frankland, 368, 369  
 Freake, App. 258  
 Freeman, 67  
 Freman, 290, 327  
 French, 606  
 Frewen, 326  
 Freynton, App. 237  
 Frowyke, 247  
 St. Frideswide's Convent, 366  
 Fry, 405  
 Fryar, 18, N. 67  
 Furne, 605; App. 318  
 Fynderne, 246

## G

Gabriel, App. 320  
 Gage, 479  
 Galloway, 72  
 Gardiner, 195, 196, 492, 510  
 Garnegan, 553  
 Gascoigne, 207  
 Gattrell, 498  
 Gayer, App. 239  
 St. George of England, 194  
 Gerrard, 130  
 Gibbons, 550

Gibson,

# INDEX OF ARMS.

Gibson, 167  
 Gifford, 338  
 Gilbert, 603, 605; App. 318  
 Gloucester, Humph. Duke of, 94  
 Gloucester, See of, 325, 326; App. 296:  
     Deanry of, 554  
 Goad, 218  
 Godolphin, 279  
 Godwin, 326; App. 297, 299  
 Goldwell, 288, 305, 333  
 Good, 103  
 Goodwin, 496; App. 298  
 Gother, 211  
 Graham, 451; App. 287  
 Grandison, 115  
 Graves, App. 240  
 Green, 370  
 Greenwood, 69; App. 232, 237  
 Grenfield, 110  
 Grevil, 603  
 Greville, 279, 281, 291, 299  
 Greville, 368  
 Grey, 91, 96, 98, 451, 553; App. 235  
 Griffin, 485  
 Griffith, 251; App. 296  
 Grove, 224  
 Gueft, App. 241  
 Guilford, App. 235  
 Gunning, App. 259  
 Gwilym, 103  
 Gwynbourne, 246  
 Gwynne, 612

## H

Hakewill, 121  
 Hales, App. 236  
 Halliwell, 221, 305  
 Hammon, 600  
 Hammond, 79, 89, 457, 502  
 Hangar, 553  
 Hankford, 115, 116  
 Harcourt, 58  
 Harding, App. 260  
 Harington, 553  
 Harley, 132, 325; App. 270  
 Harlyton, 95  
 Harman or Veysey, 324  
 Harmar, 200  
 Harpur, App. 259  
 Harris, 533; App. 256  
 Hart or Lyhert, 131  
 Harwood, App. 307  
 Haselwood, 511  
 Hastings, App. 235  
 Hatfell, App. 246

Hatton, 674  
 Heath, App. 238  
 Heglife, 155, 165, 169  
 Helbeck, 95  
 Henrietta Maria, King Charles I's Queen,  
     548  
 Henry III, King, App. 221  
 Henry, Prince of Wales, afterward King.  
     Hen. V, 155  
 Henry VI, King, 196, 282, 288, 289, 327  
 Henry VIII, King, 195, 327, 449, 452, 456,  
     463, 464  
 Herbert, 450, 451, 581, 582; App. 238  
 Hereford, See of, 325; App. 255, 297, 299  
 Herriz, 132  
 Hertford, 640, N. 6  
 Heton, App. 299  
 Heydon, 499  
 Heylin, 496  
 Hill, 112, N. 34; 115, 280, 292, 649  
 Hilton, 132, 168, 169  
 Hodges, App. 278  
 Hody, 66, N. 81; 608  
 Holbeck, App. 313  
 Hole, 120  
 Holford, App. 256, 260  
 Holland, 32, 134, 135; App. 234  
 Holloway, 513  
 Holmes, 550, 558  
 Holt, 304  
 Holyday, 511  
 Holyman, App. 259  
 Hone, 20  
 Hooper, App. 262, 291, 301  
 Hord, 305  
 Horne, App. 238  
 Horner, 119  
 Horton, 132  
 Hoveden, 276, 282, 291, 290  
 Howe, 34  
 Howard, 450  
 Howard, 291, 300  
 Howson, App. 297  
 Hoyle, 66, N. 81  
 Huchenson, 560  
 Hughes, App. 312  
 Humphery, App. 240  
 Humphrey, 330  
 Hungertord, 60, 465  
 Hunkerville, 450; App. 284  
 Hunt, 342  
 Hufee, 60  
 Hyde, 450

## I

Jackson, 34  
 James I, King, App. 203, 300; 329

James.



# INDEX OF ARMS.

- James Duke of York, 449  
 James, App. 296  
 Jeams, 299  
 Jenkes, 625  
 Jenkins, 586  
 Jenkinson, 290; App. 240  
 Jennings, 348  
 Jervois, 304  
 Jesus College, 583: See Price  
 Iles, 513  
 Jodrell, App. 313  
 St. John's College, 548, 554, 568; App. 266: See Whyte.  
 Johnson, App. 233, 241  
 Jones, 589; App. 310  
 Ireton, 154, 165  
 Irish, 301  
 Itham, 298, 450  
 Juxon, 554, 556
- K
- Keck, App. 234  
 Kempe, 131; App. 219  
 Kenc, 581  
 Kenn, 196; App. 261  
 Key or Kay, 58  
 Keys, 114  
 Killingmarch, 155, 335  
 Killingworth, 26  
 King, 466, 467; App. 289, 295  
 Kingsmill, 136, N. 46  
 Knelley, 61  
 Knight, 195, 198, N. 102  
 Knightley, 300  
 Kyme, 132  
 Kynnelmarch, 61
- L
- Lacy, 119  
 Lake, 372, 552, 599  
 Lamphire, 233  
 Lancaster, 154, 166, 168, 169  
 Landaff, See of, 196; App. 297  
 Langbaine, 163; App. 259  
 Langton, 154, 155, 164, 165, 167, 168, 331; App. 270  
 Latewar, 566  
 Latimer, 367, 370  
 Latton, 600  
 Laud, 548, 553, 554, 556, 599  
 Lavington, App. 259  
 Lawton, 167  
 Leach, App. 247
- Lee, 323; App. 255  
 Legge, App. 312  
 Leigh, 449  
 Le Strange, 367  
 Lettler, 553  
 Levett, 485; App. 246  
 Levins, 559  
 Lewis, App. 249  
 Leybourne, 603  
 Lichfield and Coventry, See of, 325, 326  
 Lincoln College, 246, 249; App. 266  
 Lincoln, See of, 60, 251, 324, 367, 369, 374, 456  
 Lisle, App. 235  
 Little, 627  
 Littleton, 497  
 Lockey, 495  
 Lloyd, 206, 247, 249, 277, 280, 281, 587  
 Loggin, App. 258  
 London, City of, 92: See of, 169, 324, 554; App. 255, 289, 296, 299  
 Longland, 195, 324  
 Lovelace, 305  
 Low or Lowe, 85, 195, 504; App. 259  
 Lowth, App. 255  
 Lowther, 170  
 Lucie or Lucy, 59, 61, 66, 69, 94, 154; App. 232, 235, 237, 304  
 Lupus, App. 235  
 Lutterell, 451  
 Lydall, 18, N. 67; 30  
 Lyhert or Hart, 131  
 Lyttelton, 338
- M
- Mac Monough, 339  
 Maccarty, 450  
 Machen, 464  
 Madefon, 61, 65  
 Magdalen College, 323, 327, 328; App. 266; 270, 329, See Patten  
 Malet, 600  
 Maltravers, 134, 603  
 Mandevill, 326, 327, 328, 351; App. 270  
 Manningham, App. 259, 262  
 Man, 294  
 Mansell, 581, 585  
 Manvers, 132, 166  
 Marmyon, 553, 582  
 Marow, 300  
 Marth, 111, N. 29  
 Marteine, 168  
 Martin, 600  
 St. Martyn, 603  
 Mary I, Queen, 196, 549; App. 312  
 Maryet,

# INDEX OF ARMS.

Maryet, 247  
 Maund, App. 209  
 Maurice, 588  
 Mayne, 500  
 Mayo, 325; App. 270  
 Meetkirke, App. 257  
 Meggs, 225  
 Merchant Tailors' Company, London, 549,  
 552, 568  
 Meredith, 294, 469  
 Mergith, 251  
 Merick, 217  
 Merrick, App. 311  
 Merton, Walter de, or Merton College, 23;  
 App. 203, 217, 218, 219, 221, 266  
 Meschines, App. 235  
 Mews, 280  
 Meynell, 468, 603  
 Milborne, 132  
 Miller, App. 328  
 Mocket, 292  
 Molynes, 60  
 Montacute, 165, 323; App. 305  
 Montagu, 92, 399  
 Monford, 132  
 Montfort, 368; App. 305  
 Montgomery, 376, 581  
 Monthermer, 92, 165, 323, 599  
 Mordaunt, 367, 370, 449  
 Morgan, 251  
 Morice, 245, 246  
 Morley, 196, 449; App. 261  
 Morris, 504  
 Mortimer, 135  
 Morton, App. 240  
 Moyle, 410  
 Mufgrave, 154; App. 240  
 Myddelton, 376, 581

## N

Naper or Napier, 136; App. 313  
 Narbrough, 477  
 Needham, 449  
 Nelson, App. 241  
 Nelthorpe, 408; App. 311  
 Nevile, Nevill or Neville, 61, 92, 93, 94, 95,  
 96, 165, 246, 323, 450  
 Newburgh, 92, 323; App. 235  
 New College, 194; App. 260, 261, 262,  
 206. See Wykeham  
 Newdigate, 450; App. 236  
 Newlin, 403  
 Newman, 224  
 Niblett, 291, 297  
 Nicholas, App. 259, 261

Nicholson, 326, 343, 459  
 Nicoll, 482  
 Nicolls, App. 328  
 Norreys, 323  
 Norris, 450  
 Norris, al. Banks, 553  
 North, 528, N. 68; App. 311, 312  
 Norton, App. 242  
 Norwich, See of, 325; App. 270, 290  
 Nowell, 369, 370, 372  
 Noyes, 226

## O

Oakover, 154  
 Oglander, App. 255  
 Oglethorpe, 324  
 Oldham or Ouldham, 371, 399, 400; App.  
 277, 279  
 Olney, 367  
 Orchard, 605; App. 318  
 Oriel College, App. 247, 250, 266  
 Osbadelston, 612  
 Osbern, 293  
 Osney Abbey, 466  
 Overton, 326  
 Ougan, 582  
 Oxford, Univ. of, 288, 456; App. 266, 300  
 Oxford, See of, 452, 466, 505; App. 290,  
 297

## P

Packer, App. 236  
 Paddy, 553, 561  
 Page, App. 255  
 Pakeman, 63  
 Palmer, 280, 290, 304  
 Papenham, 465  
 Parker, 194, 350; App. 246, 278, 328  
 Parkhurst, 325  
 Parr, 553, 582  
 Parratt, App. 328  
 Partridge, App. 324  
 Paston, 339  
 Patten, or Wainfleet, 245, 307, 323, 327,  
 328, 351; App. 267, 270  
 St. Paul's, Deanry of, 369, 370, 372  
 Paynter, App. 245  
 Pelham, 349, 451  
 Pembroke College, 624  
 Pennington, 468  
 Pennynan, 468  
 Penrice, 581  
 Penton, App. 257

Percy,

# INDEX OF ARMS.

- Percy, 59, 61, 65, 69, 94, 96, 154, 511,  
 600; App. 232, 235, 237  
 Perrot, 135  
 Pert 497  
 Petre, 112, 600, 601  
 Pettie or Petty, 293; App. 210  
 Peverell, 60  
 Peyton, 504  
 Phefant, 350  
 Philip, K. of Spain, Confort of Q. Mary I,  
 154; App. 312  
 Pierpont, 132  
 Piers, or Pearle, 326; App. 297  
 Pigott, 368  
 Pilkington, 553  
 Pinke, 209  
 Plantagenet, 134, 246, 289, 323, 603  
 Pococke, 477  
 Pole, 323, 500  
 Poley, 247  
 Pollard, 118, 247  
 Pope, 528, N. 68; 531, N. 76; App. 310,  
 311, 312  
 Popham, 102, 603  
 Port, 368  
 Porter, 409; App. 256  
 Portman, 289, 290, 605; App. 258, 318,  
 Potter, 155, 162; App. 252  
 Pour, 600  
 Powell, 582, 590, N. 30  
 Preston, 550; App. 328  
 Prestwyche, 304  
 Price, 583  
 Prideaux, 410  
 Pryfe, App. 313  
 Pudsey, 251, 342  
 Pyle, 219  
 Pynke, App. 260  
 Pyrton, 118
- Q
- Quaplade, 97  
 Quatermaine, 338  
 Quatre mains, 600  
 Quelpdale, 94  
 Queen's College, 162, 164; App. 266: See  
 Eglesfeld  
 St. Quintin, 582
- R
- Rachdale, App. 203  
 Radcliffe, 64, 370, 371, 374; App. 233,  
 234, 237  
 Randolph, 409; App. 242
- Rands, App. 311  
 Ravenscroft, 368  
 Ravis, App. 299  
 Rawlins, App. 256  
 Rawlinson, 562; App. 258  
 Read, App. 256  
 Rede, 603; App. 257  
 Reynell, 408  
 Rhys, Prince of S. Wales, 333  
 Richards, App. 246  
 Richardson, App. 241  
 Ripplingham, App. 227  
 Rither, 557  
 Roberts, 168  
 Robertson, 29  
 Robinson, 161, 557  
 Rochester, See of, 326; App. 218, 219  
 Rogers, 343; App. 312  
 Rolfe, App. 258  
 Rookes, 67  
 Roos, 246, 582  
 Rofs, 553  
 Rotheram, 245, 246, 250  
 Roundell, App. 233  
 Rousheby, 65  
 Rowney, App. 311  
 Rushout, 451  
 Rushworth, App. 203  
 Rutton, App. 241
- S
- Saffin, 120  
 St. John, 465  
 Saintloe, 222; App. 258, 260  
 Salisbury, See of, 19, 97, 326; App. 312  
 Salisbury, Deanry of, 557  
 Salkeld, 154, 166, 167, 169  
 Sall, 65  
 Sandes, 63, N. 79  
 Sands, or Sandys, 21, 103, 225; App. 256,  
 260, 262  
 Savage, 103  
 Savile, 23, 451; App. 203  
 Saunder, 89  
 Saunders, 135, N. 42, 43; 303  
 Say, 136, N. 47, 48  
 Scawen, App. 246  
 Sclarer, App. 234  
 Scot, 72, N. 12  
 Scotland, 98  
 Scott, 483; App. 235, 239, 257  
 Scudamore, 450  
 Scurlage, 581  
 Segrave, 132  
 Sergeant, 302  
 Sever, 25
- Seymour,

# INDEX OF ARMS.

Seymour, 370, 450  
 Shafto, App. 241  
 Sharrock, App. 258  
 Shaw, App. 312  
 Sheldon, App. 310  
 Sherburn, 195, 196  
 Shippen, 375  
 Shirley, 449, 468  
 Shuckburgh, 450  
 Shute, 500  
 Simeon, 194, 195  
 Skelton, 94  
 Skinner, 476  
 Skirlaw, 59, 62, 69, 96; App. 232, 237  
 Smith, 158, 170, 250, 291, 367, 369, 374,  
 470, 486, 550; App. 249, 296  
 Snell, App. 246  
 Somerfet, 478, 582; App. 250, 309  
 Somervyle, 77, N. 44  
 Somery, App. 235  
 Sonbach, 465  
 Sondes, 335  
 Sparke, 562  
 Speccot, App. 246  
 Spencer, or Spenser, 21, 165, 402, 450;  
 App. 242  
 Spring, 195  
 Squire, 470  
 Stafford, 62, 91, 112, 115, 246, 342, 603  
 Stanhope, 91; App. 242  
 Stanley, App. 257, 260, 262  
 Stapledon, 112  
 Stapulton, 154  
 Stapylton, App. 241  
 Stawell, App. 246  
 Stenacle, 154, 165  
 Stephens, 217, 233  
 Stenart, 278  
 Stokesley, 324  
 Strange, 233, 338; App. 235  
 Strangways, 553, 581, 600, 603  
 Stringer, 348  
 Strodde, 118, 509; App. 246, 255  
 Stuart, 155  
 Stubbs, 100  
 Style, App. 242  
 Suardby, 96  
 Sugar, al. Norris, 195, 198  
 Sulyard, 247, 277; App. 266  
 Sunbanke, or Sunnibanke, 162, 163, 464  
 Sutton, 132, 367, 368, 369, 374, 531  
 Swan, 244, 246  
 Swayne, 509  
 Swire, App. 421  
 Sychville, 600  
 Sykes, App. 311  
 Symes, 119  
 Symphon, 409

## T

Talbot, 132, 281, 339; App. 234, 235  
 Talboys, 603  
 Tanner, 281, 473  
 Tate, 340  
 Taylor, App. 258  
 Terry, 500  
 Tefeldale, 624, 627  
 Thelwall, 584  
 Thistlethwaite, App. 257  
 Thomas, 66, 464, 608; App. 257  
 Thrale, App. 240  
 Thwaytes, 132  
 Thynne, 449  
 Tipping, App. 319  
 Tolson, App. 249  
 Tounson, 476, N. 177  
 Towneshend, 295  
 Townley, 233  
 Tracy, App. 242  
 Traffes, 211; App. 257, 261  
 Trapps, 368, 369, 372  
 Treby, App. 245  
 Tregarthen, 600, 603  
 Trelawncy, 451  
 Tresham, 553  
 Tretherf, 600  
 Trevett, 605, App. 318  
 Trevor, 281, 514  
 Trevory, 154, 165  
 Trinity, Heraldic device for representing the,  
 97; App. 218, 244  
 Trinity College, App. 266. See Pope  
 Trotman, App. 312  
 Turner, 404; App. 255, 260, 261, 313  
 Turnor, App. 278  
 Turton, App. 240  
 Tychbourne, 216

## U

Valence, App. 235  
 Vannell, 582  
 Vavafour, App. 241  
 Vawghan, 305  
 Venn, 85  
 Vere, 367, 370, 450, 500  
 Veysey, al. Harman, 324  
 Vilett, 566  
 Villiers, 469, 531, N. 76; 603  
 Vivian or Vyvyan, 117; App. 245  
 University College, App. 266. See K. Alfred  
 Upton, 506, 607  
 Urswicke, 553

C c c

Wadham,



# INDEX OF ARMS.

## W

Wadhams, and Wadhams College, 600, 601, 603  
 Wainfleet: See Patten  
 Walden, 582  
 Wales, Prince of, 327, 456  
 Wallwyn, 338; App. 239  
 Walrond, 475, 553, 603  
 Waple, 564; App. 314  
 Warburton, App. 239  
 Ward, App. 312  
 Warham, 194  
 Warren, 35, 134, 135, 372, 381, 552; App.  
     217  
 Warncourt, 18, N. 67; App. 203  
 Warneford, App. 261  
 Warner, 326  
 Wafe, 411  
 Washbourne, 512  
 Waterton, 155  
 Watkinson, 33, 67  
 Welle, 603  
 Wells, 196, 202  
 Wells, Priory of, 198  
 Wells, See of, 245; App. 261, 279, 291,  
     297, 299, 301  
 Wells, Deanry of, 249  
 Wellborn, 600  
 Wenman, App. 238  
 Wentworth, 101, 135, 451; App. 262  
 West, App. 269, 489  
 Westminster, Deanry of, 251  
 Westphaling, App. 297, 299  
 Wetherell, App. 238, 328  
 Weye, 121  
 Whaley, 485  
 Whitby, App. 312  
 White, or Whyte, 196, 548, 549, 552, 553,  
     568; App. 233, 235  
 Whitfield, 297, 476  
 Whitgift, 282  
 Wichard, 531  
 Wicksteed, 562  
 Wight, 33  
 Wightwick, 300, 624, 625  
 Wilkison, 67

Williams, 251, 581; App. 256  
 Williamfon, 155, 169  
 Willis, 67, 281  
 Willoughby, 132  
 Wilmer, 168  
 Wilmot, 600  
 Winchester, See of, 194, 195, 281, 327, 351,  
     399, 413, 449, 599; App. 218, 261, 262,  
     278, 279, 311  
 Wise, App. 313  
 Wither, 214; App. 278  
 Wolfey, 154, 323, 449, 452, 456, 457, 463,  
     464; App. 288, 289, 300  
 Wombwell, 94  
 Wood, 35, 451, 464; App. 210, 213, 240  
 Woodstock, 339, 603  
 Woodville, 450  
 Woodward, 205; App. 256, 260  
 Worcester College, App. 320: See Cookes  
 Worsley, App. 324  
 Wrathisley, 204  
 Wray, App. 236  
 Wright, 604; App. 318  
 Wroughton, App. 312  
 Wyche, 469  
 Wykeham, 194, 195, 196; App. 260, 261,  
     262  
 Wykwan, 582  
 Wymondesfolde, App. 232  
 Wynne, 291  
 Wynflow, 63  
 Wyntle, 29

## Y

Yarborough, or Yarburgh, App. 240, 242  
 Yate, 227, 376, 381  
 Yelverton, 451  
 Yerbury, 343  
 York, City of, 97  
 York, See of, 92, 93, 154, 166, 168, 169,  
     323, 326, 449, 456, 463; App. 297, 301

## Z

Zouch, 136, N. 47; 553, 581, 603

# INDEX

# I N D E X

T O T H E

## M O N U M E N T A L I N S C R I P T I O N S .

**A.** ——— 378  
A. R. 610  
Abraham, Edw. 610  
Acton, Francis, 379; Paul, 222  
Adams, Sam. 336  
Airay, Hen. 161  
Aldrich, Hen 495, 496  
Almont, Rog. 533  
Altham, Rog. 501  
Andrewes, Tho. 408  
Anyan, Rich. 408  
Apletord, Rich. 611  
Ashweeke, Barth. 611  
Atherton, Geo. 486  
Atkins, Abrah. 412  
Aungier, Jof. 610  
Aylworth, Anth. 203  
Aynscombe, Tho. 608

### B

B F. 567  
B. J. 121  
B. R. 568, 612  
B. S. 612  
B. W. 568  
Babington, Mary, App. 204  
Baconneau, Will. 215  
Bagshaw, Hen. 380; P. 481  
Bailey, Walt. 202  
Bainbridge, John, 20  
Baker Francis, 409; John, 608

Ball, John, 610  
Ballam, John, 608  
Bampton, James, 224  
Banister, Will. 296  
Banks, John, 486  
Banks, Collingwood, 472  
Banner, R. 68  
Barcroft, Paul, 213  
Barker, Hugh, 200, 201, 223; James, 224:  
Will. 405  
Barlow, John, 412  
Barns, Rich. 334  
Baron, John, 103  
Barrington, Lady Diana, 300  
Barton, Cath. 474: Philip, 474  
Bate, Ant. 231  
Bathurst, C. App. 308: Ralph, 533  
Bayley, Tho. 120, 341  
Baylic, Rich. 296, 557  
Baynham, Rob. 224  
Beard, Geo. 120  
Beare, Will. 412  
Beaver, Elinor, 31  
Beaumont, James, 230  
Becket, John, 407  
Bedford, Rich. 226  
Beefton, Hen. 201  
Benger, Rich. 206  
Bentham, Edw. 473  
Bentley, John, 333  
Berkley, Geo. (Bp) 475  
Bernard, Edw. 560; John, 609  
Beseley, Rob. 24  
C c c 2

Bettesworth,

# INDEX TO THE

Bettefworth, Pet. 412  
 Betts, Jos. 68  
 Betty, Jos. 120  
 Bigmore, Will. 564  
 Bingham, Jos. 412  
 Birch, Nich. 379  
 Bishop, Sam. 606 : Tho. 610, 611  
 Bishop, John, 499  
 Blackstone, Hen. 210  
 Blount, Will. 231  
 Bloxham, John, 23  
 Bodley, Tho. (Knt.) 20  
 Bogan, Zach. 413  
 Bond, Nich. 330  
 Booth, Efdras, 215  
 Borlase, John Pendarves, 472  
 Boteler, Cath. 378  
 Boughton, Edw. 409 : John, 120  
 Bouke, John, 28  
 Bourne, John, 68  
 Bovy, John, App. 247  
 Bowles, Edw. 214 : Hen. 209  
 Bowyer, John, 220  
 Boys, John, 68  
 Boyse, Will. 220  
 Bray, Tho. App. 247  
 Brexstone, Sarah, 211  
 Bridge, Will. 568 ; App. 314  
 Bridgman, Charles, 164 : Tho. 296  
 Briggs, Hen. 28  
 Broome, Hen. 217  
 Broughton, Bryan, 296  
 Brouncker, Wisc. Will. 479 ; Lady Winefred  
 (Leigh) 479  
 Browne, Rich. 478 : Walt. 408 : Will. 27,  
 212, 344  
 Buerdfell, James, 377  
 Bulkeley, Rog. 335  
 Buller, John, 609  
 Bullock, Tho. Francis, 35  
 Burton, Dan. 478 : Rob. 490 : Tho. 501,  
 502  
 Butler, Edw. 340 : Mary, 340  
 Byfle, Will. 27

## C

C. A. 137  
 C. D. E. 379  
 C. H. 137, 612  
 C. J. 137, 613  
 C. P. 137  
 C. T. 137  
 Caermerdyn, Phil. 204  
 Caldecot, John, 378  
 Calmady, Josias, 222

Camfale, Rich. de, 24  
 Carter, Geo. 136 : John, 407  
 Cary, John, 336  
 Cafe, John, 560  
 Catagre, or Category, Rich. 296  
 Cawley, Ralph, 375  
 Champion, Caleb, 234  
 Channing, Elizab. 478  
 Charyls, Walt. 334  
 Cheeke, Alex. 411  
 Church, Tho. 378  
 Clarke, Geo. 297  
 Clarke, Rob. 68  
 Clavering, Rob. 502  
 Claymond, John, 401  
 Clayton, Ann. 35 : Eliz. 34 : Tho. 377  
 Cleaver, John, 480  
 Clerk, Walt. 27  
 Clutton, Rich. 487  
 Codrington, Christoph. 298  
 Cole, Arthur, 331  
 Collins, Tho. 336  
 Colmer, Matth. 408  
 Colthurst, Francis, 404  
 Coniers, Will. 612  
 Coorthorpius, 489  
 Corbett, John, 481  
 Cofferat, James, 120  
 Cowderoy, John, 230  
 Cradocke, Tho. 339  
 Cranley, Tho. (Archb.) 202  
 Creed, Will. 406, 491  
 Crocker, John, 118  
 Croyden, Geo. 498

## D

D. J. 137  
 D. R. 379  
 D. S. 137  
 Dallum, Rob. 210  
 Dampier, John, 609  
 Davids, Rog. 380  
 Davys, J. 345  
 Dayrell, Tho. 296 : Will. App. 271  
 Deane, John, 213  
 Delaune, Will. 562  
 Derham, Will. 559  
 Desford, John, 208  
 Dipford, J. 121 : App. 247  
 Dixon, Geo. App. 323  
 Dobbys, Rich. 293  
 Dobson, Will. 533  
 Dolling, Tho. 25  
 Dow, Hen. 483  
 Downes, Charles, 227  
 Drake, Gilb. 605

Durant,

# MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Durant, Will. 23  
 Dyer, W. R. 220  
 Dyke, Rich, 219: Tho. 336

Frye, John, 206  
 Fryth, Will. 208

## E

E. J. 612  
 E. T. 568  
 Earle, John, (Bp) 19  
 Edgecombe, J. 121; App. 247: James, 120  
 Edmonds, Rich. 229  
 Edmunds, Hen. 136  
 Edwards, Jonath. 587: Will. 590  
 Eglesfield, Rob. 413  
 Ellifson, Cuthbert, 406  
 Ellwood, Phineas, 411  
 Elston, Will. 611  
 Emes, Edw. 341  
 Epworth, Geo. 336  
 Erley, Tho. 412  
 Evans, Dan. 590  
 Evet, John, 102  
 Exton, Edw. 343  
 Eyans, John, 612; App. 316  
 Eylond, Rob. 220  
 Byre, John, 219

## F

F. F. 68  
 Fancourt, John, 302  
 Fanshawe, John, 474  
 Farbrother, Rog. 411  
 Farmer, Tho. 607  
 Faulkner, W. 610  
 Fawler, Geo. 229: Hen. 230  
 Feild, Giles, 215  
 Fell, John, (Bp) 505  
 Field, John, 215: Rich. 409: Will. 486  
 Fielden, Rich. 379: Sam. 379  
 Finch, James, 380: Leopold Will. 299:  
     Matthew, 228: Rich. 334: Will. 229,  
     413  
 Fisher, Alex. 21: Will. 216  
 Flemmyng, Tho. 204  
 Fletcher, Geo. 609  
 Flower, Phil. 590  
 Forester, Paul, 481, 501  
 Forman, Abr. 347  
 Forster, Will. 345  
 Fothergill, Geo. 669: Hen. 669  
 France, J. 380  
 Freeman, Hen. Tho. Cope, 67  
 Freer, Tho. 336  
 French, John, 606, 607  
 Fry, Peter, 403

## G

G. J. 380  
 G. R. 68, 612  
 G. W. 380, 412  
 Gage, Hen. (Knt.) 479  
 Gamull, Tho. 378  
 Gardiner, Mich. 348: Rich. 491  
 Garrard, Alex. 487  
 Gartside, Adam, 380  
 Gascoigne, Tho. 207  
 Gastrell, Francis, (Bp) 498: Rob. 494  
 Gerard, Francis, 396  
 Gilbert, Will. 333  
 Gilmore, Tho. 344  
 Gisby, or Kisby, Paul, 296  
 Glover, John, 565  
 Goad, Scroggs, 218  
 Godolphin, Edw. 611  
 Goffe, J. 610  
 Goldwell, Nich. 333  
 Goodrick, Rich. 68  
 Goodson, Rich. 471  
 Goodwin, Will. 496  
 Goolde, John, 212, 335  
 Gother, Will. 211, 228  
 Goulbourn, Sam. 380  
 Grandorge, Geo. 345  
 Granville, John, (Baron) 480  
 Greenwood, Moses, 378  
 Gregory, Dav. 479: Lady Mary (Grey) 479  
 Greville, Hon. Dodington, 299  
 Grey, Will. 332  
 Griffith, Isaac, 344  
 Grove, Rob. 224  
 Gwilym, Tho. 102

## H

H. A. 476  
 H. C. 504  
 H. E. 68, 137  
 H. J. 68, 227  
 H. S. 68  
 Hakebourne, Rich. 24  
 Hall, Edw. 476: John, 610  
 Halfwell, John, 220  
 Halton, Tim. 179  
 Hamer, James, 379  
 Hammond, H. 502: John Jun. 502: John  
     Sen. 502: Lucy, 410  
 Hamsterley, Ralph, 26, 27, 62, 163  
 Hann,



# INDEX TO THE

Hann, Edw. 377  
 Harding, Francis, 568  
 Hargreve, Jeffry, 208  
 Harmer, John, 200, 201  
 Harper, Tho. 26  
 Harris, Rob. 533 : Tho. 347, 606  
 Hafard, Will. 333  
 Harte, Rob. 563  
 Harvey, Geo. 223  
 Harvyft, Alan, 226  
 Harwood, James, 471  
 Hatton, Tho. 379  
 Haughton, Jonath. 413  
 Hawtrive or Hawtrine, Will. 204  
 Hayward, Tho. 228  
 Healy, Tho. 412  
 Hegge, Rob. 408  
 Heighington, Will. App. 308  
 Hemington, Mary, 499  
 Herne, Sam. 609  
 Hertwell, Rob. 216  
 Heycock, John, 486  
 Heylin, Rich. 496  
 Hichcocke, Will. 380  
 Hill, John, 292  
 Hobbis, Bennet, 217 : Tho. 217  
 Hody, Edith, 608 : Hnmph. 608  
 Hole, Matthew, 120  
 Holes, Hugh, 207  
 Holland, John, 32 : Mary, 32  
 Hollingworth, John, 302  
 Holmegh, Will. 557 : Sarah, 558  
 Holt, James, 401  
 Holte, Charles, 345  
 Honiman, Rob. 332  
 Hooper, Will. 348  
 Hopley, Ra. 380  
 Hopper, Tho. 205  
 Horketrow, Walt. de, 24  
 Hoveden, Rob. 291  
 Houghton, John, 378  
 Howe, Josiah, 534  
 Howell, John, 345  
 Howord, Radcliffe, 300  
 Huchenson, Ralph, 560  
 Huddesford, Geo. 534  
 Huddleston, Lawfon, 412  
 Hudson, Rob. 347  
 Hughson, John, 380  
 Humphrey, Laur. 329  
 Hunt, Geo. 342 : John, 216 : Tho. 478  
 Hurman, Steph. 408  
 Hufius, Rob. 503  
 Hutchins, Rich. 120  
 Hutchinsof, Hen. 566 : Julius, 219 : Rich.  
 567  
 Hutten, Leonard, 503

Hugden, John, 332  
 Hyll, Tho. 207  
 Hylle, Walt, 202

## I

J. W. 589  
 Jackson, Hen. 33, 34 : Mary, 33, 34  
 James, Theodore, 413  
 Jamefon, Will. 476  
 Jeams, Tho. 299  
 Jenkins, Leoline, (Knt.) 585  
 Jenner, Eliz. 345 : Tho. 345  
 Iles, Tho. 499  
 Johnson, Tho. 411  
 Jones, Caleb, 407 : Edw. 590 : Hen. 412 :  
 Will. 589  
 Ipswell, John, 216  
 Irish, John, 301  
 Ironside, Tho. 610 : Will. 611  
 Itham, John, 298  
 Jubb, Amelia, 499 : Geo. App. 308  
 Judfon, Will. 336  
 Juxon, Will. (Archb.) 556

## K

K. C. 412  
 K. J. 612  
 K. W. 137  
 Kennett, Basil, 404  
 Kennicott, Benj. 476  
 Kete, John, 226  
 Killingworth, John, 26  
 King, John, 466 : Will. 218, 675  
 Kingston, Francis, 228  
 Kirrill, Stringer, 344  
 Knapp, H. 378  
 Knight, Hugh, 611  
 Knightley, al. Wightvick, Marow, 300  
 Kyng, Rob. 466

## L

L. B. 612  
 L. E. 567  
 L. J. 612  
 Lacy, John, 119  
 Lamb, John, 413  
 Lambert, Hen. 213  
 Langbaine, Ger. 162  
 Langton, Rob. 163 : Will. 330  
 Lanphere, Sam. 413  
 Laffy, Geo. 333

Latewar,

# MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Latewar, Rich. 566  
 Laud, Will. (Archb.) 566  
 Layng, Hen. 214  
 Leach, Tho. Cary, App. 247  
 Lec, Tho. 25, 218  
 Lence, Sir John, 470  
 Lefpicer, ——— 296  
 Lethbridge, Tho. 120  
 Levet, James, 413 : John, 298 : Will. 485  
 Levins, Will. 559  
 Lewis, Will. 31  
 Littleton, Edw. (Baron) 497  
 Lloyd, Dav. 295 : Hugh, 205 : John, 386 :  
     Nathaniel, (Knt.) 277, N. 109 : Roderic,  
     293 : Tho. 380, 590  
 Lockey, Tho. 494  
 Loggin, Edw. 214  
 London, John, 206  
 Loryng, Will. 26  
 Lowe, Alice, 503, 504 : Brian, 504 : Peyton,  
     504 : Sam. 504  
 Lowthe, John, 207  
 Luffe, John, 31 : Mary, 35  
 Lush, Will. 611  
 Luxmore, C. 121 : App. 247  
 Lydall, Eliz. 31 : Rich. 30 : Sarah, 30  
 Lydiat, John, 231 : Tho. 213  
 Lyttelton, John, 338 : Tho. 338 : App. 271

## M

M. J. 568 : R. 137, 296, 567  
 Malam, Dan. 610  
 Malford, Rich. 202  
 Man, Edw. 294  
 Mander, Rog. 103  
 Mansell, Francis, 584  
 Marsden, Mary, 471 : Will. 471  
 Marsh, ——— 380  
 Marthe, Nich. 24  
 Martin, Anne, 35 : Will. 35  
 Mafon, Tho. 333  
 Matthew, Tho. 610  
 Maurice, Hen. 588  
 Mayne, Jasper, 500  
 Mcare, John, 379  
 Meggs, Everell, 225  
 Meredith, John, 294  
 Merick, al. Owen, Maurice, 217  
 Merideth, Will. 217  
 Middleton, Edw. 335  
 Miller, Jos. 412  
 Millington, Tho. 379  
 Moker, Rich. 292  
 Mollond, ——— 25  
 Morebred, Anth. 347

Morris, John, 504 : Tho. 503  
 Myddelton, John, 376

## N

Narborough, James, 477 : John, (Bart.) 477  
 Nasche, Tho. 226  
 Nelthorpe, Edw. 408  
 Neve, Barbara Charlotte, 31  
 Nevill, B. 379  
 Newby, J. 344  
 Newcomb, Will. 471  
 Newlin, Rob. 403  
 Newman, John, 224  
 Niblett, Eliz. 297 : Steph. 297  
 Nicoll, John, 482  
 Nicholson, Will. 343  
 Noble, Will. 476  
 Norman, Rob. 378  
 Norrington, Nathaniel, 117, 120  
 Norys, John, 26  
 Noyce, Francis, 225

## O

O. W. 296  
 Old, Rich. 476  
 Onslow, H. J. 499 : Will. 499  
 Osbern, Will. 293  
 Osborne, Dan. 120  
 Osfylbury, Nich. 202  
 Owen, Humph. 589  
 Oxford, John, 412

## P

P. D. 568. H. 611 : S. 568 : T. 612 :  
     W. 568  
 Paddy, Will. (Knt.) 560  
 Palmer, John, 206 : Tho. 502  
 Pardo, Tho. 589  
 Parry, Hen. 408  
 Parsons, John, App. 307 : Isaac, 412  
 Paul, Tho. 611  
 Pennynman, Anne, 467 : Will. (Bart.) 467  
 Perceval, Elizab. 481  
 Perch, John, 334  
 Perton, John, 27  
 Pert, Paul, 497  
 Philipps, John, 216  
 Pinke, Rob. 208  
 Pocock, Edw. 477  
 Polley, Geo. 380  
 Polton, Phil. 295

Pope,

# INDEX TO THE

- Pope, Tho. (Knt.) 531  
 Popplewell, Rob. 472  
 Porter, Tho. 409  
 Portman, John, (Bart.) 605  
 Pott, John Lee, 217  
 Potter, Christoph. 162 : John, 502  
 Pound, Eliz. 471 : Will. 471  
 Powell, Oldw. 590 : Tho. 408  
 Prescot, Tho. 379  
 Price, Hen. 565  
 Prideaux, John, 118 : Matthias, 118 : Nich.  
     410 : Rob. 118  
 Prince, Geo. 219  
 Prust, Hugh, 611  
 Pudsey, Alex. 342  
 Purnell, John, 211  
 Pyle, John, 219
- Q
- Quinby, Ant. 212
- R
- Radcliffe, Anth. 501 : James, 487  
 Radcliffe, Jonah, 63  
 Rainold, John, 402  
 Randolph, Benj. 377 : Cyril, App. 308 : Tho.  
     409 : Thomasina, 409  
 Rawlinson, Rich. 562  
 Raymond, Giles, 223  
 Rede, John, 202  
 Reynell, Geo. 408  
 Richardson, John, 471 : Mary, 471  
 Richmond, Sylv. 380  
 Ridlor, Rob. 610  
 Rishton, Edw. 378  
 Roberts, John, 487 : Walt. 608  
 Robinson, Frederic, App. 307 : Hen. (Bp)  
     160 : John, 32  
 Rode, ——— 380  
 Rogers, John, 610 : Tho. 343  
 Rookes, Will. 66  
 Rooper, Philippa, 486  
 Royle, Geo. 136  
 Russell, Rich. 346 : Sam. 345 : Will. 346
- S
- S. E. 567 : H. 137 : J. 137  
 Saffin, Geo. 120  
 St. Barbe, Gabriel, 412  
 Sainthill, Tho. 401  
 Saintloe, Laur. 221  
 Sammon, Tho. 408  
 Sandes, Gilb. 63  
 Sandys, Edwyn, 225  
 Savile, Hen. (Knt.) 22  
 Saunders, James, 611  
 Say, Rob. 136  
 Sayer, Peter, 478  
 Sbeate, John, 379  
 Scott, Lord Charles, 482  
 Secoll, Rich. 220  
 Seller, Geo. 408  
 Serjeant, Tho. 302  
 Sever, Hen. 25  
 Seys, Dan. 296  
 Sharpe, Will. 478  
 Shaw, Humph. 379 : J. 347  
 Sheffield, Will. 27  
 Sherrington, Gilb. 379  
 Shingleton, Rob. 564  
 Shippen, Rob. 375  
 Shirley, Hon. Ferrers, 468  
 Shortgrave, Rob. 609  
 Sibthorpe, Coningsby, 345  
 Skinner, Elizab. 475 : Matthew, 475 : Rob.  
     32 : Tho. 32  
 Sleamaker, Dan. 347  
 Smallridge, Geo. (Bp) 492  
 Smethurst, James, 380  
 Smith, James Bolton, 301 : John, 340, 470,  
     567 : Jos. 169  
 Smyth, Edw. 212  
 Smythe, Dorothy, 587 : Sebastian, 487  
 Somerfet, Lord Charles, 478  
 Somner, Will. 219  
 Sondes, Tho. 335  
 Sparke, Edw. 563 : Noel, 402  
 Spekyngton, Rich. 295  
 Spencer, Hon. Rich. 21 : Will. 302  
 Spenser, John, 402  
 Squire, John, 469  
 Stacie, Hen. 610  
 Stafford, Tho. 342 : App. 272  
 Stephens, Tho. 217  
 Stephenson, Rob. 472  
 Stoakes, Gilb. 609  
 Stonhouse, G. 345  
 Strangways, Nich. 611  
 Stratford, Will. 495  
 Stripling, Tho. 221  
 Stroude, ——— 612  
 Sugg, Trifram, 610  
 Swayne, Rich. 484  
 Sweet, Peter, 120  
 Swinburn or Swinerton, Nich. 163  
 Swinerton or Swinburn, Nich. 163  
 Swinton, John, 609  
 Sykes, Tho. 533

Symes,

# MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Symes, John, 119  
 Symons, Tho. 231  
 Symphon, James, 413 : John, 412

## T

T. C. 568 : E. 612 : S. 379  
 Tanner, Tho. (Bp) 472  
 Taylor, Edw. 486 : John, 231  
 Terry, Tho. 500  
 Tesdale, Maud, 627 : Tho. 626, 628  
 Thelwall, Eubule, (Knt.) 584, 589  
 Thicknefs, John, 230  
 Thomas, John, 221 : Matt. 610 : Will. 608  
 Thompson, Mich. 486 : Will. 375  
 Thornton, Tho. 493  
 Tipping, M. 380  
 Tomkins, John, 476  
 Tomkyns, Arth. 221  
 Tomlinson, John, 379  
 Torksey, John, 483  
 Tottie, John, 478  
 Tounson, Ralph, 476  
 Towker, John, 226  
 Towneshend, Rowl. 295  
 Traffles, Rich. 210  
 Treng, Rob. de, 23  
 Tubb, Matt. 345  
 Turner, Hen. 223 : Tho. 403, 404 : Will. 223  
 Tybard, Will. 331  
 Tychbourne, Rob. 216

## V

Vanfittart, Rob. App. 266  
 Vawdrey, Ralph, 334  
 Verman, Geo. 121  
 Vie, Giles, 231  
 Vilett, Nich. 567  
 Villiers, Will. Visc. Grandison, 468  
 Vincent, John and O. 471  
 Upton, Dorothy, 506 : Francis, 121 : John, 607

## W

W. — 378 : E. 568 : M. 412 : T. 612, 669 : V. 476  
 Wadham, Dorothy, 612, 613 : Nich. 612, 613

Wainwright, Tho. 472  
 Wake, Walt. 206  
 Walker, Reynolds, 345  
 Walrond, John, 474  
 Wall, John, 496  
 Wallwyn, Walt. 336  
 Walters, Charles, 379  
 Wantyng, John, 23  
 Waple, Edw. 564  
 Warburton, John, 379  
 Warham, Tho. 226  
 Warneford, Tho. 486  
 Warren, John, 610  
 Wafe, Christoph. 411  
 Watkinson, Jos. 33  
 Webber, Francis, 120  
 Wells, Will. 486  
 West, Cath. 31 : Tho. 31, 226  
 Weston, John, 488  
 Whaley, James, 485  
 Wheare, Degory, 120  
 White, Francis, 567  
 Whiteside, John, 478  
 Whitfield, John, 29  
 Whytton, John, 23  
 Wicksteed, John, 562  
 Wight, Nathaniel, 33  
 Wightwick, Marow Knightley, 300  
 Willis, Benedict Freeman, 67 : Joseph Webb, 67  
 Wither, James, 214 : Will. 213  
 Witney, Rich. App. 308  
 Wood, Antony, 35 : Will. 377  
 Woodgate, Peter, 231  
 Woodward, Mich. 204  
 Worrall, Rich. 379  
 Wrathisley, Hen. 204  
 Wright, Charles, 380 : Tho. 377  
 Wulle, John, 212  
 Wolmer, Tho. 226  
 Wyard, Rich. 207  
 Wyche, Jane, 469 : Peter, (Knt.) 469  
 Wyntle, Ann, 29 : Rob. 29

## Y

Yarnold, Francis, 34  
 Yate, Charles, 227 : Jer. 378 : Tho. 376 : Will. 378  
 Yerbury, Hen. 343  
 Yong, John, 201  
 Yonge, Phil. 611  
 Youlding, John, App. 204 : Abrah. Ib.

T H E E N D.

















UNIVERSITY OF B.C. LIBRARY



3 9424 03812 9117





